167215

JPRS-UMA-87-025

14 APRIL 1987

USSR Report

MILITARY AFFAIRS

SOVIET MILITARY TERMINOLOGY PROJECT

REFERENCE AID

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

19990426 080

FBIS FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

REPRODUCED BY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
SPRINGFIELD, VA 22161

O
603
A99

NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semimonthly by the NTIS, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

Soviet books and journal articles displaying a copyright notice are reproduced and sold by NTIS with permission of the copyright agency of the Soviet Union. Permission for further reproduction must be obtained from copyright owner.

JPRS-UMA-87-025

14 APRIL 1987

USSR REPORT

MILITARY AFFAIRS

SOVIET MILITARY TERMINOLOGY PROJECT

REFERENCE AID

CONTENTS

Introduction ..... b

How To Read the Source Code Entries ..... d

Sources ..... d

Subject Codes ..... g

A-Z Russian-English Military Terms l

SOVIET MILITARY TERMINOLOGY PROJECT

INTRODUCTION

Summary:

The attached document, distributed as part of the FBIS USSR Military Affairs Reports series, is the first edition of the FBIS Soviet Military Terminology (SMITE) project. SMITE is an unclassified terminology data bank that contains comparative definitions of Soviet and U.S. military terms. The definitions are drawn from the experience of FBIS military translators. The current edition contains 8,200 entries and is alphabetized on the transliterated Russian word. Subsequent versions will be printed and distributed periodically as the contents of the computer dictionary increase; however, subsequent versions will **not** be distributed automatically.

To continue to receive updated editions of the dictionary, recipients must complete the attached order form.

Dictionary Update:

The dictionary is updated bimonthly to include new words and to make corrections to previous entries. Comments by users on the accuracy of entries and suggestions for words to be included in subsequent editions are welcomed. Send comments to the SMITE Project Manager, FBIS, P.O. Box 2604, Washington D.C., 20013.

Purpose:

- to provide analysts with a lexicon which identifies differences in U.S. and Soviet military concepts
- to standardize FBIS military translations
- to collect hard-to-define or new terminology in an easily corrected and updated computer format
- to provide a means of tracking military terms and concepts which appear in the open Soviet press

Definitions Include:

- sources from which the definitions of the terms were drawn (so that users can check the accuracy of the definitions)
- subject areas to which the term refers (e.g. ground forces, naval, arms control, etc)
- date of entry of the definition (so that changes in the meanings of words can be traced)
- identification code of the linguist or agency preparing the definitions

---

ORDER FORM

____ Yes, I would like to receive subsequent hard copy updates of the SMITE Russian-English military dictionary.

Your name:

Your organization:

Your mailing address:

Your phone:

Your comments on the accuracy of definitions in the dictionary; also, your suggestions for terms to be included in future editions:

Mail to:
SMITE
Terminology Coordinator
F.B.I.S.
P.O. Box 2604
Washington D.C. 20013

Updated to 02/18/87

HOW TO READ THE SOURCE CODE ENTRIES

Source information on the dictionary screens is coded, for the sake of brevity, as follows: first element is code number of source, as listed below in numerical order of code assignments; second element is month and year identification, if source is a periodical, separated from first element by a period; next element is page number, also separated by a period (this will be the second element if source is not a periodical). A semicolon is used to separate sources. A comma separates page references in a single source.

EXAMPLE: 1.9/85.28;10.333 means: Source 1, September 1985 issue, page 28; Source 10, page 333.

MASTER LIST OF SOURCES

DOS-OLS = Department of State, Office of Language Services.

1. AVIATSIYA I KOSMONAVTIKA [Aviation and Astronautics], Moscow, Voyenizdat, Soviet Air Forces monthly.
2. FM 5-25, Explosives and Demolitions, DOA Field Manual, Feb 1971.
3. "Voyennyy Entsiklopedicheskiy Slovar" [Military Encyclopedic Dictionary], Moscow, Voyenizdat, 1983.
4. "Naval Terms Dictionary," Noel and Beach, 4th Edition, 1978, Naval Institute Press, Annapolis.
5. FM 20-32, Landmine Warfare, DOA Field Manual, Jan 1971.
6. FM 5-15, Field Fortifications, DOA Field Manual, Aug 1968.
7. FM 55-30, Army Motor Transport Operations, DOA Field Manual, Jun 1969.
8. FM 31-60, River-Crossing Operations, DOA Field Manual, Nov 1966.
9. FM 57-35, Airmobile Operations, DOA Field Manual, Mar 1971.
10. "Modern Airmanship," Van Sickle, 3rd Edition, 1966, Van Nostrand Reinhold.
11. "Artillery of the World," Bidwell, ed., 1977, Brassey's, London.
12. FM 17-1, Armor Operations, DOA Field Manual, Oct 1966.
13. ROTCM 145-60, Small Unit Tactics, Including Communications, DOA ROTC Manual, Jun 1964.
14. "Jane's Fighting Ships 1978/79," Jane's, London.
15. "Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1978-79," Taylor, ed., Jane's, London.
16. "Jane's Armour and Artillery, 1981-82," Foss, ed., Jane's, London.
17. NAVPERS 16138-F, Naval Orientation, Bureau of Naval Personnel, 1970.
18. "Dictionary of United States Military Terms for Joint Usage," JCS, 1968.

19. AR 320-5, Military Terms, Abbreviations and Symbols; Dictionary of United States Army Terms, Army Regulations, DOA, Nov 1958.
20. TM 30-544, Glossary of Soviet Military Terminology, DOA Technical Manual, May 1955.
21. "NATO Glossary of Terms and Definitions," AAP-6(P), NATO MAS, 1983.
22. "Department of Defense Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms," JCS, 1984.
23. "Ship Organization and Personnel," Fundamentals of Naval Science Series, Volume 1, 1973, Naval Institute Press, Annapolis.
24. "Navigation and Operations," FNS Series, Volume 3, 1973, NIP, Annapolis.
25. "Introduction to Shipboard Weapons," Corse, 1977, NIP, Annapolis.
26. NAVPERS 10784-A, Principles of Guided Missiles and Nuclear Weapons, BNP/66.
27. FM 22-5, Drill and Ceremonies, DOA Field Manual, Aug 1968.
28. "Tank: A History of the Armoured Fighting Vehicle," Macksey and Batchelor, Scribner's, 1970.
29. AIR FORCE MAGAZINE, Air Force Association, Arlington, Virginia.
30. "Soviet Air Power," Sweetman and Gunston, Crescent Books, NYC, 1978.
31. PROCEEDINGS of the U.S. Naval Institute, Annapolis.
32. "Anglo-Russkiy Voyennyy Slovar'" [English-Russian Military Dictionary], G. A. Sudzilovskiy, ed.; Moscow, Voyenizdat, 1960.
33. "Slovar' Russkogo Yazyka" [Dictionary of the Russian Language], 4 volumes, USSR Academy of Sciences, 1979.
34. "Russian-English Military Dictionary," Joint Technical Language Service, Cheltenham, England, 1979.
35. "Kratkiy Anglo-Russkiy i Russko-Angliyskiy Voyennyy Slovar'" [Concise English-Russian and Russian-English Military Dictionary], Moscow, Voyenizdat, 1963.
36. "Russko-Angliyskiy Tekhnicheskiy Slovar'" [Russian-English Technical Dictionary], Moscow, Voyenizdat, 1971.
37. FM 101-5, Staff Officers' Field Manual, DOA Field Manual.
38. "Vooruzheniye i Tekhnika: Spravochnik" [Arms and Equipment: A Reference Book], A. V. Gromov et al, Moscow, Voyenizdat, 1984.
39. VOYENNO-ISTORICHESKIY ZHURNAL [Military History Journal], Moscow, Voyenizdat.
40. FM 100-5, Operations, DOA Field Manual, 1982.
41. "Anglo-Russkiy Voyenno-Morskoy Slovar'" [English-Russian Naval Dictionary], Moscow, Voyenizdat, 1962.
42. SOLDIER OF FORTUNE, Boulder, Colorado, combat veterans monthly.
43. KRASNAYA ZVEZDA, Moscow, Ministry of Defense daily.
44. "Anglo-Russkiy Slovar' po Protivovozdushnoy i Protivoraketnoy Oborone" [English-Russian Dictionary On Antiaircraft and Antimissile Defense], Moscow, Voyenizdat, 1961.
45. "Red Flag: Air Combat For the '80s," Michael Skinner, 1984, Presidio Press, Novato, California.

46. FLYING, monthly magazine, New York.
47. "Commercial Pilot Training," Zweng & Zweng, 1963, Pan American Navigation Service.
48. "Sovetskaya Voyennaya Entsiklopediya" [Soviet Military Encyclopedia], 8 volumes, Moscow, Voyenizdat, 1976-1979.
49. "Soviet Military Concepts," AFIS, 1985.
50. "Soviet Military Dictionary," FBIS, 1985.
51. "The United States Government Manual 1981/82," GSA, Washington, 1981.
52. "The Colt .45 Auto Pistol" [reprint of manual], Desert Publications, 1978.
53. "Walther P-38 Pistol," by G.C. Nunte, Normount Technical Publications, 1975.
54. "Aircraft Versus Aircraft," by Norman Franks, Macmillan, 1986.
55. "The AK-47 Assault Rifle," Wyant LaMont, editor, Normount Technical Publications, 1969.
56. "Obshchevoinskiye Ustavy Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR" [General Service Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR], USSR Ministry of Defense, Voyenizdat, Moscow, 1983.
57. AFM 2-14/FM 100-42, US Air Force/US Army Airspace Management in an Area Of Operations, DOAF/DOA, AF Manual/Army Field Manual, 1 November 1976.
58. FM 100-1, The Army, DOA Field Manual, August 1981.
59. FM 100-50, Operations For Nuclear-Capable Units, DOA Field Manual, March 1980.
60. FM 100-10, Combat Service Support, DOA Field Manual, March 1983.
61. FM 100-27/AFM 2-50, USA/USAF Doctrine For Joint Airborne And Tactical Airlift Operations, Army Field Manual/AF Manual, January 1985.
62. FM 100-2-3, The Soviet Army: Troops, Organization, and Equipment, DOA Field Manual, July 1984.
63. FM 100-2-2, The Soviet Army: Specialized Warfare And Rear Area Support, DOA Field Manual, July 1984.
64. FM 101-5, Staff Organization And Operations, DOA Field Manual, May 1984.
65. FM 101-5-1, Operational Terms and Symbols, DOA Field Manual, October 1985.
66. FM 100-16, Support Operations: Echelons Above Corps, DOA Field Manual, April 1985.
67. "Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary," W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, 1957.
68. "The Encyclopedia of Physics," R.M. Besancon, Ed., 2nd Edition, Van Nostrand Rheinhold Co., 1974.
69. "The Encyclopedia of Chemistry," G.L. Clark, Ed., 2nd Edition, Van Nostrand Rheinhold Co., 1966.
70. "Dictionary of United States Army Terms (AD)," AR 310-25, DOA, May 1986.
71. "Motostrelkovyy (Tankovyy) Batal'on v Boyu" [The Motorized Rifle (Tank) Battalion in Combat], Col Gen D. A. Dragunskiy, ed., Moscow, Voyenizdat, 1986.

SUBJECT CODES

The following codes appear with each dictionary entry. The codes refer to a subject category so that smaller dictionaries on specific subjects can be printed from the larger data bank.

```
EAA='Aircraft'
EAC='Air Force Command & Control'
EAF='Air Force Base Facilities'
EAG='Aviation Personnel Gear'
EAI='Aircraft Instrumentation & Controls'
EAJ='Air Force Base Acty.,Air Traffic Control'
EAN='Flying Procedures, Maneuvers, Air Navig.'
EAP='Aircraft Powerplants'
EAQ='Air Forces (General)'
EAR='Aircraft Servicing, Maintenance'
EAT='Air Transport'
EAZ='Air Tactics'
ECA='Aviation Cartography'
ECC='Cartography, Topography'
ECM='Meteorology'
ECN='Naval Cartography, Tides and Currents'
ECQ='Cartography,Topography,Meteorology(Gen.)'
EDC='Honors & Ceremonies'
EDQ='Drill & Ceremonies,Honors,Clothing(Gen.)'
EDU='Uniforms, Insignia, Clothing'
EFQ='Fuzes & Firing Mechanisms'
EGA='River-Crossing Operations'
EGC='Ground Forces Command & Control'
EGD='Air Defense'
EGE='Explosives & Demolitions'
EGF='Field Fortification, Camouflage'
EGG='Ground Troops Gear'
EGN='Land Navigation'
EGQ='Ground Forces (General)'
EGR='Airmobile, Airborne Operations'
EGV='Fighting Vehicles'
EGZ='Ground Forces Tactics'
EHA='Air Forces Rank,Hierarchy,Classification'
EHG='Ground Forces Rank, Hierarchy, Classif.'
EHN='Naval Forces Rank, Hierarchy, Classif.'
EHQ='Rank, Hierarchy, Classification (Gen.)'
EIQ='Intelligence,Espionage,Sabotage,Subversn'
EKQ='Civil Defense'
ELL='Lighter-than-Air'
ELP='Parachuting'
ELQ='Lighter-than-Air & Parachuting (General)'
EMQ='Paramilitary'
ENA='Naval Amphibious Operations'
ENB='Shipbuilding & Naval Archit,Ships Equip'
ENC='Naval Forces Command & Control'
ENF='Naval/Port Facilities,Marine Navig. Aids'
ENG='Naval Personnel Gear'
ENM='Mine Warfare'
ENN='Marine Navig.& Shiphandling,Shipbrd Proc'
ENQ='Naval Forces (General)'
ENS='Naval Ships and Craft'
```

```
ENU='Submarine Warfare, ASW'
ENV='Naval Aviation'
ENZ='Naval Tactics'
EPH='Party Hierarchy, Classification'
EPI='Political Indoctrination'
EPP='Party Affairs'
EPQ='Political (General)'
EPS='Psychological Warfare and Propaganda'
EQC='Command & Control, Operations Planning'
EQF='Facilities'
EQG='Personal Gear'
EQN='Navigation, (General)'
EQQ='Gen. Military, or Not Further Classified'
ERA='Admin., Mil. Law & Discipline, Security'
ERB='Special Troops'
ERC='Communications,Radar,Ele Warfare,Sensors'
ERI='Military Intelligence and Reconnaissance'
ERM='Medical'
ERQ='Combat-Supporting Acty, Logistics (Gen.)'
ERR='Repair and Maintenance, Testing'
ERS='Supply, Food Service'
ERT='Transportion/March'
ERW='Search & Rescue'
ERX='Engineer, Construction, Artillery Survey'
ESC='Space Hardware'
ESI='Space Reconnaissance & Intell.-Gathering'
ESM='Space Flights'
ESQ='Space-Related Activities (General)'
EST='Astronaut Training'
ETA='Aircrew Training'
ETC='Command & Control Training'
ETD='Drill Training'
ETF='Training Facilities'
ETG='Ground Forces Training'
ETN='Naval Training'
ETP='Physicial Training'
ETQ='Training (General)'
ETR='Maintenance Training'
ETS='Service Schools'
ETW='Weapons Training'
ETZ='Tactical Training'
EVQ='Disarament and Arms Control (General)'
EWA='Air Weapons'
EWC='Chemical and Biological Warfare'
EWD='Fire Delivery, Targets'
EWF='Artillery/Gun Ordnance, Mortars'
EWG='Antitank/Personnel Grenade,Rocket Launch'
EWI='Incendiary and Flame Weapons'
EWK='Fire Contrl,Weapon Radar,Aiming/Guidance'
EWL='Landmines'
EWM='Ammunition, Warheads'

EWO='Ballistics'
EWQ='Weapons & Ammunition (General)'
EWR='Rockets and Missiles'
EWS='Small Arms, Hand Grenades'
EWT='Torp.,Sea Mines,Depth Charge,ASW Rockets'
EWX='Nuclear Weapons'
EWZ='Space Weaponry'
EXA='Arms, Armor (Hist.)'
EXD='Drill and Ceremonies, Clothing (Hist.)'
EXF='Fortification (Hist.)'
EXH='Rank, Hierarchy, Classification (Hist.)'
EXQ='Historical (General)'
EXS='Ships, Craft (Hist.)'
EXZ='Tactics (Hist.)'
EYQ='Strategic Doctrine'
EZZ='Tactics (General)'
```

A-Z RUSSIAN-ENGLISH MILITARY TERMS

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ABRIS FIELD SKETCH (OUTLINE, CONTOUR)	ECC	3.9	Unverified	01/30/86
AD"YUNKT POSTGRADUATE STUDENT <military>	ETS	1.8/86.28	3024	10/01/86
AD"YUNKT AA2 OFFICER GRADUATE STUDENT	ETS	1.8/86.28	3024	12/31/86
AD"YUNKTURA POSTGRADUATE STUDY <military>	ETS	1.9/86.41	3024	10/01/86
ADAMSIT ADAMSITE	EWC	19.6	3024	06/22/86
ADD see AVIATSIYA DAL'NEGO DEYSTVIYA	EHA	39.1/76.19	3024	10/22/86
ADMINISTRATIVNO-KHOZYAYSTVENNYY ADMINISTRATIVE	ERA		3024	08/22/86
ADMIRAL ADMIRAL, FLAG OFFICER	EHŃ	3.429	3024	08/19/86
ADP see DIVIZIYA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, PRORYVA	EHG	39.3/76.49	3024	12/15/86
ADRES, KONSPIRATIVNYY DROP ADDRESS; ACCOMMODATION ADDRESS	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
AERIZATSIYA AIRLIFT CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT	EAT		3024	03/24/86
AERODROM AIRFIELD; AIRPORT; AIRBASE; BASE	EAF	3.57;19.21	3024	08/03/86
AERODROM BAZIROVANIYA, OSNOVNOY BASE AT WHICH ONE IS STATIONED	EAF	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
AERODROM OTPRAVKI DEPARTURE (AIR)FIELD	EAF		3024	06/22/86
AERODROM PODSKOKA STAGING AIRFIELD	EAF		3024	03/24/86
AERODROM POSADKI DESTINATION (AIRFIELD)	EAT	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
AERODROM PROMEZHUTOCHNOY POSADKI EN-ROUTE STOP, INTERMEDIATE AIRFIELD	EAT	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/28/86
AERODROM, BAZOVYY HOME (AIR)FIELD	EAF	1.4/86.23	3024	06/27/86
AERODROM, GRUNTOVOY DIRT AIRSTRIP	EAF	1.6/86.46	3024	10/01/86
AERODROM, LOZHNYY DUMMY AIRFIELD	EGF	39.1/76.24;3.57	3024	10/29/86
AERODROM, OSNOVNOY PRIMARY AIRFIELD	EAF		3024	03/24/86
AERODROM, PEREDOVOY ADVANCED LANDING FIELD	EAF	39.4/77.26;19.11	3024	07/21/86
AERODROM, POLEVOY AIRSTRIP, FIELD STRIP, TEMPORARY AIRSTRIP	EAF	39.12/76.97	3024	08/24/86
AERODROM, PROMEZHUTOCHNYY EN-ROUTE FIELD; INTERMEDIATE FIELD	EAT	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
AERODROM, RODNOY FIELD AT WHICH ONE IS BASED, HOME FIELD	EAF	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
AERODROM, SVOY HOME FIELD	EAF	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
AERODROM, VOYENNYY MILITARY AIRFIELD	EAF	31.12/85.59	3024	02/07/86
AERODROM, ZAPASNYY ALTERNATE (AIR)FIELD	EAF	39.1/76.24;3.57	3024	10/29/86
AEROFINISHER ARRESTER (GEAR), ARRESTING DEVICE (GEAR)(WIRE)	EAF		3024	06/27/86
AEROFOTOAPPARAT AERIAL CAMERA	ERI		3024	06/22/86
AEROFOTOGRAFIROVANIYE AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	ERI		3024	06/22/86
AEROFOTORAZVEDKA AERIAL PHOTORECONNAISSANCE	ERI		3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
AEROKLUB FLYING (AVIATION SPORTS) CLUB	EKQ	1.8/86.37	3024	06/02/86
AERONAVT BALLOONIST <hist.>	ELL	39.8/76.95	3024	08/18/86
AEROPLAN AIRPLANE, "AEROPLANE" <early in aviation>	EXS	1.3/86.35	3024	06/21/86
AEROS"YEMKA AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH	ERI		3024	06/22/86
AEROSTAT BALLOON, AIRSHIP	ELL		3024	06/02/86
AEROSTAT ZAGRAZHDENIYA BARRAGE BALLOON	EGD	39.12/77.27	3024	07/21/86
AEROSTAT, NABLYUDATEL'NYY OBSERVATION BALLOON <hist.>	ELL	1.3/86.35	3024	06/21/86
AEROSTAT, PRIVYAZNOY CAPTIVE (TETHERED, MOORED) BALLOON	ELL	39.8/76.94	3024	08/18/86
AEROSTAT, UPRAVLYAYEMYY AIRSHIP, DIRIGIBLE	ELL	39.8/76.94	3024	08/18/86
AFGANETS <in quotes> SEVERE WINDS ENCOUNTERED IN AFGHANISTAN	ECM	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87
AGENT AGENT <has broader scope than English concept>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
AGENT, PLATNYY CONTRACT AGENT; AGENT WORKING FOR MONEY	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
AGENT, SHTATNYY REGULAR OPERATIVE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
AGENTURA AGENTS <as a group or aggregate entity>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
AGENTURA, GLUBOKO ZAKONSPIRIROVANNAYA DEEP-COVER AGENTS	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
AGENTURA, MELKAYA LOW-LEVEL AGENTS	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
AGREGAT, RULEVOY RUDDER SERVO	ENB	1.6/86.29	3024	09/16/86
AGREGAT, VOZDUKHODUVNYY AIR-BLOWER UNIT <in surface effect ship>	ENB	3.359	3024	02/04/86
AGRESSOR AGGRESSOR	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
AIR see RAZVEDKA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA INSTRUMENTAL'NAYA	ERI	39.12/77.12	3024	07/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
AKADEMIYA, VOYENNAYA SERVICE ACADEMY	ETS	1.9/86.36;3.499	3024	08/04/86
AKADEMIYA, VOYENNO-KHOZYAYSTVENNAYA MILITARY ADMINISTRATIVE ACADEMY <of the WPRA>	ETS	39.1/76.106;3.145	3024	11/12/86
AKADEMIYA, VOYENNO-VOZDUSHNAYA AIR FORCE ACADEMY (MILITARY AIR ACADEMY)	ETS	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
AKTIV BODY OF ACTIVISTS, "AKTIV"	EPP		3024	06/22/86
AKTIVNOST' AGGRESSIVENESS, ACTIVITY, ACTIVENESS	EQQ	1.11/85.6	3024	02/07/86
AKTIVNOST', BOYEVAYA AGGRESSIVENESS IN COMBAT	EQQ	1.2/86.35	3024	06/02/86
AKTIVNYY AGGRESSIVE, DEDICATED, DETERMINED, ACTIVE	EQQ		3024	02/07/86
The term AKTIVNYY has the additional meaning of "conventional propellant-charge" as well as that of "offensive" (naval minefield).				
AKTSIYA ACTION OPERATION	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
AKTSIYA, SEKRETNAYA COVERT ACTION	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
AKVATORIYA WATER AREA; WATERS	ENF	1.9/86.44;3.24,506	3024	08/31/86
AL'BOM MAINTENANCE BOOK	ERR		3024	06/29/86
AMBRAZURA PUSHKI GUN PORT <on armored fighting vehicle>	EGV	3.499	3024	08/04/86
AMORTIZATOR OTKATA BUFFER ASSEMBLY	EWA		3024	09/29/86
ANALITIK-DESHIFROVAL'SHCHIK CRYPTANALYST	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ANALIZ DEYATEL'NOSTI TRAFFIC ANALYSIS <e.g., communications traffic>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ANGAR VYLETA PO TREVOGE ALERT HANGAR	EAF		3024	08/22/86
ANGAR-LABORATORIYA HANGAR & LAB BUILDING <AF maintenance unit>	EAF	1.3/86.9	3024	06/21/86
ANKETA QUESTIONNAIRE	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
ANTENNA, NAPRAVLENNAYA DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA	ERC		3024	08/10/86
ANTENNA, PARABOLICHESKAYA DISH ANTENNA, PARABOLIC ANTENNA	ERC		3024	09/24/86
ANTENNA, UKV, SHTYREVAYA VHF-UHF WHIP ANTENNA	EAA		3024	08/10/86
ANTIOBLEDENITEL'NYY ANTI-ICING AND DEICING	EAN		3024	06/02/86
APPARAT NA VOZDUSHNOY PODUSHKE AIR-CUSHION VEHICLE	ENS	DOS-OLS	3024	07/30/86
APPARAT, AVIATSIONNO-KOSMICHESKIY AEROSPACE VEHICLE	ESC		3024	06/22/86
APPARAT, DYKHATEL'NYY, IZOLIRUYUSHCHIY SCUBA GEAR	EGV	3.499	3024	08/04/86
APPARAT, KOSMICHESKIY SPACECRAFT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
APPARAT, LETATEL'NYY AIR/SPACECRAFT; AIRBORNE/SPACEBORNE VEHICLE	EAA	1.9/86.38	3024	06/29/86
APPARAT, LETATEL'NYY, PILOTIRUYEMYY, DISTANTSIONNO REMOTE-PILOTED VEHICLE (RPV)	EAA	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87
APPARAT, NAPRAVLYAYUSHCHIY, VKHODNOY AIR INTAKE DUCT <turboprop engine>	EAP	1.9/86.28;10.177	3024	01/15/87
APPARAT, POSREDNICHESKIY UMPIRES; UMPIRE PERSONNEL	ETZ	1.9/86.5;19.522	3024	12/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
APPARAT, TELEGRAFNYY, BUKVOPECHATAYUSHCHIY TELETYPEWRITER <also TELETAYP>	ERC		3024	09/17/86
APPARAT, TORPEDNYY TORPEDO TUBE	EWT	3.323	3024	02/03/86
APPARAT, TSENTRAL'NYY CENTRAL OFFICES; CENTRAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	ERA	3.512	3024	11/18/86
APPARAT, VESTIBULYARNYY VESTIBULAR MECHANISM	ERM		3024	06/02/86
APPARAT, VOSPROIZVODYASHCHIY REPRODUCING DEVICE	ERC		3024	09/18/86
APPARATNAYA RADIO ROOM	ERC		3024	03/24/86
APPARATURA DAL'NEY SVYAZI LONG-RANGE (LONG-DISTANCE) COMMUNICATIONS GEAR	ERC		3024	06/22/86
APPARATURA PEREDACHI DANNYKH DATA TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT	ERC		3024	06/22/86
APPARATURA POMEKHOZASHCHITY NOISE-SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT	ERC		3024	06/22/86
APPARATURA PUSKA SNARYADOV I UPRAVLENIYA STREL'BY FIRING CONTROL GEAR	EWR	11.114	3024	01/25/86
APPARATURA VNUTRENNEY SVYAZI INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	ERC		3024	06/22/86
APPARATURA, KONTROL'NO-IZMERITEL'NAYA TEST EQUIPMENT	ERR	1.4/86.34	3024	06/30/86
APPARATURA, OKONECHNAYA TERMINAL EQUIPMENT	ERC		3024	09/17/86
APPARATURA, PODSLUSHIVAYUSHCHAYA LISTENING DEVICES	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
APPAREL' RAMP <gunpit, vehicle emplacement, amphibious ship>	EGF	3.512;6.2-18	3024	01/24/86
APPAREL' AA2 RAMP; RAMP DOOR <fighting vehicle>	EGV		3024	10/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
AR'YERGARD REAR GUARD	EGZ		3024	03/24/86
ARB see RADIOBUY, AVARIYNYY	EAI	1.8/86.30	3024	12/31/86
ARK see RADIOKOMPAS, AVTOMATICHESKIY	EAI	10.221	3024	12/02/86
ARKHIV, VOYENNO-MORSKOY, TSENTRAL'NYY CENTRAL NAVAL ARCHIVES <Soviet>	ENQ	39.3/76.42	3024	12/15/86
ARMIYA ARMY; MILITARY FORCES; ARMED FORCES	EHQ	3.45-46	3024	03/24/86
ARMIYA OSOBOGO NAZNACHENIYA SPECIAL-PURPOSE ARMY	EHG		3024	06/22/86
ARMIYA, DEYSTVUYUSHCHAYA FIGHTING FORCES (IN THE FIELD); FIELD FORCES	EHQ	39.12/77.116;3.504	3024	08/24/86
ARMIYA, DEYSTVUYUSHCHAYA AA2 ARMY IN THE FIELD <wartime>	EHQ	3.504	3024	08/18/86
ARMIYA, KONNAYA CAVALRY ARMY <horse cavalry>	EHG	39.3/76.99	3024	12/17/86
ARMIYA, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVAYA COMBINED-ARMS ARMY	EHG	3.500	3024	08/10/86
ARMIYA, POLEVAYA ARMY, FIELD ARMY	EHG	39.9/79.31;19.188	3024	03/24/86
ARMIYA, POSTOYANNAYA STANDING ARMY	EHQ		3024	03/24/86
ARMIYA, SUKHOPUTNAYA LAND ARMY	EHG	39.12/77.95	3024	07/21/86
ARMIYA, TANKOVAYA TANK ARMY; PANZER ARMY <WW II German>	EHG	39.12/77.15	3024	07/21/86
The Soviet tank army in WWII typically was organized as follows: army -> corps -> brigade -> battalion -> company -> platoon.				
ARMIYA, UDARNAYA ASSAULT ARMY, SHOCK ARMY	EHG	39.12/77	3024	07/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ARMIYA, VOZDUSHNAYA AIR ARMY; AIR FORCE <e.g., US 8th AF>	EHA	39.8/76.73	3024	06/22/86
ARPL see LODKA, PODVODNAYA, RAKETNAYA, ATOMNAYA	EHN	3.511	3024	11/13/86
ARTBRIGADA see BRIGADA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA	EHG	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
ARTILLERIST ARTILLERY PERSONNEL (OFFICER); GUNNER, ARTILLERYMAN	EHG	39.3/76.31	3024	03/24/86
ARTILLERIYA ARMII ARTILLERY WITH THE ARMY <army & subordinate units>	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ARTILLERIYA GLAVNOGO KALIBRA MAIN BATTERY	EWN		3024	10/01/86
ARTILLERIYA GRUPPY ARMIY ARMY GROUP ARTILLERY	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ARTILLERIYA KORPUSA ARTILLERY WITH THE CORPS <corps & corps divisions>	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ARTILLERIYA NA STATSIONARNYKH USTANOVKAKH FIXED ARTILLERY	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ARTILLERIYA RAZRUSHENIYA MASSED-STRIKE ARTILLERY	EWF	39.5/77.60	3024	03/24/86
ARTILLERIYA SOPROVOZHDENIYA CLOSE-SUPPORT ARTILLERY	EWF		3024	03/24/86
ARTILLERIYA USILENIYA REINFORCING ARTILLERY	EGZ	39.12/76.38;19.403	3024	08/23/86
ARTILLERIYA VOYENNO-MORSKOGO FLOTA NAVAL GUN ORDNANCE	EWN	3.50	3024	01/31/86
ARTILLERIYA, ARMEYSKAYA ARMY ARTILLERY	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ARTILLERIYA, BEREGOVAYA COAST ARTILLERY; SHORE BATTERIES	EHN	39.3/76.45	3024	12/10/86
ARTILLERIYA, BEZOTKATNAYA RECOILLESS ARTILLERY	EWF	3.72	3024	01/30/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ARTILLERIYA, DIVIZIONNAYA DIVISION ARTILLERY	EHG	39.6/76.21;19.162	3024	08/21/86
ARTILLERIYA, FRONTOVAYA FRONT-CONTROLLED ARTILLERY	EWF	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86
ARTILLERIYA, GLAVNAYA MAIN BATTERY	EWN		3024	10/01/86
ARTILLERIYA, KORABEL'NAYA SHIPBOARD GUN ARMAMENT	EWN	3.50	3024	01/31/86
ARTILLERIYA, KORPUSNAYA CORPS ARTILLERY	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ARTILLERIYA, MALOKALIBERNAYA SMALL-CALIBER (LIGHT) ARTILLERY	EWF	3.419	3024	08/18/86
ARTILLERIYA, MORSKAYA, BEREGOVAYA NAVAL SHORE BATTERIES	EWN	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86
ARTILLERIYA, NAZEMNAYA FIELD ARTILLERY; SURFACE-TO-SURFACE ARTILLERY	EWF	3.509	3024	11/07/86
ARTILLERIYA, POLKOVAYA REGIMENTAL ARTILLERY	EHG	39.8/76.55	3024	08/09/86
ARTILLERIYA, PRIDANNAYA ATTACHED ARTILLERY	EWF	39.4/77.79	3024	07/21/86
ARTILLERIYA, PROTIVOTANKOVAYA ANTITANK ARTILLERY	EWF		3024	08/22/86
ARTILLERIYA, REAKTIVNAYA ROCKET ARTILLERY	EHG	39.12/76.26	3024	08/18/86
ARTILLERIYA, REAKTIVNAYA, POLEVAYA FIELD ROCKET ARTILLERY	EWR	39.12/76.34	3024	08/22/86
ARTILLERIYA, SHTATNAYA ORGANIC ARTILLERY	EWF	39.4/77.79;19.331	3024	07/21/86
ARTILLERIYA, STVOL'NAYA TUBE ARTILLERY <non-rocket>	EWF	39.4/77.78	3024	07/21/86
ARTILLERIYA, VOYSKOVAYA FRONT-LINE ORGANIC ARTILLERY; FIELD ARTILLERY	EWF	3.72	Unverified	01/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ARTILLERIYA, VOZDUKHOBOYNAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY <hist.>	EXA	1.1/86.34	3024	05/16/86
ARTILLERIYA, ZENITNAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY	EWF	39.8/76.34	3024	07/22/86
ARTILLERIYA, ZENITNAYA, BUKSIRUYEMAYA TOWED ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY	EWF		3024	06/22/86
ARTILLERIYA, ZENITNAYA, MALOKALIBERNAYA LIGHT ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY	EGD	39.3/76.32	3024	12/07/86
ARTILLERIYA, ZENITNAYA, SREDNEKALIBERNAYA MEDIUM ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY	EGD	39.3/76.33	3024	12/07/86
ARTILLERIYSKIY (FIELD-)ARTILLERY	EHG	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
ARTOGON' see OGON', ARTILLERIYSKIY	EWD	39.12/77.38	3024	07/21/86
ARTPODGOTOVKA see PODGOTOVKA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA	EGZ	39.12/77.37	3024	07/21/86
ARTPOLK see POLK, ARTILLERIYSKIY	EHG	39.3/76.50	3024	12/15/86
ARTSNARYAD see SNARYAD, ARTILLERIYSKIY	EWM	39.12/77.36	3024	07/21/86
ASIMMETRII SIL, KOMPENSIRUYUSHCHIYE OFFSETTING FORCE ASYMMETRIES	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
ASSISTENT MEMBER OF A COLOR GUARD	EDC	27.101	3024	01/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ATAKA ASSAULT; ATTACK; CHARGE; COMBAT ASSAULT	EZZ	39.7/74.83	3024	03/20/86

The Soviet term ATAKA, a cognate of the English word "attack," is not an exact synonym of its English counterpart. The most general Soviet term for the concept "attack" is NASTUPLENIYE, translated variously as "attack, offensive, advance, offensive action, offensive drive, offense," etc. Its range of meaning in fact covers all these English terms. If we were to translate the title of Chapter 6. The Offense, in FM 17-1, Armor Operations, we would use the Soviet term NASTUPLENIYE. Another Soviet term with the meaning "attack" is NAPADENIYE, translated variously as "assault, attack, offensive, strike, aggression, onslaught." This is the term always used in the Soviet literature when speaking of the German attack on the Soviet Union in June, 1941. This term is not considered terminologically to merit a definition in source 3, the Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary.

A fourth Soviet term with the meaning of "attack" is UDAR, translated variously as "attack, strike, thrust, blow, hit, drive, offensive strike, stroke," etc.

ATAKA is translated variously as "attack, assault, charge, prestrike, combat assault." If a primary meaning were to be assigned to the term in its strictly military terminological usage, one would say that ATAKA is an assault or the assault phase of an attack.

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary defines the term as follows (page 52):

> Swift movement in the combat formation of subunits, units, and combined units..., in combination with fire of the greatest intensity, with the aim of destroying the adversary; the most decisive moment of offensive operations. There are day and night, frontal, flank attacks and assaults, as well as from the rear....

The Soviet term DESANT, which also is translated as "assault," is used primarily in the context of "airborne assault" (VOZDUSHNYY DESANT) and "amphibious assault" (MORSKOY DESANT).

ATAKA NA URA BLIND CHARGE; ILL-CONCEIVED ATTACK ON SPIRIT ALONE	EQQ	1.3/86.35	3024	06/21/86
ATAKA V LOB HEAD-ON ATTACK	EAZ	1.2/86.35	3024	06/02/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ATAKA, LOBOVAYA HEAD-ON PASS <air>	EAZ	1.11/85.15	3024	02/10/86
ATAKA, LOBOVAYA AA2 FRONTAL ASSAULT <ground>	EGZ		3024	12/02/86
ATAKA, NOCHNAYA NIGHT ASSAULT	EGZ	39.12/77.52	3024	07/21/86
ATMOSFERA, VOZMUSHCHENNAYA ROUGH AIR	ECM		3024	06/29/86
ATTASHE, VOYENNYY MILITARY ATTACHE	EHQ	1.4/86.39	3024	07/06/86
ATTESTATSIYA EFFICIENCY REPORT; FITNESS REPORT	ERA	1.7/86.10;19.170	3024	09/24/86
ATTESTOVANIYE EFFICIENCY RATING; CERTIFICATION	ERA	1.8/86.3;19.170	3024	06/22/86
ATTESTOVANIYE AA2 PREPARATION OF AN EFFICIENCY REPORT	ERA	1.7/86.10;19.170	3024	10/01/86
ATTESTOVAT' RECOMMEND IN AN EFFICIENCY REPORT; CERTIFY	ERA	1.7/86.11	3024	10/01/86
ATTESTUYEMYY SUBJECT OF AN EFFICIENCY REPORT	ERA	1.7/86.10;19.170	3024	10/01/86
AVAKS see SISTEMA, SAMOLETNAYA, DAL'NEGO OBNARUZHENIYA I	EAC	1.9/86.39	3024	01/23/87
AVANGARD ADVANCE GUARD <see OTRYAD, PEREDOVOY>	EGZ	3.9	3024	08/30/86
AVANPOST ADVANCED POST, FORWARD POST, OUTPOST	EGZ	3.9	3024	01/30/86
AVANTYURA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY ADVENTURE; RISKY MILITARY VENTURE	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
AVARIYNOST' ACCIDENTS, MISHAPS, EQUIPMENT FAILURE	EQQ	1.12/85.6	3024	02/14/86
AVIABAZA see BAZA, AVIATSIONNAYA	EAF	1.9/86.30	3024	01/15/87

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
AVIABOMBA AIRCRAFT BOMB, AERIAL BOMB	EWA	3.128	3024	01/31/86
AVIACHAST' AIR (AVIATION) UNIT <see AVIAPODRAZDELENIYE>	EHA	39.1/76.25	3024	10/29/86
AVIADESANTNYY AIRBORNE, AIRBORNE ASSAULT, PARATROOP; AIRMOBILE	EGR	3.72	3024	01/30/86
AVIAGORIZONT ARTIFICIAL HORIZON <aircraft instrument>	EAI	1.9/86.19	3024	01/11/87
AVIAGRUPPA ELEMENT <typically 3-6 aircraft>	EHA	39.1/76.21	3024	10/23/86
AVIAKORPUS see KORPUS, AVIATSIONNYY	EHA	39.1/76.22	3024	10/29/86
AVIAKRYLO (AIR) WING <corresponds to Soviet-bloc regiment>	EHA	1.7/86.31;29.5/84.120	3024	06/22/86
AVIANAVODCHIK see NAVODCHIK, AVIATSIONNYY	EHA	1.2/86.16;19.203	3024	06/02/86
AVIANOSETS, MNOGOTSELEVOY MULTIPURPOSE AIRCRAFT CARRIER	ENS	3.358	Unverified	02/03/86
AVIANOSETS, PROTIVOLODOCHNYY ASW AIRCRAFT CARRIER	ENS	3.358	3024	02/03/86
AVIANOSETS, UDARNYY ATTACK AIRCRAFT CARRIER	ENS	3.358	3024	02/03/86
AVIAOTRYAD AIR DETACHMENT <hist.>	EXH	1.4/86.39	3024	07/06/86
AVIAPODRAZDELENIYE AIR (AVIATION) SUBUNIT <see AVIACHAST'>	EHA	39.1/76.25	3024	10/29/86
AVIAPOLEVOY FIELD AVIATION (AIRFIELD) <WW II>	EAF	39.12/77.37	3024	07/21/86
AVIAPOLK AIR REGIMENT, AVIATION REGIMENT	EHA	39.3/76.41	3024	12/10/86
AVIAPOLK, PIKIROVOCHNYY DIVE BOMBER REGIMENT	EHA	39.3/76.42	3024	12/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
AVIAPOLK, SHTURMOVOY GROUND-ATTACK <SURFACE-ATTACK -- nav.> AIR REGIMENT	EHA	39.3/76.41	3024	12/10/86
AVIAPRIBORY AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS	EAI		3024	08/10/86
AVIARAKETNYY <adj. encompassing aircraft, rockets & missiles>	EQQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/11/87
AVIAREMONTNYY AIRCRAFT REPAIR AND OVERHAUL	EAR	1.9/86.37	3024	06/02/86
AVIASOYEDINENIYE AIR (AVIATION) COMBINED UNIT <see AVIACHAST'>	EHA	39.1/76.24	3024	10/29/86
AVIASPETSIALIST AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL (SPECIALIST)	EHA	1.1/86.37	3024	05/16/86
AVIASPETSIALIST, MLADSHIY JUNIOR AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SPECIALIST <mechanic>	EHA		3024	01/02/87
AVIASPETSIALIST, OPYTNYY VETERAN AIRMAN	EHA	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
AVIATEKHNIKA AIRCRAFT; AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT	EAA	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
AVIATOPLIVO see TOPLIVO, AVIATSIONNOYE	EAR	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
AVIATOPLIVO, OTRABOTANNOYE JET EXHAUST; TURBINE EXHAUST	EAP	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
AVIATOR AVIATOR, PILOT, AIRCREW MEMBER, GROUND CREWMAN	EHA	1.12/85.3	3024	02/14/86

The term AVIATOR is very broadly used in the Soviet literature. In the most general case it applies to all air-force personnel involved in the operation of aircraft, encompassing all aircrew personnel as well as all ground aircraft servicing and maintenance personnel.

In a narrower context it applies to aircrew personnel and, in a still narrower context, to aircraft pilots.

To some extent, based on actual usage by Soviet military writers, it can be considered a synonym for air-force personnel, just as the term VOIN can be considered a synonym for armed forces personnel, including officers, warrant officers, noncommissioned officers, and enlisted personnel.

The term is also equivalent to the English terms aviator and airman in civilian context.

The definition given in the 4-volume USSR Academy of Sciences "Slovar' Russkogo Yazyka" (Source 33) reads: "A person who is involved in flying and aviation; a pilot."

AVIATOR, MOLODOY FLEDGLING (NOVICE, INEXPERIENCED, YOUNG) PILOT	ETA	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
AVIATSIONNYY AVIATION; AIR; AIR FORCE <adjective>	EAQ	1.7/86.23	3024	10/07/86
AVIATSIYA AVIATION; AIR FORCE(S); AIR; AIR ASSETS	EAQ	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86
AVIATSIYA AA2 FAC <term of address used by ground commander>	EHA	1.2/86.17	3024	06/02/86
AVIATSIYA AERODROMNOGO BAZIROVANIYA AIRFIELD-BASED AIRCRAFT	EAA	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
AVIATSIYA DAL'NEGO DEYSTVIYA LONG-RANGE (BOMBER) AVIATION (ADD)	EHA	1.11/85.26	3024	03/06/86
DAL'NYAYA BOMBARDIROVOCHNAYA AVIATSIYA (DBA) was reorganized in March 1942, organizationally withdrawn from the Soviet Air Forces, renamed AVIATSIYA DAL'NEGO DEYSTVIYA (ADD), and made directly subordinate to Headquarters, Supreme High Command.				
AVIATSIYA FLOTA FLEET (NAVAL) AVIATION; FLEET (NAVAL) AIR (FORCES)	EHN	39.12/76.101	3024	09/10/86
AVIATSIYA FRONTA FRONT-CONTROLLED AIR FORCES	EHA	39.8/76.124	3024	08/18/86
AVIATSIYA VOYENNO-MORSKOGO FLOTA NAVAL AVIATION; FLEET AVIATION	EHN	1.5/86.12	3024	07/21/86
AVIATSIYA, AVIANOSNAYA CARRIER-BASED AIRCRAFT	ENV	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
AVIATSIYA, BOMBARDIROVOCHNAYA, DAL'NYAYA LONG-RANGE BOMBER (BOMBARDMENT) AVIATION	EHA	39.1/76.19	3024	10/30/86
DAL'NYAYA BOMBARDIROVOCHNAYA AVIATSIYA (DBA) was reorganized in March 1942, organizationally withdrawn from the Soviet Air Forces, renamed AVIATSIYA DAL'NEGO DEYSTVIYA (ADD), and made directly subordinate to Headquarters, Supreme High Command.				
AVIATSIYA, BOMBARDIROVOCHNAYA, FRONTOVAYA FRONTAL BOMBER (BOMBARDMENT) AVIATION	EHA	39.3/76.73	3024	12/17/86
AVIATSIYA, DAL'NYAYA LONG-RANGE AVIATION, STRATEGIC AVIATION <Soviet AF>	EHA	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
AVIATSIYA, FRONTOVAYA FRONTAL AVIATION <air forces controlled by a front>	EHA	1.11/85.26	3024	03/06/86
AVIATSIYA, MORSKAYA NAVAL AVIATION	EHN	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
AVIATSIYA, PALUBNAYA CARRIER AVIATION, EMBARKED AVIATION	ENV	1.5/86.12	3024	07/21/86
AVIATSIYA, PALUBNAYA AA2 CARRIER-BASED AIRCRAFT, EMBARKED AIRCRAFT	ENV	1.5/86.12	3024	12/03/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
AVIATSIYA, RAZVEDYVATEL'NAYA, FLOTA NAVAL (FLEET) RECONNAISSANCE AVIATION	ENV	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
AVIATSIYA, TORPEDONOSNAYA TORPEDO BOMBERS; TORPEDO-BOMBER AVIATION	ENV	39.3/76.40	3024	12/08/86
AVIATSIYA, UDARNAYA STRIKE AVIATION	EHA		3024	03/24/86
AVIATSIYA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY AVIATION; AIR FORCE	EAQ	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
AVIATSIYA, VOYENNO-TRANSPORTNAYA MILITARY TRANSPORT AVIATION	EHA	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
AVIATSIYA, VOYSKOVAYA TACTICAL AVIATION, TACTICAL AIR	EHA		3024	03/24/86
AVIAVOORUZHENIYE see VOORUZHENIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE	EWA	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
AVTOBIOGRAFIYA PERSONAL BIOGRAPHICAL DATA	EQQ		3024	03/24/86
AVTOFRETAZH AUTOFRETTAGE	EWF	11.66	3024	01/25/86
AVTOKOLONNA TRUCK CONVOY, TRUCK COLUMN, MT COLUMN	ERT	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
AVTOMAT ASSAULT RIFLE; SUBMACHINEGUN; ROBOT	EWS	39.9/75.69	3024	03/21/86

Up to the end of World War II, the term AVTOMAT applied to submachineguns, such as the Thompson Model 1928A1 (primarily the term PISTOLET-PULEMET was used, from the German term MASCHINENPISTOLE, but a sumachinegunner was an AVTOMATCHIK). In the postwar period the term has applied to assault rifle, dating from the AK-47.

AVTOMAT KURSA FLIGHT DIRECTOR	EAI		3024	06/02/86
AVTOMAT ZASHCHITY SETI CIRCUIT BREAKER(S)	EAI	1.4/86.40	3024	07/06/86
AVTOMATCHIK SUBMACHINEGUNNER	EHG	39.1/76.50	3024	10/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
AVTOMATIZATSIYA UPRAVLENIYA VOYSKAMI AUTOMATION OF (TROOP) COMMAND AND CONTROL	EQC		3024	06/22/86
AVTOMATNYY <adj. from AVTOMAT> see AVTOMAT	EWS	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
AVTOMOBIL', KOMANDNYY CONTROL VAN	EWR		3024	09/24/86
AVTONOMNO WITHOUT OUTSIDE ASSISTANCE	EQQ	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
AVTONOMNOST' KORABLYA ENDURANCE	ENN		3024	06/02/86
AVTONOMNYY SELF-CONTAINED	EQQ	11.205	3024	01/25/86
AVTOPOLK MOTOR TRANSPORT REGIMENT	ERT	39.8/76.33	3024	08/02/86
AVTOPRITSEP TRUCK TRAILER	ERT	39.8/76.54	3024	08/09/86
AVTORITET, DELOVOY PROFESSIONAL RESPECT	QQQ	39.12/77.116	3024	07/21/86
AVTOROTA MOTOR TRANSPORT COMPANY	ERT	39.8/76.33	3024	08/02/86
AVTOROTA NALIVNOGO AVTOTRANSPORTA FUEL TANKER COMPANY	ERT	39.8/76.33	3024	08/02/86
AVTORULEVOY AUTOMATIC STEERING DEVICE (A. HELMSMAN)	ENB		3024	06/02/86
AVTOTRANSPORT MOTOR TRANSPORT; MOTOR TRANSPORT ASSETS	ERT	39.8/76.33;19.306	3024	08/02/86
AZBUKA, SEMAFORNAYA SEMAPHORE CODE, SEMAPHORE SIGNALING SYSTEM	ERC		3024	06/22/86
BAK FORECASTLE	ENB	3.358	3024	02/03/86
BAK, PODVESNOY EXTERNAL TANK	EAA		3024	09/24/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BAK, RASKHODNYY ON-LINE TANK	EAA		3024	06/29/86
BAK, TOPLIVNYY FUEL TANK; FUEL CELL <in aircraft wing>	EAA	10.93	3024	06/05/86
BAKEN BUOY, BEACON	ENF		3024	06/02/86
BALANSIROVAT' TRIM <an aircraft>	EAN	1.9/85.28;10.471	3024	12/23/85
BALKA DERZHATELYA ORDNANCE (EXTERNAL TANK) MOUNTING PYLON	EAA	30.128	Unverified	02/05/86
BALL UNIT OF 10% CLOUD COVER <10 ballov=solid overcast>	ECM		3024	01/02/87
BALTFLOT BALTIC FLEET <see FLOT>	EHN	39.3/76.88	3024	12/17/86
BANDGRUPPA see GRUPPA, BANDITSKAYA	EPS	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
BANDIT BANDIT <anti-Soviet rebels in Afghanistan, 1979->	EPQ	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
BANIT' ZARYADNUYU KAMORU SWAB THE POWDER CHAMBER	EWF		3024	09/12/86
BANKA BANK, SHOAL; THWART <boat seat>	ECN		3024	06/02/86
BANNIK CLEANING ROD; RAMMER, BORE BRUSH	EWS		3024	03/24/86
BAR'YER, BREVENCHATYY LOG HURDLE	EGF	6.7-3	3024	09/16/86
BAR'YER, BREVENCHATYY, S ZEMLYANOY ZASYPKOY LOG CRIB	EGF	6.7-4	3024	09/16/86
BAR'YER, DEREVO-ZEMLYANOY LOG CRIB	EGF	6.7-4	3024	01/24/86
BARKAS LONGBOAT, LAUNCH	ENS		3024	06/02/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BAROKAMERA (THERMAL) PRESSURE (ALTITUDE) CHAMBER	ETA		3024	06/02/86
BARRAZH FIGHTERS ON STATION; COMBAT AIR PATROL	EAZ	39.3/76.43	3024	12/10/86
BARRAZHIROVANIYE LOITER; MAINTAIN STATION; COMBAT AIR PATROL (CAP)	EAZ	3.67	3024	03/24/86
BARRAZHIROVANIYE AA2 AIR INTERDICTION	EAZ	29.8/86.37	3024	07/30/86
BARRAZHIROVAT' ORBIT; MAINTAIN STATION; LOITER; PATROL <aircraft>	EAZ	1.1/86.13;29.4/86.67	3024	05/05/86
BARRIKADA BARRICADE; ROADBLOCK	EGF	39.1/76.48;3.67;6.7-4	3024	10/31/86
BARZHA BUOYANCY COMPARTMENTS	ENB		3024	06/02/86
BARZHA, DESANTNAYA LANDING BARGE	ENA	39.3/76.46	3024	10/01/86
BARZHA, SAMOKHODNAYA SELF-PROPELLED BARGE	ENS	39.3/76.46	3024	12/15/86
BARZHA, SAMOKHODNO-DESANTNAYA SELF-PROPELLED LANDING BARGE	ENS	39.3/76.46	3024	12/15/86
BASHNYA KRUGOVOGO VRASHCHENIYA TURRET GIVING 360 DEGREE TRAVERSE	EGV	11.72	3024	01/25/86
BASHNYA OBSLUZHIVANIYA SERVICE GANTRY <launch facility>	ESC		3024	06/22/86
BASHNYA, NEVRASHCHAYUSHCHAYASYA FIXED CASEMATE	EWF	11.71	Unverified	01/25/86
BASHNYA, OTKRYTAYA OPEN-TOPPED TURRET	EWF	11.212	3024	01/25/86
BASHNYA, POLNO ZAKRYTAYA FULLY ENCLOSED TURRET	EGV		3024	03/26/86
BASHNYA, POLNOST'YU ZAKRYTAYA FULLY-ENCLOSED TURRET	EWF	11.206	3024	01/25/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BATAL'ON BATTALION <see DIVIZION>	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
BATAL'ON MORSKOY PEKHOTY NAVAL INFANTRY BATTALION	EHN	3.510	3024	11/11/86
BATAL'ON SVYAZI SIGNAL BATTALION	ERC		3024	09/17/86
BATAL'ON SVYAZI I RADIOTEKHNICHESKOGO OBESPECHENIYA COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONIC SUPPORT BATTALION	EHA	1.5/86.46	3024	07/30/86
An OTDEL'NYY <separate> battalion <a CHAST'> services/maintains airbase navaids, ATC radar, approach/runway lights/floodlights, communications facilities.				
BATAL'ON, AVTOMOBIL'NYY MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION	ERT	39.8/76.33	3024	08/02/86
BATAL'ON, MEDIKO-SANITARNYY MEDICAL BATTALION	ERM	39.8/76.121	3024	08/18/86
BATAL'ON, MOTOINZHENERNYY, OTDEL'NYY SEPARATE MOTORIZED ENGINEER BATTALION <Sov. WW II>	EHG	39.12/77.35	3024	07/21/86
BATAL'ON, OTDEL'NYY SEPARATE BATTALION	EHG	39.12/77.24;19.434	3024	07/21/86
BATAL'ON, PARASHYUTNYY PARACHUTE BATTALION	EHG	39.12/76.99	3024	09/10/86
BATAL'ON, REMONTNYY MAINTENANCE BATTALION	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
BATAL'ON, REMONTNYY, ARMEYSKIY ARMY MAINTENANCE BATTALION	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
BATAL'ON, SAPERNYY COMBAT ENGINEER BATTALION	ERX	39.3/76.23	3024	12/06/86
BATAL'ON, TANKO-ISTREBITEL'NYY TANK DESTROYER BATTALION	EHG	39.9/79.29;32.780	3024	05/03/86
BATAL'ON, TANKOVYY TANK BATTALION; PANZER BATTALION <WW II German>	EHG	39.1/76.127	3024	11/13/86
BATAL'ON, ZAPASNOY REPLACEMENT (RESERVE) BATTALION	ERQ	39.3/76.16;3.266	3024	12/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BATAL'YON, OBRAZTSOVYY STANDARD BATTALION	EHG		3024	03/26/86
BATAREYA REAKTIVNOY ARTILLERII ROCKET ARTILLERY BATTERY	EHG	39.12/76.26	3024	08/18/86
BATAREYA REAKTIVNYKH MINOMETOV ROCKET LAUNCHER BATTERY <WW II>	EWR	39.12/76.25	3024	08/18/86
BATAREYA REAKTIVNYKH USTANOVOK ROCKET LAUNCHER BATTERY	EWR	39.12/76.24	3024	08/18/86
BATAREYA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA ARTILLERY BATTERY	EHG	39.12/77.11	3024	07/06/86
BATAREYA, BEREGOVAYA SHORE BATTERY	EWF	39.3/76.46	3024	12/14/86
BATAREYA, MINOMETNAYA MORTAR BATTERY	EHG	39.12/77.11	3024	07/06/86
BATAREYA, OGNEVAYA FIRING BATTERY	EWF		3024	09/12/86
BATAREYA, ZENITNAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT BATTERY	EGD	39.3/76.32	3024	12/08/86
BATAREYA, ZHELEZNODOROZHNAYA, MORSKAYA NAVAL RAILWAY BATTERY	EHN	39.8/76.59	3024	08/09/86
BAZA BASE; BASE OF OPERATIONS	EQF	39.4/77.73	3024	07/21/86
BAZA AA2 BASE <(US),operation subordinate to station>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
BAZA PRIPISKI PERMANENT (HOME) BASE	EQQ		3024	03/24/86
BAZA, ARMEYSKAYA ARMY BASE (SUPPLY) DEPOT	ERS	39.8/76.30;19.11	3024	08/02/86
BAZA, AVIATSIONNAYA AIR BASE, AIRBASE	EAF	1.9/86.30	3024	01/15/87
BAZA, AVIATSIONNAYA, VOYENNAYA (MILITARY) AIR BASE, AIRBASE	EAF	1.9/86.30	3024	01/15/87

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BAZA, EVAKUATSIONNAYA BASE OF (FOR) EVACUATION	EQQ	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
BAZA, EVAKUATSIONNAYA, MORSKAYA BASE OF (FOR) EVACUATION BY SEA	EQQ	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
BAZA, GLAVNAYA PRINCIPAL BASE; HEADQUARTERS <e.g. flotilla>	EQC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
BAZA, GOSPITAL'NAYA HOSPITAL BASE; HOSPITAL CENTER	ERM	39.8/76.36;3.205;19.230	3024	08/02/86
BAZA, KHODOVAYA CARRYING VEHICLE	ERS		3024	03/24/86
BAZA, KOMPLEKTOVOCHNO-ISPYTATEL'NAYA SYSTEM ASSEMBLY AND CHECKOUT FACILITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
BAZA, MANEVRENNAYA MANEUVER BASE	EHN	3.421	3024	08/19/86
BAZA, PEREDOVAYA ADVANCED BASE, FORWARD BASE	EZZ		3024	03/24/86
BAZA, PLAVUCHAYA TENDER; AUXILIARY <naval vessel>	ENS	3.559;4.300	3024	10/01/86
BAZA, PLAVUCHAYA, NADVODNYKH KORABLEY SURFACE COMBATANT AUXILIARY	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
BAZA, PLAVUCHAYA, PODVODNYKH LODOK SUBMARINE TENDER	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
BAZA, TANKOREMONTNAYA, PODVIZHNAYA MOBILE TANK MAINTENANCE DEPOT	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
BAZA, TEKHNICHESKAYA, PLAVUCHAYA NUCLEAR TENDER	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
BAZA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY BASE	EQF	3.513	3024	11/18/86
BAZA, VOYENNO-MORSKAYA NAVAL BASE	ENF	3.323	3024	12/03/86
BAZA, VOYENNO-VOZDUSHNAYA AIR FORCE BASE, AIR BASE, AIRBASE	EAF	1.9/86.31	3024	01/15/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BAZIROVANIYE LOGISTICS BASING; BASING <conditions & environment>	ERQ	39.8/76.30;1.10/86.2	3024	01/25/87
BAZIROVANIYE FLOTA, MANEVRENNOYE FLEET MANEUVER BASING	ENZ	3.421	3024	08/19/86
BAZIROVANIYE, KOMPAKTNOYE DENSE PACK <basing mode>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
BAZIROVANIYE, MORSKOYE SEA-BASING; <in genitive> SEA-LAUNCHED <missiles>	EYQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
BAZIROVANIYE, NAZEMNOYE LAND-BASING; <in genitive> LAND-BASED <missiles>	EYQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
BAZIROVANIYE, VOZDUSHNOYE <in genitive singular> AIR-LAUNCHED <missiles>	EYQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
BAZIROVAT'SYA TO BE LOGISTICS-BASED	ERQ	39.8/76.30	3024	07/29/86
BAZOVYY adjective from BAZA	EQQ	1.9/86.30	3024	01/15/87
BEGOM MARSH "DOUBLE TIME, MARCH!"	ETD		3024	09/06/86
BENZOVOZ GASOLINE TANKER TRUCK	ERT	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
BEREG, PROTIVOPOLOZHNYY FAR BANK, OPPOSITE BANK, HOSTILE SIDE <of river>	EGA	39.12/76.40;19.79	3024	08/23/86
BEREG, PROTIVOPOLOZHNYY AA2 FAR SHORE, OPPOSITE SHORE <of lake, etc.>	ECC	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
BEREG, RASCHLENENNYY IRREGULAR COASTLINE	ECN		3024	03/26/86
BERMA BERM, ELBOW REST	EGF	3.512;6.2-5	3024	01/24/86
BERU "TURNING TO..." <heading, air-ground comms>	EAJ		3024	01/02/87
BESEDA, INDIVIDUAL'NAYA PERSONAL INTERVIEW	ERA	1.7/86.11	3024	10/01/86

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BESEDA, OZNAKOMITEL'NAYA ORIENTATION LECTURE	ETQ	1.1/86.31	3024	05/16/86
BESKOZYRKA SAILOR'S CAP (SAILOR HAT)	ENG		3024	06/02/86
BESPODSVETOCHNYY LIGHT-GATHERING & AMPLIFYING PASSIVE NIGHT VISION	ERI		3024	06/02/86
BESPORYADKI CIVIL DISTURBANCES	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
BESPORYADOCHNYY IN DISARRAY	EQQ		3024	03/26/86
BESPREPYATSTVENNYY UNOPPOSED, UNIMPEDED, UNHINDERED	EZZ		3024	03/26/86
BETONKA CONCRETE (RUNWAY)	EAF	1.10/86.6	3024	02/03/87
BEZ OPOZNAVATEL'NYKH ZNAKOV UNMARKED, WITHOUT MARKINGS	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
BEZ POTER' UNSCATHED, WITHOUT TAKING CASUALTIES	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
BEZHENETS REFUGEE	EQQ	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86
BEZNAKAZANNO WITH IMPUNITY	EQQ	1.9/86.40;DOS-OLS	3024;FBIS	01/23/87
BEZOPASNOST' SECURITY; SAFETY	QQQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
BEZOPASNOST' PLAVANIYA MARITIME SAFETY	ENN		3024	06/02/86
BEZOPASNOST' POLETOV FLIGHT (OPERATIONS) SAFETY	EAN	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
BEZOPASNOST', GOSUDARSTVENNAYA STATE SECURITY	EIQ	1.8/86.9	3024	06/22/86
BEZOPASNOST', MEZHDUNARODNAYA INTERNATIONAL SECURITY	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BEZOPASNOST', RAVNAYA I ODINAKOVAYA EQUAL AND IDENTICAL SECURITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
BEZORIYENTIRNYY FEATURELESS <terrain>; LACKING REFERENCE POINTS	ECC	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
BEZOTKAZNOST' OPERATIONAL RELIABILITY	ERR		3024	06/02/86
BEZUPRECHNYY FLAWLESS, EXEMPLARY, WITHOUT A HITCH, FAULTLESS	QQQ		3024	02/03/87
BEZVETRIYE NO-WIND CONDITIONS	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
BEZVODNYY ARID, WATERLESS	ECC		3024	03/26/86
BEZYMYANNYY UNDESIGNATED <such as unnamed creek on map>, "X"	ECC		3024	03/26/86
BEZZASHCHITNYY DEFENSELESS	EQQ	39.8/76.63	3024	08/09/86
BIL'DSVYAZ' FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION AND RECEIVING	ERC		3024	09/17/86
BIMS DECK BEAM	ENB		3024	06/02/86
BIP see POST, INFORMATSIONNYY, BOYEVOY	EHN	3.88;17.270	3024	12/03/86
BIT' PUNISH, POUND, HIT	EQQ		3024	03/26/86
BIT'SYA FIGHT <see DRAT'SYA; SRAZHAT'SYA; BOROT'SYA>	EQQ		3024	12/17/86
BITVA CAMPAIGN; (MAJOR) BATTLE <see BOY; SRAZHENIYE>	EGZ	39.1/76.127;3.81	3024	03/26/86
BLAGODARIT' CITE, COMMEND	EDC		3024	03/26/86
BLANK ZAPISI STREL'BY FIRING DATA SHEET	EWK		3024	03/26/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BLINDAZH (DUGOUT) SHELTER; OFFSET; AMMUNITION SHELTER	EGF	6.2-6,3-11;39.1/76.81	3024	01/24/86
BLISTER BLISTER <a/c>; GLAZED NOSE, NOSE GLAZING <Tu-20>	EAA	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
BLIZHNIY SHORT-RANGE; CLOSE-QUARTERS; CLOSE-IN (AAW); CLOSE	EQQ		3024	03/26/86
BLIZHNIY AA2 MIDDLE COMPASS LOCATOR	EAF	1.9/85.28;10.425	3024	12/23/85
BLOK UNIT; MODULE; ASSEMBLY	QQQ		3024	01/02/87
BLOK AA2 BLOC <e.g. NATO bloc>	EPQ	1.8/86.32	3024	01/02/87
BLOK AA3 POD <aircraft rocket armament>	EWA	1.6/86.37	3024	10/01/86
BLOK GRUZOVOY STRELY CARGO BOOM BLOCK	ENB	3.428	3024	08/19/86
BLOK NAVEDENIYA AIMING UNIT, TRACKER	EWR	11.223	3024	01/25/86
BLOK, MEZHKOLEYNYY DECKING (BETWEEN TREADWAY)	EGA		3024	03/26/86
BLOK, PUSKOVOY ROCKET POD	EWA		3024	09/29/86
BLOK, SEVEROATLANTICHESKIY NATO BLOC	EPQ	1.8/86.32	3024	01/02/87
BLOK, UNIVERSAL'NYY ROCKET POD	EWA	1.6/86.36	3024	10/01/86
BLOK, VOYENNYY MILITARY BLOC	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
BLOKADA BLOCKADE; BLOCKING; INVESTMENT, SIEGE	EZZ	3.503;22.53;39.1/76.93	3024	08/26/86
BLOKADA AA2 SEALING OFF OF AN AREA	EGZ	39.1/76.93;3.84	3024	11/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BLOKADA, VOZDUSHNAYA SEALING OFF ACCESS BY AIR	EZZ	39.3/76.38	3024	12/08/86
BLOKIROVANIYE PENNING IN, SEALING OFF, BOTTLING UP, BLOCKING	EZZ	39.1/76.24	3024	10/26/86
BLOKIROVAT' BLOCK (UP), BLOCKADE, BOTTLE UP, PEN IN, CUT OFF	EZZ	39.7/74.81	3024	03/18/86
BLOKIROVAT' AA2 ISOLATE, SEAL OFF	EZZ	39.7/74.81	3024	03/18/86
BLYAKHA BADGE <such as police officer's>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
BMP see MASHINA, BOYEVAYA, PEKHOTY	EGV	3.508	3024	06/22/86
BOCHKA ROLL <includes both barrel and aileron roll>	EAN	48.6.334;10.356	3024	07/06/86
BOCHKA S GORYUCHIM FUEL DRUM <containing fuel>	ERS	39.8/76.54	3024	08/09/86
BOCHKA, VOSKHODYASHCHAYA CLIMBING (ASCENDING) ROLL	EAN	1.4/86.39;48.6.334	3024	07/06/86
BOCHKA, ZAMEDLENNAYA SLOW ROLL	EAN	48.6.334;10.359	3024	07/06/86
BOKOVIK CROSSWIND	EAN	1.10/85.34	3024	01/24/86
BOKOVOYE DRIFT ANGLE	EAN		3024	01/02/87
BOLOTO MARSHY LOCATION; SWAMPLAND; MARSH; SWAMP; BOG	ECC		3024	03/26/86
BOLTANKA SHAKING BY AN AIRCRAFT, BUFFET(ING) <rough air>	EAN	1.3/86.6	3024	06/21/86
BOMBA BOMB	EWA		3024	12/31/86
BOMBA OB"YEMNOGO DEYSTVIYA FUEL-AIR BOMB	EWA		3024	03/26/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BOMBA, AVIATSIONNAYA, SVETYASHCHAYASYA (AIR-DROPPED) PARACHUTE FLARE	EAZ	39.1/76.20	3024	10/23/86
BOMBA, AVIATSIONNAYA, SVETYASHCHAYASYA AA2 BATTLEFIELD ILLUMINATION FLARE <air-dropped>	EZZ	3.11;31.2/87.85	3024	02/03/87
BOMBA, DYMOVAYA SMOKE BOMB	EWA		3024	09/29/86
BOMBA, FUGASNAYA DEMOLITION (HIGH EXPLOSIVE) BOMB	EWA	39.1/76.22	3024	10/29/86
BOMBA, FUGASNAYA, S MALYM LOBOVYM SOPROTIVLENIYEM LOW-DRAG GENERAL PURPOSE BOMB (LDGP)	EWA		3024	09/29/86
BOMBA, GLUBINNAYA DEPTH CHARGE	EWT	3.197	3024	01/31/86
BOMBA, GLUBINNAYA, REAKTIVNAYA ROCKET-PROPELLED DEPTH CHARGE	EWT	3.358	3024	02/04/86
BOMBA, KASSETNAYA CLUSTER BOMB <canister-dispensed>; CLUSTER BOMBLET	EWA		3024	03/26/86
BOMBA, KHIMICHESKAYA CHEMICAL BOMB	EWA		3024	09/29/86
BOMBA, KRUPNAYA HEAVY BOMB	EWA		3024	05/06/86
BOMBA, NEUPRAVLYAYEMAYA FREE-FALL BOMB	EWA		3024	03/26/86
BOMBA, OSKOLOCHNAYA FRAGMENTATION BOMB	EWA		3024	09/29/86
BOMBA, PLANIRUYUSHCHAYA GLIDE BOMB	EWA	1.9/86.39;22.159	3024	01/20/87
BOMBA, SHARIKOVAYA CLUSTER BOMB (UNIT) (CBU)	EWA		3024	09/29/86
BOMBA, ZAZHIGATEL'NAYA INCENDIARY (FIRE) BOMB	EWA		3024	09/29/86
BOMBARDIROVKA BOMBING, (AERIAL) BOMBARDMENT; BOMBING RAID	EAZ	1.8/86.7	3024	12/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BOMBARDIROVKA, STRATEGICHESKAYA STRATEGIC BOMBING RAID	EAZ	39.8/76.74	3024	08/09/86
BOMBARDIROVSHCHIK BOMBER	EAA	39.3/76.43	3024	12/10/86
BOMBARDIROVSHCHIK PERSPEKTIVNOY TEKHNOLOGII ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY BOMBER (ATB)	EVQ	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
BOMBARDIROVSHCHIK, DAL'NIY STRATEGIC BOMBER, LONG-RANGE BOMBER <Soviet bloc>	EAA	1.9/86.18	3024	01/10/87
For political reasons, the Soviets prefer to call their own strategic bombers LONG-RANGE BOMBERS, to downplay the inherently offensive nature of this force.				
BOMBARDIROVSHCHIK, DNEVNOY DAYLIGHT BOMBER	EAA	39.3/76.73	3024	12/17/86
BOMBARDIROVSHCHIK, PIKIRUYUSHCHIY DIVE BOMBER	EAA	39.3/76.43	3024	12/10/86
BOMBARDIROVSHCHIK, STRATEGICHESKIY STRATEGIC BOMBER <see BOMBARDIROVSHCHIK, DAL'NIY>	EAA	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
For political reasons, the Soviets prefer to call their own strategic bombers LONG-RANGE BOMBERS, to downplay the inherently offensive nature of this force.				
BOMBODERZHATEL' BOMB RACK, PYLON, HARDPOINT; POD <cluster bomb>	EAA		3024	03/26/86
BOMBOLYUK BOMB BAY <in WWII ground-attack aircraft>	EWA	39.3/76.73	3024	12/17/86
BOMBOMET DEPTH-CHARGE THROWER	EWT	17.377	3024	01/27/86
BOMBOMET, REAKTIVNYY ROCKET-PROPELLED DEPTH CHARGE LAUNCHER	EWT	3.358	3024	02/04/86
BOMBOMETANIYE PO PLOSHCHADI AREA BOMBING; PATTERN BOMBING; CARPET BOMBING	EAZ	19.88;42.12/86.5	3024	11/07/86
BOMBOMETANIYE PO PLOSHCHADYAM CARPET BOMBING	EAZ	39.8/76.73;19.88	3024	08/09/86
BOMBOMETANIYE S PIKIROVANIYA DIVE BOMBING	EAZ	1.12/85.5	3024	02/14/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BOMBOMETANIYE S PLANIROVANIYA BOMBING FROM A GLIDING APPROACH	EAZ	39.1/76.23	3024	10/29/86
BOMBOMETANIYE SPOSOBOM NAVIGATSIONNOGO PRITSELIVAN. BOMBING BY INSTRUMENT/BLIND BOMBING <PRITSELIVANIYA	EAZ	1.7/86.12	3024	10/01/86
BOMBOMETANIYE, NAVIGATSIONNOYE BLIND BOMBING	EAZ	1.12/85.26	3024	03/06/86
BOMBOMETANIYE, PRITSEL'NOYE PRECISION BOMBING; AIMED BOMBING	EAZ	39.8/76.73;19.361	3024	08/26/86
BOMBOMETANIYE, TOPMACHTOVOYE MASTHEAD BOMBING <see TOPMACHTOVIK>	ENV	39.8/76.27	3024	07/30/86
BOMBOOTSEK BOMB BAY	EAA		3024	06/22/86
BOMBOVYY <adjective from BOMBA> BOMB; BOMBING	EAZ	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
BOR'BA STRUGGLE; WAR EFFORT; CONFLICT	EQQ	39.1/76.105	3024	11/12/86
BOR'BA ZA MIR CAMPAIGN FOR PEACE, PEACE STRUGGLE	EPS	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
BOR'BA ZA ZHIVUCHEST' DAMAGE CONTROL	ENN		3024	06/22/86
BOR'BA, KONTRBATAREYNAYA COUNTERBATTERY FIRE, COUNTERBATTERY ACTIVITIES	EGZ	39.12/77.99	3024	07/21/86
BOR'BA, POZITSIONNAYA POSITION WARFARE <see OBORONA, POZITSIONNAYA>	EGZ	39.4/77.74;19.358	3024	07/21/86
The above term is equivalent to the term POZITSIONNAYA OBORONA and is used when the term POSITION DEFENSE is not desired.				
BOR'BA, RADIOELEKTRONNAYA ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)	ERC	1.9/86.38;3.615;22.129	3024	11/19/86
BOR'BA, SVYASHCHENNAYA HOLY CRUSADE <war effort against invaders>	EQQ	39.1/76.89	3024	11/05/86
BOR'BA, VOORUZHENNAYA WARFARE; WAR; MILITARY CONFLICT;(ARMED) HOSTILITIES	EQQ	1.9/86.4	3024	03/26/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BOROT'SYA STRUGGLE; FIGHT <see DRAT'SYA; BIT'SYA; VOYEVAT'>	EQQ		3024	12/17/86
BORT HELICOPTER <pilot's jargon>	EAA		Unverified	03/26/86
BORT, LEVYY PORT; PORT SIDE	ENN		3024	10/01/86
BORT, PRAVYY STARBOARD; STARBOARD SIDE	ENN		3024	10/01/86
BORTINZHENER FLIGHT ENGINEER	EHA		3024	06/22/86
BORTMEKHANIK FLIGHT MECHANIC <aircrew member>	EHA	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
BORTMEKHANIK, STARSHIY SENIOR FLIGHT MECHANIC <aircrew member>	EHA	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/28/86
BORTOVOY ONBOARD; AIRBORNE	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
BORTRADIST RADIO OPERATOR <member of aircrew>	EHA	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/28/86
BORTTEKHNIK FLIGHT TECHNICIAN <Sov.>; (AIRBORNE) CREW CHIEF	EHA	42.6/86.79	3024	09/26/86
BOTINKI, POLEVYYE COMBAT BOOTS	EDU		3024	09/06/86
BOTSMAN BOATSWAIN'S MATE (BM)	EHN	23.44	3024	10/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BOY (COMBAT) ENGAGEMENT; ACTION; COMBAT; BATTLE	EZZ 3.92		3024	09/26/86

The Soviet military term BOY has a sufficiently broad range of potential meaning to cause problems to the military translator and to generate debate over the actual meaning of the term within a given contextual environment.

Source 34 lists the following English definitions: action, battle, engagement, (tactical) encounter. Source 20 offers the following: combat, battle, engagement.

Examination of thousands of occurrences of this word in Soviet military texts indicates that when used in a general reference to military combat, such as the general term V BOYU, any one of a number of translations would not be incorrect -- "in combat," "in action," "in battle," etc.

Source 3 ("Voyennyy Entsiklopedicheskiy Slovar'") defines the term as:

> Strikes, fire and maneuver, coordinated in objective, place and time, by combined units, units (naval ships), and subunits for the purpose of destroying (routing) an enemy force, seizing or holding important areas (positions), and performing other tactical missions within a limited area and within a short period of time; principal form of tactical actions by troops, air and naval forces.

The terms COMBAT and COMBAT ENGAGEMENT would seem to fall within the above Soviet definition. Would BATTLE also be an acceptable translation? Sources 22 (JCS Pub. 1, Department of Defense Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms) and 19 (AR 320-5, Dictionary of United States Army Terms) do not contain a definition for BATTLE. The term OPERATION is defined in source 22 as:

> ...the process of carrying on combat, including movement, supply, attack, defense, and maneuvers needed to gain the objectives of any battle or campaign.

The term BATTLE would seem to qualify as a definition for BOY. However, there is a specific Soviet term, SRAZHENIYE, which is conventionally translated as BATTLE, which causes translators to be disinclined to translate BOY as BATTLE. Source 3 defines SRAZHENIYE as:

> A component part of an operation, an aggregate of the most important and intense BOYEV <genitive plural of BOY> and strikes, integrated by a common plan, conducted by specific forces and aimed at accomplishing one operational task; a form of combat operations.

The above definition indicates that a SRAZHENIYE consists of more than one

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date

BOY. To complicate matters, there is another member of this equation: the term BITVA, which Source 3 defines as:

...In wars of the 20th century -- a number <or: series> of simultaneous and sequential offensive and defensive operations by large force groupings in sectors of major importance or theaters, with the aim of achieving strategic military objectives in a war or military campaign <KAMPANIYA>.

Source 19 defines CAMPAIGN as:

A series of related military operations aimed to accomplish a common objective, normally within a given time and space.

A picture emerges from an examination of the above Soviet and U.S. definitions of military terms. We have a series of Soviet terms -- BOY-SRAZHENIYE-OPERATSIYA-BITVA-KAMPANIYA -- which runs roughly parallel to a series of English terms -- ENGAGEMENT-BATTLE-OPERATION-CAMPAIGN. The problem for the translator is caused by the fact that there is lacking here a nice, clear-cut, one-to-one equivalence. The translator must be aware of this parallel hierarchic structure and choose his equivalent term according to his best judgment within the specific contextual environment in which the Soviet term occurs. BOY overlaps ENGAGEMENT-BATTLE, while BITVA overlaps BATTLE-CAMPAIGN.

The title BOY I OPERATSIYA is sometimes translated as "Battle and Operation." This is not an incorrect translation, but in view of the overlapping terminological hierarchies, the translation "The Engagement and Operation" also cannot be considered incorrect. The latter shows that the translator is aware that BOY commences short of BATTLE and that he does not want to imply that the title proper extends as far as SRAZHENIYE or BITVA.

The terminological dilemma becomes less difficult to resolve when BOY is expanded into a compound term. See BOY, BLIZHNIY; BOY NA BOYEVYKH MASHINAKH; BOY NA GORIZONTALYAKH; BOY NA VERTIKALYAKH; BOY PRI NASTUPLENII; BOY PRI OBORONE; BOY, DLITEL'NYY; BOY, GLUBOKIY; BOY, MANEVRENNYY; BOY, NASTUPATEL'NYY; BOY, NEPRERYVNYY; BOY, OBORONITEL'NYY; BOY, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVOY; BOY, ODINOCHNYY; BOY PO OTRAZHENIYU VYSADKI MORSKOGO DESANTA; BOY, PRODOLZHITEL'NYY; BOY, RESHITEL'NYY; BOY, RUKOPASHNYY; BOY, SDERZHIVAYUSHCHIY; BOY, TANKOVYY; BOY, SHTYKOVOY; BOY, UCHEBNYY; BOY, ULICHNYY; BOY, ULICHNYY, V GORODE; BOY, UPORNYY; BOY V GORODE; BOY V OKRUZHENII; BOY, VOZDUSHNYY; BOY, VOZDUSHNYY, SVOBODNYY; BOY VSTRECHNYY; BOY ZA VYSADKU MORSKOGO DESANTA.

BOY AA2 AIR-TO-AIR COMBAT <as opposed to UDAR><see def. 2>	EAZ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BOY NA BOYEVYKH MASHINAKH MOUNTED COMBAT	EGZ		3024	09/11/86
BOY NA GORIZONTALYAKH (AIR-TO-AIR) HORIZONTAL-MANEUVER COMBAT	EAZ	1.1/86.35	3024	05/16/86
BOY NA VERTIKALYAKH (AIR-TO-AIR) VERTICAL-MANEUVER COMBAT	EAZ	1.1/86.35	3024	05/16/86
BOY PO OTRAZHENIYU VYSADKI MORSKOGO DESANTA COMBAT TO REPEL AN AMPHIBIOUS LANDING	EGZ	3.92	3024	10/19/86
BOY PRI NASTUPLENII OFFENSIVE COMBAT <see BOY; NASTUPLENIYE>	EQQ	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
BOY PRI OBORONE DEFENSIVE COMBAT <see BOY; OBORONA>	EQQ	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
BOY V GORODE COMBAT IN A BUILT-UP AREA	EGZ	3.92;13.190	3024	10/19/86
BOY V OKRUZHENII COMBAT IN ENCIRCLEMENT	EGZ	3.92	3024	10/19/86
BOY ZA VYSADKU MORSKOGO DESANTA COMBAT TO LAND AN AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT FORCE	ENA	3.92	3024	10/19/86
BOY, BLIZHNIY CLOSE COMBAT; CLOSE-RANGE COMBAT; CLOSE-IN COMBAT	EZZ	29.8/86.31;39.1/76.80	3024	07/22/86
BOY, DLITEL'NYY SUSTAINED COMBAT	EZZ		3024	09/24/86
BOY, GLUBOKIY COMBAT IN DEPTH	EGZ	39.12/77.86	3024	07/22/86
BOY, KROVOPROLITNYY BLOODY FIGHTING, BLOODY BATTLE	EQQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
BOY, MANEVRENNYY (HIGHLY-)FLUID MANEUVER COMBAT	EGZ		3024	03/26/86
BOY, NASTUPATEL'NYY OFFENSIVE ENGAGEMENT; OFFENSIVE COMBAT	EZZ		3024	03/26/86
BOY, NAZEMNYY GROUND COMBAT; GROUND (COMBAT) ENGAGEMENT	EGZ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BOY, NEPRERYVNYY SUSTAINED COMBAT	EZZ		3024	09/24/86
BOY, NERAVNYY UNEQUAL COMBAT	EQQ	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
BOY, OBORONITEL'NYY DEFENSIVE COMBAT; DEFENSIVE ENGAGEMENT; DEF. ACTION	EZZ	39.6/76.20	3024	03/21/86
BOY, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVOY COMBINED-ARMS COMBAT (ENGAGEMENT)	EGZ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
BOY, ODINOCHNYY ONE-ON-ONE COMBAT	EQQ	1.5/86.32	3024	07/30/86
BOY, PRODOLZHITEL'NYY SUSTAINED COMBAT	EZZ		3024	09/24/86
BOY, RESHITEL'NYY DECISIVE COMBAT; DECISIVE ENGAGEMENT	EZZ		3024	10/07/86
BOY, RUKOPASHNYY HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT	EGZ	39.3/76.77;3.92	3024	10/19/86
BOY, SDERZHIVAYUSHCHIY DELAYING ACTION	EGZ	3.92	3024	10/19/86
BOY, SHTYKOVOY BAYONET FIGHTING	EGZ	3.92	3024	10/19/86
BOY, TANKOVYY TANK ENGAGEMENT	EGZ	3.92	3024	10/19/86
BOY, UCHEBNYY MOCK BATTLE, MOCK (COMBAT) ENGAGEMENT	ETZ	1.11/85.5;42.57	3024	02/07/86
BOY, ULICHNYY HOUSE-TO-HOUSE FIGHTING; STREET FIGHTING	EGZ	39.7/74.81	3024	07/20/86
BOY, ULICHNYY AA2 FIGHTING IN A BUILT-UP AREA	EGZ	39.12/77.40	3024	07/21/86
BOY, ULICHNYY, V GORODE COMBAT IN A BUILT-UP AREA	EGZ	39.8/76.64	3024	08/09/86
BOY, UPORNYY STUBBORN FIGHT, FIGHTING STUBBORNLY ALL THE WAY	EQQ	39.1/76.91	3024	03/26/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BOY, VOZDUSHNYY AIR-TO-AIR COMBAT, AIR BATTLE	EAZ	1.9/86.39;3.493	3024	01/31/86
BOY, VOZDUSHNYY, BLIZHNIY CLOSE-IN (CLOSE-RANGE) AIR-TO-AIR COMBAT	EAZ	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
BOY, VOZDUSHNYY, SVOBODNYY ONE-ON-ONE GUN-CAMERA AIR-TO-AIR COMBAT	ETA	1.2/86.44	3024	06/05/86
BOY, VSTRECHNYY MEETING ENGAGEMENT <also SRAZHENIYE, VSTRECHNOYE>	EGZ	22.228;3.168	3024	03/18/86
BOY, ZATYAZHNOY PROTRACTED FIGHTING	EQQ	39.3/76.75	3024	12/17/86
BOYEGOLOVKA WARHEAD <see CHAST', BOYEVAYA>	EWM	3.91	3024	06/22/86
BOYEGOLOVKA, MONOBLOCHNAYA SINGLE WARHEAD	EWR	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
BOYEGOLOVKA, RAZDELYAYUSHCHAYASYA MULTIPLE WARHEAD	EWR	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
BOYEGOTOVNOST' COMBAT (BATTLE) READINESS; READINESS RATE	EQQ	3.499	3024	07/26/86
BOYEGOTOVNOST' AA2 OPERATIONAL READINESS	EQC		3024	11/19/86
BOYEKOMPLEKT BASIC LOAD (OF AMMUNITION); BASIC UNIT OF FIRE	EGZ	39.5/77.65;19.65;22.48	3024	07/21/86
BOYEKOMPLEKT AA2 ALLOWANCE OF AMMUNITION; AMMUNITION CARRIED <tank>	EZZ	3.523	3024	09/13/86
BOYEKOMPLEKT, TABEL'NYY BASIC LOAD OF AMMUNITION, BASIC AMMO LOAD	ERS		3024	03/26/86
BOYEKOMPLEKT, TABEL'NYY AA2 BASIC COMBAT LOAD, FULL COMBAT LOAD	ERS		3024	03/26/86
BOYEKOMPLEKT, TABEL'NYY AA3 BASIC UNIT OF FIRE	ERS		3024	03/26/86
BOYEKOMPLEKT, VOZIMYY INBOARD AMMUNITION STOWAGE; ALLOWANCE OF AMMUNITION	EGV	11.181	3024	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BOYEPRIPAS, PODKALIBERNYY SUBCALIBER AMMUNITION	EWM	39.9/79.27;19.476	3024	05/03/86
BOYEPRIPASY AMMUNITION; MUNITIONS; ORDNANCE <aircraft>	EWM	3.128	3024	01/31/86
BOYEPRIPASY KASSETNOGO SNARYAZHENIYA CLUSTER (CANISTER-TYPE) MUNITIONS	EWM		3024	06/22/86
BOYEPRIPASY V OBYCHNOM SNARYAZHENII CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS <non-NBC>	EWQ	3.507	3024	11/03/86
BOYEPRIPASY, AGITATSIONNYYE LEAFLET BOMBS; LEAFLET SHELLS	EPS	19.261	3024	03/26/86
BOYEPRIPASY, AVIATSIONNYYE AIRCRAFT MUNITIONS	EWA		3024	06/22/86
BOYEPRIPASY, BIOLOGICHESKIYE BIOLOGICAL MUNITIONS	EWC		3024	06/22/86
BOYEPRIPASY, KHIMICHESKIYE, BINARNYYE BINARY CHEMICAL MUNITIONS	EWC		3024	06/22/86
BOYEPRIPASY, YADERNYYE NUCLEAR MUNITIONS	EWX	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
BOYEPRIPASY, ZAZHIGATEL'NYYE INCENDIARY MUNITIONS	EWI	3.509	3024	11/04/86
BOYESPOSOBNOST' COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS, WAR-FIGHTING CAPABILITY	EQQ	12.73	3024	01/25/86
BOYESPOSOBNOST' AA2 FIGHTING (OPERATIONAL) EFFICIENCY, BATTLEWORTHINESS	EQQ	1.11/85.12	3024	02/09/86
BOYESPOSOBNOST' AA3 FIGHTING FITNESS	EQQ	39.1/76.95	3024	03/26/86
BOYESPOSOBNYY BATTLEWORTHY; BATTLE-READY; PERFORMANCE-CAPABLE	EQQ		3024	03/26/86
BOYETS FIGHTING MAN, WARRIOR, TROOPER, COMBAT SOLDIER	EQQ	39.4/77.55	3024	07/22/86
BOYETS, KRYLATYY MILITARY PILOT <poetic, heroic imagery>	EQQ	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BOYETS, VOZDUSHNYY COMBAT (MILITARY) PILOT; AIR WARRIOR	EHA	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
BOYETS, VOZDUSHNYY AA2 MILITARY AVIATOR, MILITARY AIRMAN	EHA	1.2/86.5	3024	06/02/86
BOYETS, VOZDUSHNYY AA3 MEMBER OF A COMBAT AIRCREW	EHA	1.7/86.12	3024	10/07/86
BOYETS, VOZDUSHNYY, MOLODOY FLEDGLING (NOVICE, YOUNG) COMBAT PILOT	ETA	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
BOYEVOY "TURN TO FINAL HEADING"; ON-LINE, COMBAT, FIGHTING	EQQ		3024	03/26/86
BOYEZAPAS READY INVENTORY	ERS		3024	03/26/86
BOYEZARYAD WEAPON <in the sense of "nuclear weapon"> Includes ballistic-missile and cruise-missile warheads, gravity bombs. Not to be translated as "charge" in this context.	EWX	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
BOYNITSA FIRING PORT, EMBRASURE	EGF	6.3-15	3024	01/24/86
BOYTSY I KOMANDIRY OFFICERS AND MEN <lit. "fighters and commanders">	EHQ	39.12/77.36	3024	07/21/86
BOYTSY, VOZDUSHNYYE COMBAT AIRCREWS	EHA		3024	03/26/86
BR see RAKETA, BALLISTICHESKAYA	EWR	3.64	3024	07/24/86
BRASHPIL' WINDLASS	ENB	17.311	3024	01/25/86
BRAT' V KLESHCHI TO PINCER, EXECUTE DOUBLE ENVELOPMENT AGAINST	EGZ	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
BRATSTVO PO ORUZHIYU BROTHERHOOD IN ARMS	EQQ	39.3/76.78	3024	12/17/86
BRDM MASHINA, RAZVEDYVATEL'NO-DOZORNAYA, BRONIROVANNAYA	EGV	3.103	3024	12/02/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BRESH' BREACH	EGZ	39.8/76.63	3024	08/09/86
BREYD-VYMPEL COMMAND PENNANT	ENB	23.107	3024	01/26/86
BRIGADA BRIGADE	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
BRIGADA NARUZHNOGO NABLYUDENIYA SURVEILLANCE TEAM	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
BRIGADA SVYAZI SIGNAL BRIGADE	ERC		3024	09/17/86
BRIGADA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA ARTILLERY BRIGADE	EHG	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
BRIGADA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, GAUBICHNAYA HOWITZER ARTILLERY BRIGADE	EHG	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86
BRIGADA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, GAUBICHNAYA, TYAZHELAYA HEAVY HOWITZER ARTILLERY BRIGADE	EHG	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86
BRIGADA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, LEGKAYA LIGHT ARTILLERY BRIGADE	EHG	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86
BRIGADA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, PUSHECHNAYA GUN ARTILLERY BRIGADE	EHG	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86
BRIGADA, AVIADESANTNAYA AIRBORNE BRIGADE	EHG	39.8/76.127	3024	08/18/86
BRIGADA, INZHENERNAYA ENGINEER BRIGADE	ERX	39.3/76.23	3024	12/06/86
BRIGADA, INZHENERNO-SAPERNAYA COMBAT ENGINEER BRIGADE	EHG	39.12/76.35	3024	08/22/86
BRIGADA, LEGKOARTILLERIYSKAYA LIGHT ARTILLERY BRIGADE	EHG	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
BRIGADA, MEKHANIZIROVANNAYA MECHANIZED BRIGADE	EHG	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
BRIGADA, MINOMETNAYA MORTAR BRIGADE	EHG	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BRIGADA, MINOMETNAYA, GVARDEYSKAYA <"guards mortar"> ROCKET LAUNCHER BRIGADE	EHG	39.3/76.23	3024	12/06/86
BRIGADA, MINOMETNAYA, TYAZHELAYA HEAVY MORTAR BRIGADE	EHG	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86
BRIGADA, MOTOSTRELKOVAYA MOTORIZED RIFLE BRIGADE	EHG	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
BRIGADA, OTDEL'NAYA SEPARATE BRIGADE	EHG	19.434	3024	03/26/86
BRIGADA, PONTONNAYA FLOAT BRIDGE BRIGADE	ERX	39.8/76.59	3024	08/09/86
BRIGADA, PUSHECHNAYA GUN ARTILLERY BRIGADE	EHG	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
BRIGADA, STRELKOVAYA, MORSKAYA NAVAL RIFLE BRIGADE	EHN	39.12/76.65	3024	09/09/86
BRIGADA, STRELKOVAYA, MORSKAYA AA2 MARINE RIFLE BRIGADE <non-Soviet>	EHG	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BRIGADA, SVODNAYA "COMPOSITE" BRIGADE	EHG	39.3/76.15	3024	12/04/86

The Russian military term SVODNYY has been widely misunderstood. Military dictionaries are not particularly helpful in pinpointing the special meaning of this term. DOA's TM 30-544, Glossary of Soviet Military Terminology (Source 20), gives "composite" as the meaning. The Russian-English Military Dictionary (Source 34) gives "combined, composite," while "Kratkiy Anglo-Russkiy i Russko-Angliyskiy Voyennyy Slovar'" <Concise English-Russian and Russian-English Military Dictionary> (Source 35) fails even to list SVODNYY, but gives SMESHANNYY, SVODNYY for COMPOSITE in the English-Russian part. "Anglo-Russkiy Voyennyy Slovar'" <English-Russian Military Dictionary> (Source 32) also gives SMESHANNYY, SVODNYY for COMPOSITE. Soviet Military Concepts (Source 49) and Soviet Military Dictionary (Source 50) do not even list the term.

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary (Source 3) contains an entry for SVODNOYE FORMIROVANIYE <"COMPOSITE" UNIT>:

A non-TO&E military unit formed from subunits (units, combined units) which have sustained heavy losses/casualties, for the purpose of continuing combat operations. The forming of "composite" units is one of the measures involved in restoring the fighting efficiency of troops (forces).

The Soviet Military Encyclopedia's (Source 48) entry for SVODNOYE FORMIROVANIYE adds a number of more general definitions of the term. The reader of Soviet military literature and the military translator should be aware of this special meaning of the word when used by the Soviet military writer, as the translation "composite" may well leave something unexplained in a given context.

Judging from JCS Pub.1, DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms (Source 22), and AR 320-5, Dictionary of United States Army Terms (Source 19), this explicit specialized meaning is not present in the English term COMPOSITE.

BRIGADA, TANKOVAYA TANK BRIGADE	EHG	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
BRIGADA, VOZDUSHNO-DESANTNAYA AIRBORNE BRIGADE	EHG		3024	06/22/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BRIGINTENDANT BRIGADE QUARTERMASTER <rank in WPRA>	EHQ	39.1/76.108	3024	11/12/86
BRIKET BLOCK DEMOLITION CHARGE	EGE	2.1-5	3024	12/19/85
BRIZANTNOST' SHATTERING EFFECT, BRISANCE	EGE	2.1-2	3024	12/19/85
BRNB see RAKETA, BALLISTICHESKAYA, NAZEMNOGO BAZIROVANIY	EWR	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
BRONEAVTOMOBIL' ARMORED (SCOUT) CAR; ARMORED RECONNAISSANCE VEHICLE	EGV		3024	06/22/86
BRONEBOYSHCHIK ANTITANK RIFLEMAN	EHG	39.4/77.51	3024	07/21/86
BRONEDIVIZION ARMORED SQUADRON	EHG	39.8/79.69	3024	05/03/86
BRONEKATER ARMORED LAUNCH; MOTOR GUNBOAT	ENS	3.509	3024	11/07/86
BRONEKOLPAK ARMORED CUPOLA; ARMOR PILLBOX	EGF	39.8/76.51;3.102;19.349	3024	08/02/86
BRONEMASHINA ARMORED VEHICLE <usually scout or recon vehicle>	EGV	39.8/76.36	3024	08/02/86
BRONEPROBIVAYEMOST' ARMOR PENETRATION	EWM		3024	03/26/86
BRONETRANSPORTER ARMORED (PERSONNEL) CARRIER (APC)	EGV	3.103	3024	02/04/86
BRONEVIK ARMORED CAR; ARMORED SCOUT (RECONNAISSANCE) VEHICLE	EGV	39.1/76.95;3.102	3024	11/06/86
BRONYA ARMOR, ARMOR PLATE	EGV		3024	06/22/86
BRONYA, BORTOVAYA SIDE PLATING <armor>	EGV		3024	10/07/86
BRONYA, KOMBINIROVANNAYA COMPOSITE ARMOR; COMBINED ARMOR	EGV		3024	03/26/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BRONYA, RAZNESENNAYA SPACED ARMOR	EGV		3024	03/26/86
BRONYA, TYLOVAYA REAR PLATING <armor>	EGV		3024	10/07/86
BRONYA, VERKHNYAYA TOP PLATING <armor>	EGV		3024	10/07/86
BROSAT' ENGAGE; THROW INTO COMBAT/BATTLE; COMMIT TO BATTLE	EQQ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
BROSIT' see BROSAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
BROSOK ASSAULT DASH, ASSAULT	EGZ		3024	06/22/86
BROSOK, PERVYY FIRST WAVE <of amphibious assault>	ENA	39.12/76.100;17.443	3024	09/10/86
BRPL see RAKETA, BALLISTICHESKAYA, PODVODNYKH LODOK	EWR	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
BRUS DIMENSIONED TIMBER	EGF		3024	03/26/86
BRUS'YA (DIMENSIONED) TIMBER <supporting overhead cover>	EGF	6.3-13	3024	01/24/86
BRUS'YA POD SOSHNIKI ORUDIYA TRAIL LOGS	EGF	6.2-13	3024	01/24/86
BRUSOK SNEGA SNOWBLOCK	EGF	39.12/76.66;6.3-5	3024	09/09/86
BRUSOK, SNEZHNYY SNOWBLOCK	EGF	39.12/76.66;6.3-5	3024	09/09/86
BRUSTVER PARAPET; BREASTWORK <of emplacement>	EGF	3.512;6.2-4	3024	01/24/86
BTR see BRONETRANSPORTER	EGV	3.103	3024	02/03/87
BUDNI, UCHEBNO-BOYEVYYE ROUTINE COMBAT TRAINING, REGULAR TRAINING ROUTINE	ETQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
BUKSIROVSHCHIK TOW VEHICLE; TARGET-TOWING AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
BUNKER HOPPER <holding ammunition>	EWF	11.209	3024	01/25/86
BUSSOL' AIMING CIRCLE	EWK	11.251	3024	01/25/86
BUSSOL', ARTILLERIYSKAYA see BUSSOL'	EWK		3024	09/13/86
BUTYLKA S GORYUCHEY SMES'YU MOLOTOV COCKTAIL	EWI	39.6/76.24	3024	03/21/86
BUTYLKA, ZAZHIGATEL'NAYA MOLOTOV COCKTAIL	EWI	3.508	3024	11/03/86
BUY, SVETYASHCHIYSYA LIGHTED BUOY	ENF	39.12/76.100;4.52	3024	09/10/86
BUYEK FLOAT <of sea mine>	EWT	17.426	3024	01/27/86
BYT OFF-DUTY ROUTINE; ROUTINE ADMINISTRATIVE TASKS	ERA		3024	03/26/86
BYT, NASH LIFE IN THE MILITARY	EQQ	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
BYUDZHET, VOYENNYY MILITARY BUDGET	EPQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
BYURO IZOBRETATEL'STVA I RATSIONALIZATSII OFFICE OF INVENTIONS AND EFFICIENCY INNOVATION <AF>	ERA	1.9/86.36	3024	01/20/87
BYURO KOMISSAROV AVIATSII I VOZDUKHOPLAVANIYA OFFICE OF COMMISSARS OF AVIATION & LTA AERONAUTICS	ERQ	1.8/86.2	3024	12/15/86
BYURO, KONSTRUKTORSKOYE, KURSANTSKOYE (SLUSHAT-OYE) STUDENT DESIGN OFFICE <svce schl> <SLUSHATEL'SKOYE>	ETS	1.9/86.36	3024	01/20/87
CHASOVOY SENTRY	ERA	1.9/86.6;19.434	3024	12/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
CHAST' UNIT <see PODRAZDELENIYE, SOYEDINENIYE>	EHQ	3.9	3024	01/30/86
	Applies to organizational element above PODRAZDELENIYE and below SOYEDINENIYE, generally corresponding to the battalion-regiment level.			
CHAST' AA2 COMPONENT <e.g. US C. of Standing Consultat. Com.>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
CHAST', ADMINISTRATIVNO-KHOZYAYSTVENNAYA ADMINISTRATIVE AND HOUSEKEEPING UNIT	ERA		3024	06/22/86
CHAST', AVIATSIONNAYA AIR-FORCE (AVIATION) UNIT <see CHAST'>	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
CHAST', BOYEVAYA WARHEAD	EWR	25.279	3024	01/25/86
CHAST', BOYEVAYA AA2 COMMAND DEPARTMENT <of naval ship>	EHN	17.265;3.419	3024	08/25/86
CHAST', BOYEVAYA AA3 COMBAT UNIT	EHQ	39.3/76.20	3024	12/06/86
	This term extends to include combat-involved combat support units, such as field artillery, air defense artillery, etc.			
CHAST', BOYEVAYA, BRONEBOYNAYA ARMOR-PIERCING HEAD	EWQ		3024	09/29/86
CHAST', BOYEVAYA, ELEKTROMEKHANICHESKAYA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	EHN	17.265	3024	01/25/86
CHAST', BOYEVAYA, RAKETY MISSILE WARHEAD; ROCKET HEAD	EWR		3024	09/29/86
CHAST', BOYEVAYA, STERZHNEVAYA CONTINUOUS-ROD WARHEAD	EWR	25.281	3024	12/23/85
CHAST', DOROZHNAYA ROAD REPAIR AND TRAFFIC CONTROL UNIT	ERT	39.3/76.21	3024	12/06/86
CHAST', DUL'NAYA, STVOLA MUZZLE, MUZZLE END OF BARREL	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
CHAST', GOLOVNAYA NOSE SECTION <of missile>	EWR	25.279	3024	01/25/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
CHAST', GOLOVNAYA AA2 REENTRY VEHICLE <RV>; FRONT-END <ABM interceptors>	EVQ	1.8/86.43;DOS-OLS	3024;FBIS	07/23/86
CHAST', GOLOVNAYA, MANEVRIRUYUSHCHAYA MANEUVERABLE REENTRY VEHICLE	EWR	3.422	3024	08/19/86
CHAST', GOLOVNAYA, RAZDELYAYUSHCHAYASYA MULTIPLE REENTRY VEHICLE (MRV)	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
CHAST', KAZENNAYA, STVOLA BREECH END OF THE BARREL	EWQ	3.266	3024	12/19/85
CHAST', KHODOVAYA RUNNING GEAR <e.g., tank>	EGV		3024	09/11/86
CHAST', KHVOSTOVAYA, FYUZELYAZHA REAR FUSELAGE	EAA		3024	09/24/86
CHAST', MATERIAL'NAYA EQUIPMENT; MATERIEL	ERS	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
CHAST', NOSOVAYA NOSE PIECE; BOW <of craft>	EQG		3024	06/22/86
CHAST', OBSHCHEVOYSKOVAYA COMBINED-ARMS UNIT <see CHAST'>	EHG	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
CHAST', OZHIVAL'NAYA OGIVE	EWM	25.207;19.324	3024	09/13/86
CHAST', PEREDOVAYA FORWARD (LEAD<ING>) ELEMENT	EGZ	39.7/74.81	3024	03/18/86
CHAST', PODVIZHNAYA, FONARYA KABINY HINGED CANOPY	EAA	30.124	3024	02/05/86
CHAST', PROTOCHNAYA BLADING <of turbine engine>	EAP	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
CHAST', PROYEZZHAYA ROADWAY <of river-crossing rafts and ferries>	EGA	8.61	3024	01/24/86
CHAST', RADIOTEKHNICHESKAYA "RADIOTECHNICAL" UNIT <primarily radar>	EHG	39.1/76.75	3024	11/02/86
CHAST', REGULYARNAYA REGULAR UNIT <see CHAST'>	EHQ	39.8/76.86	3024	08/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
CHAST', REMONTNAYA, VOYSKOVOGO ZVENA FRONT-LINE MAINTENANCE UNIT	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
CHAST', SDVIZHNAYA, FONARYA MOVABLE PART OF COCKPIT CANOPY	EAA	1.12/85.36	3024	03/06/86
CHAST', STROYEVAYA LINE UNIT	EHQ	1.6/86.4	3024	10/01/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
CHAST', SVODNAYA COMPOSITE UNIT <see CHAST'>	EHG	39.4/77.56	3024	07/21/86

The Russian military term SVODNYY has been widely misunderstood. Military dictionaries are not particularly helpful in pinpointing the special meaning of this term. DOA's TM 30-544, Glossary of Soviet Military Terminology (Source 20), gives "composite" as the meaning. The Russian-English Military Dictionary (Source 34) gives "combined, composite," while "Kratkiy Anglo-Russkiy i Russko-Angliyskiy Voyennyy Slovar'" <Concise English-Russian and Russian-English Military Dictionary> (Source 35) fails even to list SVODNYY, but gives SMESHANNYY, SVODNYY for COMPOSITE in the English-Russian part. "Anglo-Russkiy Voyennyy Slovar'" <English-Russian Military Dictionary> (Source 32) also gives SMESHANNYY, SVODNYY for COMPOSITE. Soviet Military Concepts (Source 49) and Soviet Military Dictionary (Source 50) do not even list the term.

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary (Source 3) contains an entry for SVODNOYE FORMIROVANIYE <"COMPOSITE" UNIT>:

A non-TO&E military unit formed from subunits (units, combined units) which have sustained heavy losses/casualties, for the purpose of continuing combat operations. The forming of "composite" units is one of the measures involved in restoring the fighting efficiency of troops (forces).

The Soviet Military Encyclopedia's (Source 48) entry for SVODNOYE FORMIROVANIYE adds a number of more general definitions of the term. The reader of Soviet military literature and the military translator should be aware of this special meaning of the word when used by the Soviet military writer, as the translation "composite" may well leave something unexplained in a given context.

Judging from JCS Pub.1, DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms (Source 22), and AR 320-5, Dictionary of United States Army Terms (Source 19), this explicit specialized meaning is not present in the English term COMPOSITE.

CHAST', TEKHNICHESKAYA TECHNICAL AFFAIRS <in staff officer title>	EHQ	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
CHAST', TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA TECHNICAL (EQUIPMENT) MAINTENANCE UNIT <Soviet AF>	EHA	1.3/86.9	3024	06/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
CHAST', TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA, POLKA REGIMENTAL TECHNICAL MAINTENANCE UNIT	EHA	1.7/86.35	3024	10/15/86
CHAST', TSENTRAL'NAYA VRASHCHAYUSHCHAYASYA INNER BASEPLATE <of mortar>	EWF	11.90	3024	01/25/86
CHAST', TYLOVAYA SERVICE SUPPORT UNIT	ERR	39.3/76.20;19.438	3024	12/06/86
CHAST', UCHEBNAYA TRAINING UNIT	ETQ	3.499	3024	08/04/86
CHAST', ZAPASNAYA SPARE PART, REPLACEMENT PART, REPAIR PART	ERR		3024	06/22/86
CHAST', ZAPOYASKOVAYA, KONICHESKAYA BOATTAIL	EWM		3024	09/13/86
CHASTI PEREDOVOGO OTRYADA (LEADING WAVES OF) ASSAULT ELEMENTS <amphib. op>	ENA	39.12/76.102	3024	09/10/86
CHASTI, OTKATYVAYUSHCHIYESYA RECOILING PARTS	EWF		3024	09/29/86
CHASTNYY LOCAL; INDIVIDUAL; FRAGMENTARY	EQQ	39.12/77.99	3024	07/21/86
CHASTOTA, VYSOKAYA HIGH FREQUENCY (HF), SHORTWAVE <radio comms>	ERC	39.8/76.61	3024	08/09/86
CHASY, BORTOVYYE AIRCRAFT CLOCK <clock installed on aircraft>	EAI	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
CHEKA, PREDOKHRANITEL'NAYA (SAFETY) PIN <on hand grenade>	EWS	3.266	3024	01/31/86
CHEKA, VYTYAZHNAYA RELEASE PIN <of landmine>	EWL	5.C-7	3024	12/19/85
CHEKHOL COVER; PROTECTIVE COVER <end of gr. launcher tube>	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
CHEST', VOINSKAYA MILITARY HONOR, SOLDIER'S HONOR	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
CHETVERKA FOUR-AIRCRAFT ELEMENT OR FLIGHT <AF slang>	EHA		3024	12/06/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
CHISLENNOST' TROOP STRENGTH, NUMERICAL STRENGTH, STRENGTH LEVEL	EZZ	39.11/75.67	3024	03/20/86
CHURBAK LOGS <set vertically in ground on obstacle course>	ETP		3024	06/22/86
CHUZHIYE BOGIES <suspected hostile aircraft>	EAZ	1.5/86.12;22.54	3024	07/21/86
CHUZHOY HOSTILE; INTRUDER; NOT ONE OF OURS	EAZ	1.9/86.18	3024	06/22/86
DA, RAZRESHAYU "AFFIRMATIVE" <confirming clearance>	EAN		3024	05/27/86
DAG see GRUPPA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, DIVIZIONNAYA	EHG	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86
DAL'NIY LONG-RANGE, STRATEGIC <bomber aviation>	EAA	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
DAL'NIY AA2 OUTER COMPASS LOCATOR	EAF	10.425	3024	12/02/86
DAL'NOBOYNYY LONG-RANGE <weapon>	EWQ	39.8/76.59	3024	08/09/86
DAL'NOMER RANGEFINDER, RANGER	EWK	3.428	3024	03/29/86
DAL'NOST' DEYSTVITEL'NOGO OGNYA EFFECTIVE RANGE (OF FIRE)	EWQ		3024	09/11/86
DAL'NOST' DEYSTVIYA OPERATING RANGE <e.g., of aircraft>	EQQ	39.3/76.41	3024	12/10/86
DAL'NOST' OBNARUZHENIYA, RADIOLOKATSIONNAYA RADAR DETECTION RANGE	ERC	3.358	3024	02/04/86
DAL'NOST' PLAVANIYA ENDURANCE	ENN	3.323	3024	02/03/86
DAL'NOST' POLETA RANGE <of missile or aircraft>	EWR	1.9/86.8;3.323	3024	02/03/86
DAL'NOST' STREL'BY, NAKLONNAYA SLANT RANGE	EWK	11.205	3024	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DAL'NOST', EFFEKTIVNAYA EFFECTIVE RANGE	EWD	38.20	3024	03/18/86
DAL'NOST', GORIZONTAL'NAYA HORIZONTAL RANGE	EWK	11.205	3024	01/25/86
DAL'NOST', NAIBOL'SHAYA MAXIMUM RANGE	EWQ	39.12/76.30	3024	08/22/86
DAL'NOST', NAKLONNAYA SLANT RANGE	ERC		3024	09/18/86
DAL'NOST', PREDEL'NAYA MAXIMUM RANGE; EXTREME RANGE	EWD	1.8/86.42	3024	01/02/87
DAL'NOST', PROMEZHUTOCHNAYA INTERMEDIATE RANGE <US> <see DAL'NOST', SREDNYAYA>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
DAL'NOST', SREDNYAYA MEDIUM RANGE <IRBM, Soviet usage>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
DAL'NOST', TOPOGRAFICHESKAYA MAP RANGE	EWK	11.26	3024	01/25/86
DAMBA CAUSEWAY, JETTY	ENF		3024	06/02/86
DAMBA, POPERECHNAYA JETTY	ENF		3024	06/02/86
DANNYYE DLYA PEREKHVATA TSELI TARGET INTERCEPT DATA	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
DANNYYE DLYA STREL'BY FIRING DATA	EWF		3024	09/11/86
DANNYYE DLYA VEDENIYE OGNYA FIRING DATA	EWK	39.4/77.79;19.196	3024	07/21/86
DANNYYE NABLYUDENIYA INTELLIGENCE OBTAINED BY SURVEILLANCE (VISUAL OBS)	EIQ	39.3/76.91	3024	12/17/86
DANNYYE O VOZDUSHNYKH TSELYAKH AIR TARGET DATA, THREAT DATA	EGD	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
DANNYYE, ISKHODNYYE (BASIC) FIRING DATA, INITIAL FIRING DATA	EWK	11.253	3024	01/25/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DANNYYE, ISKHODNYYE, DLYA STREL'BY (INITIAL) FIRING DATA	EWK	39.4/77.75;19.196	3024	07/03/86
DANNYYE, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYYE INTELLIGENCE (INFORMATION), RECONNAISSANCE DATA	ERI	39.12/76.36;19.246;22.304	3024	08/22/86
DANNYYE, TAKTIKO-TEKHNICHESKIYE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS	EAA	1.10/86.1	3024	02/02/87
DANNYYE, VETROVYYE, PO VYSOTAM WINDS ALOFT	ECM	1.11/85.27	3024	03/06/86
DAT' POKAZANIYE "TALK"	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
DATCHIK SENSOR	ERC	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
DATCHIK TSELI TRIPWIRE <attached to friction fuse>	EWL	5.3-5	3024	01/24/86
DATCHIK TSELI VZRYVATELYA FUZE TARGET-SENSING DEVICE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
DATCHIK TSELI, NAZHIMNOY PRESSURE INITIATING DEVICE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
DATCHIK UGLA ATAKI ALPHA (ANGLE OF ATTACK) SENSOR	EAA	30.128	3024	02/05/86
DATCHIK, INFRAKRASNYY INFRARED SENSOR	ERC	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
DATCHIK, OPTIKO-ELEKTRONNYY OPTOELECTRONIC SENSOR	ERC	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
DATCHIK, RADIOMETRICHESKIY RADIO-FREQUENCY (RF) SENSOR, RADIOMETRIC SENSOR	ERC	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
DAVAT' NOGU PO SNOSU APPLY PEDAL IN DIRECTION OF DRIFT	EAN	1.10/85.34	3024	01/24/86
DAVLENIYE, ISTREBITEL'NOYE BLOOD PRESSURE SATISFACTORY TO FLY FIGHTERS <slang>	ERM		3024	12/06/86
DBA see AVIATSIYA, BOMBARDIROVOCHNAYA, DAL'NYAYA	EHA	39.1/76.19	3024	10/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DEBLOKIROVAT' BREAK OUT, CLEAR, RELIEVE, RAISE A BLOCKADE	EZZ	1.5/86.10	3024	07/29/86
DELA, OBYCHNYYE NORMAL ROUTINE ACTIVITIES	EQQ	43.4/6/86.2	3024	05/16/86
DELA, RATNYYE DOINGS <poetic way of saying military activities>	EQQ	1.2/86.5	3024	06/02/86
The purpose of the above expression is to use a heroic-sounding phrase without implying any activity involving actual combat <see RATNYY and TRUD, RATNYY>.				
DELEGAT SVYAZI LIAISON OFFICER	EHG	39.3/76.102	3024	12/17/86
DELENIYA SETKI GRATICULES IN THE SIGHT	EWK	11.18	Unverified	01/25/86
DELENIYE PRITSELA ELEVATION MICROMETER SCALE UNITS	EWK	20.447	3024	03/29/86
DELENIYE UGLOMERA AZIMUTH MICROMETER SCALE UNIT	EWK	20.447	3024	03/29/86
DELENIYE UGLOMERA AA2 DIAL SIGHT GRADUATION, MIL	EWK	19.291	3024	03/29/86
DELENIYE UROVNYA ANGLE OF SITE SCALE UNITS	EWK	19.35	3024	03/29/86
DELENIYE, POLKOVOYE SUBDIVISION INTO REGIMENTS	EHQ	39.5/77.63	3024	07/21/86
DELO, LETNOYE FLYING, FLIGHT ACTIVITIES, FLIGHT OPERATIONS	EAQ	1.5/86.41	3024	07/30/86
DELO, LICHNOYE SERVICE RECORD	ERA	1.8/86.9;19.437	3024	03/29/86
DELO, VZRYVNOYE DEMOLITIONS	EGE	2.	3024	12/19/85
DEMOBILIZATSIYA DISCHARGE, MUSTERING OUT; DEMOBILIZATION	ERA		3024	03/29/86
DEMONSTRATSIYA DIVERSIONARY LANDING <in amphibious operation>	ENA	17.443	3024	01/27/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DEMONSTRATSIYA AA2 DIVERSIONARY ACTIONS, FEINT, DEMONSTRATION	EZZ	22.110;19.188	3024	03/29/86
DEMONSTRATSIYA AA3 DISPLAY (OF PHONY ACTIONS)	EZZ		3024	03/29/86
DEMONSTRATSIYA SILY SHOW OF FORCE	EPQ	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
DEMONTAZH DISMANTLING	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
DEMPFER KRENA ROLL DAMPER	EAI	1.6/86.29	3024	09/16/86
DEMPFER RYSKANIYA YAW DAMPER	EAI	1.6/86.29	3024	09/16/86
DEN' VOZDUSHNOGO FLOTA SSSR USSR AIR FORCE DAY	EDC	1.8/86.1	3024	12/15/86
DEN', LETNYY FLYING DAY <see SMENA, LETNAYA>	EAJ	1.5/86.40	3024	07/30/86
DEN', PARKOVYY VEHICLE (AIRCRAFT) MAINTENANCE DAY	ERR	1.3/86.27	3024	06/21/86
DEN'GI, OKKUPATSIONNYYE OCCUPATION CURRENCY	ERA	3.512;19.323;22.230	3024	11/13/86
DEN'GI, VOYENNYYE MILITARY CURRENCY, OCCUPATION CURRENCY	ERQ	3.512;19.292,323	3024	11/13/86
DERZHAK KATAPUL'TY EJECTION HANDLE (LEVER) <aircraft ejection seat>	EAA	1.1/86.22	3024	05/05/86
DERZHATEL' STORES RACK; PYLON <external tank or weapon>	EAA	1.8/86.11	3024	12/24/86
DERZHATEL', BALOCHNYY ORDNANCE MOUNTING PYLON; STORES RACK	EAA	1.8/86.10	3024	12/24/86
DERZHAVA, YADERNAYA NUCLEAR POWER <nation>	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
DESANT LANDING FORCE, AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT FORCE	ENA	3.358	3024	02/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DESANT AA2 (AIRBORNE) ASSAULT FORCE, AIRMOBILE FORCE; ASSAULT	EGR		3024	02/04/86
DESANT, MORSKOY AMPHIBIOUS (ASSAULT) LANDING; AMPH. (A.) L. FORCE	ENA	3.229	3024	03/24/86
DESANT, PARASHYUTNYY AIRBORNE (PARATROOPER) ASSAULT FORCE	EGR	39.12/76.103	3024	09/10/86
DESANT, VOZDUSHNYY AIRBORNE ASSAULT; AIRBORNE ASSAULT FORCE	EGR	3.229	3024	03/24/86
DESANT, VSPOMOGATEL'NYY SECONDARY LANDING <amphibious operation>	ENA	39.12/76.102	3024	09/10/86
DESANTIROVANIYE DROP-ZONE DELIVERY; AIRBORNE (AMPHIBIOUS) ASSAULT	EGR		3024	03/29/86
DESANTNIK MEMBER OF AIRBORNE (AMPHIBIOUS) ASSAULT FORCE	ENA	39.12/76.100	3024	08/29/86
DESANTNIK AA2 AIRMOBILE (HELIBORNE) ASSAULT TROOPER	EGR		3024	03/29/86
DESANTNIKI LANDING FORCE(S)	ENA	39.12/76.101;17.443	3024	09/10/86
DESANTNOVMESTIMOST' AIRBORNE (AMPHIBIOUS) ASSAULT TROOPS ACCOMMODATION	EGR		3024	03/29/86
DESANTNYY AIRBORNE (AMPHIBIOUS)(AIRMOBILE) ASSAULT <adj.>	EHQ	1.8/86.8	3024	12/24/86
DESHIFROVAL'SHCHIK CRYPTANALYST	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
DETAL'NO UYASNYAT' OBTAIN A DETAILED BRIEFING	EQC	39.12/76.53	3024	09/06/86
DETALI AVTOMATIKI, PODVIZHNYYE ACTION	EWS	38.15	3024	03/17/86
DETONATOR BOOSTER <in fuze>	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
DETONATOR, DOPOLNITEL'NYY AUXILIARY DETONATOR	EWM		Unverified	09/13/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DETONATOR, PROMEZHUTOCHNYY BOOSTER <between detonator and bursting charge>	EWM	19.76	3024	09/13/86
DETONATSIYA CONCUSSION; DETONATION	EWL	5.3-2	3024	01/24/86
DEVIZ CODE WORD	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
DEYATEL'NOST', OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONS, OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
DEYATEL'NOST', PODRYVNAYA SUBVERSION, SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITY	EPS		3024	10/07/86
DEYATEL'NOST', SLUZHEBNAYA WORK (JOB) PERFORMANCE	QQQ		3024	06/10/86
DEYSTVIYA PROTIV PARTIZAN COUNTERGUERRILLA OPERATIONS	EGZ		3024	10/07/86
DEYSTVIYA S ARMATUROY EQUIPMENT PROCEDURES <cockpit>	EAN	1.6/86.3	3024	10/01/86
DEYSTVIYA VOYSK COMBAT OPERATIONS	EZZ	39.12/77.50	3024	07/21/86
DEYSTVIYA, AKTIVNYYE AGGRESSIVE OPERATIONS <in the tactical meaning>	EZZ	39.12/76.52	3024	06/22/86
DEYSTVIYA, AVIATSIONNYYE AIR OPERATIONS, AIR ACTIVITIES	EAZ		3024	05/30/86
DEYSTVIYA, BOYEVYYE COMBAT OPERATIONS; COMBAT (ACTION)	EQQ		3024	03/29/86
DEYSTVIYA, BOYEVYYE, AVIATSII AIR COMBAT OPERATIONS	EAZ		3024	03/29/86
DEYSTVIYA, ESHELONIROVANNYYE <air> ATTACK IN WAVES; ALTITUDE-STACKING	EAZ	39.1/76.20	3024	10/22/86
DEYSTVIYA, NASTUPATEL'NYYE OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS, OFFENSIVE ACTIONS; OFFENSIVE	EZZ	39.1/76.91	3024	11/05/86
DEYSTVIYA, NOCHNYYE NIGHT OPERATIONS, NIGHT ACTIONS	EZZ	39.12/77.50	3024	07/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DEYSTVIYA, OBORONITEL'NYYE DEFENSIVE ACTIONS, DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS	EZZ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
DEYSTVIYA, OTSTUPATEL'NYYE RETROGRADE OPERATIONS	EGZ		3024	10/07/86
DEYSTVIYA, OTVLEKAYUSHCHIYE DIVERSIONARY ACTIONS	EZZ	39.8/76.75;19.162	3024	08/09/86
DEYSTVIYA, SDERZHIVAYUSHCHIYE DELAYING ACTION; DENIAL OPERATIONS <with obstacles>	EGZ		3024	09/11/86
DEYSTVIYA, SKOVYVAYUSHCHIYE see UDAR, SKOVYVAYUSHCHIY	EGZ	39.3/76.76;19.229	3024	12/17/86
DEYSTVIYA, VOYENNYYE MILITARY EVENTS; HOSTILITIES; MILITARY OPERATIONS	EQQ		3024	03/29/86
DEYSTVIYE ACTIVITY, ACTION, OPERATION; EFFECT; PERFORMANCE	EQQ		3024	03/29/86
DEYSTVIYE, INERTSIONNOYE GRAZE <fuze setting>	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
DEYSTVIYE, NATYAZHNOYE TENSION-RELEASE <firing device>	EWL	5.C-9	3024	12/19/85
DEYSTVIYE, OSHIBOCHNOYE ERROR, FAULTY ACTION	QQQ	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
DEYSTVIYE, OSKOLOCHNOYE FRAGMENTATION EFFECT	EWM	3.128	3024	01/31/86
DEYSTVIYE, ZAMEDLENNOYE DELAYED ACTION	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
DEYSTVOVAT' OPERATE; BE ASSIGNED TO	EQQ	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
DEYSTVUYUSHCHIY ACTING; OPERATIONAL; OPERATING; IN FORCE	EQQ		3024	03/29/86
DEZHURIT' STAND ALERT; BE ON DUTY	EQQ	1.4/86.38	3024	06/27/86
DEZHURNYY (ALERT-)DUTY, ON-DUTY, DUTY	EQQ	1.2/86.4	3024	06/02/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DEZHURNYY PO CHASTI UNIT('S) DUTY OFFICER; OFFICER OF THE DAY (OD)	EHQ	1.8/86.10	3024	08/22/86
DEZHURNYY PO STOYANKE RAMP AREA (FLIGHT LINE) DUTY MAN	EHA	1.3/86.9	3024	06/21/86
DEZHURNYY, OPERATIVNYY OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
DEZHURNYY, OPERATIVNYY, YEDINOY SISTEMY UVD FLIGHT SERVICE DUTY OPERATIONS OFFICER	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
DEZHURSTVO NA AERODROME GROUND ALERT: ALERT-ON-GROUND	EAZ	19.217;22;162	3024	07/29/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DEZHURSTVO V VOZDUKHE AIRBORNE ALERT; COMBAT AIR PATROL (CAP)	EAZ	1.4/86.39	3024	07/06/86

Determining the proper English equivalent to the Soviet term DEZHURSTVO V VOZDUKHE can cause and has caused a certain amount of difficulty. Those Russian-English military dictionaries which contain the term tend to limit the English to "air alert" or "airborne alert".

Sources 20 and 34 do not list the term.
Sources 32 and 49 translate the term as "air alert".
Source 50 translates the term as "air alert; airborne alert".
Source 44 translates the term as "airborne alert".

Volume 3 of the Soviet Military Encyclopedia (1977)(Source 48) gives the following definition of DEZHURSTVO V VOZDUKHE:

Mode of maintaining aircrews and aircraft (helicopters) at the highest state of readiness, when they are deployed airborne in an assigned area (DVV zone), awaiting orders to carry out a combat mission. Employed by elements of air forces and air components to accomplish rapid destruction (neutralization/suppression) of ground, air, or naval surface targets at the most critical moments of combat operations. Fighters employ DVV to destroy hostile aircraft on the far approaches to defended installations and to accomplish rapid buildup of forces in group air-to-air combat; fighter-bombers, bombers, and helicopter gunships -- to strike newly-detected ground or naval surface targets in the shortest possible time. DVV is flown as a rule by small subunits, which fly at altitudes and at power settings which ensure economical fuel consumption. Duration of DVV is specified so that aircraft (helicopters) coming off DVV have sufficient fuel remaining to carry out a combat mission and return to base. If extended DVV is required, several alert-aircrew duty shifts are designated, which are sequentially relieved while airborne in an order specified by the commanding officer.

There are elements of Combat Air Patrol (CAP) in the above Soviet definition.

Source 22 (JCS Pub.1) defines Combat Air Patrol as "An aircraft patrol provided over an objective area, over the force protected, over the critical area of a combat zone, or over an air defense area, for the purpose of intercepting and destroying hostile aircraft before they reach their target."

Note that the Soviet term BARRAZHIROVANIYE is commonly rendered as Combat Air Patrol. Source 3 (p 67) states that the term DEZHURSTVO V VOZDUKHE replaced

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date

BARRAZHIROVANIYE in the 1960s.

Source 3 (VOYENNYY ENTSIKLOPEDICHESKIY SLOVAR', 1983) gives a more abridged definition of DEZHURSTVO V VOZDUKHE than the Soviet Military Encyclopedia:

Continuous presence in the air, in an assigned area (airborne alert zone) by aircraft (helicopters) while awaiting orders to destroy ground, air, and naval surface targets during the most critical period of combat operations; mode of maintaining aircrews and aircraft (helicopters) at the highest level of combat readiness. During the Great Patriotic War it would usually involve small subunits (groups). Continuous airborne alert over an extended period of time would be achieved by designating several airborne-alert aircrews or subunits.

Source 19 (AR 320-5) defines Air Alert as a "Method of employment of aircraft in which fighter aircraft are kept in the air, overhead or nearby, ready for immediate action. This is one of three methods of using fighter aviation; the others are ground alert and search patrol."

Source 22 (JCS Pub.1) defines Airborne Alert as "A state of aircraft readiness wherein combat-equipped aircraft are airborne and ready for immediate action. It is designed to reduce reaction time and to increase the survivability factor."

Source 21 (NATO Glossary of Terms) defines Airborne Alert as "A state of aircraft readiness wherein combat-equipped aircraft are airborne and ready for immediate action."

***

It seems fairly clear that the Soviet term does not provide a neat fit to a single English term and that, depending on specific context, the terms AIRBORNE ALERT or COMBAT AIR PATROL should be used. There are also going to be contexts, however, when the term BARRIER COMBAT AIR PATROL, FORCE COMBAT AIR PATROL, or TARGET COMBAT AIR PATROL would be more accurate (see Source 22 for definitions of these terms).

DEZHURSTVO, BOYEVOYE ALERT DUTY	EQQ	3.87	3024	07/23/86
DEZHURSTVO, BOYEVOYE AA2 ALERT STATUS	EQQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DEZINFORMATSIYA DISINFORMATION; DISSEMINATION OF FALSE INFORMATION	EPS		3024	03/29/86
DEZORIYENTIROVAT' CONFUSE, DECEIVE, MISLEAD, DELUDE, KEEP GUESSING	EZZ	39.1/76.80	3024	11/04/86
DEZORIYENTIROVAT' AA2 SPOOF <ECM>	ERC	1.9/86.39;22.341	3024	01/20/87
DIAFRAGMA, DONNAYA BASE COVER <see DISK, DONNYY; VTULKA, DONNAYA>	EWM	25.211	3024	09/13/86
DIAPAZON CHASTOT, RABOCHIY OPERATIONAL FREQUENCY RANGE <radar>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
DIAPAZON TSENTROVOK CENTER OF GRAVITY RANGE; WEIGHT & BALANCE ENVELOPE	EAA	1.1/86.46	3024	05/16/86
DIFFERENTOVKA TRIMMING <submarine>	ENN		3024	10/01/86
DIPLOM S OTLICHIYEM GRADUATION WITH HONORS	ETS	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86
DIPLOMATIYA, SILOVAYA POWER DIPLOMACY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
DIREKTIVA DIRECTIVE	EQC	3.514;22.115	3024	11/19/86
DIREKTIVA, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL DIRECTIVE	EQC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
DIREKTOR TSRU DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
DIREKTOR-ADMINISTRATOR EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
DIRIZHABLESTROYENIYE LIGHTER-THAN-AIR ENGINEERING	ELL		3024	06/02/86
DISBALANS IMBALANCE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
DISK, DONNYY BASE COVER <see DIAFRAGMA, DONNAYA;VTULKA, DONNAYA>	EWM	25.211	3024	09/13/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DISLOKATSIYA DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION, DEPLOYMENT, STATIONING	EZZ	39.3/76.25	3024	12/06/86
This term usually carries more the meaning of stationing deployment, or garrisoning, rather than tactical deployment within a combat zone.				
DISLOTSIROVAT'SYA TO BE STATIONED; TO BE LOCATED <e.g. an HQ>	EZZ	39.12/76.74;1/76.90	3024	09/09/86
This term usually carries more the meaning of stationing deployment, or garrisoning, rather than tactical deployment within a combat zone.				
DISPETCHER, DEZHURNYY DUTY FLIGHT SERVICE PERSONNEL <clearances, routing>	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
DISTANTSIYA FORWARD SPACING <between aircraft>	EAN	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
DISTANTSIYA MEZHDU CHASTYAMI COLUMN GAP	ERT	7.8-2	3024	01/24/86
DISTANTSIYA MEZHDU MASHINAMI VEHICLE GAP <in MT convoy or column>	ERT	7.55-30	3024	01/24/86
DISTANTSIYA MEZHDU MASHINAMI AA2 LEAD <s uchetom dliny samoy mashiny>	ERT	7.8-2	3024	01/24/86
DISTANTSIYA MEZHDU PODRAZDELENIYAMI COLUMN GAP	ERT	7.8-2	3024	01/24/86
DISTSIPLINA DISCIPLINE; PERFORMANCE CATEGORY; SUBJECT	ETQ		3024	03/29/86
DISTSIPLINA, MARSHEVAYA MARCH DISCIPLINE	ERT	3.429	3024	08/19/86
DISTSIPLINA, MASKIROVOCHNAYA CAMOUFLAGE DISCIPLINE	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
DISTSIPLINA, TEKHNICHESKAYA JOB DESCRIPTION	EQQ		3024	03/29/86
DISTSIPLINA, TEKHNOLOGICHESKAYA WORK-PROCESS DISCIPLINE	EQQ	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
DIVERSANT MEMBER OF RAIDING PARTY; SABOTEUR	EHG	39.12/77.24	3024	07/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DIVERSANT, PODVODNYY UNDERWATER COMMANDO	EHN		3024	03/29/86
DIVIZION BATTALION <artillery>; SQUADRON <armor>	EHG		3024	06/22/86
DIVIZION TYAZHELOY REAKTIVNOY ARTILLERII HEAVY ROCKET ARTILLERY BATTALION	EHG	39.12/76.30	3024	08/22/86
DIVIZION, ARTILLERIYSKIY ARTILLERY BATTALION	EHG		3024	06/22/86
DIVIZION, ARTILLERIYSKIY, ZENITNYY ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY BATTALION	EGD	39.3/76.32	3024	12/07/86
DIVIZION, GAUBICHNYY HOWITZER BATTALION	EHG	39.1/76.97	3024	11/06/86
DIVIZION, MINOMETNYY, GVARDEYSKIY ROCKET LAUNCHER BATTALION	EHG	39.12/76.26	3024	08/18/86
DIVIZION, OGNEVOY ARTILLERY BATTALION; ROCKET LAUNCHER BATTALION	EHG	39.12/76.30	3024	08/18/86
DIVIZION, PARKOVYY MAINTENANCE BATTALION	EHG	39.12/76.26	3024	08/18/86
DIVIZION, TYAZHELYY HEAVY BATTALION <rocket artillery>	EHG	39.12/76.31	3024	08/22/86
DIVIZIONKA DIVISION(AL) NEWSPAPER	EPI		3024	03/29/86
DIVIZIYA DIVISION	EHQ		3024	08/22/86
DIVIZIYA, AEROMOBIL'NAYA AIRMOBILE DIVISION	EHG		3024	06/22/86
DIVIZIYA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA ARTILLERY DIVISION	EHG	39.4/77.75	3024	07/21/86
DIVIZIYA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, PRORYVA BREAKTHROUGH ARTILLERY DIVISION	EHG	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86
DIVIZIYA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, ZENITNAYA see DIVIZIYA, ZENITNO-ARTILLERIYSKAYA	EGD	39.3/76.36	3024	12/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DIVIZIYA, AVIATSIONNAYA AIR DIVISION; AVIATION DIVISION	EHA	39.8/76.24;29.5/84.120	3024	10/22/86
DIVIZIYA, AVIATSIONNAYA, SHTURMOVAYA GROUND-ATTACK AIR DIVISION	EHA	39.3/76.73	3024	12/17/86
DIVIZIYA, GORNAYA MOUNTAIN DIVISION	EHG	42.12/86.112	3024	11/07/86
DIVIZIYA, GORNOSTRELKOVAYA MOUNTAIN RIFLE DIVISION	EHG	39.8/76.125	3024	08/18/86
DIVIZIYA, KAVALERIYSKAYA CAVALRY DIVISION	EHG	39.12/76.71	3024	09/09/86
DIVIZIYA, MEKHANIZIROVANNAYA MECHANIZED DIVISION	EHG	39.3/76.91	3024	12/17/86
DIVIZIYA, MOTORIZOVANNAYA MOTORIZED DIVISION	EHG	39.1/76.127	3024	11/13/86
DIVIZIYA, PEKHOTNAYA INFANTRY DIVISION	EHG	39.1/76.127	3024	11/13/86
DIVIZIYA, STRELKOVAYA RIFLE DIVISION	EHG	39.8/76.55	3024	08/09/86
DIVIZIYA, TANKOVAYA TANK DIVISION; PANZER DIVISION <WW II German>	EHG	39.1/76.127	3024	11/13/86
DIVIZIYA, VOZDUSHNO-DESANTNAYA AIRBORNE DIVISION	EHG	39.1/76.45	3024	06/22/86
DIVIZIYA, ZENITNO-ARTILLERIYSKAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT (AIR DEFENSE) ARTILLERY DIVISION	EGD	39.3/76.23	3024	12/06/86
DLINA MASHINY (VEHICLE) LENGTH	ERT	7.8-2	3024	12/04/86
Used in figuring motor transport convoy/column distance and time factors.				
DLINA OTKATA, PEREMENNAYA VARIABLE RECOIL LENGTH	EWF	11.67	3024	01/25/86
DLINA OTKATA, POSTOYANNAYA CONSTANT RECOIL LENGTH	EWF	11.44	3024	01/25/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DLINA STVOLA BARREL LENGTH	EWF	11.65	3024	01/25/86
DLITEL'NOST' IMPUL'SA PULSE WIDTH; PULSE DURATION <radar>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
DLYA OTCHETA "FOR THE RECORD"; FOR THE (PERFORMANCE) REPORT	ERA	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
DLYA OTCHETA AA2 TO COVER THE REQUIREMENTS, TO MAKE IT LOOK GOOD	ERA	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
DLYA OTCHETA AA3 FOR ACCOUNTABILITY CONSIDERATIONS	ERA	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
DLYA SLUZHEBNOGO POL'ZOVANIYA FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
DNEVNIK, VOYENNYY WAR DIARY	EQQ	39.12/76.103	3024	09/10/86
DNISHCHE PISTON HEAD; BOTTOM <of ship>	ENB		3024	06/02/86
DNO GIL'ZY BASE OF CARTRIDGE CASE	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
DNO SNARYADA BASE OF PROJECTILE	EWM	25.207	3024	09/13/86
DOGONNYY REAR-QUADRANT <air-to-air, surface-to-air combat>	EAZ		3024	03/29/86
DOGOVOR TREATY; PACT <e.g. Warsaw Pact>; AGREEMENT <SALT>	EPQ	1.8/86.33;1.9/86.9	3024	01/02/87
DOGOVOR PO KOSMOSU OUTER SPACE TREATY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
DOGOVOR PO PRO ABM TREATY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
DOGOVOR, BESSROCHNYY NONEXPIRING TREATY	EVQ	1.3/86.47	3024	06/23/86
DOGOVOR, DVUKHSTORONNIY BILATERAL TREATY	EDQ		3024	06/22/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DOGOVOR, VARSHAVSKIY WARSAW PACT	EPQ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
DOK-KAMERA WELL DECK	ENB	17.343	3024	01/26/86
DOKTRINA, OSNOVOPOLAGAYUSHCHAYA UNDERLYING DOCTRINE	EVQ	DOS-DLS	FBIS	07/23/86
DOKTRINA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY DOCTRINE	EYQ	3.240	3024	02/03/87
DOKUMENT, BOYEVOY COMBAT DOCUMENT <document relating to combat ops>	EQC	39.3/76.31	3024	12/07/86
DOKUMENT, OTCHETNO-INFORMATSIONNYY REPORT AND BRIEFING DOCUMENT	ERA	3.514	3024	11/19/86
DOKUMENT, OTRABOTANNYY FINISHED DOCUMENT	ERA	39.4/77.59	3024	07/21/86
DOKUMENT, REGLAMENTIRUYUSHCHIY REGULATIONS; DOCUMENT PRESCRIBING PROCEDURES	ERA	1.10/86.2	3024	02/03/87
DOKUMENT, RUKOVODYASHCHIY GUIDELINE DOCUMENT; REGULATIONS; GUIDELINES	ERA	1.1/86.37	3024	05/16/86
DOKUMENTATSIYA, TEKHNOLOGICHESKAYA SERVICING & MAINTENANCE DOCUMENTATION (& MANUALS)	ERR		3024	06/30/86
DOLG, INTERNATSIONAL'NYY INTERNATIONALIST DUTY <such as duty in Afghanistan>	EPQ	1.11/85.15	3024	02/12/86
DOLG, SLUZHEBNYY MILITARY DUTY; DUTY OF MILITARY POSITION HELD	EQQ	1.5/86.4	3024	07/21/86
DOLG, VOINSKIY MILITARY DUTY, A SOLDIER'S DUTY	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
DOLGOLETIYE, LETNOYE LENGTH OF FLYING CAREER	EAQ	1.1/86.23	3024	05/05/86
DOLGOVECHNOST' (EXPECTED)(NORMAL)SERVICE LIFE	ERR		3024	06/02/86
DOLOZHIT' COME ON THE RADIO	ERC		3024	05/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DOLOZHITE TRAVERZ PRIVODA "REPORT ABEAM BEACON"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
DOLZHNOST' DUTY (JOB) ASSIGNMENT, POSITION; DUTY STATION	EQQ	1.3/86.9;19.168	3024	05/04/86
DOLZHNOST' AA2 BILLET <naval>	EHN		3024	10/01/86
DOLZHNOST', ZANIMAYEMAYA CURRENT SLOT, CURRENTLY-HELD POSITION	EQQ		3024	05/04/86
DOM OFITSERSKOGO SOSTAVA OFFICERS' QUARTERS; BACHELOR OFFICER QUARTERS (BOQ)	EAF	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
DOMIK DEZHURNOGO ZVENA READY ROOM <for alert-duty flight aircrews>	EAF	1.3/86.5;29.6/86.66	3024	06/18/86
DOMIK DEZHURNOY SMENY READY ROOM <for alert-duty aircrews>	EAF	1.9/85.8	3024	12/18/85
DOMIK DEZHURNYKH EKIPAZHEY READY ROOM <for alert-duty aircrews>	EAF	1.9/85	3024	12/21/85
DOMIK OTDYKHA PILOT LOUNGE SHACK <see DOMIK, LETNYY>	EAF		3024	05/04/86
DOMIK, DEZHURNYY READY ROOM	EAF		3024	05/04/86
DOMIK, LETNYY PILOT LOUNGE SHACK <see DOMIK OTDYKHA>	EAF		3024	05/04/86
DOMIK, SNEZHNYY SNOWHOUSE	EGF	39.12/76.66;6.3-5	3024	09/09/86
DOMIK, STARTOVYY PILOT BRIEFING ROOM	EAF		3024	05/04/86
DOMIK, TEKHNICHESKIY MAINTENANCE BUILDING (SHACK)	EQF		3024	05/04/86
DOMIK, VYSOTNYY CONTROL TOWER	EAF		3024	05/04/86
DONESENIYE, SHPIONSKOYE MESSAGE OF AN ESPIONAGE NATURE; AGENT REPORT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DONESENIYE, SROCHNOYE NORMAL-PRIORITY MESSAGE	ERC		3024	05/04/86
DONESENIYE, TAYNOPISNOYE SW MESSAGE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
DONESENIYE, VNESROCHNOYE HIGH-PRIORITY MESSAGE	ERC		3024	05/04/86
DONOSY NA REPORTING ON <a person to the authorities>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
DOPRIZYVNYY PREINDUCTION-AGE	EQQ	1.9/86.26;3.243	3024	01/15/87
DOPUSK K PERELETAM DNEM I NOCH'YU CERTIFICATION/AUTHORIZATION TO FLY AT NIGHT	EAN	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/28/86
DOPUSK K PERELETAM V SAMYKH SLOZHNYKH USLOVIYAKH P. INSTRUMENT-RATED <to highest category>	EAN	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/28/86
DOPUSKAT' CERTIFY, AUTHORIZE; ALLOW, COMMIT	EQQ		3024	05/04/86
DOPUSKAT' K POLETAM CERTIFY FOR FLIGHT OPERATIONS; ALLOW TO FLY	EAC	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
DORAZVEDKA FOLLOW-UP RECONNAISSANCE	ERI	1.3/86.17	3024	06/21/86
DOROGA, ROKADNAYA LATERAL ROAD <road running parallel to the front>	ERT	39.1/76.16	3024	10/20/86
DOROGA, VOYENNO-AVTOMOBIL'NAYA MILITARY (MOTOR) ROAD	ERT	39.8/76.32	3024	08/02/86
DOROZHKA, RULEZHNAYA TAXIWAY	EAF		3024	08/10/86
DOS see SOORUZHENIYE, OGNEVOYE, DOLGOVREMENNOYE	EGF	3.508	3024	11/03/86
DOS'YE DOSSIER, FILE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DOSAAF see observation below	ETQ	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87
Official expanded title: VSESOYUZNOYE ORDENA LENINA, KRASNOZNAMENNOYE DOBROVOL'-NOYE OBSHCHESTVO SODEYSTVIYA ARMII, AVIATSII, I FLOTU -- ALL-UNION ORDER OF LENIN RED-BANNER VOLUNTARY SOCIETY FOR ASSISTANCE TO THE ARMY, AIR FORCE, AND NAVY. "A mass defense-patriotic organization... which assists in strengthening this country's defense capability and preparing the Soviet people to defend the socialist homeland" <Source 3, page 244>.				
DOSKA POCHETA BOARD OF HONOR	EDC	1.9/86.23;3.244	3024	01/15/87
DOSTATOCHNOST' "SUFFICIENCY"	EQQ		3024	05/04/86
DOSYLANIYE ARTILLERIYSKOGO VYSTRELA CHAMBERING AN ARTILLERY ROUND	EWF	3.269	3024	01/31/86
DOSYLANIYE PATRONA CHAMBERING A CARTRIDGE	EWS	3.269	3024	01/31/86
DOSYLAT' PATRON V PATRONNIK LOAD A ROUND INTO THE CHAMBER, CHAMBER A ROUND	EWS		3024	09/29/86
DOSYLAT' SNARYAD RAM THE PROJECTILE (HOME)	EWF		3024	09/12/86
DOSYLATEL' S GIDRAVLICHESKIM PRIVODOM POWER RAM	EWF	11.83	3024	01/25/86
DOT see TOCHKA, OGNEVAYA, DOLGOVREMENNAYA	EGF	39.4/77.80	3024	07/21/86
DOT, CHETYREKHETAZHNYY FOUR-LEVEL PERMANENT EMPLACEMENT <see DOT>	EGF	39.8/76.53	3024	08/09/86
DOT, PULEMETNYY PERMANENT-TYPE MACHINEGUN EMPLACEMENT <see DOT>	EGF	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
DOUKOMPLEKTOVANIYE BRINGING A UNIT UP TO PRESCRIBED STRENGTH LEVEL	EQQ	39.3/76.15	3024	12/04/86
DOUKOMPLEKTOVAT' BRING UP TO STRENGTH, TO PRESCRIBED TOE LEVELS	ERA	39.9/75.65	3024	03/21/86
DOVEDENIYE ZADACH DO VOYSK COMMUNICATION OF ASSIGNMENTS TO TROOPS	EQC	3.429	3024	08/19/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DOVODIT' COMMUNICATE TO, INFORM; DISSEMINATE; BRING UP TO	EQQ	1.4/86.4	3024	03/29/86
DOVOL'STVIYE MONEY, FOOD OR CLOTHING ALLOWANCE; MESS LIST	ERA		3024	03/29/86
DOVOL'STVIYE, KOTLOVOYE MESSING	ERS		3024	10/07/86
DOVOORUZHENIYE UP-ARMING, ADDITIONAL ARMING	EVQ	1.9/86.31	3024	03/29/86
DOVOORUZHENIYE, YADERNOYE ADDITIONAL NUCLEAR ARMING, NUCLEAR UP-ARMING	EVQ		3024	03/29/86
DOVORACHIVAT' ADJUST HEADING, COMPLETE A TURN	EAN		3024	05/04/86
DOVOROT DEFLECTION SHIFT, SWITCH; TURN <to desired heading>	EWK	39.3/76.48	3024	05/04/86
DOZAPRAVKA V VOZDUKHE AERIAL REFUELING	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
DOZHD', OBLOZHNOY STEADY RAIN	ECM	39.4/77.55	3024	07/21/86
DOZHIGANIYE AFTERBURNING	EAP	1.6/86.41	3024	10/01/86
DOZHIVAT' POSLEDNIYE DNI BE ON THE VERGE (BRINK) OF COLLAPSE	EQQ	39.8/76.60	3024	08/09/86
DOZOR, BOYEVOY COMBAT PATROL, FIGHTING PATROL	EHG	32.312;42.24	3024	05/03/86
DOZOR, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYY RECON(NAISSANCE) PATROL	EHG	20.266;42.24	3024	05/03/86
DOZOR, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYY, BOYEVOY COMBAT RECONNAISSANCE PATROL	EHG		3024	06/22/86
DOZVUKOVOY SUBSONIC	EAA	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
DPLA see APPARAT, LETATEL'NYY, PILOTIRUYEMYY, DISTANTSIO	EAA	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DRAT'SYA FIGHT <see SRAZHAT'SYA; VOYEVAT'; BIT'SYA>	EQQ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
DREYF PO TECHENIYU DRIFTING DOWNSTREAM	EGA	3.289	3024	02/05/86
DROBIT' SPLIT	EZZ	39.3/76.24	3024	12/06/86
DUBLER ALTERNATE CREW	EHN	3.358	3024	02/04/86
DUBLIROVAT' BACK UP; PROVIDE REDUNCANCY	EQQ	39.3/76.102	3024	12/17/86
DUBLIROVAT' AA2 SEND MESSAGE BY SECOND MEANS TO ENSURE RECEIPT	ERC	39.3/76.102	3024	12/17/86
DUBLIRUYUSHCHIY ALTERNATE; BACKUP; REDUNDANT	EQQ	1.10/86.6	3024	05/04/86
DUBOK DEAD DROP <see TAYNIK; YASHCHIK, POCHTOVYY>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
DUGA SALIENT, "BULGE" <e.g. Kursk Salient>	EGZ	39.12/76.105	3024	09/10/86
DUKH, BOYEVOY (FIGHTING) SPIRIT, MORALE	EPS	39.3/76.97	3024	12/17/86
DUKH, MORAL'NYY MORALE	EPI	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
DUKHI "GHOSTS" <Afghan rebels; Soviet military slang>	EQQ		3024	12/06/86
DUL'TSE GIL'ZY CASE MOUTH <cartridge>	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
DUSHMAN BANDIT, REBEL <in Afghanistan; see DUKHI>; ENEMY Term applied to the antigovernment rebels active in Afghanistan since the 1979 Soviet invasion of that country. In-country Soviet personnel dub them DUKH.	EPQ	1.11/85.15	3024	02/10/86
DUVAL HOVEL, HUT <in Afghanistan, Central Asia>	QQQ	1.6/86.15	3024	10/01/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DVER', OTKIDNAYA RAMP DOOR	EGV		3024	10/07/86
DVIGAT'SYA VNE DOROG TRAVEL CROSS-COUNTRY	ERT		3024	09/15/86
DVIGATEL', GAZOTURBINNYY GAS-TURBINE ENGINE	EAP		3024	09/29/86
DVIGATEL', GAZOTURBINNYY, TURBOVAL'NYY TURBOSHAFT (ENGINE)	EAP		3024	09/29/86
DVIGATEL', PRIGLUSHENNYY MUFFLED (THROTTLED-BACK) ENGINE	EZZ	39.1/76.23	3024	10/29/86
DVIGATEL', RAKETNYY, MARSHEVYY MAIN PROPULSION (SUSTAINER) ROCKET ENGINE (MOTOR)	EWR	3.429	3024	08/19/86
DVIGATEL', REAKTIVNYY JET ENGINE	EAP		3024	09/29/86
DVIGATEL', TURBOVENTILYATORNYY TURBOFAN (ENGINE)	EAP	1.2/86.33	3024	06/02/86
DVIGATEL', TURBOVINTOVOY TURPOPROP (ENGINE), PROPJET (ENGINE)	EAP	10.176	3024	09/29/86
DVIGATEL', VOZDUSHNO-REAKTIVNYY ATMOSPHERIC JET ENGINE, AIR-BREATHING JET ENGINE	EAP		3024	09/15/86
DVIGATEL', ZHIDKOSTNYY LIQUID-PROPELLANT ENGINE (MOTOR)	EWR	1.8/86.43	3024	01/02/87
DVUKHAMBRAZURNYY WITH TWO FIRING PORTS	EGF	39.8/76.54;19.356	3024	08/09/86
DVUKHKAMERNYY DOUBLE-BAFFLE <muzzle brake>	EWF	11.71	Unverified	01/25/86
DVUKHSLOYNYY TWO-LAYER <as in "two-layer defense">	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
DVUNOGA BIPOD <see also SOSHKA>	EWS		3024	09/09/86
DYMKA HAZE	ECM	39.3/76.45	3024	12/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
DYMOKHOD VENTILATION HOLE <in snow cave>	EGF	6.3-5 .	3024	01/24/86
DZOS see SOORUZHENIYE, OGNEVOYE, DEREVOZEMLYANOYE	EGF	3.508	3024	11/03/86
DZOT see TOCHKA, OGNEVAYA, DEREVOZEMLYANAYA	EGF	39.1/76.92	3024	11/05/86
EFFEKTIVNOST' DEYSTVIYA OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS; EFFECTIVENESS	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
EFFEKTIVNOST' VOZDEYSTVIYA EFFECT	EQQ	39.1/76.20	3024	10/22/86
EKIPAZH AIRCREW <applies to pilot in single-seat aircraft>	EHA	1.12/85.15	3024	03/06/86
EKIPAZH AA2 VEHICLE CREW; CREWMEN	EGV		3024	06/22/86
EKIPAZH SAMOLETA AIRCREW, FLIGHT CREW	EHA	31.12/85.54	3024	02/07/86
EKIPAZH, LETNYY AIRCRAFT CREW, AIRCREW <see EKIPAZH, NAZEMNYY>	EHA	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
EKIPAZH, NAZEMNYY GROUNDCREW <see EKIPAZH, LETNYY>	EHA	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
EKIPAZH, PERELETAYUSHCHIY TRANSIENT (AIR)CREW, AIRCREW IN TRANSIT	EHA	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
EKIPAZH, POSTOYANNYY PERMANENTLY-ASSIGNED REGULAR CREW	EHN	3.358	3024	02/04/86
EKIPAZH, TEKHNICHESKIY GROUND (SUPPORT) MAINTENANCE CREW; GROUND CREW	EHQ	1.10/86.1	3024	06/22/86
EKIPIROVKA PERSONAL GEAR AND EQUIPMENT	EGG	39.8/76.62;3.828	3024	08/09/86
EKIPIROVKA, POLNAYA FULL GEAR <personal gear issued to troops>	EQG	3.429	3024	08/19/86
EKRAN SCREEN; COLLAPSIBLE FLOTATION SCREEN; RADARSCOPE	EGV	29.8/86.31	3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
EKRAN PRITSELA WEAPON RADAR <display>	EWK		3024	06/22/86
EKRAN RADIOLOKATORA RADAR DISPLAY (SCREEN), RADARSCOPE	EAI	1.3/86.33	3024	06/21/86
EKRAN, TEPLOVOY THERMAL SHIELD (SCREEN)	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
EKSKAVATOR, ODNOKOVSHOVYY BACKHOE	EGF	6.2-1	3024	01/24/86
EKSKAVATOR, TRANSHEYNYY ENTRENCHING (INTRENCHING) MACHINE	EGF	6.2-1	3024	01/24/86
EKSKAVATOR, TRANSHEYNYY, ROTORNYY BUCKET LOADER	EGF	6.2-1	3024	01/24/86
EKSPEDITSIYA, KARATEL'NAYA PUNITIVE EXPEDITION <e.g. counterinsurgency>	ERA	39.1/76.91	3024	11/05/86
EKSPLUATATSIONNIK SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE SPECIALIST	EAR	1.9/86.23	3024	01/15/87
EKSPLUATATSIYA (SERVICING AND) MAINTENANCE; OPERATION	ERR	1.10/86.11	3024	02/03/87
EKSTREMAL'NYY EMERGENCY; EXTREME	QQQ	1.9/86.27	3024	01/15/87
EKVIVALENT, PODVIZHNOY VARIABLE EQUIVALENT <INF -- UK and French forces>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
EKVIVALENT, TROTILOVYY YIELD <of nuclear warhead; lit. "TNT equivalent">	EWX	1.8/86.42	3024	06/22/86
EKZAMEN, PRIYEMNYY ENTRANCE EXAMINATION <to service schools>	ETS	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
ELEKTRIK, ARTILLERIYSKIY ORDNANCE ELECTRICIAN'S MATE	EHN	23.44	3024	01/25/86
ELEKTRODETONATOR ELECTRIC BLASTING CAP	EGE	2.1-22	3024	12/19/85
ELEKTROVZRYVATEL' ELECTRIC FUZE	EFQ		3024	09/15/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ELEMENT BOYEPRIPASA (AM)MUNITION COMPONENT	EWM	3.424	3024	08/19/86
ELEMENT NEIZVLEKAYEMOSTI ANTIHANDLING (ANTILIFTING/ANTIDISTURBANCE) DEVICE	EWL	5.1	3024	01/24/86
ELEMENT NEOBEZVREZHIVAYEMOSTI ANTIDISARMING DEVICE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
ELEMENT, BOYEVOY WARHEAD	EWM		3024	06/22/86
ELEMENT, OSKOLOCHNYY FRAGMENTATION PROJECTILE	EWM		3024	06/22/86
ELEMENT, OSKOLOCHNYY, SFERICHESKIY SPHERICAL STEEL FRAGMENT <Claymore-type mine>	EWL	5.C-7	3024	12/19/85
ELEMENT, PORAZHAYUSHCHIY SUBMUNITION; FRAGMENT <shell>	EWM		3024	06/22/86
ELEMENT, PORAZHAYUSHCHIY, FUGASNYY EXPLOSIVE PELLET <in explosive-pellet warhead>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
ELEMENTY KOSMICHESKOGO BAZIROVANIYA SPACE-BASED ELEMENTS	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
ELERON AILERON	EAA	30.129	3024	02/05/86
ENERGIYA, PERVICHNAYA PRIMARY POWER	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
EPITSENTR GROUND ZERO	EWX	12.399	3024	01/25/86
EPIZOD EVENT	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
EPR see PLOSHCHAD' RASSEIVANIYA, EFFEKTIVNAYA	ERC	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87
ESHELON ECHELON; FLIGHT LEVEL <a/c>; ASSAULT WAVE(S)	EQQ	1.1/86.22	3024	05/05/86
ESHELON AA2 RAIL CONSIST/TRAIN <with or without locomotive>	ERT		3024	05/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ESHELON OBESPECHENIYA SECURITY ECHELON	EGZ		3024	06/22/86
ESHELON RAZVITIYA USPEKHA BREAKTHROUGH EXPLOITATION FORCE	EGZ	39.12/77.14	3024	07/06/86
ESHELON RAZVITIYA USPEKHA AA2 EXPLOITATION FORCE (ECHELON)	EGZ	39.12/76.42	3024	09/06/86
ESHELON, KOSMICHESKIY SPACE-BASED WEAPONS; "HIGH FRONTIER"	EWZ		3024	06/22/86
ESHELON, NIZHNIY MINIMUM EN-ROUTE ALTITUDE	EAN		3024	07/31/86
ESHELON, OPERATIVNYY TROOP TRAIN	ERT	39.9/75.64	3024	03/21/86
ESHELON, OPERATIVNYY, PERVYY ATTACK ECHELON <of a front>	EGZ	39.4/77.75	3024	07/21/86
ESHELON, PERVYY FIRST ECHELON <Sov.>; FORWARD ECHELON, ATTACK E.	EGZ	39.7/74.77;18.77	3024	07/18/86
ESHELON, PERVYY AA2 ASSAULT ECHELON	EGZ	13.170	3024	07/21/86
ESHELON, POSLEDUYUSHCHIY FOLLOW-UP ECHELON	EZZ		3024	09/24/86
ESHELON, SNABZHENCHESKIY SUPPLY TRAIN, RAIL CONSIST CARRYING SUPPLIES	ERT	39.9/75.64	3024	03/21/86
ESHELON, TRETIY THIRD ECHELON <Sov.>; RESERVE ECHELON	EGZ	39.9/75.95;22.125	3024	03/20/86
ESHELON, VOINSKIY MILITARY TRAIN (RAIL CONSIST)	ERT	39.1/76.23	3024	10/29/86
ESHELON, VTOROY SECOND ECHELON <Sov.>; FOLLOW-ON FORCES, SUPPORT E.	EGZ	39.7/74.77;22.125;40.1-2	3024	03/18/86
ESHELON, VTOROY AA2 FOLLOW-UP ECHELON	EZZ	39.1/76.46	3024	09/24/86
ESHELONIROVANIYE PO VYSOTAM VERTICAL SEPARATION <aircraft>	EAN		3024	08/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ESHELONIROVANIYE V GLUBINU DISPOSITION IN DEPTH; ECHELONMENT IN DEPTH	EGZ	39.6/76.23;19.169	3024	03/21/86
ESHELONIROVANIYE, GLUBOKOYE DISPOSITION IN DEPTH; DEEP ECHELONMENT	EGZ	19.169	3024	06/22/86
ESHELONIROVANNYY DISPOSED (ECHELONED) IN DEPTH	EZZ		3024	06/22/86
ESHELONIROVANNYY AA2 ALTITUDE-STACKED	EAN		3024	12/03/86
ESKADRA SQUADRON (naval)	EHN	39.1/76.97;3.494	3024	01/31/86
ESKADRA, OPERATIVNAYA SQUADRON TASK FORCE	EHN	3.500	3024	08/10/86
ESKADRIL'YA ISTREBITELEY FIGHTER SQUADRON <informal term>	EHA	1.9/86.31	3024	12/06/86
ESKADRIL'YA, AVIATSIONNAYA AVIATION (AIR)(AIR-FORCE) SQUADRON	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/82/86
ESKADRIL'YA, VERTOLETNAYA HELICOPTER SQUADRON	EHA	1.8/86.8	3024	12/24/86
ESKADRON, KAVALERIYSKIY CAVALRY TROOP	EHG	39.12/77.119	3024	07/21/86
ESKARP SIDEHILL CUT <see KONTRESKARP>	EGF	6.7-1;39.6/76.24	3024	01/24/86
ESKORTIROVANIYE ESCORT DUTY	ENZ	3.358	3024	02/04/86
ESMINETS see MINONOSETS, ESKADRENNYY	ENS	3.359	3024	02/04/86
ESMINETS, RAKETNYY GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYER	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
ETAP MARSHEVOGO POLETA MIDCOURSE PHASE	EWR		3024	09/15/86
ETAP OPERATSII PHASE OF AN OPERATION	EQC	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ETAP PEREBROSKI PO VOZDUKHU AIR MOVEMENT PHASE	EGR		3024	09/24/86
ETAP PERELETA PO MARSHRUTU LEG (OF A FLIGHT)	EAT	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/28/86
ETAZHERKA THREE-TIERED AIRCRAFT FORMATION	EAZ		3024	06/22/86
EVAKOROTA see ROTA, EVAKUATSIONNAYA	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
EVAKOVZVOD see VZVOD, EVAKUATSIONNYY	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
EVAKUATSIYA TEKHNIKI VEHICLE RECOVERY <disabled vehicles>	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
EVAKUIROVAT' EVACUATE; RECOVER <equipment>; PULL OUT	EQQ	39.1/76.118	3024	06/22/86
EVOLYUTSIYA MANEUVER <e.g. aircraft combat maneuver>	EAN	1.8/86.31	3024	01/02/87
FAKTOR VNEZAPNOSTI ELEMENT OF SURPRISE	EZZ	39.1/76.23	3024	10/29/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
FAKTOR, CHELOVECHESKIY "THE HUMAN FACTOR"	EPQ	1.11/85.15	3024	02/12/86

The term CHELOVECHESKIY FAKTOR began appearing in the Soviet literature in the latter half of 1985. From the content of military aviation articles in which it has appeared and the specific context, it is apparently a code word or formula term approved for open-source literature to refer to problems being experienced in the Soviet Air Forces with transitioning over to the fourth-generation combat aircraft which are being delivered to line units in increasing numbers.

Evidently both aircrews and ground maintenance personnel are having trouble mastering these new aircraft (see, for example, the lead article in the December 1985 issue of AVIATSIYA I KOSMONAVTIKA, by the deputy chief engineer of the Air Forces).

The term is defined in the July 1986 issue of AVIATSIYA I KOSMONAVTIKA (page 22) as "characteristics <or: description> of reliability and efficiency <or: effectiveness> of the 'pilot-aircraft' system."

It is interesting to note that the term CHELOVECHESKIY FAKTOR in a nonmilitary context has been used during the Gorbachev regime, according to Soviet affairs analysts, as a formula term related to poor worker performance and justification for punishing bad workers.

FAKTOR, PORAZHAYUSHCHIY CASUALTY-(DAMAGE-)PRODUCING ELEMENT <e.g. nuc.dev.>	EWX	1.8/86.42	3024	01/02/87
FARA, BORTOVAYA LANDING LIGHT	EAA	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
FARA, POISKOVAYA SPOTLIGHT <e.g. trainable spotlight on helicopter>	EAA	1.8/86.10	3024	12/24/86
FAS FACE <of fortified area>	EGF	39.8/76.127	3024	08/18/86
FASHINA FASCINE; BRUSH REVETMENT	EGF	39.3/76.26;6.4-11	3024	12/06/86
FAUSTNIK PANZERFAUST (FAUSTPATRONE) GRENADIER	EHG	39.9/79.76	3024	05/03/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
FAUSTPATRON FAUSTPATRONE <German WW II bazooka-type weapon>	EWG	39.1/76.48;3.774	3024	10/31/86
FAZA, POSLERAZGONNAYA POST-BOOST PHASE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
FAZA, RAZGONNAYA BOOST PHASE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
FEL'DMARSHAL FIELD MARSHAL	EHG	3.429	3024	08/19/86
FEL'DSHER, VOYENNYY MILITARY PARAMEDIC	ERM	1.8/86.31	3024	06/22/86
FIGURA FLIGHT MANEUVER; AEROBATIC MANEUVER	EAN	1.8/86.31	3024	07/31/86
FIGURA BOYA NA GORIZONTALYAKH HORIZONTAL COMBAT MANEUVER	EAZ	1.1/86.35	3024	05/16/86
FIGURA BOYA NA VERTIKALYAKH VERTICAL COMBAT MANEUVER	EAZ	1.1/86.35	3024	05/16/86
FIGURA PILOTAZHA AEROBATIC MANEUVER	EAN	1.2/86.35;10.446	3024	06/03/86
FIGURA V TRAYEKTORII FLIGHT MANEUVER	EAN		3024	01/02/87
FIGURA, BOYEVAYA COMBAT MANEUVER	EAZ	1.2/86.35	3024	06/02/86
FIGURA, PILOTAZHNAYA FLIGHT MANEUVER; AEROBATIC MANEUVER	EAN	1.8/86.31	3024	01/02/87
FIGURA, PILOTAZHNAYA, SLOZHNAYA ADVANCED MANEUVER <flying>	EAN	10.349	3024	06/06/86
FIKSATSIYA RECORDING <of minefields>	EWL	5.G-1	3024	01/24/86
FIKSIROVAT' RECORD, DETERMINE, ESTABLISH, NOTE DOWN	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
FITIL' MATCH <matchlock firearm>	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
FLAG, AVIATSIONNYY AIR FLAG <raised at airfield during flight ops>	EAF	1.2/86.29	3024	06/02/86
FLAG, GOSUDARSTVENNYY NATIONAL ENSIGN (on ship)	EDC	3.358	3024	02/04/86
FLAG, KORMOVOY NATIONAL ENSIGN AT THE FLAGSTAFF	ENB	23.102	3024	01/26/86
FLAG, VOYENNO-MORSKOY NAVAL ENSIGN	EDC	3.358	3024	02/04/86
FLAGMAN FLAGSHIP	ENS	39.12/76.102	3024	09/10/86
FLAGSHTOK FLAGSTAFF; FLAGPOLE	EDC	1.8/86.30	3024	12/31/86
FLANETS GIL'ZY CARTRIDGE CASE RIM	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
FLANG FLANK	EZZ	39.8/76.126	3024	08/18/86
FLANG, LEVYY LEFT FLANK	EZZ	39.8/76.126	3024	08/18/86
FLANG, OTKRYTYY EXPOSED FLANK	EGZ	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
FLANG, PODSTAVLENNYY EXPOSED FLANK, PRESENTED FLANK	EGZ	39.1/76.47	3024	10/31/86
FLANG, PRAVYY RIGHT FLANK	EZZ	39.8/76.126	3024	08/18/86
FLANG, PRIOZERNYY LAKE-ADJACENT (LAKESHORE) FLANK	EGZ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
FLANKIROVANIYE (OUT)FLANKING; PLACING FLANKING FIRE <hist.>	EZZ	3.509	3024	11/07/86
FLAZHOK PREDOKHRANITELYA THUMB SAFETY	EWS		3024	09/17/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
FLOT NAVY; FLEET	EHN	3.781	3024	08/02/86

Following is a current alphabetical list of the four fleets of the Soviet Navy (transliteration of the Cyrillic name is followed by transliteration of the abbreviation and the English form of the name). The names are given without any honorary "Red-Banner" designation, which forms part of the respective fleet's official name.

Baltiyskiy Flot (BF) -- Baltic Fleet
Severnyy Flot (SF) -- Northern Fleet
Tikhookeanskiy Flot (TOF) -- Pacific Fleet
Chernomorskiy Flot (ChF) -- Black Sea Fleet

FLOT, KOSMICHESKIY FLEET OF SPACE TELEMETRY MONITORING STATION SHIPS	ESQ	1.1/86.40	3024	05/16/86
FLOT, OPERATIVNYY FLEET FORCE(S)	ENQ		3024	06/22/86
FLOT, PAROVOY STEAM-POWERED NAVY (FLEET)	ENQ	3.428	3024	08/19/86
FLOT, TIKHOOKEANSKIY PACIFIC FLEET <Soviet>	EHN	1.5/86.12	3024	07/21/86
FLOT, VOYENNO-MORSKOY NAVY	EHN	1.5/86.12	3024	07/21/86
FLOT, VOZDUSHNYY, KRASNYY RED AIR FORCE <early years of Soviet regime>	EHA	1.3/86.34	3024	06/21/86
FLOT, VSPOMOGATEL'NYY AUXILIARIES AND SERVICE CRAFT	ENS	39.12/76.103;4.333	3024	09/10/86
FLOTILIYA, VOYENNAYA, OZERNAYA LAKE (LACUSTRINE) FLOTILLA	EHN	3.511	3024	11/13/86
FLOTILIYA, VOYENNAYA, RECHNAYA RIVERINE FLOTILLA	EHN	39.12/81.93;17.450	3024	09/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
FLYUGER WINDSOCK	EAF		3024	08/10/86
FOL'KSSHTURMOVSKIY VOLKSSTURM <WWII Germany>	EXH	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
FON BACKGROUND; ENVIRONMENT	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
FON, TAKTICHESKIY TACTICAL ENVIRONMENT	EZZ		3024	06/22/86
FONAR' CANOPY <aircraft>	EAA	30.128	3024	02/05/86
FONAR' KABINY COCKPIT CANOPY <Mi-24>	EAA	1.6/86.15	3024	10/01/86
FONAR' KOMANDIRSKOY KABINY CANOPY OF PILOT'S COCKPIT <Mi-24 Hind gunship>	EAA	1.11/85.17	3024	03/06/86
FONARIK, ELEKTRICHESKIY FLASHLIGHT	EGG	39.12/76.66	3024	09/09/86
FOND, MATERIAL'NYY MATERIEL RESOURCES	ERS		3024	06/22/86
FORMA FORM, SHAPE, CONFIGURATION	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
FORMA ODEZHDY, PARADNAYA DRESS UNIFORM	EDU		3024	10/07/86
FORMA ODEZHDY, PARADNAYA, VECHERNYAYA EVENING DRESS UNIFORM	EDU		3024	10/07/86
FORMA ODEZHDY, PARADNO-VYKHODNAYA SEMIDRESS UNIFORM	EDU		3024	10/07/86
FORMA ODEZHDY, POLEVAYA FIELD UNIFORM	EDU		3024	10/07/86
FORMA ODEZHDY, POVSEDNEVNAYA SERVICE UNIFORM	EDU		3024	10/07/86
FORMA ODEZHDY, RABOCHAYA WORK CLOTHING, FATIGUES	EDU		3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
FORMA V PLANE PLANFORM <such as aircraft wing>	EAA	10.88	3024	06/05/86
FORMA, PARADNAYA DRESS UNIFORM	EDU		3024	09/06/86
FORMA, PARADNO-VYKHODNAYA SEMIDRESS UNIFORM	EDU		3024	09/06/86
FORMA, POLEVAYA FIELD UNIFORM	EDU		3024	09/06/86
FORMA, RABOCHAYA FATIGUES	EDU		3024	09/06/86
FORMAL'NYY LIP-SERVICE; FORMALISTIC <detrimental to content>	QQQ	1.8/86.23	3024	12/31/86
FORMENNYY DRESS; UNIFORM; CEREMONIAL <adj.>	EDU		3024	06/22/86
FORMIROVANIYE (MILITARY) UNIT, (FORCE) ELEMENT	EHQ	1.11/85.14;3.507	3024	02/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
FORMIROVANIYE AA2 FORCE ORGANIZATION; ACTIVATION <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	39.8/76.86	3024	08/22/86

The term FORMIROVANIYE is translated variously as "forming, organizing, unit activation, military unit, element, force organization." In the context of Soviet military materials, the term frequently appears to be used by an author as a less definite designator for a force element when he chooses not to specify OB"YEDINENIYE, SOYEDINENIYE, or CHAST'. When the establishment of new units with replacement troops is being discussed, such new units are frequently called FORMIROVANIYA.

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary defines the term as follows (source 3, page 782):

A newly-organized (formed) or existing military unit (combined unit, large strategic formation); it may also be a temporary element....

The translator should be cautious about choosing to use the English word "formation" when the Soviet term is used in the above-defined meaning. Unfortunately this has been the choice made by translators in the great majority of instances when this term appears in a text.

FORMIROVANIYE, VOINSKOYE MILITARY UNIT; ELEMENT	EHQ	3.508	3024	11/04/86
FORMIROVANIYE, VOYSKOVOYE FORCE ELEMENT	EGZ	39.11/75.64	3024	03/20/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
	EQQ	3.504	3024	06/22/86

FORMIROVAT'
FORM; ORGANIZE; RAISE; CONSTITUTE AND/OR ACTIVATE

The Soviet term FORMIROVAT' (perfective aspect infinitive -- SFORMIROVAT') in the military context of forming military units encompasses the following English terms:

CONSTITUTE -- To provide the legal authority for the existence of a new unit of the armed services. The new unit is designated and listed, but it has no specific existence until it is activated.

ACTIVATE -- To put into existence by an official Department of the Army order a unit which has previously been constituted or reconstituted and designated by name or number or both so that it can be organized to function in its assigned capacity.

In like manner, the related Soviet term RASFORMIROVAT' (imperfective aspect infinitive -- RASFORMIROVYVAT') covers the following terms:

INACTIVATE -- To remove a unit from the active list of the Army.

DISBAND -- To withdraw the designation of a unit from current records of the Army by official order. The term "discontinued," in lieu of "disbanded" applies to units which are not constituted.

The Soviet term VNOV' SFORMIROVAT' corresponds to the following:

RECONSTITUTE -- Replace on the rolls of the Army in an inactive status a table of organization and equipment unit which has previously been disbanded.

REACTIVATE -- See ACTIVATE above, which is technically the correct term for this context.

In the case of repeated inactivations and/or disbandments of the same unit, the Soviet practice is to use the terms PERVOYE FORMIROVANIYE, VTOROYE FORMIROVANIYE, etc.

PERVOYE FORMIROVANIYE means the first or original constitution and/or activation of a unit, while VTOROYE FORMIROVANIYE means the first reconstitution and/or second activation of a unit.

There are also several other Soviet terms which apply to this terminological area. The verb UPRAZDNYAT'-UPRAZDNIT' is used for DISBAND in the case of such high-level large strategic formations <OB"YEDINENIYE> as MILITARY DISTRICT <VOYENNYY OKRUG> and FRONT <FRONT>. OBRAZOVYVAT'-OBRAZOVAT' and SOZDAVAT'-SOZDAT' are used for CONSTITUTE/ACTIVATE, and VOSSTANAVLIVAT'-VOSSTANOVIT' is

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
used for RECONSTITUTE/ACTIVATE at this level. The same applies to OBORONITEL'NYY RAYON <DEFENSE AREA>, a special wartime TERRITORIAL'NO-OPERATIVNOYE OB"YEDINENIYE <TERRITORIAL OPERATIONAL LARGE STRATEGIC FORMATION>, with the exception that RASFORMIROVYVAT'-RASFORMIROVAT' is used for DISBAND. If a unit is reorganized and redesignated, the term PEREFORMIROVYVAT'-PEREFORMIROVAT' is used, while if a unit is redesignated but not reorganized, the term PEREIMENOVYVAT'-PEREIMENOVAT' applies. (The above definitions of the English terms have been taken from Sources 22 and 19)				
FORSAZH AFTERBURNING	EAA	3.157	3024	02/05/86
FORSIROVANIYE REKI RIVER-CROSSING OPERATION; CROSSING OF A RIVER	EGA	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
FORSIROVANIYE REKI AA2 FIGHTING ONE'S WAY ACROSS A RIVER	EGA	39.1/76.45	3024	10/30/86
FORSIROVANIYE VODNOY PREGRADY RIVER-CROSSING OPERATION <with opposition>	EGA	3.289	3024	02/05/86
FORSIROVANIYE VODNOY PREGRADY S KHODU HASTY RIVER-CROSSING OPERATION	EGA	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
FORSIROVANIYE VODNOY PREGRADY S KHODU AA2 HASTY WATER OBSTACLE CROSSING OPERATION	EGA	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
FORSIROVANNYY FORCED; AT A PRIORITY PACE	EQQ	39.12/76.31	3024	08/22/86
FORSIROVAT' CROSS (BY FORCE) <a water obstacle>	EGA	39.1/76.15	3024	10/19/86
FORSIROVAT' VODNUYU PREGRADU CARRY OUT A RIVER-CROSSING OPERATION <opposed>	EGA	39.8/76.110	3024	08/18/86
FORSIROVAT' VODNUYU PREGRADU AA2 CROSS A WATER OBSTACLE (BARRIER) <opposed>	EGA	39.8/76.110	3024	08/18/86
FORT, KREPOSTNOY FORT	EGF	39.8/76.56;19.203;3.783	3024	08/09/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
FOSFOR, BELYY WHITE PHOSPHORUS	EWA		3024	06/22/86
FOTOGRAFIROVANIYE, PERSPEKTIVNOYE OBLIQUE PHOTOGRAPHY <aerial>	ERI	39.12/77.12	3024	07/06/86
FOTOKONTROL' STRIKE PHOTOGRAPHY	ERI	39.1/76.21	3024	06/22/86
FOTOLABORATORIYA DARKROOM	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
FOTOPULEMET GUN CAMERA	ETA	1.2/86.44;45.115	3024	06/05/86
FOTORAZVEDCHIK PHOTORECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT OR SATELLITE	ERI	1.7/86.43	3024	10/15/86
FREGAT FRIGATE	ENS		3024	10/01/86
FREGAT, RAKETNYY GUIDED MISSILE FRIGATE	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
FRONT FRONT, FRONTAGE; FIGHTING FORCES; WAR EFFORT	EGZ	39.7/74.81;1.1/86.11	3024	03/18/86
FRONT AA2 LINE ABREAST <formation>	EAZ		3024	06/22/86
FRONT NASTUPLENIYA ATTACK FRONTAGE, OFFENSIVE FRONT(AGE)	EGZ	39.7/75.91	3024	03/20/86
FRONT OBORONY DEFENSIVE FRONTAGE	EGZ	39.6/76.23	3024	03/21/86
FRONT OKRUZHENIYA, VNESHNIY OUTER PERIMETER OF ENVELOPMENT	EGZ	3.512	3024	06/22/86
FRONT OKRUZHENIYA, VNUTRENNIY INNER PERIMETER OF ENVELOPMENT	EGZ	3.512	3024	11/17/86
FRONT TSELI FRONT OF THE TARGET	EZZ	3.509;19.205	3024	11/07/86
FRONT, DEYSTVUYUSHCHIY ACTIVE FRONT, FRONT ENGAGED IN COMBAT OPERATIONS	EHG	39.12/76.28	3024	08/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
FRONT, NEDEYSTVUYUSHCHIY INACTIVE FRONT	EHG	39.12/76.32	3024	08/22/86
FRONT, PASSIVNYY INACTIVE FRONT <no active combat being pursued>	EGZ	39.1/76.96	3024	11/19/86
FRONT, SHIROKIY EXTENDED FRONT(AGE); WIDE FRONT(AGE)	EGZ		3024	09/11/86
FRONT, VNESHNIY see FRONT OKRUZHENIYA, VNESHNIY	EGZ	39.3/76.29	3024	12/07/86
FRONT, ZAPADNYY WESTERN FRONT	EHQ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
FRONTAL'NYY FRONTAL <see FRONTOVOY>	EZZ	3.787	3024	03/20/86
FRONTOVIK COMBAT VETERAN, FRONTLINE SOLDIER	EHQ	1.11/85.10	3024	02/07/86
FRONTOVOY TACTICAL, COMBAT-ZONE, FRONT-LINE <see FRONTAL'NYY>	EZZ	39.11/75.64	3024	03/20/86
This term also applies to things belonging command-control and/or administratively to a FRONT (above army, corresponds roughly to army group in Western use)				
FUGAS FOUGASSE	EWL	19.204	3024	06/22/86
FUGAS AA2 DEMOLITION CHARGE	EGE		3024	12/03/86
FUGAS, POLEVOY FIELD DEMOLITION CHARGE	EGE	3.289	3024	02/05/86
FUGASNOST' CRATERING EFFECT; RATE OF PRESSURE DEVELOPMENT	EGE	2.1-2	3024	12/19/85
FURAZHKA SERVICE CAP	EDU		3024	09/06/86
FURAZHKA, POLEVAYA FIELD CAP	EDU		3024	09/06/86
FYUZELYAZH FUSELAGE	EAA	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GALEREYA TUNNEL	EGF		3024	03/28/86
GALS LEG/STRAIGHT RUN OF SEARCH/SWEEP PATH BY A/C, SHIP	ENZ	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
GARANTIYNYY ASSURED, WARRANTIED, GUARANTEED	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
GARIBAL'DIYETS MEMBER OF GARIBALDI BRIGADE GUERRILLA UNIT <Italy>	EQQ	39.12/77.95	3024	07/21/86
GARNIZON GARRISON(ED TROOPS); MILITARY POST, MILITARY BASE	EHQ	1.4/86.34;19.208	3024	06/29/86
GARNIZON, AVIATSIONNYY AIR-FORCE GARRISON	EHA	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
GARNIZONNYY GARRISON; (MILITARY) POST	EQF	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
GASIT' SKOROST' DISSIPATE AIRSPEED	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
GAT' CORDUROY ROAD(WAY)	ERT	39.4/77.53	3024	07/21/86
GAUBICHNYY HOWITZER <adj.>	EWF	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
GAUBITSA, GORNAYA PACK HOWITZER	EWF	11.38	3024	01/25/86
GAUPTVAKHTA GUARDHOUSE	ERA		3024	06/22/86
GAZ, INERTNYY INERT GAS	EWC		3024	10/07/86
GAZETA, FRONTOVAYA COMBAT-ZONE (WAR-ZONE) NEWSPAPER	EPS	39.12/77.93	3024	07/21/86
GAZIK SOVIET JEEP-TYPE VEHICLE	ERT	1.8/86.10	3024	12/24/86
GAZOOPREDELITEL' GAS DETECTOR	EWC		3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GAZOSIGNALIZATOR GAS ALARM	EWC		3024	06/22/86
GAZOVKA SAMOLETA FUELING AN AIRCRAFT	EAR	1.3/86.5	3024	06/21/86
GAZY, POROKHOVYYE PROPELLANT (POWDER) GASES	EWM	3.500	3024	08/10/86
GAZY, VYKHLOPNYYE EXHAUST (GASES)	EAP	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
GDE NAKHODITES' "WHAT IS YOUR POSITION?"	EAN		3024	08/10/86
GEKSOGEN HEXOGEN	EGE	3.184	3024	11/17/86
GENERAL GENERAL, GENERAL OFFICER	EHQ	3.429	3024	08/19/86
GENERAL ARMII ARMY GENERAL <Soviet rank>; GENERAL OF THE ARMY	EHG	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
GENERAL-INSPEKTOR INSPECTOR GENERAL <Main Inspectorate, USSR MD>	ERA	3.185	3024	11/11/86
GENERAL-MAYOR MAJOR GENERAL	EHQ	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
GENERAL-MAYOR AVIATSII MAJOR GENERAL (OF) AVIATION	EHA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
GENERAL-POLKOVNIK COLONEL GENERAL	EHQ	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
GENERAL-POLKOVNIK AVIATSII COLONEL GENERAL OF AVIATION	EHQ	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
GENSHTAB See SHTAB, GENERAL'NYY	EHQ	3.507	3024	06/22/86
GERMOSHLEM PRESSURIZED HELMET	EAG	10.256	3024	06/06/86
GEROY-ODNOPOLCHANIN REGIMENTAL HERO, HERO FROM SAME REGIMENT	EHQ	1.11/85.10	3024	02/07/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GIBEL'	ERM	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
DEATH <by accident or hostile action>				
GIDRODVIGATELI	EAA		3024	06/02/86
HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS				
GIDROSAMOLET	EAA	3.192	3024	07/30/86
SEAPLANE; FLOATPLANE				
GIDROUSILITEL'	EAI	1.6/86.29	3024	09/16/86
(HYDRAULIC) BOOSTER; SERVO CONTROL UNIT				
GIL'ZA	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
SHELL CASE, CARTRIDGE CASE				
GIL'ZA PATRONA	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
CARTRIDGE CASE				
GIL'ZA, METALLICHESKAYA	EWM	3.414	3024	08/18/86
METAL CASE <cartridge>				
GIL'ZA, POLNOST'YU SGORAYUSHCHAYA	EWM	11.78	3024	01/25/86
COMBUSTIBLE CARTRIDGE CASE				
GIL'ZA, SGORAYUSHCHAYA	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
COMBUSTIBLE CASE				
GIPERSKOROST'	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
HYPERVELOCITY				
GIPERZVUKOVOY	EAA		3024	09/29/86
HYPERSONIC				
GIPS	ERM	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87
PLASTER CAST				
GIROSTABILIZATOR	ENB		3024	10/01/86
STABILIZING GYROSCOPE				
GITLEROVETS	EPQ	39.12/77.37	3024	07/21/86
HITLERITE, NAZI; MEMBER OF HITLER'S MILITARY				
This term, equivalent to "German," is applied to German civilian or military personnel, regardless of political affiliation, involved in prosecution of WW II				
GITLEROVSKIY	EPQ	39.1/76.126	3024	11/13/86
HITLERITE, HITLER'S <WW II German armed forces>				

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GKO see KOMITET OBORONY, GOSUDARSTVENNYY	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
GLADKOSTVOL'NYY SMOOTHBORE	EWQ		3024	09/11/86
GLASNOST' PUBLICITY; OPENNESS <stated Gorbachev policy>	EPQ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
GLAVKOM see GLAVNOKOMANDUYUSHCHIY	EHQ	39.1/76.95	3024	11/06/86
GLAVNOKOMANDOVANIYE, VERKHOVNOYE SUPREME HIGH COMMAND (SHC) <Soviet>	EHQ	39.1/76.84	3024	06/22/86
GLAVNOKOMANDUYUSHCHIY COMMANDER IN CHIEF	EHQ	39.1/76.95	3024	06/22/86
GLAVNOKOMANDUYUSHCHIY OVS NATO V YEVROPE SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER EUROPE (SACEUR) <NATO>	EHQ	1.8/86.32	3024	01/02/87
GLAVNOKOMANDUYUSHCHIY VIDOM VOORUZHENNYKH SIL COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF BRANCH OF ARMED FORCES	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
GLAVNOKOMANDUYUSHCHIY VVS COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE AIR FORCE(S) <see VVS>	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
GLAVNOKOMANDUYUSHCHIY, VERKHOVNYY SUPREME COMMANDER <Soviet>	EHQ	39.8/76.61	3024	08/22/86
GLAVNOUPRAVLYAYUSHCHIY DELAMI CHIEF OF ADMINISTRATION <People's Com. of Mil. Af.>	ERA	3.511	3024	11/11/86
GLAZ, NEVOORUZHENNYY UNAIDED EYE, NAKED EYE	ERI		3024	03/28/86
GLAZOK PEEPHOLE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
GLISSADA APPROACH DESCENT; GLIDEPATH	EAN	10.333	3024	06/06/86
GLISSADA PLANIROVANIYA GLIDEPATH, GLIDESLOPE, FINAL APPROACH	EAN	1.9/85.28;10.336	3024	12/23/85
GLISSADA SNIZHENIYA FINAL APPROACH; GLIDEPATH	EAN	1.12/85.10	3024	02/16/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GLISSER POWER LAUNCH	ENS		3024	03/28/86
GLUBINA DEPTH; DEEP LOCATION	ENU		3024	03/28/86
GLUBINA GLAZOMERA DEPTH PERCEPTION	ETA		3024	06/30/86
GLUBINA NASTUPLENIYA DEPTH OF AN OFFENSIVE; DEPTH OF ADVANCE	EGZ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
GLUBINA OBORONY DEPTH OF DEFENSE	EGZ	3.197	3024	11/19/86
GLUBINA OBORONY, BLIZHAYSHAYA IMMEDIATE DEPTH IN THE DEFENSE	EGZ	3.507	3024	11/03/86
GLUBINA OBORONY, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL DEPTH OF THE DEFENSE	EZZ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
GLUBINA OPERATSII DEPTH OF OPERATION <depth of planned advance>	EGZ	39.1/76.47	3024	10/31/86
GLUBINA POGRUZHENIYA RUNNING DEPTH <submarine>	ENU	3.421	3024	08/19/86
GLUBINA POKHODNOY KOLONNY COLUMN LENGTH	ERT	7.8-2	3024	01/24/86
GLUBINA PRODVIZHENIYA DEPTH OF ADVANCE	EGZ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
GLUBINA STRANY THE NATION'S HEARTLAND, DEEP IN THE REAR	EQQ	39.12/76.65	3024	09/09/86
GLUBINA UKRYTIYA DEPTH OF CONCEALMENT <artillery>	EGF		3024	03/28/86
GLUBINA VIDIMOSTI LIMIT OF VISIBILITY <on battlefield>	EQQ	39.5/77.62	3024	07/21/86
GLUBINA ZADACHI DEPTH OF ADVANCE, DEPTH OF ATTACK OBJECTIVE	EGZ	39.7/74.79	3024	03/18/86
GLUBINA, NEZNACHITEL'NAYA LIMITED DEPTH	EGZ	39.12/77.50	3024	07/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GLUBINA, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL DEPTH <between tactical & strategic>	EZZ	39.1/76.25	3024	10/29/86
GLUBINA, OPERATIVNAYA, BLIZHAYSHAYA IMMEDIATE (CLOSE-IN) OPERATIONAL DEPTH	EGZ	39.1/76.50	3024	06/22/86
GLUBOKO ESHELONIROVANNYY DISPOSED IN DEPTH	EGZ	39.1/76.45	3024	10/30/86
GLUBOKO OBOYTI EXECUTE A DEEP TURNING MOVEMENT	EGZ	39.1/76.17	3024	10/20/86
GLUBOKO OBOYTI AA2 EXECUTE A WIDE DEEP ENVELOPMENT	EGZ	39.1/76.17	3024	10/20/86
GLUSHITEL' SOUND SUPPRESSOR, SILENCER	EWS	38.8	3024	03/17/86
GNEZDO BOYEVOY PRUZHINY MAINSPRING HOUSING	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
GNEZDO DLYA RAZMESHCHENIYA SREDSTV VZRYVANIYA CAPWELL <in demolition charge>	EGE	2.1-10	3024	12/19/85
GNEZDO, KAPSYUL'NOYE, REZ'BOVOYE SECONDARY FUZE WELL <of landmine>	EWL	5.C-6	3024	12/19/85
GNEZDO, ZATVORNOYE, KAZENNIKA BREECH OPENING	EWQ	3.269	3024	01/25/86
GOD VYPUSKA YEAR OF MANUFACTURE <marking on ammo round>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
GODNOST' K POLETU AIRWORTHINESS	EAR		3024	06/30/86
GOLOLED GROUND SURFACE ICING	ECM	1.3/86.33	3024	06/02/86
GOLOVKA SAMONAVEDENIYA SEEKER, HOMING HEAD	EWK		3024	03/28/86
GOLOVKA SAMONAVEDENIYA, SKANIRUYUSHCHAYA HOMING SCANNER	EWK		3024	09/15/86
GONDOLA NACELLE	EAA	1.2/86.33	3024	06/02/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GONKA VOORUZHENIY ARMS RACE	EVQ	1.11/85.23	3024	03/06/86
GORBATYY "HUNCHBACK" <military slang for Mi-24 Hind gunship>	EAA	1.6/86.15	3024	10/01/86
GORIZONT SKYLINE, HORIZON; HORIZON OF INSTRUMENT; GROUNDLINE	ECC		3024	03/28/86
GORIZONTIROVAT' V POPERECHNOM NAPRAVLENII CENTER THE CROSS LEVEL	EWK	19.137	3024	09/12/86
GORKA ABRUPT, STEEP CLIMB; ZOOM <aircraft maneuver>	EAZ	1.2/86.6	3024	06/02/86
GORLOVINA MAGAZINE WELL <in rifle>	EWS		3024	07/21/86
GORLOVINA PRORYVA NARROW PENETRATION GAP <widens at greater depth>	EGZ	39.3/76.22	3024	12/06/86
GORNO-V'YUCHNYY MOUNTAIN PACK <carried by pack animals>	ERT	39.12/76.31	3024	08/22/86
GORNOYEGERSKIY MOUNTAIN JAEGER <German>	EHG	39.12/76.65	3024	09/09/86
GOROD-KREPOST' STRONGHOLD CITY; HEAVILY-FORTIFIED CITY	EGF	39.4/77.80	3024	07/21/86
GORODOK TRAINING FACILITY: COURSE <training>; INSTALLATION	ETF		3024	03/28/86
GORODOK, OGNEVOY FIGHTING VEHICLE GUNNERY TRAINING FACILITY	ETW	3.508	3024	11/03/86
GORODOK, UCHEBNYY TRAINING FACILITY	ETF		3024	03/28/86
GORODOK, VOYENNYY MILITARY INSTALLATION; BARRACKS AREA; MILITARY CAMP	EQF	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
GORODOK, VOYENNYY AA2 BASE COMPOUND <excludes airfield complex>	EAF	1.3/86.9	3024	06/29/86
GORODOK, VOYENNYY AA3 MILITARY POST	EQF	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GORYUCHEYE I MATERIALY, SMAZOCHNYYE PETROLEUM OILS AND LUBRICANTS (POL)	ERS	19.354;39.9/79.46	3024	05/03/86
GOSBEZOPASNOST' see BEZOPASNOST', GOSUDARSTVENNAYA	EIQ	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
GOSPITAL' (MILITARY) HOSPITAL	ERM	1.8/86.32	3024	01/02/87
GOSPITAL', OKRUZHNOY MILITARY DISTRICT HOSPITAL	ERM	1.8/86.32	3024	01/02/87
GOSPITAL', PODVIZHNOY, POLEVOY, KHIRURGICHESKIY MOBILE SURGICAL FIELD HOSPITAL <MASH unit>	ERM	39.8/76.121	3024	08/18/86
GOSPODSTVO DOMINATION; SUPREMACY; HEGEMONY	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
GOSPODSTVO NA MORE NAVAL SUPREMACY, SEA SUPREMACY	ENQ		3024	06/22/86
GOSPODSTVO V VOZDUKHE AIR SUPREMACY; (TOTAL) AIR SUPERIORITY	EAZ	3.494;31.2/87.87	3024	01/31/86
GOSTINITSA, OFITSERSKAYA OFFICERS' QUARTERS	EQF		3024	03/28/86
GOTOVNOST' NOMER DVA ALERT CONDITION 2	EQQ	39.12/76.98	3024	09/09/86
GOTOVNOST' NOMER ODIN ALERT CONDITION 1, CONDITION RED	EGD	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
GOTOVNOST' ODIN ALERT CONDITION 1; "FULLY READY" (C-1); COND. RED	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
GOTOVNOST', BOYEVAYA COMBAT READINESS, BATTLE READINESS; SCRAMBLE ALERT	EQQ	1.11/85.12	3024	02/09/86
GOTOVNOST', BOYEVAYA AA2 READINESS FOR COMBAT <see BOYEGOTOVNOST'>	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
GOTOVNOST', BOYEVAYA AA3 OPERATIONAL READINESS	EQC		3024	11/19/86
GOTOVNOST', POVYSHENNAYA STRIP ALERT <interceptor aircraft>	EAC		3024	03/28/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GOTOVNOST', POVYSHENNAYA AA2 CONDITION 1 READINESS; RED ALERT	EQQ	39.3/76.43	3024	12/10/86
GOTOVNOST', VOYENNAYA MILITARY PREPAREDNESS (READINESS)	EQQ	39.12/76.52	3024	09/06/86
GPU see UPRAVLENIYE, POLITICHESKOYE, GLAVNOYE	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
GRAFIK DVIZHENIYA PO MARSHRUTAM ROUTING SCHEDULE	ERT		3024	09/17/86
GRAMOTA CERTIFICATE	EDC		3024	06/22/86
GRANATA, DISTANTSIONNAYA TIME-FUZED HIGH-EXPLOSIVE SHELL (ROUND)	EWM	39.5/77.64;19.504,227	3024	07/21/86
GRANATA, NADKALIBERNAYA GRENADE-TYPE ROCKET PROJECTILE	EWM		3024	03/28/86
GRANATA, OSKOLOCHNAYA FRAGMENTATION GRENADE	EWS	38.12	3024	03/17/86
GRANATA, RUCHNAYA HAND GRENADE	EWS	3.266	3024	01/25/86
GRANATA, RUCHNAYA, OSKOLOCHNAYA FRAGMENTATION HAND GRENADE	EWS	3.266	3024	12/19/85
GRANATA, UCHEBNAYA TRAINING GRENADE	ETG		3024	10/07/86
GRANATA, VINTOVOCHNAYA RIFLE GRENADE	EWS	38.11	3024	03/17/86
GRANATOMET GRENADE (ROCKET) LAUNCHER; SMOKE GRENADE DISCHARGER	EWG	38.11	3024	03/17/86
GRANATOMET AA2 GRENADE PROJECTOR	EWG	38.11	3024	03/28/86
GRANATOMET, AVTOMATICHESKIY, STANKOVYY (HEAVY) AUTOMATIC GRENADE LAUNCHER	EWS	38.28	3024	03/18/86
GRANATOMET, PODSTVOL'NYY GRENADE LAUNCHER MOUNTED UNDER BARREL <e.g. on M16>	EWS	38.12	3024	03/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRANATOMET, PROTIVOPEKHOTNYY ANTIPERSONNEL GRENADE LAUNCHER	EWG	38.26	3024	03/18/86
GRANATOMET, REAKTIVNYY, PROTIVOTANKOVYY, RUCHNOY SHOULDER-FIRED ANTITANK ROCKET LAUNCHER	EWG	3.61	3024	01/30/86
GRANATOMETCHIK RPG MAN; RIFLE GRENADIER; GRENADE THROWER	EHG		3024	03/28/86
GRANATOULOVITEL' GRENADE SUMP	EGF	6.2-5	3024	09/16/86
GRANITSA BORDER, FRONTIER, BOUNDARY,LIMIT; NATIONAL AIRSPACE	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
GRANITSA, BOKOVAYA, VPP LATERAL EDGE OF RUNWAY	EAF		3024	01/02/87
GRANITSA, MORSKAYA MARITIME BORDER	EPQ	39.3/76.78	3024	12/17/86
GRANITSA, NIZHNYAYA (CLOUD) BASES	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
GRANITSA, VERKHNYAYA (CLOUD) TOPS	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
GRAZHDANIN, MESTNYY HOST-COUNTRY NATIONAL	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
GREBEN', AERODINAMICHESKIY (AXIAL) WING FENCE	EAA	30.131	3024	02/05/86
GREBEN', TAKTICHESKIY MILITARY CREST	ECC	19.292	3024	03/28/86
GREBEN', TOPOGRAFICHESKIY TOPOGRAPHIC(AL) CREST	ECC	19.292;3.745	3024	03/28/86
GRENADER GRENADIER	EHG	39.1/76.45	3024	10/30/86
GRIF SEKRETNOSTI SECURITY CLASSIFICATION <of document>	EIQ		3024	06/22/86
GROMIT' PUMMEL, SMASH, POUND	EQQ	39.3/76.30	3024	03/28/86

UNCLASS

0007132

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GROMIT' PO CHASTYAM DESTROY PIECEMEAL, DESTROY IN DETAIL	EZZ	39.3/76.30	3024	12/07/86
GRP see GRUPPA RUKOVODSTVA POLETAMI	EAC	1.6/86.32	3024	10/01/86
GRUNT GROUND, SOIL, DIRT; UNPREPARED SITE	ECC		3024	03/29/86
GRUNTOZATSEP LUG	EGV		3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA ELEMENT, PARTY, GROUP, TEAM, FORCE; PATTERN	EQQ	1.8/86.8	3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA AA2 TWO 2-AIRCRAFT ELEMENTS; FLIGHT <of aircraft>	EAZ		3024	03/29/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA AVIATSIONNOGO OBORUDOVANIYA AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE GROUP	EHA		3024	01/02/87

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA AVIATSIONNOGO VOORUZHENIYA AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT GROUP	EHA	1.6/86.38	3024	10/01/86

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

GRUPPA DESANTNIKOV ASSAULT ELEMENT <amphibious operation>	ENA	39.12/76.101;17.443	3024	09/10/86
GRUPPA GENERAL'NYKH INSPEKTOROV INSPECTORS-GENERAL GROUP <USSR Ministry of Defense>	ERA	3.216	3024	11/11/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA GLUBOKOY INZHENERNOY RAZVEDKI ENGINEER DEEP RECONNAISSANCE TEAM	EHG	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86
GRUPPA KONTROLYA STRIKE EVALUATION TEAM <air>	EHA	39.1/76.21	3024	10/23/86
GRUPPA OB"YEKTIVNOGO KONTROLYA PERFORMANCE MONITORING GROUP (TEAM) <see SOK>	ERA	1.6/86.5	3024	10/01/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE GROUP <Soviet AF>	EHA	1.4/86.33	3024	06/29/86

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA AVIATSIONNOGO OBORUDOVANIYA AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE GROUP	EHA	1.7/86.12	3024	10/07/86

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA PRITSEL'NO-NAVIGATSIONNOGO O. BOMBSIGHT AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE GROUP	EHA	1.7/86.13	3024	10/15/86

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

UNC[illegible]S

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA PRITSEL'NO-NAVIGATSIONNYKH K. BOMBSIGHT AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE GROUP	EHA	1.7/86.12	3024	10/07/86

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA SAMOLETA, DVIGATELYA I SAPS AIRFRAME, POWERPLANT & EJECTION SYSTEM GROUP	EHA	1.5/86.38	3024	07/30/86

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

GRUPPA OSVETITELEY ILLUMINATION PARTY <battlefield>	ERQ	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA PO AVIATSIONNOMU VOORUZHENIYU AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT MAINTENANCE GROUP	EHA		3024	01/02/87

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA PO SAMOLETU I DVIGATELYU AIRFRAME AND POWERPLANT GROUP <maintenance>	EHA		3024	01/02/87

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA RADIOELEKTRONNOGO OBORUDOVANIYA AVIONICS MAINTENANCE GROUP	EHA		3024	01/02/87

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA RADIOLOKATSIONNOGO OBORUDOVANIYA RADAR EQUIPMENT GROUP <maintenance>	EHA		3024	01/02/87

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT..

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

GRUPPA RAZGRAZHDENIYA OBSTACLE CLEARING PARTY; MINE CLEARING PARTY	ERX	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT AIRCRAFT (ROUTINE) INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE GROUP	EHA	1.3/86.9	3024	06/21/86

Subdivision of a technical maintenance unit <see TECH>, which is a component of an air-force regiment's aviation engineer(ing) service <see IAS>. It performs routine scheduled servicing and maintenance (other than groundcrew flight-line servicing) in its area of specialization at the TECH hangar (e.g. GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT PO RADIOSVYAZNOMU I NAVIGATSIONNOMU OBORUDOVANIYU <Radio Communications and Navigational Equipment Maintenance Group>. See GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA

GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT PO AVIATSIONNOMU OBORUD. A/C EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE GROUP <OB.=OBORUDOVANIYU>	EHA	1.7/86.25	3024	10/07/86

Subdivision of a technical maintenance unit <see TECH>, which is a component of an air-force regiment's aviation engineer(ing) service <see IAS>. It performs routine scheduled servicing and maintenance (other than groundcrew flight-line servicing) in its area of specialization at the TECH hangar (e.g. GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT PO RADIOSVYAZNOMU I NAVIGATSIONNOMU OBORUDOVANIYU <Radio Communications and Navigational Equipment Maintenance Group>. See GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA REO AVIONICS MAINTENANCE GROUP <Soviet AF>	EHA	1.3/86.11	3024	06/21/86

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

GRUPPA RUKOVODSTVA POLETAMI AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TEAM; FLIGHT OPERATIONS TEAM	EAJ	1.12/85.10	3024	02/16/86
GRUPPA TANKOV NPP (INFANTRY) CLOSE SUPPORT TANK GROUP <see NPP>	EGZ		3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA TEKHNICHESKOY RAZVEDKI TECHNICAL RECONNAISSANCE TEAM <see RAZVEDKA, TEKH>	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
GRUPPA UPRAVLENIYA COMMAND GROUP; HEADQUARTERS	EGC	19.114	3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA USILENIYA REINFORCING ELEMENT; SECURITY ALERT TEAM	ERA	1.9/86.6;22.327	3024	12/31/86
GRUPPA USILENIYA, PODVIZHNAYA MOBILE SECURITY ALERT TEAM	ERA	1.9/86.6;22.327	3024	12/31/86

UNCLASS

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA VOYSK GROUP OF FORCES <Soviet term>	EHQ	3.216	3024	08/02/86

Following is a current alphabetical list of the four Soviet groups of forces stationed beyond Soviet borders in Warsaw Pact member countries (the transliterated Cyrillic name is followed by the transliterated Cyrillic abbreviation and the English form of the name).

Gruppa Sovetskikh Voysk v Germanii (GSVG) -- Group of Soviet Forces in Germany (GDR)
Severnaya Gruppa Voysk (SGV) -- Northern Group of Forces (Poland)
Tsentral'naya Gruppa Voysk (TsGV) -- Central Group of Forces (Czechoslovakia)
Yuzhnaya Gruppa Voysk (YuGV) -- Southern Group of Forces (Hungary)

GRUPPA VOYSK, OPERATIVNAYA TASK FORCE, OPERATIONAL MANEUVER GROUP	EHG	39.12/81.94	3024	09/10/86
GRUPPA ZAKHVATA (COMMANDO) RAIDING PARTY (FORCE)	ERB	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
GRUPPA ZASLONA SCREENING ELEMENT	EAZ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
GRUPPA ZAVYAZKI BOYA GROUP OF AIRCRAFT LURING ENEMY TO COMMIT TO COMBAT	EAZ		3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA ZAVYAZKI BOYA AA2 "DECOY" GROUP	EAZ		3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA ARTILLERY GROUP	EHG	3.48	3024	11/03/86
GRUPPA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, ARMEYSKAYA ARMY ARTILLERY GROUP	EHG	39.3/76.24	3024	12/06/86
GRUPPA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, DIVIZIONNAYA DIVISIONAL ARTILLERY GROUP (DAG)	EHG	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86
GRUPPA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, RAZRUSHENIYA DESTRUCTION (DEMOLITION) ARTILLERY GROUP	EHG	39.7/86.53	3024	08/09/86

UNC[illegible]S

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA, AVIATSIONNAYA, MORSKAYA NAVAL AVIATION GROUP, NAVAL AIR GROUP	ENV	39.3/76.40	3024	12/08/86
GRUPPA, BANDITSKAYA BANDIT FORCE <e.g. Afghan rebels>	EPS	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
GRUPPA, BLOKIRUYUSHCHAYA BLOCKING DETACHMENT, "ISOLATING DETACHMENT"	EGZ		3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA, BOYEVAYA COMBAT TEAM, BATTLE GROUP	EGZ	39.8/79.79;32.191;42.54	3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA, DESANTNAYA ELEMENT OF (HELIBORNE) ASSAULT TROOPS; ASSAULT EL.	EHG	1.8/86.8	3024	12/24/86
GRUPPA, DIVERSIONNAYA RAIDING PARTY, COMMANDO RAIDING FORCE	EGZ	39.12/77.24;22.301;32.630	3024	07/21/86
GRUPPA, INZHENERNO-RAZVEDYVATEL'NAYA ENGINEER RECONNAISSANCE PARTY	ERX	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
GRUPPA, KONNO-MEKHANIZIROVANNAYA MECHANIZED CAVALRY GROUP	EHG	19.287;39.7/75.94	3024	03/20/86
GRUPPA, LETNAYA FLYING GROUP	ETS		3024	01/02/87
Each pilot cadet is assigned to one, during years one through four at pilot school. Each group is headed by an instructor pilot.				
GRUPPA, MANEVRENNAYA MANEUVER(ING) ELEMENT, MANEUVERING FORCE	EGZ	19.278	3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA, MANEVRENNAYA, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL MANEUVER GROUP <Soviet>	EGZ		3024	05/30/86
GRUPPA, MEKHANIZIROVANNAYA MECHANIZED GROUP	EHG	39.1/76.118;3.215;22.163	3024	11/13/86
GRUPPA, OGNEVAYA BASE OF FIRE; SUPPORTING-FIRE ELEMENT	EGZ	3.507;19.63	3024	10/22/86
GRUPPA, OPERATIVNAYA COMMAND GROUP, TACTICAL COMMAND AND CONTROL TEAM	EGC	39.4/77.79;19.114	3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA, OPERATIVNAYA AA2 (MOBILE) TASK FORCE; OPERATIONAL MANEUVER GROUP	EGZ	19.497	3024	03/29/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA, OPERATIVNAYA AA3 OPERATIONAL TASK FORCE	EGZ	42.41	3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA, OPERATIVNAYA AA4 (NAVAL) TASK GROUP	ENZ	4.299	3024	12/03/86
GRUPPA, PODRYVNAYA DEMOLITION PARTY; DEMOLITION TEAM	EGE	39.1/76.91;19.148	3024	11/05/86
This term may cover both the DEMOLITION FIRING PARTY and the DEMOLITION GUARD, or may apply only to the DEMOLITION FIRING PARTY, depending on organization.				
GRUPPA, PODVIZHNAYA MOBILE TASK FORCE, MOBILE GROUP	EGZ	39.12/76.35	3024	05/30/86
GRUPPA, PODVIZHNAYA, ARMII ARMY MOBILE TASK FORCE	EHG	39.3/76.24	3024	12/06/86
GRUPPA, PODYGRYVAYUSHCHAYA SCENARIO EXECUTION TEAM	ETZ		3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA, POISKOVAYA RAIDING PARTY	EHG	39.12/76.36;19.385	3024	08/22/86
GRUPPA, POISKOVO-UDARNAYA HUNTER-KILLER GROUP <ASW>	ENU	3.358	3024	02/04/86
GRUPPA, RAZVEDYVATEL'NAYA RECON(NAISSANCE) TEAM (PARTY)	EHG	32.642;42.24;39.12.77,13	3024	07/06/86
GRUPPA, RAZVEDYVATEL'NAYA, PEREDOVAYA ADVANCE RECONNAISSANCE PARTY	ERI	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
GRUPPA, SHTURMOVAYA ASSAULT TEAM; ASSAULT GROUP; SHOCK GROUP (FORCE)	EGZ	39.12/77.38;32.85	3024	07/29/86
GRUPPA, SHTURMOVAYA AA2 ASSAULT ELEMENT, LANDING TEAM <amphibious op>	ENA	39.12/76.100;17.443	3024	09/10/86
GRUPPA, SKOVYVAYUSHCHAYA HOLDING FORCE	EGZ	3.507;19.229	3024	11/02/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA, SLESARNO-MEKHANICHESKAYA SHEETMETAL AND MACHINING GROUP	EHA		3024	01/02/87

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

GRUPPA, TAKTICHESKAYA TACTICAL ELEMENT <airstrike>	EAZ	39.3/76.43	3024	12/10/86
GRUPPA, TAKTICHESKAYA, BATAL'ONNAYA BATTALION TASK FORCE	EGZ	19.497	3024	03/29/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPA, UDARNAYA STRIKE FORCE, STRIKING FORCE, ASSAULT TEAM	EGZ	19.474;1.4/86.4	3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA, UDARNAYA AA2 STRIKE FORCE (ELEMENT) <airstrike>	EAZ	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
GRUPPA, UDARNAYA AA3 MANEUVER FORCE, MANEUVERING ELEMENTS <ground>	EGZ	3.507;19.63	3024	09/12/86
GRUPPA, UDARNAYA, AVIATSII STRIKE FORCE (ELEMENT) <airstrike>	EAZ	39.3/76.44	3024	12/10/86
GRUPPA, UDARNAYA, STRATEGICHESKOY AVIATSII STRATEGIC PROJECTION FORCE <air>	EAZ		3024	03/29/86
GRUPPA, ZENITNO-ARTILLERIYSKAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY GROUP	EGD	39.3/76.32	3024	12/07/86
GRUPPIROVAT' CONCENTRATE, ASSEMBLE, BRING TOGETHER	EQQ	39.3/76.75	3024	12/17/86
GRUPPIROVKA FORCE, FORCE GROUPING <body of forces>	EGZ	1.11/85.6;3.216	3024	02/07/86
GRUPPIROVKA AA2 DISPOSITION OF FORCES <state>	EZZ	39.1/76.127;3.216	3024	11/13/86
GRUPPIROVKA SIL ACTIVE FORCE; DISPOSITION OF FORCES <state>	EZZ	1.7/86.31;3.216;29.5/84.120	3024	10/15/86
GRUPPIROVKA VOYSK FORCE (GROUPING); DISPOSITION OF FORCES, FORCE DIS.	EGZ	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
GRUPPIROVKA, DEBLOKIRUYUSHCHAYA RELIEVING FORCE	EGZ	39.1/76.118;3.224;19.404	3024	11/13/86
GRUPPIROVKA, FLANGOVAYA FLANK FORCE, FLANK ELEMENTS	EGZ	39.3/76.100	3024	12/17/86
GRUPPIROVKA, GLAVNAYA MAIN FORCE	EGZ	39.12/77.17	3024	07/21/86
GRUPPIROVKA, KONTRUDARNAYA COUNTERATTACK FORCE <see KONTRUDAR>	EGZ	39.3/76.100	3024	12/17/86
GRUPPIROVKA, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL MANEUVER FORCE; OP. FORCE (GROUPING)	EHG	3.515;39.12/76.72	3024	09/09/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
GRUPPIROVKA, UDARNAYA BATTLE GROUP; OFFENSIVE FORCE GROUPING	EGZ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
GRUPPIROVKA, UDARNAYA AA2 ATTACK ECHELON; ATTACK FORCE	EGZ	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
GRUPPIROVKA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY BLOC	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
GRUPPIROVKA, VSPOMOGATEL'NAYA SECONDARY FORCE	EGZ	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
GRUPPIROVKI STORON OPPOSING FORCES (FORCE DISPOSITIONS)	EGZ	1.11/85.6	3024	02/07/86
GRUPPOVOY GROUP; MULTIPLE-AIRCRAFT	EQQ		3024	03/29/86
GRUZ ORDNANCE <bomb or other ordnance payload>	EWQ	1.4/86.39	3024	07/06/86
GRUZ, BOMBOVYY BOMB LOAD, BOMB PAYLOAD	EWA	39.1/76.22	3024	10/29/86
GRUZOVMESTIMOST' PAYLOAD CAPACITY <size rather than weight>	EAA		3024	06/30/86
GSM see GORYUCHEYE I MATERIALY, SMAZOCHNYYE	ERS	39.9/79.46	3024	05/03/86
GUSENICHNYY TRACKED <vehicle>	EGV		3024	06/22/86
GUSENITSA TRACK <of tracked vehicle>	EGV	3.289	3024	02/05/86
GVARDEYSKIY GUARDS <unit title awarded for combat valor>	EDC	39.12/77.37	3024	07/21/86
GVARDIYA, NATSIONAL'NAYA NATIONAL GUARD <e.g. U.S.>	EHA	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
GYUYS JACK	ENB	23.101	3024	01/26/86
GYUYSSHTOK JACKSTAFF	ENB	23.101	3024	01/26/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
IAS see SLUZHBA, INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA	EHA		3024	06/27/86
IGRA, VOYENNAYA WAR GAME, MAP EXERCISE, MAP MANEUVER	ETC	3.136;19.279,280,535	3024	11/19/86
IGRAT' RESHAYUSHCHUYU ROL' PLAY THE LEAD, DETERMINING (DECISIVE) ROLE	EQQ	17.415	3024	01/27/86
IGRISHCHE WAR GAMES <conducted by Western powers>	ETZ	1.6/86.31	3024	10/01/86
IK see INFRAKRASNYY	EWK	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87
IK-LOVUSHKA (IR) DECOY FLARE <see IMITATOR TSELI, TEPLOVOY>	EAZ	1.9/86.38	3024	01/21/87
IK-POMEKHI IR JAMMING	ERC	1.9/86.38	3024	01/21/87
ILLYUMINATOR WINDOW <in aircraft, e.g. Tu-20 Bear bomber>	EAA	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
ILLYUMINATOR AA2 PORTHOLE	ENS		3024	01/11/87
ILLYUMINATOR AA3 VIEW(ING) PORT <in spacecraft>	ESC		3024	01/11/87
ILLYUZIYA PROSTRANSTVENNOGO POLOZHENIYA SPATIAL DISORIENTATION	ETA	1.1/86.26	3024	05/07/86
IMET' PRAVO BE ENTITLED, AUTHORIZED, QUALIFIED	QQQ	1.3/86.5	3024	06/21/86
IMITATOR TSELI, TEPLOVOY (INFRARED) DECOY FLARE, HEAT FLARE, FLARE	EAZ	31.2/87.86	3024	12/06/86
IMITATSIYA SIMULATION	ETQ	1.9/86.27	3024	01/15/87
IMITATSIYA RABOTY RADIOSREDSTV PROTIVNIKA IMITATIVE DECEPTION	ERC		3024	09/18/86
IMITATSIYA RABOTY RADIOSREDSTV SVOIKH VOYSK SIMULATIVE DECEPTION	ERC		3024	09/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
IMPUL'S IMPULSE, PULSE, RECOIL; PIP <on radar display>	ERC		3024	09/05/86
IMPUL'S, OGNEVOY FLAME <transmitted through safety fuse>	EGE	3.508;2-1-20	3024	11/04/86
IMPUL'S, OTRAZHENNYY ECHO	ERC		3024	09/18/86
IMUSHCHESTVO DLYA OBOZNACHENIYA MINNYKH POLEY MINEFIELD MARKING EQUIPMENT	EGF		3024	09/15/86
IMUSHCHESTVO, INTENDANTSKOYE GENERAL QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	ERS	39.12/76.69;19.380	3024	09/09/86
IMUSHCHESTVO, OBOZNO-KHOZYAYSTVENNOYE QUARTERMASTER EQUIPMENT	ERQ	39.8/76.36	3024	08/02/86
IMYA, USLOVNOYE FICTITIOUS NAME	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
INDEKS GIL'ZY MODEL OF CARTRIDGE CASE <marking on ammo round>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
INDEKS SNARYADA MODEL OF SHELL <marking on ammo round>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
INDEKS, TREUGOL'NYY INDEX MARKER; LUBBER LINE <on course indicator>	EAI	10.226	3024	06/06/86
INDIKATSIYA DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION <biological weapons>	EWC		3024	07/29/86
INFORMATSIYA, SEKRETNAYA CLASSIFIED INFORMATION	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
INFORMIROVAT' BRIEF, GIVE A BRIEFING	EQC	1.9/86.27	3024	01/15/87
INFRAKRASNYY INFRARED (IR)	EWK	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87
INITSIATIVA, MIRNAYA PEACE INITIATIVE	EPQ	1.9/86.19	3024	01/15/87
INITSIATIVA, OBORONNAYA, STRATEGICHESKAYA STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE (SDI), "STAR WARS"	EVQ	1.5/86.1	3024	07/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
INSPEKTOR-LETCHIK CHECK PILOT	EHA		3024	05/06/86
INSPEKTSIYA, GLAVNAYA MAIN INSPECTORATE <see INSPEKTSIYA, VOYENNAYA, GL.>	ERA	3.185	3024	11/11/86
INSPEKTSIYA, TSENTRAL'NAYA, BEZOPASNOSTI POLETOV CENTRAL FLIGHT SAFETY INSPECTORATE	EHA	1.10/86.1	3024	02/02/87
INSPEKTSIYA, VOYENNAYA, GLAVNAYA MAIN MILITARY INSPECTORATE <USSR Defense Ministry>	ERA	3.292	3024	11/11/86
INSPEKTSIYA, VOYENNAYA, VYSSHAYA HIGHER MILITARY INSPECTORATE <of WPRA>	ERA	3.173	3024	11/11/86
INSTANTSIYA, PODCHINENNAYA SUBORDINATE ECHELON OF COMMAND; LOWER ECHELON	EQC	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
INSTANTSIYA, VYSHESTOYASHCHAYA HIGHER ECHELON, HIGHER AUTHORITY	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
INSTITUT, VOYENNYY, FIZICHESKOY KUL'TURY MILITARY PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE	ETS	1.8/86.28	3024	12/31/86
INSTRUKTAZH BRIEFING	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
INSTRUKTIROVAT' BRIEF	ERI	39.8/76.86	3024	08/18/86
INSTRUKTSIYA FORMAL (OFFICIAL) INSTRUCTIONS; (SHOP) MANUAL	EQC		3024	05/06/86
INSTRUKTSIYA EKIPAZHU SAMOLETA AIRCRAFT OPERATING MANUAL	ETA	1.9/86.29	3024	01/15/87
INSTRUMENT, SHANTSEVYY ENTRENCHING (INTRENCHING) TOOL(S) (EQUIPMENT)	EGF	6.2-1,2;39.4/77.74	3024	07/24/86
INTENDANT QUARTERMASTER	EHG	39.12/76.68;3.293;19.380	3024	09/09/86
INTENDANT, BRIGADNYY BRIGADE QUARTERMASTER	EHG	39.12/76.68;19.380;3.293	3024	09/09/86
INTERTSEPTOR LIFT DUMPER <on aircraft wing>	EAA	30.157	3024	02/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
INTERVAL LATERAL SPACING BETWEEN GUNS, AIRCRAFT IN FORMATION	EQQ		3024	05/06/86
INZHENER ESKADRIL'I SQUADRON ENGINEER <IAS chief at squadron level>	EHA	1.3/86.27	3024	06/21/86
INZHENER PO SPETSIAL'NOSTI SPECIALIZATION AREA ENGINEER <of AF regiment>	EHA		3024	06/12/86
INZHENER POLETOV FLIGHT OPERATIONS ENGINEER	EHA		3024	05/06/86
INZHENER POLKA PO SPETSIAL'NOSTI SPECIALIZATION-AREA REGIMENTAL ENGINEER	EHA	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
INZHENER-EKSPLUATATSIONNIK MAINTENANCE ENGINEER <with engineering degree>	EAR	1.9/86.23	3024	01/15/87
INZHENER-INSPEKTOR, STARSHIY SENIOR ENGINEER-INSPECTOR	EHQ	1.9/86.36	3024	01/20/87
INZHENER-MEKHANIK PO AVIATSIONNYM DVIGATELYAM MECHANICAL ENGINEER SPECIALIZING IN A/C POWERPLANTS	EAR	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
INZHENER, AVIATSIONNYY AIR FORCE (AVIATION)(AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE) ENGINEER	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
INZHENER, GLAVNYY, VVS VOYENNOGO OKRUGA MILITARY DISTRICT AIR FORCES CHIEF ENGINEER	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
INZHENER, STARSHIY, LETNOY SMENY see INZHENER, STARSHIY, POLETOV	EHA	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
INZHENER, STARSHIY, POLETOV FLIGHT OPERATIONS (SHIFT) SENIOR ENGINEER	EHA	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
	Appointed for each flight operations shift from specialization-area regimental engineers. Also called INZHENER, STARSHIY, LETNOY SMENY.			
INZHENERNO-RAZVEDYVATEL'NYY ENGINEER RECONNAISSANCE <adj.>	ERX	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
INZHENERY POLKA PO SPETSIAL'NOSTYAM SPECIALIZATION-AREA REGIMENTAL ENGINEERS <AF>	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
ISKAT' ZNAKOMSTVA TO CULTIVATE <a person of interest>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ISKLYUCHAT' RULE OUT, EXCLUDE, ELIMINATE	EQQ		3024	05/06/86
ISKLYUCHAT' IZ SOSTAVA DECOMMISSION <e.g. a ship from service>	ERA	3.512	3024	11/17/86
ISKLYUCHIT' see ISKLYUCHAT'	EQQ	3.512	3024	11/17/86
ISKRIVLENIYE GLIDEPATH ERROR	EAN		3024	06/30/86
ISKUSSTVO, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL ART <Sov.>; OPERATIONAL SKILL	EZZ	3.514	3024	03/24/86
ISKUSSTVO, VOYENNO-MORSKOYE ART OF NAVAL WARFARE; NAVAL ART <Soviet>	ENQ	39.3/76.46	3024	06/22/86
ISKUSSTVO, VOYENNOYE MILITARY ART, ART OF WAR(FARE)	EQQ	39.6/76.20	3024	03/21/86
ISPODTISHKA IN A STEALTHY MANNER	EZZ	1.8/86.7	3024	12/24/86
ISPOL'ZOVANIYE HANDLING, USE, UTILIZATION, EMPLOYMENT	EQQ		3024	05/06/86
ISPOL'ZOVANIYE, BOYEVOYE COMBAT UTILIZATION <see PRIMENENIYE, BOYEVOYE>	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
ISPOL'ZOVAT' MASKIRUYUSHCHIYE SVOYSTVA MESTNOSTI EMPLOY TERRAIN MASKING	EZZ	1.2/86.6	3024	06/18/86
ISPOLNITEL' EXECUTING ENTITY (BODY, AGENCY, INDIVIDUAL)	EQQ	39.7/75.92	3024	03/20/86
ISPOLNYAYUSHCHIY OBYAZANNOSTI ACTING	EQC	1.2/86.44	3024	06/05/86
ISPRAVNYY SERVICEABLE, IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION	EQQ	39.7/74.83	3024	03/20/86
ISPYTANIYA, POLIGONNYYE PROVING-GROUND TESTING	ERR	39.12/76.24	3024	08/18/86
ISPYTANIYA, VOYSKOVYYE FIELD TESTING	ERR	39.12/76.24	3024	08/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ISPYTANIYE YADERNOGO ORUZHIYA TESTING OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS TEST	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
ISPYTANIYE, BROSKOVOYE POP-UP TEST	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
ISPYTANIYE, VOYSKOVOYE FIELD TRIALS	EQQ		3024	05/06/86
ISSLEDOVANIYE, PREDVARITEL'NOYE PRELIMINARY STUDY	EQQ		3024	05/06/86
ISTOCHNIK, OTKRYTYY UNCLASSIFIED SOURCE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ISTOCHNIK, SEKRETNYY CLASSIFIED SOURCE <source may not be identified>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ISTREBITEL' FIGHTER (AIRCRAFT)	EAA	1.2/86.35	3024	06/02/86
ISTREBITEL' AA2 FIGHTER PILOT	EHA	39.3/76.45	3024	12/02/86
ISTREBITEL' PVO AIR DEFENSE FIGHTER <see PVO>	EGD	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
ISTREBITEL' TANKOV TANK HUNTER, TANK DESTROYER	EGZ	39.4/77.51	3024	07/21/86
ISTREBITEL'-BOMBARDIROVSHCHIK FIGHTER-BOMBER	EAA	39.3/76.46	3024	12/15/86
ISTREBITEL', TAKTICHESKIY TACTICAL FIGHTER	EAA	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
ISTREBITEL'NO-PROTIVOTANKOVYY TANK-DESTROYER	EHG	3.508	3024	11/03/86
ITOG (COMBAT) RECORD	EQQ		3024	05/06/86
IZBYTOK TYAGI HIGH THRUST-TO-WEIGHT RATIO	EAA		3024	06/30/86
IZDELIYE VOYSKOVOGO IZGOTOVLENIYA FIELD-EXPEDIENT ITEM	EQQ	3.430	3024	08/19/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
IZGOROD', KOLYUCHAYA BARBED-WIRE FENCE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
IZGOTOVIT'SYA POISE <for an attack>	EZZ		3024	05/05/86
IZLUCHENIYE, INFRAKRASNOYE INFRARED RADIATION	EWK	1.9/86.38;70.84	3024	01/20/87
IZLUCHENIYE, SVETOVOYE THERMAL RADIATION, LUMINOUS RADIATION	EWX	3.511;22.371	3024	11/12/86
Source 22 defines THERMAL RADIATION as: "The heat and light produced by a nuclear explosion." It does not contain the term LUMINOUS RADIATION.				
IZLUCHINA BEND <of a river>	ECC	39.1/76.127	3024	11/13/86
IZMATYVAT' HARASS, WEAR OUT, TIRE OUT	EZZ	39.6/76.61	3024	03/20/86
IZMENYAT' CHASTOTU VARY THE FREQUENCY	ERC		3024	09/18/86
IZMOTANNOST' STATE OF BEING BATTERED TO EXHAUSTION	EZZ		3024	05/05/86
IZMOTANNYY EXHAUSTED, BATTERED (TO EXHAUSTION), TIRED OUT	EQQ	39.7/74.83	3024	03/20/86
IZNURYAT' EXHAUST, TIRE OUT, WEAR OUT (DOWN), BATTER; HARASS	EZZ	3.509	3024	05/05/86
IZOLIROVAT' ISOLATE, CUT OFF, BOX IN, SEAL OFF	EZZ		3024	05/05/86
IZOLYATSIYA COMPARTMENTATION	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
IZREZANNYY JAGGED, IRREGULAR <coastline>; INDENTED; INCISED	ECC	3.511	3024	11/13/86
IZVILISTYY TWISTING, WINDING <road>	ERT		3024	05/05/86
K POSADKE GOTOV "INBOUND" <pilot report over outer compass locator>	EAN	1.11/85.28	3024	03/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KABINA KOU GUNNER'S SPACE	EAA		3024	05/06/86
KABINA, GRUZOVAYA CARGO SPACE, CARGO CABIN <e.g., of Mi-8 helicopter>	EAA	1.11/85.17	3024	03/06/86
KABINA, KOMANDIRSKAYA PILOT'S COCKPIT <Mi-24 gunship>	EAA	1.11/85.17	3024	03/06/86
KABINA, OPERATORSKAYA WEAPON OPERATOR'S POSITION (CANOPY) <Mi-24 Hind>	EAA	1.11/85.17	3024	02/14/86
KABINA, SHTURMANSKAYA NAVIGATOR'S SEAT; BACK SEAT <aircraft>	EAA	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87
KABINET, LINGAFONNYY CLASSROOM OR LAB EQUIPPED WITH AUDIOVISUAL AIDS	ETS	1.9/86.24	3024	01/15/87
KABRIROVANIYE PITCH-UP <aircraft> <see PIKIROVANIYE>	EAN	1.10/86.6	3024	07/01/86
KACHANIYE, POPERECHNOYE LATERAL LEVELING	EQQ		3024	05/06/86
KACHELI See observation below	EAN		3024	05/06/86
	"Kacheli" (usually in quotes) means a slight loss of altitude to gain airspeed followed by a steep climb or chandelle.			
KACHESTVA SAMOLETA-ISTREBITELYA FIGHTER PERFORMANCE (CHARACTERISTICS)	EAA	39.12/76.95	3024	09/09/86
KACHESTVA, BOYTSOVSKIYE WARRIOR QUALITIES	EQQ	1.4/86.5	3024	06/25/86
KACHESTVA, MORAL'NO-BOYEVYYE LEVEL (STATE) OF MORALE AND AGGRESSIVENESS	EPQ		3024	06/05/86
KACHESTVO, AERODINAMICHESKOYE AERODYNAMIC EFFICIENCY	EAA	1.1/86.46	3024	05/16/86
KACHKA PITCHING; ROLLING; HEAVING <ship>	ENN		3024	06/30/86
KACHKA, BORTOVAYA ROLLING <of a ship>	ENN	1.3/86.41	3024	06/23/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KACHKA, KILEVAYA PITCHING <of a ship>	ENN	1.3/86.41	3024	06/23/86
KADRIROVANNYY REDUCED-STRENGTH	EQQ		3024	05/06/86
KAFEDRA, VOYENNAYA DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE <at civilian school>	ETQ	3.499	3024	08/04/86
KAGEBIST KGB OFFICER	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
KAGEBYATA KGB OFFICERS <slang>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
KAK NA LADONI "SITTING DUCKS"	QQQ	1.2/86.17	3024	06/02/86
KAK SLYSHITE "HOW DO YOU READ?"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
KALIBR, GLAVNYY MAIN BATTERY	EWN	39.12/76.100;4.187	3024	09/10/86
KAMERA (CHEMICAL WEAPONS) CANISTER	EWC		3024	05/06/86
KAMERA SGORANIYA COMBUSTION CHAMBER, BURNER CAN <jet engine>	EAP	10.161	3024	06/06/86
KAMERA SGORANIYA, FORSAZHNAYA AFTERBURNER	EAP		3024	09/29/86
KAMERA, FORSAZHNAYA AFTERBURNER	EAP	1.6/86.41	3024	10/01/86
KAMORA CHAMBER <of artillery piece>	EWF	3.269	3024	01/31/86
KAMORA, ZARYADNAYA POWDER CHAMBER	EWF		3024	10/07/86
KAMPANIYA CAMPAIGN <see BITVA; POKHOD>	EGZ	3.313	3024	10/19/86
KANAL STVOLA BORE <of firearm>	EWQ	3.269	3024	01/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KANAL VOZDUKHOZABORNIKA INTAKE DUCT	EAA	1.9/86.39;30.156	3024	02/05/86
KANAL, STARTOVYY TOWER FREQUENCY <for takeoff clearance>	EAJ		3024	01/02/87
KANAL, VYPUSKNOY NOZZLE, TAILPIPE <jet engine>	EAP	10.180	3024	06/06/86
KANDIDAT VOYENNYKH NAUK CANDIDATE OF MILITARY SCIENCES	EHQ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
KANONADA CANNONADE	EGZ	39.1/76.47;3.315	3024	10/31/86
KAPONIR BLAST WALLS; DOUBLE CAPONIER	EGF	39.8/76.55;3.316	3024	08/06/86
KAPOT DVIGATEL'NOGO OTSEKA ENGINE COWLING <helicopter>	EAA	1.7/86.35	3024	10/15/86
KAPSULA CANISTER <ejected from reconnaissance satellite>	ESI	1.7/86.43	3024	10/15/86
KAPSYUL' PRIMER; (PERCUSSION) CAP <percussion firearm>	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
KAPSYUL' UDARNOGO DEYSTVIYA IMPACT PRIMER	EWM		Unverified	09/13/86
KAPSYUL'-DETONATOR BLASTING CAP, NONELECTRIC; DETONATOR <fuze assmbly>	EGE	2.1-22	3024	12/19/85
KAPSYUL'-VOSPLAMENITEL' PRIMER, PERCUSSION PRIMER	EFQ	E.266	3024	01/25/86
KAPTERKA SUPPLY ROOM, STOREROOM	ERS		3024	05/06/86
KARABIN CARBINE; CARABINER, SNAP LINK	EWS	38.19;39.8/76.95;3.317	3024	08/17/86
KARABIN, NEAVTOMATICHESKIY MANUALLY-OPERATED CARBINE	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
KARATEL' MEMBER OF A PUNITIVE DETACHMENT	ERA	39.1/76.93	3024	11/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KARATEL' AA2 BUTCHER, "STORM TROOPER" <highly pejorative>	EQQ	39.1/76.93	3024	11/05/86
KARATEL'NYY PUNITIVE <e.g. operation against guerrillas>	ERA	39.1/76.91	3024	11/05/86
KARAUL, POCHETNYY HONOR GUARD	EDC		3024	05/06/86
KARAVAN CONVOY <of ships>	ENQ	39.3/76.41	3024	12/10/86
KARKAS FLOTATION SCREEN	EGV		3024	05/06/86
KARKAS S VODONEPRONITSAYEMYM BREZENTOM FLOTATION SCREEN	EGV	11.73	3024	01/25/86
KARTA MARSHA ROAD MOVEMENT GRAPH	ERT		3024	05/06/86
KARTA OBSTANOVKI SITUATION MAP	EGC	39.12/77.98	3024	07/21/86
KARTA TEKHNICHESKOY EKSPLUATATSII MAINTENANCE CHART	ERR		3024	05/06/86
KARTA, INZHENERNAYA OPERATIVNAYA OBSTACLE LAYOUT MAP	EGF		3024	05/06/86
KARTA, POLETNAYA FLIGHT CHART, AERONAUTICAL CHART	EAN	10.547	3024	06/02/86
KARTA, TEKHNOLOGICHESKAYA MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES CHECKLIST	ERR	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
KARTA, TOPOGRAFICHESKAYA TOPOGRAPHIC MAP	ECC	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
KARTA, TOPOGRAFICHESKAYA, RABOCHAYA SITUATION TOPOGRAPHIC MAP; WORKING TOPOGRAPHIC MAP	EQC	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
KARTOCHKA, SLUZHEBNAYA SERVICE RECORD	ERA		3024	05/06/86
KARTOCHKA, TEKHNOLOGICHESKAYA MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES CHECKLIST	ERR		3024	06/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KARTOCHKA, TEKHNOLOGICHESKAYA AA2 EQUIPMENT FAILURE RECORD CARD	ERR		3024	06/30/86
KASKA STEEL HELMET	EGG		3024	09/06/86
KASSETA CLUSTER BOMB UNIT (CBU); CANISTER ROUNDS	EWA	39.3/76.73	3024	05/06/86
KASSETA AA2 BOMBLET (IN DISPENSER); CLUSTER	EWA	39.3/76.73	3024	05/06/86
KASSETA AA3 MUNITIONS DISPENSER <see also KONTEYNER>	EWA	29.12/85.77	3024	06/18/86
KASSETNYY CLUSTER BOMB WARHEAD <on missile>; CBU UNIT	EWQ		3024	05/06/86
KATAPUL'TA EJECTION DETONATOR	EAA		3024	05/06/86
KATAPUL'TA, PAROVAYA STEAM CATAPULT	ENB		3024	10/01/86
KATAPUL'TIROVANIYE EJECTION <from an aircraft>	EAN		3024	08/10/86
KATAPUL'TIROVAT'SYA EJECT <from aircraft>	EAN	1.11/85.32	3024	03/06/86
KATER COMBATANT CRAFT; SMALL SURFACE CRAFT; MOTOR LAUNCH	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER NA PODVODNYKH KRYL'YAKH HYDROFOIL CRAFT	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER NA VOZDUSHNOY PODUSHKE AIR CUSHION (SURFACE EFFECT) VEHICLE (CRAFT)	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER OBESPECHENIYA SUPPORT CRAFT	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER-TRAL'SHCHIK MINESWEEPER <displacing 100 tons or less>	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, ARTILLERIYSKIY FIRE-SUPPORT CRAFT	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KATER, DESANTNO-VYSADOCHNYY LANDING CRAFT	ENS	17.345	3024	01/26/86
KATER, DESANTNYY LANDING CRAFT	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, GLISSIRUYUSHCHIY HYDROPLANE, SKIMMER	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, KILEVOY KEELED CRAFT	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, MINNYY TORPEDO BOAT <hist.>	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, MOTORNYY MOTOR LAUNCH, MOTOR CRAFT	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, PAROVOY STEAM LAUNCH, STEAM-POWERED CRAFT	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, PATRUL'NYY PATROL CRAFT <non-Soviet>	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, PEKHOTNO-DESANTNYY LANDING CRAFT, VEHICLE PERSONNEL (LCVP)	ENS	17.345	3024	01/26/86
KATER, PLOSKODONNYY FLAT-BOTTOMED CRAFT	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, PROTIVOLODOCHNYY ASW (ANTISUBMARINE-WARFARE) CRAFT	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, RAKETNYY FAST ATTACK CRAFT, MISSILE; MISSILE (PATROL) BOAT	ENS	3.323;31.8/86.46	3024	07/03/86
KATER, RAZ"YEZDNOY HARBOR LAUNCH	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, STOROZHEVOY PATROL CRAFT	ENS	3.323;39.12/76.99	3024	09/03/86
KATER, TANKODESANTNYY LANDING CRAFT, UTILITY (LCU)	ENS	17.347	3024	01/26/86
KATER, TORPEDNYY FAST ATTACK CRAFT, TORPEDO; TORPEDO (PT) BOAT	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KATER, TRANSPORTNYY TRANSPORT CRAFT	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
KATER, VODOIZMESHCHAYUSHCHIY WATER-DISPLACING CRAFT	ENS	3.323	Unverified	02/03/86
KATYUSHA "STALIN ORGAN" (122 mm) MULTIPLE ROCKET LAUNCHER	EWR	39.3/76.78	3024	05/06/86
KAVALER BEARER (HOLDER, AWARDEE, RECIPIENT)	EDC	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
KAVALER AA2 CHEVALIER, CABALLERO	EXH	3.307	3024	12/31/86
KAVALERIST CAVALRYMAN	EHG	39.12/76.70	3024	09/09/86
KAVALERIYSKIY CAVALRY <adj.>	EHG	39.1/76.95	3024	11/06/86
KAVDIVIZIYA see DIVIZIYA, KAVALERIYSKAYA	EHG	39.12/76.71	3024	09/09/86
KAZARMA BARRACKS	EAF	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
KAZARMA, SOLDATSKAYA ENLISTED BARRACKS	EAF	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
KAZENNIK BREECH RING <gun>; TUBE CAP <mortar>	EWF	11.68	Unverified	01/25/86
KAZENNOGO OBRAZTSA GOVERNMENT-ISSUE	EDU		3024	10/07/86
KDP see PUNKT, KOMANDNO-DISPETCHERSKIY	EAF	1.5/86.46	3024	07/30/86
KHARAKTERISTIKA EFFICIENCY REPORT; PERSONAL RECORD; DESCRIPTION	EQQ	19.170	3024	06/22/86
KHARAKTERISTIKA AA2 CHARACTER REFERENCE; LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
KHARAKTERISTIKA AA3 ASSESSMENT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KHARAKTERISTIKA, KOMSOMOL'SKAYA KOMSOMOL RECOMMENDATION (CHARACTER REFERENCE)	EPP	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
KHARAKTERISTIKA, PARTIYNAYA PARTY RECOMMENDATION (CHARACTER REFERENCE)	EPP	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
KHARAKTERISTIKA, SLUZHEBNAYA (SERVICE) EFFICIENCY REPORT	ERA	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
KHARAKTERISTIKI, LETNO-TAKTICHESKIYE PERFORMANCE (CHARACTERISTICS)	EAA	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
KHARAKTERISTIKI, LETNO-TEKHNICHESKIYE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS <aircraft>	EAN	1.1/86.46	3024	05/16/86
KHARAKTERISTIKI, TAKTIKO-TEKHNICHESKIYE (SPECIFICATIONS AND) PERFORMANCE (CHARACTERISTICS)	EQQ	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KHIMIZIROVAT' TREAT, DECONTAMINATE	EWC		3024	06/22/86
KHITRIT' CARRY OUT A PLOY, RUSE, OR STRATAGEM	EZZ	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
KHITROST', VOYENNAYA (MILITARY) STRATAGEM; ARTIFICE	EZZ	1.8/86.6	3024	06/22/86
KHLEBOZAVOD, POLEVOY FIELD BAKERY	ERS	39.3/76.21	3024	12/06/86
KHOD BOYA COURSE OF COMBAT	EZZ		3024	10/07/86
KHOD SOOBSHCHENIYA COMMUNICATION TRENCH <see TRANSHEYA>	EGF	39.6/76.23	3024	03/21/86
KHOD SOOBSHCHENIYA DLYA DVIZHENIYA POLZKOM CRAWL TRENCH	EGF		3024	09/16/86
KHOD SOOBSHCHENIYA, PODZEMNYY COMMUNICATION TUNNEL	EGF	39.8/76.57	3024	08/09/86
KHOD, BOYEVOY ROAD WHEELS <on an artillery piece>	EWF	11.40	Unverified	01/25/86
KHOD, KOLESNYY ROAD WHEEL(S) <of artillery piece>	EWF	11.12	3024	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KHOD, KOLESNYY, ODNOOSNYY TWO-WHEEL CARRIAGE	EWF	11.169	3024	01/25/86
KHOD, KOROTKIY SHORT STROKE	EWS	38.20	3024	03/18/86
KHOD, UGLOVOY ANGLE TRAVERSE	EQQ		Unverified	06/22/86
KHOROSHO "ROGER" <radio communications>	ERC		3024	01/02/87
KHOZYAIN CASE OFFICER; AGENT HANDLER; CONTROL; SPONSOR	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
KHPPG see GOSPITAL', PODVIZHNOY, POLEVOY, KHIRURGICHESKIY	ERM	39.8/76.121	3024	08/18/86
KHREBET, GORNYY (MOUNTAIN) RIDGE; (MT.) RANGE; RANGE OF MOUNTAINS	ECC	1.10/86.2	3024	02/03/87
KHVOROST BRUSHWOOD <in continuous brush revetment>	EGF	6.4-11	3024	01/24/86
KHVOST KOLONNY TAIL OF A COLUMN	ERT	39.12/76.67	3024	09/09/86
KIL' TAIL FIN; VERTICAL TAIL	EAA	1.9/86.18;30.129;10.105	3024	02/05/86
KINOTRENAZHER FILM-COUPLED SIMULATOR	ETF		3024	05/06/86
KIRKOMOTYGA PICK MATTOCK	EGF	6.2-1	3024	01/24/86
KIRPICH, SNEZHNYY SNOWBLOCK	EGF	39.12/76.66;6.3-5	3024	09/09/86
KISHLAK VILLAGE <in Afghanistan and Turkestan>	EQQ	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
KITEL', OTKRYTYY SERVICE COAT	EDU		3024	10/07/86
KLAPAN, VDYKHATEL'NYY INLET VALVE <protective mask>	EWC		3024	07/29/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KLASS BOYEVYKH KORABLEY COMBATANT TYPE CLASSIFICATION <naval ships>	EHN	1.8/86.32;3.358	3024	02/04/86
KLASS GRUZOPOD"YEMNOSTI CAPACITY CLASS	EGA	8.61	3024	01/24/86
KLASS KORABLYA TYPE OF WARSHIP	EHN	3.357	3024	02/03/86
KLASS PREDPOLETNYKH UKAZANIY PREFLIGHT BRIEFING ROOM	EAF		3024	01/02/87
KLASS, TRETIY 3rd CLASS <e.g. lowest pilot proficiency rating>	EHQ	1.4/86.5	3024	06/25/86
KLASSNOST' LEVEL OF PROFICIENCY RATING <see KVALIFIKATSIYA...>	EHQ	1.9/86.2	3024	12/31/86
KLESHCHI PINCERS <double envelopment by converging forces>	EGZ	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
KLICHKA FICTITIOUS NAME; PSEUDONYM, COVER NAME	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
KLIN WEDGE-TYPE BREECHBLOCK, BLOCK	EWQ	3.269	3024	01/25/86
KLIN AA2 SPEARHEAD, WEDGE; Vee (FORMATION), WEDGE FORMATION	EGZ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
KLOTIK AFTER TRUCK	ENB	23.105	3024	01/26/86
KLUB, AVIASPORTIVNYY FLYING CLUB	EKQ		3024	08/10/86
KLUB, KURSANTSKIY RECREATION FACILITY FOR SERVICE SCHOOL CADETS	ETS		3024	01/02/87
KLUBOK BOYA CIRCLING DOGFIGHT	EAZ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
KLYUCH, SHIFROVAL'NYY KEY <code or cipher>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
KNEKHT, VYDVIZHNOY RETRACTABLE BOLLARD <submarine>	ENB		3024	10/01/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KNIZHKA AVIASPETSIALISTA AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL LOG(BOOK)	ERR	1.12/85.3	3024	02/14/86
KNIZHKA, LETNAYA PILOT'S LOGBOOK; MISSION LOG	EAN	1.12/85.3	3024	02/14/86
KNOPKA SBROSA BOMB RELEASE BUTTON	EWA	1.1/86.13	3024	05/05/86
KNOPKA ZAPUSKA DVIGATELEY STARTER SWITCH <Mi-24>	EAA	1.6/86.15	3024	10/01/86
KNOPKA, BOYEVAYA ORDNANCE RELEASE BUTTON	EWA		3024	01/02/87
KNOPKA, SPUSKOVAYA FIRING BUTTON	EFQ	3.508	3024	11/04/86
KOCHUYUSHCHIY ROVING	EGZ	39.12/77.24	3024	07/21/86
KODEKS, VOZDUSHNYY, SSSR USSR AIR CODE	ERA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
KODY I SHIFRY CODES AND CIPHERS	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
KOK (PROPELLER) SPINNER; NOSE COWLING <gas turbine>	EAA	1.9/86.29	3024	01/15/87
KOL, ZAOSTRENNYY PUNJI	EGF		3024	05/06/86
KOL'TSO RING; NOOSE	EZZ	39.3/76.29	3024	05/06/86
KOL'TSO OKRUZHENIYA NOOSE OF ENCIRCLEMENT	EGZ	39.7/74.81	3024	03/20/86
KOL'TSO, BUKSIROVOCHNOYE TOWING EYE	EWF		3024	09/12/86
KOL'TSO, MASSHTABNOYE CALIBRATION RING	EWK		Unverified	08/22/86
KOL'TSO, PROVORACHIVAYUSHCHEYESYA FREELY ROTATING COLLAR <on artillery shell>	EWM	11.21	Unverified	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOL'TSO, SHVORNEVOYE LUNETTE	EWF	32.465;19.274;42.6/86.79	3024	05/03/86
KOL'TSO, VIZIRNOYE DIAL SIGHT MICROMETER SCALE	EWK		3024	05/06/86
KOL'YA S OTTYAZHKAMI STAKES OR HOLDFASTS <holding facing revetment>	EGF	6.4-10	3024	01/24/86
KOLEBANIYA, VYSOKOCHASTOTNYYE RADIO-FREQUENCY (RF) OSCILLATIONS	ERC		3024	09/18/86
KOLESO SHASSI GEAR WHEEL, WHEEL <aircraft>	EAA	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
KOLESO STOYKI SHASSI (LANDING) GEAR WHEEL	EAA	30.128	3024	02/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOLLEKTIV COLLECTIVE, OUTFIT, WORKFORCE, "TEAM", UNIT	EHQ	1.11/85.2	3024	02/03/86

The term KOLLEKTIV is used in Soviet military literature as an equivalent for whatever organizational entity happens to be under discussion at the time. It is usually translated as "collective," in order to make clear what Soviet term is being used, although in many instances applying to a military organizational unit the English term "outfit" would sound much less stilted, albeit somewhat colloquial, and do justice to the meaning of the Soviet term.

It can refer to a squadron, regiment, battalion, company or other military organizational entity, and in a more civilian-oriented context it can refer to the staff or student body (or both) of an educational institution, the workforce of an industrial plant or factory, or the members of any other organizational entity or identifiable group.

KOLLEKTIV, BOYEVOY FIGHTING OUTFIT, FIGHTING TEAM, MILITARY UNIT	EHQ	1.11/85.15	3024	02/10/86
KOLLEKTIV, VOINSKIY, PERVICHNYY PRIMARY MILITARY UNIT	EHQ	39.12/81.93	3024	09/10/86
KOLODETS, VODOPRIYEMNYY WATER SUMP <in emplacement>	EGF	6.2-5	3024	09/16/86
KOLODKA, TORMOZNAYA BRAKE SHOE; WHEEL CHOCK	EAF		3024	05/06/86
KOLONKA, SHTURVAL'NAYA WHEEL AND YOKE ASSEMBLY	EAI		3024	09/24/86
KOLONNA COLUMN; CONVOY; (SUPPLY) TRAIN	EQQ	39.1/76.20	3024	05/06/86
KOLONNA AVTOMASHIN TRUCK CONVOY; TRUCK COLUMN	ERT	1.8/86.31	3024	01/02/87
KOLONNA ESKADRILIY SQUADRONS IN TRAIL <aircraft>	EAZ	39.1/76.20	3024	10/23/86
KOLONNA ODINOCHNYKH SAMOLETOV AIRCRAFT IN TRAIL	EAZ	1.5/86.11	3024	07/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOLONNA PO ODNOMU SQUAD FILE	EGZ	13.76	3024	01/24/86
KOLONNA, DIVIZIONNAYA DIVISION IN TRAIL <bombers>	EAZ	39.1/76.21	3024	10/23/86
KOLONNA, POLKOVAYA REGIMENT IN TRAIL <bombers>	EAZ	39.1/76.21	3024	10/23/86
KOLONNA, PYATAYA <in quotes> FIFTH COLUMN	EPQ	1.9/86.31	3024	01/15/87
KOLPAK IFR HOOD <Russian usually appears in quotes>	ETA	1.2/86.45	3024	06/05/86
KOLPAK AA2 TRANSPARENT NAVIGATION BLISTER DOME <e.g. Tu-20>	EAA	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
KOMANDA NA VYLET COMMAND TO LAUNCH <given to carrier pilots>	ENV	1.5/86.12	3024	07/21/86
KOMANDA NAVEDENIYA GUIDANCE COMMAND	EWK		3024	09/11/86
KOMANDA TEKHNICHESKOY POMOSHCHI TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TEAM <see POST, TEKHNICHESKIY>	EHA	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
KOMANDA, ISPOLNITEL'NAYA COMMAND OF EXECUTION	EGC		3024	05/06/86
KOMANDA, OGNEMETNAYA FLAMETHROWER TEAM <in WW II Soviet rifle rgts> Each team contained two squads of 10 backpack flamethrowers each.	EHG	3.508	3024	11/04/86
KOMANDARM see KOMANDUYUSHCHIY ARMIYEY	EHG	39.4/77.51	3024	07/21/86
KOMANDIR BATAL'ONA BATTALION COMMANDER	EHG	39.12/77.38	3024	07/21/86
KOMANDIR BATAREI BATTERY COMMANDER	EHG	39.4/77.52	3024	07/21/86
KOMANDIR BAZY VYSADKI BEACH COMMANDER	ENA	39.9/79.47;41.68	3024	05/03/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOMANDIR DESANTA LANDING FORCE COMMANDER, AMTF COMMANDER	ENA		3024	05/06/86
KOMANDIR DIVIZII DIVISION COMMANDER	EHG	1.4/86.39	3024	07/06/86
KOMANDIR EKIPAZHA AIRCRAFT COMMANDER, PILOT	EHA	1.10/85.14	3024	01/24/86
The term EKIPAZH <CREW> is used even if the pilot is the only member of the aircrew. See KOMANDIR KORABLYA.				
KOMANDIR ELEKTROMEKHANICHESKOY BOYEVOY CHASTI ENGINEER OFFICER	EHN	17.274	3024	01/25/86
KOMANDIR ESKADRIL'I SQUADRON COMMANDER, SQUADRON COMMANDING OFFICER	EHA	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
KOMANDIR KORABLYA SHIP COMMANDING OFFICER	EHN	31.12/85.116	3024	02/07/86
KOMANDIR KORABLYA AA2 AIRCRAFT COMMANDER, PILOT <see KOMANDIR EKIPAZHA>	EHA	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
KOMANDIR KORABLYA AA3 MISSION COMMANDER <spacecraft>	ESM	1.11/85.9	3024	12/03/86
KOMANDIR KORPUSA CORPS COMMANDER	EHG	39.1/76.47	3024	10/31/86
KOMANDIR OGNEVYKH USTANOVOK AIRCRAFT GUNNER <usually tail gunner>	EHA	1.9/86.19	3024	05/06/86
KOMANDIR OGNEVYKH USTANOVOK AA2 GUN ARMAMENT OFFICER <e.g. Tu-20 Bear bomber>	EHA	1.9/86.19	3024	01/15/87
KOMANDIR ORUDIYA CHIEF OF SECTION, GUN CHIEF	EWF	42.6/86.111	3024	09/03/86
KOMANDIR OTRYADA DETACHMENT COMMANDER <military transport aviation>	EHA	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
Also in naval reconnaissance aviation. Corresponds to flight commander. Typically holds the rank of major.				
KOMANDIR POLKA REGIMENTAL COMMANDER	EHQ	1.3/86.16	3024	06/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOMANDIR SOYEDINENIYA NAVAL TASK FORCE COMMANDER	EHN	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KOMANDIR SOYEDINENIYA AA2 COMBINED UNIT COMMANDER	EHG		3024	02/04/86
KOMANDIR VERTOLETA HELICOPTER COMMANDER <pilot in command>	EHA	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
KOMANDIR VOZDUSHNOGO SUDNA PILOT IN COMMAND <legal term used in aviation law>	ERA	1.4/86.23	3024	06/27/86
KOMANDIR VYSADKI LANDING FORCE COMMANDER	ENA	39.7/79.47;17.447	3024	05/03/86
KOMANDIR VZVODA PLATOON COMMANDER, PLATOON LEADER	EHG	39.12/77.40	3024	07/21/86
KOMANDIR VZVODA UPRAVLENIYA HEADQUARTERS PLATOON OFFICER IN CHARGE <artillery>	EHG	39.5/77.63	3024	07/21/86
KOMANDIR ZVENA FLIGHT <fixed-wing> (SECTION <rotary-w.>) COMMANDER	EHA	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
KOMANDIR-YEDINONACHAL'NIK ONE-MAN COMMANDER	EQC	1.3/86.16	3024	06/21/86
KOMANDIR, AVIATSIONNYY AIR(-FORCE)(AVIATION) COMMANDER	EHA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86

This term is commonly used to apply to the commanding officer of an Air-Force subunit which has been placed at the disposal of a ground-forces commander for an air support function in a combined-arms operation.
See also OFITSER, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVOY.

KOMANDIR, MLADSHIY LOWER-ECHELON COMMANDER; NCO	EHQ	1.9/86.3	3024	05/06/86
KOMANDIR, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVOY COMBINED-ARMS COMMANDER	EHG	3.500	3024	08/10/86
KOMANDIR, STARSHIY SENIOR-LEVEL COMMANDER	EHQ	1.3/86.17	3024	06/21/86
KOMANDIR, VYSHESTOYASHCHIY COMMANDER AT NEXT HIGHER LEVEL OR ECHELON	EHQ	1.3/86.17	3024	06/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOMANDIROVAT' SEND ON A TOUR OF DUTY; SEND ON A TDY ASSIGNMENT	ERQ	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
KOMANDIROVKA TEMPORARY DUTY (ASSIGNMENT); DETACHED DUTY	EQQ	1.2/86.16	3024	06/02/86
KOMANDIRSKIY COMMAND, COMMANDER'S	EHQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
KOMANDOVANIYE COMMANDING, EXERCISE OF COMMAND; COMMAND ELEMENT	EQC	1.12/85.2;20.495	3024	02/12/86
KOMANDOVANIYE AA2 COMMAND AUTHORITY, COMMAND AUTHORITIES	EQC	1.12/85.2;20.495	3024	02/12/86
KOMANDOVANIYE AA3 COMMAND OFFICERS; MILITARY AUTHORITIES (COMMAND)	EQC	39.4/77.51	3024	10/06/86
KOMANDOVANIYE I SHTAB COMMANDER (COMMANDING OFFICER) AND HIS STAFF	EQC	39.1/76.47;3.343	3024	10/31/86
		The word KOMANDOVANIYE in this context is sometimes translated as COMMAND AUTHORITY or COMMAND ELEMENT, as it encompasses the commanding officer, his deputies, and his executive officer/chief of staff <see KOMANDOVANIYE>.		
KOMANDOVANIYE REZERVA VVS AIR FORCE RESERVE (AFRES) <U.S.>	EHA	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
KOMANDOVANIYE TYLA SUPPORT COMMAND	EQC		3024	10/07/86
KOMANDOVANIYE VOORUZHENNYKH SIL MILITARY COMMAND AUTHORITY(IES)	EQC	39.8/76.73	3024	08/09/86
KOMANDOVANIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE, STRATEGICHESKOYE STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC) <U.S.>	EHA	1.7/86.31	3024	10/15/86
KOMANDOVANIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE, TAKTICHESKOYE TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC) <U.S.>	EHA	1.6/86.31	3024	10/01/86
KOMANDOVANIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE, TAKTICHESKOYE, OB. ALLIED TACTICAL AIR FORCE (ATAF) <NATO>	EHQ	3.506	3024	08/18/86
		OB. expands to OB"YEDINENNOYE = ALLIED <in this context; see OB"YEDINENNYY>.		
KOMANDOVANIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE, VOYENNO-TRANSPORTNOYE MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND (MAC) <U.S.>	EHA	1.6/86.31	3024	10/01/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOMANDOVANIYE, BOYEVOYE COMBAT COMMAND	EHG	39.9/79.29;32.186	3024	05/03/86
KOMANDOVANIYE, GLAVNOYE HIGH COMMAND; THEATER COMMAND	EQC	39.1/76.95;3.194	3024	11/06/86
KOMANDOVANIYE, KOSMICHESKOYE SPACE COMMAND <USAF>	EHA	1.7/86.31	3024	10/15/86
KOMANDOVANIYE, OB"YEDINENNOYE UNIFIED COMMAND	EQC		3024	10/07/86
KOMANDOVANIYE, VOYENNOYE MILITARY COMMAND (AUTHORITY, AUTHORITIES, ELEMENT)	EQC		3024	06/22/86
KOMANDOVANIYE, VYSHESTOYASHCHEYE PARENT COMMAND; HIGHER COMMAND (AUTHORITIES)	EHQ	1.8/86.23;19.338;42.41	3024	05/03/86
KOMANDOVANIYE, VYSSHEYE HIGHER COMMAND (LEVEL, ECHELON)	EQC	3.515	3024	11/21/86
KOMANDUYUSHCHIY COMMANDANT <of naval district>; COMMANDING GENERAL	ENQ	17.195;42.6/86.79	3024	01/26/86
KOMANDUYUSHCHIY ARMIYEY ARMY COMMANDER (COMMANDING GENERAL)	EHG	39.4/77.51	3024	07/21/86
KOMANDUYUSHCHIY ARTILLERIYEY ARMII ARMY COMMANDER OF ARTILLERY <HQ staff>	EHG	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
KOMANDUYUSHCHIY ARTILLERIYEY DIVIZII DIVISION ARTILLERY COMMANDER	EWF		3024	09/12/86
KOMANDUYUSHCHIY FRONTOM COMMANDING GENERAL OF A/THE FRONT	EHG	39.1/76.16	3024	10/20/86
KOMBAT see KOMANDIR BATAL'ONA, also KOMANDIR BATAREI	EHG	39.12/77.38	3024	07/21/86
KOMBINEZON FLIGHT SUIT; OVERALLS, COVERALLS; SMOCK; JUMPSUIT	EDU	1.10/85.14	3024	01/24/86
KOMENDANT OFFICER IN CHARGE; MILITARY COMMANDANT	EQC		3024	05/06/86
KOMENDANT PEREPRAVY CROSSING AREA COMMANDER	EGA	8.31	3024	01/24/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOMENDOR GUNNER'S MATE (GM)	EHN	23.44	3024	01/25/86
KOMESK see KOMANDIR ESKADRIL'I	EHA	1.11/85.14	3024	07/06/86
KOMISSAR, VOYENNYY, AVIATSII MILITARY AIR COMMISSAR <title in Civil War>	EXH	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
KOMISSIYA PANEL, BOARD, COMMISSION	EAQ	1.8/86.37	3024	05/06/86
KOMISSIYA AA2 see KOMISSIYA, VRACHEBNO-LETNAYA	ERM	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87
KOMISSIYA, ATTESTATSIONNAYA EFFICIENCY REPORT BOARD; CERTIFICATION BOARD	ERA	1.7/86.11	3024	10/01/86
KOMISSIYA, KONSUL'TATIVNAYA, POSTOYANNAYA STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
KOMISSIYA, PRIYEMNAYA BOARD OF ADMISSIONS, EXAMINING BOARD <school>	ETS	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
KOMISSIYA, PRIYEMNAYA, VYYEZDNAYA FIELD (TRAVELING) EXAMINING BOARD <see K., P.>	ETS	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
KOMISSIYA, VRACHEBNO-LETNAYA FLIGHT SURGEON MEDICAL BOARD	ERM	1.8/86.32	3024	01/02/87
KOMISSIYA, ZANIMAYUSHCHAYASYA RASSLEDOVANIYEM PROI. ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION BOARD <K.Z.R.Proisshestviya>	EQQ	1.12/85.7	3024	02/14/86
KOMITET GOSUDARSTVENNOY BEZOPASNOSTI STATE SECURITY COMMITTEE (KGB)	EIQ	3.520	3024	06/22/86
KOMITET OBORONY, GOSUDARSTVENNYY STATE DEFENSE COMMITTEE (GKO)	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
KOMITET, KONSUL'TATIVNYY, POLITICHESKIY POLITICAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE <Warsaw Pact>	EPQ	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87
KOMITET, TERRITORIAL'NYY TERRITORIAL COMMITTEE	EQQ	1.2/86.9	3024	06/02/86

Trade union committee covering area generally coterminous with military district of same name; it has jurisdiction over trade union committees of military enterprises employing civilians, such as equipment repair and overhaul enterprises. Examples: Carpathian, Odessa, Belorussian, Transcaucasus, Volga. The Central Territorial Committee apparently corresponds to the Moscow Military District.

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOMMUNIKATSII LINES OF (SUPPLY AND) COMMUNICATION	ERS	3.510	3024	05/06/86
KOMMUNIKATSII, BLIZHNIYE NEARBY LINES OF COMMUNICATION	ERT	39.3/76.44	3024	12/10/86
KOMMUNIKATSII, BLIZHNIYE AA2 LINES OF COMMUNICATION IN THE NEAR VICINITY	ERT	39.3/76.44	3024	12/10/86
KOMMUNIKATSII, FRONTOVYYE COMBAT-ZONE LINES OF COMMUNICATION	ERQ	39.3/76.38	3024	12/08/86
KOMMUNIKATSII, MORSKIYE SEA LINES OF COMMUNICATION, MARITIME LIFELINES	ENQ	3.510;17.414	3024	01/27/86
KOMMUNIKATSII, VOZDUSHNYYE AIR LINES OF COMMUNICATION	ERT		3024	09/24/86
KOMMUTATOR, TSENTRAL'NYY, UZLA SVYAZI SWITCHING CENTRAL	ERC		3024	09/17/86
KOMNATA PREDPOLETNOGO OTDYKHA READY-ROOM LOUNGE <on Soviet carrier>	ENB	1.5/86.12	3024	07/21/86
KOMPAKTNO CONCENTRATED TOGETHER AS A UNIT	EZZ	39.12/76.27	3024	08/18/86
KOMPAKTNYY DENSE-PACK <missiles>	EYQ		3024	05/06/86
KOMPAS, MAGNITNYY, DISTANTSIONNYY REMOTE COMPASS	EAI		3024	08/10/86
KOMPLEKS PILOTAZHNO-NAVIGATSIONNOGO I R. O. AVIONICS PACKAGE <R.O.=RADIOSVYAZNOGO OBORUDOVANIYA	EAI	1.3/86.7	3024	06/23/86
KOMPLEKS, AVIATSIONNYY AIRCRAFT (SYSTEM) <includes avionics and weapons>	EAA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86

UNC S

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOMPLEKS, AVIATSIONNYY, CHETVERTOGO POKOLENIYA FOURTH-GENERATION AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.7/86.10	3024	10/15/86

The Soviets divide postwar development of jet-propelled combat aircraft in the USSR into four periods or generations. These periods are identified on the basis of several criteria. In general terms, the period running from the first Soviet operational combat jet after WWII up to about the mid or late 1950s is first generation, with second generation running to about 1970. Third-generation aircraft became operational in the 1970s, and fourth-generation aircraft have been entering service in the 1980s.

The terms employed are:

BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA PERVOGO POKOLENIYA <lit. First-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA VTOROGO POKOLENIYA <Second-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA TRET'YEGO POKOLENIYA <Third-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA CHETVERTOGO POKOLENIYA <Fourth-Generation Combat Equipment>

Other classifying criteria include the following: First Generation is characterized by unswept, then swept wings (MiG-15, 17), with increasing degree of sweep appearing in the mid-1950s transition period between generations one and two (MiG-19); Second Generation is characterized by appearance of the delta wing (MiG-21, Su-9, 11, Su-15 Flagon-A); Third Generation is characterized by appearance of the variable-sweep wing (MiG-23, 27, Su-17, 19, 20, 22, 24).

Fighter aircraft speed and climb capabilities are also demarcation indicators: first-generation fighters do not have a top speed greater than about 700 mph or a rate of climb exceeding about 13,000 fpm (MiG-15, 17); second-generation fighters range about 1000-1300 mph and 27,000-36,000 fpm (MiG-21, Su-7, 9, 11) (Mig-19, a transition aircraft between first and second generation -- 920 mph and 22,640 fpm; Su-15/21, transition between second and third generation -- 1520 mph and 35,000 fpm); third-generation fighters range 1400-2100 mph and 40,000 plus fpm (the MiG-27, a ground-attack version of the MiG-23, is relatively slow -- 1055 mph).

Fourth-generation combat aircraft, entering service in the 1980's, include the Su-27 Flanker, the MiG-29 Fulcrum and MiG-31 Foxhound, and to some extent the Su-25 Frogfoot.

First-generation bombers, with top speeds of less than 600 mph, include the unswept Il-28 Beagle, the swept-wing M-4 Bison, Tu-16 Badger, and Tu-20 Bear. The highly-swept Tu-22 Blinder, top speed about 900 mph, is second-generation, and the swing-wing Tu-26 Backfire is third-generation.

Handling guidelines for the Soviet open military press are apparently as follows: First-generation combat aircraft can be freely named in print if they

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date

are no longer in regular operational service; second-generation combat aircraft can be mentioned on occasion, in a historical context, and in biographical materials dealing with their designers, but a photograph may not be caption-identified if the aircraft is currently in operational service; third-generation combat aircraft may appear in photographs but may not be caption-identified or mentioned by name designation in text (the MiG-23 has been mentioned in a biographical article on aircraft designer Mikoyan); fourth-generation aircraft are currently not appearing in photographs and are not being more specifically mentioned in print than with the term "fourth-generation" or "the latest" combat aircraft.*

*NOTE: The Mi-24 Hind helicopter gunship was identified by Soviet number designation (Mi-24) in the June 1986 issue of AVIATSIYA I KOSMONAVTIKA, in an article dealing with the war in Afghanistan (page 15). The MiG-23 Flogger jet fighter was identified in like manner in an Afghanistan war article appearing in the 17 July 1986 issue of SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA (page 3).

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOMPLEKS, AVIATSIONNYY, TRET'YEGO POKOLENIYA THIRD-GENERATION AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.7/86.10	3024	10/15/86

The Soviets divide postwar development of jet-propelled combat aircraft in the USSR into four periods or generations. These periods are identified on the basis of several criteria. In general terms, the period running from the first Soviet operational combat jet after WWII up to about the mid or late 1950s is first generation, with second generation running to about 1970. Third-generation aircraft became operational in the 1970s, and fourth-generation aircraft have been entering service in the 1980s.

The terms employed are:

BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA PERVOGO POKOLENIYA <lit. First-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA VTOROGO POKOLENIYA <Second-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA TRET'YEGO POKOLENIYA <Third-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA CHETVERTOGO POKOLENIYA <Fourth-Generation Combat Equipment>

Other classifying criteria include the following: First Generation is characterized by unswept, then swept wings (MiG-15, 17), with increasing degree of sweep appearing in the mid-1950s transition period between generations one and two (MiG-19); Second Generation is characterized by appearance of the delta wing (MiG-21, Su-9, 11, Su-15 Flagon-A); Third Generation is characterized by appearance of the variable-sweep wing (MiG-23, 27, Su-17, 19, 20, 22, 24).

Fighter aircraft speed and climb capabilities are also demarcation indicators: first-generation fighters do not have a top speed greater than about 700 mph or a rate of climb exceeding about 13,000 fpm (MiG-15, 17); second-generation fighters range about 1000-1300 mph and 27,000-36,000 fpm (MiG-21, Su-7, 9, 11) (Mig-19, a transition aircraft between first and second generation -- 920 mph and 22,640 fpm; Su-15/21, transition between second and third generation -- 1520 mph and 35,000 fpm); third-generation fighters range 1400-2100 mph and 40,000 plus fpm (the MiG-27, a ground-attack version of the MiG-23, is relatively slow -- 1055 mph).

Fourth-generation combat aircraft, entering service in the 1980's, include the Su-27 Flanker, the MiG-29 Fulcrum and MiG-31 Foxhound, and to some extent the Su-25 Frogfoot.

First-generation bombers, with top speeds of less than 600 mph, include the unswept Il-28 Beagle, the swept-wing M-4 Bison, Tu-16 Badger, and Tu-20 Bear. The highly-swept Tu-22 Blinder, top speed about 900 mph, is second-generation, and the swing-wing Tu-26 Backfire is third-generation.

Handling guidelines for the Soviet open military press are apparently as follows: First-generation combat aircraft can be freely named in print if they

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
are no longer in regular operational service; second-generation combat aircraft can be mentioned on occasion, in a historical context, and in biographical materials dealing with their designers, but a photograph may not be caption-identified if the aircraft is currently in operational service; third-generation combat aircraft may appear in photographs but may not be caption-identified or mentioned by name designation in text (the MiG-23 has been mentioned in a biographical article on aircraft designer Mikoyan); fourth-generation aircraft are currently not appearing in photographs and are not being more specifically mentioned in print than with the term "fourth-generation" or "the latest" combat aircraft.* *NOTE: The Mi-24 Hind helicopter gunship was identified by Soviet number designation (Mi-24) in the June 1986 issue of AVIATSIYA I KOSMONAVTIKA, in an article dealing with the war in Afghanistan (page 15). The MiG-23 Flogger jet fighter was identified in like manner in an Afghanistan war article appearing in the 17 July 1986 issue of SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA (page 3).				
KOMPLEKS, OGNEVOY, PRO ABM SITE (COMPLEX, SYSTEM)	EWR	3.508	3024	11/03/86
KOMPLEKS, RAKETNYY MISSILE SYSTEM	EWR	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KOMPLEKS, RAKETNYY, ZENITNYY ANTIAIRCRAFT MISSILE SYSTEM, SAM MISSILE SYSTEM	EWR	3.276	3024	12/07/86
KOMPLEKS, RAKETNYY, ZENITNYY, PERENOSNYY (MAN-)PORTABLE ANTIAIRCRAFT (SAM) MISSILE SYSTEM	EWR		3024	12/07/86
KOMPLEKS, VOYENNO-SPORTIVNYY MILITARY SPORTS PROGRAM <set of performance stds>	ETP	1.8/86.29	3024	12/31/86
KOMPLEKSNYY INTEGRATED; COMBINED; COMPREHENSIVE	EQQ	1.9/86.4	3024	05/30/86
KOMPLEKSY I SISTEMY, AVIATSIONNYYE AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS	EAQ	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
KOMPLEKT KIT, SET, COMPLEMENT, OUTFIT	EQQ		3024	05/06/86
KOMPLEKT IMUSHCHESTVA DLYA OBESPECHENIYA PLAVUCH. SWIM KIT <vehicle> <PLAVUCH. = PLAVUCHESTI>	EGA		3024	09/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOMPLEKT NAZEMNOGO OBORUDOVANIYA LAUNCH EQUIPMENT <for missile>	EWR	11.137	3024	01/26/86
KOMPLEKT PODRYVNOGO IMUSHCHESTVA DEMOLITION EQUIPMENT SET	EGE		3024	09/15/86
KOMPLEKT, BOYEVOY UNIT BASIC LOAD OF AMMUNITION; see BOYEKOMPLEKT	ERS	39.5/77.65;19.65;22.48	3024	07/06/86
KOMPLEKT, MASKIROVOCHNYY CAMOUFLAGE KIT	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
KOMPLEKTOVANIYE MANPOWER ACQUISITION; BRINGING UP TO STRENGTH	EQQ		3024	05/06/86
KOMPOLKA see KOMANDIR POLKA	EHQ	39.12/76.70	3024	09/09/86
KOMPRESSOR COMPRESSOR	EAP	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
KOMSORG see ORGANIZATOR, KOMSOMOL'SKIY	EPH	39.12/77.40	3024	07/21/86
KONETS SVYAZI "OUT"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
KONFLIKT, VOORUZHENNYY MILITARY CONFLICT, ARMED CONFLICT	EQQ	1.9/86.8	3024	12/31/86
KONNITSA HORSE CAVALRY	EHG	39.3/76.101	3024	12/17/86
KONNO-V'YUCHNYY PACKHORSE	ERT		3024	05/06/86
KONNYY (HORSE) CAVALRY; MOUNTED; HORSE-DRAWN	EHG	39.3/76.99	3024	12/17/86
KONSOL' KRYLA OUTBOARD SECTION OF WING, SWING SECTION OF WING	EAA	30.129	3024	02/05/86
KONTEYNER CONTAINER; POD, VERTICAL LAUNCHED SYSTEM (VLS) CELL	EWR	1.9/86.41	3024	05/06/86
KONTEYNER AA2 MUNITIONS DISPENSER <see also KASSETA>	EWA	1.9/86.41;29.12/85.77	3024	06/18/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KONTEYNER, GRUZOVOY CARGO CONTAINER	ERS		3024	06/22/86
KONTEYNER, PODVESNOY, DLYA RAKET ROCKET POD	EWA		3024	09/29/86
KONTINGENT ZAPASA BODY OF RESERVISTS	EQQ		3024	05/06/86
KONTINGENT, OGRANICHENNYY, SOVETSKIKH VOYSK LIMITED SOVIET FORCE(S) <in Afghanistan, 1979-> This term is consistently used when reference is made to Soviet forces in Afghanistan <1979->; lit. "limited contingent of Soviet troops."	EPQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
KONTRATAKA COUNTERATTACK <see KONTRUDAR>	EGZ	3.352	3024	03/24/86
KONTRESKARP REVERSE SIDEHILL CUT <see ESKARP>	EGF	39.6/76.24	3024	03/21/86
KONTRMERA COUNTERMEASURE	EZZ	39.4/77.81	3024	07/21/86
KONTRMINOMETNYY COUNTERMORTAR	EGZ	39.5/77.60;19.134	3024	07/21/86
KONTRNASTUPLENIYE COUNTEROFFENSIVE	EGZ	39.1/76.118;3.352;22.94	3024	11/13/86
KONTRNASTUPLENIYE, OBSHCHEYE GENERAL COUNTEROFFENSIVE	EGZ	39.12/76.99	3024	09/10/86
KONTROL' MONITORING, VERIFICATION, CHECK, INSPECTION	EQQ	3.353	3024	05/17/86
KONTROL' AA2 OBSERVATION AND PERFORMANCE MONITORING	EQQ		3024	05/17/86
KONTROL' AA3 SURVEILLANCE CONTACT	EIQ		3024	05/17/86
KONTROL' NAD VOORUZHENIYAMI ARMS CONTROL <Soviet translation of English term>	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
KONTROL' STREL'BY CHECKING FIRE; OBSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT	EWK		3024	05/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KONTROL' VOZDUSHNOGO PROSTRANSTVA see ORGAN UPRAVLENIYA VOZDUSHNYM DVIZHENIYEM	EAJ	1.4/86.23	3024	06/27/86
KONTROLER, VERKHOVNYY INSPECTOR GENERAL <CIA>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
KONTROLIROVAT' CHECK, INSPECT, VERIFY, TEST; MAINTAIN A PRESENCE	EQQ	39.1/76.48;3.353;33.II/122	3024	05/17/86
KONTROLIROVAT' AA2 MONITOR, SUPERVISE, OVERSEE; <sometimes> CONTROL	EQQ	39.1/76.48;3.353;33.II/122	3024	05/17/86
KONTROLIROVAT' VYKHOD CHECK TO VERIFY FLAPS EXTENDED	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
KONTRPODGOTOVKA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA (ARTILLERY) COUNTERPREPARATION FIRE	EGZ	39.12/77.98;19.134	3024	07/22/86
KONTRRAZVEDKA COUNTERINTELLIGENCE	ERI		3024	10/01/86
KONTRRAZVEDKA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY COUNTERINTELLIGENCE	ERI	3.9	3024	10/01/86
KONTRSILA COUNTERFORCE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
KONTRUDAR SPOILING ATTACK, COUNTERATTACK, COUNTERTHRUST	EGZ	12.89;39.7/74.78;19.133	3024	01/25/86
KONTRUDARNYY COUNTERTHRUSTING, COUNTERATTACKING	EGZ	39.1/76.118;3.354	3024	11/13/86
KONTUR, NARUZHNYY BYPASS DUCTING <turbofan>	EAP		3024	06/30/86

KONTROL' in Soviet usage has gradually taken on the potential meaning of CONTROL or UPRAVLENIYE. Context is important in determining just what the term means.

The definitions of KONTRATAKA and KONTRUDAR in Source 3 suggest that a counter-attack or spoiling attack mounted by an army or larger force is called a KONTR-UDAR, and by a smaller force -- a KONTRATAKA. In some contexts COUNTERMOVE may be an appropriate translation (Source 22, p 94). Neither AR 320-5 nor JCS Pub.1 include the terms "counterthrust, counterstroke, counterblow, counterpunch" in their listings of military terminology.

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KONTUR, PRYAMOUGOL'NYY GRID CONTOUR LINES	ECC		3024	05/17/86
KONTUZIYA CONCUSSION <wound classification>	ERM	39.3/76.15;19.541	3024	12/04/86
KONUS CONICAL INTAKE CENTERBODY <aircraft air intake>	EAA	30.123	3024	02/05/86
KONVEYER, VOZDUSHNYY CONTINUOUS AIRLIFT	EAT	1.7/86.15	3024	10/07/86
KONVOY CONVOY <of ships>	ENQ	39.3/76.41	3024	12/10/86
KORABL' WARSHIP, COMBATANT SHIP; SHIP; MAN-OF-WAR	ENS	39.3/76.46;4.330	3024	05/17/86

The term KORABL' appears in conjunction with SUDNO <vessel> to indicate WARSHIP or COMBATANT SHIP in contrast to an unarmed or civilian vessel (see KATER).

KORABL' ARTILLERIYSKOY PODDERZHKI (INSHORE) FIRE SUPPORT SHIP <amphibious operation>	ENS	39.12/76.99;17.342	3024	09/10/86
KORABL' IZMERITEL'NOGO KOMPLEKSA MISSILE RANGE INSTRUMENTATION SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL' NA PODVODNYKH KRYL'YAKH HYDROFOIL	ENS	3.359	3024	02/04/86
KORABL' NA VOZDUSHNOY PODUSHKE SURFACE EFFECT SHIP (AIR-CUSHION CRAFT, HOVERCRAFT)	ENS	3.359	3024	02/04/86
KORABL' OBSHCHEGO NAZNACHENIYA GENERAL-PURPOSE SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL' OGNEVOY PODDERZHKI (INSHORE) FIRE SUPPORT SHIP	ENS	3.507;17.242	3024	11/02/86
KORABL' OKHRANENIYA ESCORT <warship>	ENS	39.3/76.41	3024	12/10/86
KORABL' PVO AAW (ANTI-AIR WARFARE) SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL' RADIOLOKATSIONNOGO DOZORA RADAR PICKET SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KORABL' SPETSIAL'NOGO NAZNACHENIYA SPECIAL PURPOSE SHIP	ENS	3.358	Unverified	02/04/86
KORABL' SPETSIAL'NOGO OBESPECHENIYA AUXILIARY SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL' UPRAVLENIYA COMMAND SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL' UPRAVLENIYA, DESANTNYY AMPHIBIOUS COMMAND SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL'-DOK, DESANTNO-VERTOLETNYY AMPHIBIOUS TRANSPORT, DOCK	ENS	17.342	3024	01/26/86
KORABL'-DOK, DESANTNYY DOCK LANDING SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL'-RAKETONOSETS GUIDED MISSILE SHIP	ENS	3.359	3024	02/04/86
KORABL'-TSEL' TARGET SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', ARTILLERIYSKIY CONVENTIONAL-ARMAMENT SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/03/86
KORABL', BOYEVOY COMBATANT SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/03/86
KORABL', DESANTNYY AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/03/86
KORABL', DESANTNYY, UNIVERSAL'NYY GENERAL PURPOSE AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT SHIP	ENS	17.342	3024	01/26/86
KORABL', DOZORNYY PATROL SHIP	ENS		3024	10/01/86
KORABL', ESKORTNYY ESCORT	ENS	3.359	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', KOSMICHESKIY, MNOGORAZOVOGO ISPOL'ZOVANIYA SPACE SHUTTLE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
KORABL', KOSMICHESKIY, TRANSPORTNYY, MNOGORAZOVYY SPACE SHUTTLE; SHUTTLE CRAFT	ESC	1.9/86.46	3024	01/21/87

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KORABL', LINEYNYY BATTLESHIP; SHIP OF THE LINE <hist.>	ENS	3.358,522	3024	02/03/86
KORABL', PATRUL'NYY PATROL SHIP <non-Soviet>	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', POGRANICHNYY COAST GUARD CUTTER	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', PROTIVOLODOCHNYY ASW SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', PROTIVOLODOCHNYY, BOL'SHOY LARGE ASW SHIP <Soviet classification>	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', PROTIVOLODOCHNYY, MALYY SMALL ASW SHIP <Soviet classification>	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', RAKETNYY GUIDED MISSILE SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', RECHNOY NAVAL RIVER VESSEL <larger than "kater"; see KATER>	ENS		3024	05/17/86
KORABL', SHTABNOY HEADQUARTERS SHIP <hist.>; COMMAND SHIP <non-Sov.>	ENS	3.359	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', SHTABNOY, AMFIBIYNYKH SIL AMPHIBIOUS COMMAND SHIP	ENS	17.342	3024	01/26/86
KORABL', STOROZHEVOY PATROL COMBATANT; PATROL ESCORT	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', STOROZHEVOY, POGRANICHNYY BORDER GUARD PATROL SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', STOROZHEVOY, RAKETNYY GUIDED MISSILE ESCORT SHIP	ENS		3024	10/01/86
KORABL', TANKODESANTNYY TANK LANDING SHIP <non-Soviet classification>	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', UCHEBNYY TRAINING SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KORABL', UCHEBNYY, MINNYY MINE WARFARE TRAINING SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KORABL', VOYENNYY WARSHIP, NAVAL SHIP, COMBATANT SHIP	ENS	3.357	3024	02/03/86
KORABLESTROITEL' NAVAL ARCHITECT, SHIPBUILDER	ENB		3024	06/02/86
KOROBKA PRIVODOV VSPOMOGATEL'NYKH AGREGATOV ACCESSORIES GEAR ASSEMBLY <in jet engine>	EAP	10.159	3024	06/06/86
KOROBKA, STVOL'NAYA BODY <of small-arms weapon>	EWS		3024	09/11/86
KOROBOCHKA LANDING PATTERN <appears in quotes>	EAN	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
KORPUS ADD LONG-RANGE AVIATION CORPS <see ADD>	EHA	39.1/76.22	3024	10/29/86
KORPUS BOYEVOY CHASTI WARHEAD CASE	EWR	25.281	3024	01/25/86
KORPUS DVIGATELYA ENGINE CASE	EAP	10.158	3024	06/06/86
KORPUS GIL'ZY BODY OF CARTRIDGE CASE	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
KORPUS PRORYVA, ARTILLERIYSKIY BREAKTHROUGH ARTILLERY CORPS	EHG	39.12/76.73	3024	09/09/86
KORPUS RAKETY AIRFRAME OF GUIDED MISSILE	EWR	11.279	3024	01/25/86
KORPUS SNARYADA BODY (OF PROJECTILE)	EWM		3024	09/13/86
KORPUS, ARMEYSKIY ARMY CORPS	EHG	3.514;19.14	3024	11/19/86
KORPUS, ARTILLERIYSKIY, PRORYVA BREAKTHROUGH ARTILLERY CORPS	EHG	39.4/77.75	3024	07/21/86
KORPUS, AVIATSIONNYY AVIATION CORPS <see AVIAKORPUS>	EHA	39.1/76.25	3024	10/29/86
KORPUS, DVOYNOY DOUBLE HULL	ENB		3024	10/07/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KORPUS, KAVALERIYSKIY CAVALRY CORPS	EHG	39.3/76.25	3024	12/06/86
KORPUS, KONNYY CAVALRY CORPS <horse cavalry>	EHG	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
KORPUS, LEGKIY OUTER HULL <submarine>	ENB		3024	10/01/86
KORPUS, MEKHANIZIROVANNYY MECHANIZED CORPS	EHG	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
KORPUS, PROCHNYY INNER HULL, PRESSURE HULL <submarine>	ENB		3024	10/01/86
KORPUS, STRELKOVYY RIFLE CORPS	EHG	39.12/77.37	3024	07/21/86
KORPUS, TANKOVYY TANK CORPS	EHG	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
KORPUS, UCHEBNYY CLASSROOM BUILDING	ETF	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87
KORPUS, VNUTRENNIY INNER HULL	ENB		3024	10/01/86
KORPUS, VOZDUSHNO-DESANTNYY AIRBORNE CORPS	EHG	39.8/76.124	3024	08/22/86
KORREKTIROVANIYE ADJUSTMENT; CORRECTION	EQQ	3.509	3024	05/17/86
KORREKTIROVANIYE OGNYA (SPOTTING AND) ADJUSTMENT OF FIRE <see KORREKTURA>	EWK	1.5/86.27;19.8,460;22.4	3024	07/30/86
KORREKTIROVANIYE STREL'BY see KORREKTIROVANIYE OGNYA	EWD	3.509;19.8	3024	11/07/86
KORREKTIROVAT' ADJUST FIRE	EWK	11.251	3024	01/25/86
KORREKTIROVKA ARTILLERY FIRE ADJUSTMENT	EWK		3024	05/17/86
KORREKTIROVSHCHIK ARTILLERY OBSERVER; FORWARD AIR CONTROLLER (FAC)	EHG	39.3/76.31	3024	05/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KORREKTOR NULYA ZERO ADJUST	EAI		3024	06/25/86
KORREKTURA CORRECTION	EWK	1.5/86;19.131	3024	07/30/86
KORRELYATSIYA TERRAIN-CONTOUR MATCHING	EGN		3024	06/25/86
KORRESPONDENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END <of communications link>	ERC		3024	05/17/86
KORRESPONDENT, VOYENNYY WAR CORRESPONDENT	EQQ	39.12/76.107	3024	09/10/86
KORTIK FIGHTING (COMBAT, COMMANDO, SURVIVAL) KNIFE	EGG		3024	05/17/86
KORZINA AEROSTATA BALLOON BASKET (GONDOLA <basket-type>)	ELL	39.8/76.95	3024	08/18/86
KOSHKA GRAPPLING HOOK <usually appears in quotes>	EGG	13.193	3024	01/24/86
KOSMICHESKIY SPACE; SPACEBORNE	ESQ		3024	05/17/86
KOSMODROM SPACE LAUNCH FACILITY; SPACEPORT	ESQ	1.9/86.47	3024	01/21/87
KOSMONAVT-ISSLEDOVATEL' MISSION SPECIALIST	ESQ	1.11/85.9	3024	02/07/86
KOSMOS SPACE	EWZ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
KOSOGOR SLOPE; LATERALLY ON SLOPES	ECC		3024	05/17/86
KOSOGORY STEEP SLOPES	EGF	6.5-1	3024	01/24/86
KOSOY OBLIQUE <attack>; SLOPING, TRANSVERSE, SKEW	EQQ		3024	05/17/86

KORREKTURA is a specific action by a spotter; PRISTRELKA is a specific action by a battery; KORREKTIROVANIYE OGNYA is the process in general.

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOSTYUM, LETNYY FLIGHT SUIT	EAG	3.367;29.1/86.120	3024	05/17/86
KOSTYUM, MASKIROVOCHNYY CAMOUFLAGE SMOCK	EGG		3024	05/17/86
KOSTYUM, PROTIVOPEREGRUZOCHNYY ANTI-G SUIT, G-SUIT	EAG	1.2/86.28;10.273	3024	06/02/86
KOSTYUM, VYSOTNO-KOMPENSIRUYUSHCHIY PARTIAL-PRESSURE SUIT	EAG	10.256	3024	06/06/86
KOTEL POCKET <Russian in quotes><tactical>	EGZ	39.12/77.117	3024	07/21/86
KOTELOK MESS TIN	EGG	39.12/76.66	3024	09/09/86
KOTLOVAN S APPAREL'YU PIT WITH RAMP <for self-propelled weapons>	EGF	3.512;6.2-18	3024	11/17/86
KOTLOVAN V SNEGU SNOWPIT	EGF	39.12/76.66;6.3-5	3024	09/09/86
KOU see KOMANDIR OGNEVYKH USTANOVOK	EHA	1.9/86.19	3024	12/02/86
KOVRIK, SOLOMENNYY STRAW MAT	EGF	39.12/76.66	3024	09/09/86
KOZEL SKIP, BOUNCE, SEVERE BOUNCE <depending on degree>	EAN	1.10/86.7;10.342	3024	06/06/86
KOZEL, PROGRESSIVNYY PORPOISING <aircraft landing><"KOZEL" in quotes>	EAN	10.342	3024	06/06/86
KOZELKI AIRCRAFT SUPPORT BLOCKS TO TEST GEAR RETRACTION	EAR		3024	06/30/86
KOZHNO-NARYVNOY VESICANT, BLISTER, BLISTER-AGENT	EWC		3024	05/06/86
KOZHUKH SLIDE <pistol>	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
KOZHUKH-ZATVOR SLIDE <of pistol>	EWS		3024	09/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KOZYREK, PEREDNIY, KABINY FIXED PART OF COCKPIT CANOPY <windscreen portion>	EAA	1.12/85.36	3024	03/06/86
KPP see PUNKT, KONTROL'NO-PROPUSKNOY	ERA	1.8/86.10	3024	12/24/86
KRASNOARMEYETS PRIMARY-ENLISTED-RANK MEMBER OF SOVIET ARMY <-1946>	EHG	3.370;39.8/76.117	3024	08/18/86
KRASNOFLOTETS PRIMARY-ENLISTED-RANK MEMBER OF SOVIET NAVY <-1946>	EHN	39.8/76.116;3.372	3024	08/18/86
KRASNOGVARDEYETS RED GUARDSMAN	EHQ	3.513	3024	11/18/86
KRASNOZNAMENETS RECIPIENT OF ORDER OF THE RED BANNER	EDC	1.3/86.35	3024	06/21/86
KRASVOYENLET RED MILITARY PILOT <early years of Soviet regime>	EXH	1.3/86.34	3024	06/21/86
KRAY OBORONY, PEREDNIY FORWARD EDGE OF THE BATTLE AREA (FEBA)	EGZ	13.203	3024	01/25/86
KRAY, NIZHNIY, OBLACHNOSTI CLOUD BASES; CEILING	ECM		3024	01/02/87
KRAY, PEREDNIY FORWARD DEFENSE POSITIONS, FORWARD EDGE	EGZ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
KRAY, PEREDNIY, GLAVNOY POLOSY OBORONY FORWARD EDGE OF THE BATTLE AREA (FEBA)	EGZ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
KRAY, PEREDNIY, GLAVNOY POLOSY OBORONY AA2 MAIN LINE OF RESISTANCE	EGZ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
KRAY, PEREDNIY, SVOY FORWARD EDGE OF FORWARDMOST FRIENDLY POSITIONS	EGZ	39.3/76.24	3024	12/06/86
KRAY, PEREDNIY, VRAZHESKOY OBORONY ENEMY'S MAIN LINE OF RESISTANCE	EGZ	39.12/77.52;19.275	3024	07/21/86
KREMEN' IRON PYRITES <wheellock>; FLINT <flintlock>	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
KREN DEGREE OF SLIP <e.g. on final approach>	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KRENENIYE BANKING	EAN	1.6/86.28	3024	09/16/86
KRENIT' BANK; DIP ONE'S WING	EAN	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
KREPLENIYE STOYEK WIGWAM, BUTT ENDS LASHED	EGF	6.3-2	3024	01/24/86
KREPOST' STRONGHOLD; FORT, FORTRESS	EGF	39.1/76.49	3024	05/17/86
KREPOSTNOY FORTRESS-GARRISON <adj.>	EHQ	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
KRESHCHENIYE OGNEM BAPTISM OF FIRE	QQQ	29.12/85.95	3024	06/18/86
KRESHCHENIYE, BOYEVOYE BAPTISM OF FIRE	EQQ	39.12/76.30	3024	08/22/86
KRESTOVINA CROSSPIECE <on landmine>	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
KREYSER, PROTIVOLODOCHNYY ASW CRUISER	ENS	3.358	3024	02/03/86
KREYSER, RAKETNYY GUIDED MISSILE CRUISER	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
KREYSERSKIY CRUISE, CRUISING <e.g. fly at cruising speed>	EAN	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
KRNB see RAKETA, KRYLATAYA, NAZEMNOGO BAZIROVANIYA	EWR	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
KROMKA KRYLA, PEREDNYAYA LEADING EDGE OF WING	EAA		3024	06/02/86
KROMKA KRYLA, ZADNYAYA TRAILING EDGE OF WING	EAA		3024	06/02/86
KROMKA, NIZHNYAYA CLOUD BASES	ECM		3024	01/02/87
KROMKA, PEREDNYAYA, KRYLA LEADING EDGE OF WING	EAA	1.9/86.39;30.129	3024	02/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KROMKA, ZADNYAYA, KRYLA TRAILING EDGE OF WING	EAA	30.129	3024	02/05/86
KRONSHTEYN, NESUSHCHIY PYLON, HARDPOINT	EAA		3024	09/29/86
KROSS CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING	ETP	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86
KROVOPROLITNYY BLOODY <e.g., bloody fighting>	EQQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
KRUG CIRCLE; ORBIT <over target>	EAN	1.9/86.4	3024	05/17/86
KRUG AA2 DEFENSIVE ("LUFBERY") CIRCLE <air defensive tactic>	EAZ	54.40	3024	09/17/86
KRUG, LEVYY ORBIT TO THE LEFT, LEFT-HAND ORBIT	EAN	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
KRUG, LEVYY AA2 LEFT-HAND HOLDING PATTERN	EAN		3024	12/24/86
KRUG, SKAKOVOY RACETRACK <basing mode>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
KRUG, SPASATEL'NYY LIFE RING	ERW	39.8/76.97	3024	08/18/86
KRUG, ZAMKNUTYY CONTINUOUS ORBIT <by aircraft>	EAZ		3024	05/17/86
KRUGOM "ABOUT FACE!" <when standing>;"TO THE REAR, MARCH!"	ETD		3024	09/06/86
KRUGOVERT', SNEZHNAYA WHIRLING SNOW	ECM	1.3/86.32	3024	06/23/86
KRUSHENIYE TRAIN WRECK; DERAILMENT RESULTING IN DAMAGE	EIQ	39.3/76.99	3024	12/24/86
KRUSHENIYE AA2 ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION OR CRASH; COLLAPSE	QQQ		3024	12/24/86
KRUTOST' SIDE <of foxhole, trench, emplacement>	EGF	6.2-4	3024	01/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KRUZHOK GUNSIGHT PIPPER	EWA		3024	05/17/86
KRYLATYY WINGED; REFERS TO AVIATOR OR FIXED-WING AIRCRAFT	EAQ	1.8/86.2	3024	12/24/86
KRYLO WING; SIDE <of force or front>	EGZ	39.9/75.95	3024	03/20/86
KRYLO S IZMENYAYEMOY STRELOVIDNOST'YU VARIABLE-SWEEP WING	EAA		3024	06/30/86
KRYLO, AVIATSIONNOYE AIR WING <non-Soviet>	EHA		3024	06/22/86
KRYLO, LETAYUSHCHEYE <in quotes> FLYING WING <type of a/c design>	EAA	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
KRYLO, LEVOYE LEFT SIDE <of force/front, midpoint to extremity>	EZZ		3024	08/18/86
KRYLO, OPUSKAYUSHCHEYESYA DIPPING WING	EAN		3024	06/30/86
KRYLO, OTSTAYUSHCHEYE TRAILING WING	EAN		3024	06/30/86
KRYLO, PODVODNOYE HYDROFOIL	ENB		3024	10/01/86
KRYLO, PRAVOYE RIGHT SIDE <of front/force, midpoint to extremity>	EGZ	39.9/75.94	3024	08/20/86
KRYLO, PRYAMOUGOL'NOYE RECTANGULAR WING	EAA	10.88	3024	06/05/86
KRYLO, STRELOVIDNOYE SWEPT WING	EAA	10.88	3024	06/05/86
KRYLO, TRAPETSIYEVIDNOYE TAPER WING	EAA	10.88	3024	06/05/86
KRYLO, TREUGOL'NOYE DELTA WING	EAA	10.88	3024	06/05/86
KRYLO, UPRAVLYAYEMOYE SWING WING	EAA	30.129	3024	02/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KRYLO, VYDVINUTOYE LEADING WING	EAA		Unverified	06/30/86
KRYLO, X-OBRAZNOYE SCISSOR WING	EAA		3024	06/30/86
KRYSHKA COVER ASSEMBLY <of landmine>	EWL	5.C-8	3024	12/19/85
KRYSHKA, NAZHIMNAYA PRESSURE PLATE <of landmine>	EWL	5.C-6	3024	01/24/86
KRYUCHOK, SPUSKOVOY TRIGGER <of a firearm>	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
KSKB see BYURO, KONSTRUKTORSKOYE, KURSANTSKOYE (SLUSHAT-	ETS	1.9/86.36	3024	01/20/87
KUCHNOST' BOYA GROUPING <of rounds on target>	EWD	3.419	3024	08/19/86
KUKHNYA-STOLOVAYA MESS	ERS		3024	10/07/86
KUKHNYA, POKHODNAYA FIELD KITCHEN	ERS	39.12/76.67	3024	09/09/86
KUKUSHKA <in " "> SOLITARY SNIPER <moving, operating alone>	EGZ	39.12/76.66	3024	09/09/86
KUL'TURA, SHTABNAYA HIGH STANDARDS OF STAFF KNOWLEDGEABILITY	EQQ	1.5/86.2	3024	07/17/86
KUL'TURA, SHTABNAYA AA2 COMPETENCE IN STAFF DUTIES AND MANAGEMENT	ERA	1.5/86.2	3024	07/21/86
KUL'TURA, TEKHNICHESKAYA TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGEABILITY, LEVEL OF T. SOPHISTIC-N	QQQ	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
KULAK CONCENTRATED ATTACK FORCE	EGZ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
KULAK AA2 STRIKING FORCE <NOT as defined in 19.474>	EGZ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
KULAK, OGNEVOY "FIRE FORCE" <concentrated artillery>	EGZ	39.4/77.74	3024	07/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KULAK, UDARNYY CONCENTRATED ATTACK FORCE <Civil War>	EGZ	39.3/76.99	3024	12/17/86
KUPOL KRYLA WING WELL <e.g. for retracted gear>	EAA		3024	08/10/86
KUPOL PARASHYUTA PARACHUTE CANOPY	ELP	39.8/76.95	3024	08/18/86
KUPOL, BRONEVOY ARMORED TURRET	EGV		3024	06/22/86
KUR'YER COURIER; COMMO	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
KUROK COCK <flintlock>; HAMMER <percussion-cap or later>	EWS	3.264;52.15	3024	08/31/86
KURS (COURSELINE) HEADING; COURSE	EAN	3.385	3024	05/17/86
KURS AA2 BEARING <from airborne observer to spotted object>	ERI	1.5/86.49	3024	08/03/86
KURS AA3 TRAINING MANUAL	ETQ		3024	12/02/86
KURS DVIZHENIYA HEADING; COURSE; TRACK <of air target>	EGD	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
KURS OBRATNYY POSADOCHNOMU DOWNWIND LEG; OUTBOUND <approach procedure>	EAN	1.10/85.33	3024	01/24/86
KURS STREL'B GUNNERY COURSE; GUNNERY TRAINING MANUAL	ETG		3024	05/17/86
KURS VOZHDENIYA DRIVING COURSE TRAINING MANUAL	ETG		3024	05/17/86
KURS, BOYEVOY FINAL TARGET HEADING; TARGET RUN, TARGET PASS	EAZ	1.11/85.17	3024	02/14/86
KURS, KOMPASNYY COMPASS HEADING	EAN		3024	06/30/86
KURS, MAGNITNYY MAGNETIC HEADING	EAN		3024	06/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KURS, POSADOCHNYY HEADING INBOUND <landing approach>	EAN		3024	06/30/86
KURS, ZADANNYY SELECTED HEADING <also: SELECTED COURSE>	EAN	10.226	3024	06/06/86
KURSANT STUDENT PILOT, PILOT CADET; CADET <officer school>	ETA	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
KURSANT AA2 OFFICER CANDIDATE <person enrolled in UCHILISHCHE>	EHQ		3024	05/17/86
KURSOGLISSADNYY LOCALIZER & GLIDESLOPE <instrument landing system>	EAI	39.1/76.77	3024	11/02/86
KURSOPROKLADCHIK COURSE RECORDER; COURSE PLOTTER	EQN		3024	05/17/86
KURTKA, POKHODNAYA FIELD JACKET	EDU		3024	10/07/86
KURTKA, POLEVAYA FIELD JACKET	EDU		3024	09/06/86
KUST "CLUSTER" <e.g. of flamethrowers, WW II>	EGZ	39.1/76.79	3024	11/04/86
KUSTARNIK, REDKIY LIGHT BRUSH, OPEN BRUSH, SPARSE BRUSH	ECC	1.6/86.16	3024	10/01/86
KUSTARNIKOVYY BRUSHLAND, SCRUBLAND	ECC	3.511	3024	11/13/86
KUVYRKANIYE VERTICAL REVERSEMENT	EAN	1.4/86.39;48.6.334;10.364	3024	07/06/86
KVADRANT CLINOMETER	EWK	11.252	3024	01/25/86
KVADRAT GRID SQUARE <e.g. kvadrat sed'moy=grid square 7>	ECC	1.2/86.17;19.216	3024	06/02/86
KVALIFIKATSIYA RATING, MOS CLASSIFICATION; QUALIFICATION	EHQ	1.11/85.9	3024	02/07/86
KVALIFIKATSIYA MASTERA MASTER PROFICIENCY RATING	EHA	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/28/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
KVALIFIKATSIYA, KLASSNAYA PROFICIENCY RATING	EHQ	1.12/85.5;3.429	3024	02/14/86
KVALIFIKATSIYA, VYSSHAYA ADVANCED RATING; HIGHEST PROFICIENCY RATING	EHQ	1.7/86.13	3024	05/06/86
LAFET GUN CARRIAGE; STANDARD <of mortar>	EWF	11.90;3.508	3024	01/25/86
LAFET, CHETYREKHSTANINNYY FOUR-LEGGED CARRIAGE	EWF	11.40	3024	01/25/86
LAFET, DVUKHKOLESNYY TWO-WHEEL CARRIAGE	EWF	11.177	3024	01/25/86
LAGER' SOSREDOTOCHENIYA I POGRUZKI VOYSK MOUNTING CAMP	EGR		3024	09/24/86
LAGER', BAZOVYY BASECAMP	EQF	1.2/86.17	3024	06/18/86
LAMPA, SIGNAL'NAYA INDICATOR LIGHT	EAI		3024	06/05/86
LAYNER LINER <see POKRYTIYE, BRONIRUYUSHCHEYE>	EWM	19.268	3024	09/13/86
LAZ DOOR, ENTRANCE(WAY) <to snowhouse, etc.>	EGF	39.12/76.66	3024	09/09/86
LAZARET, KHIRURGICHESKIY FIELD SURGICAL HOSPITAL (MASH)	ERM		3024	05/17/86
LAZARET, VETERINARNYY VETERINARY HOSPITAL	ERM	39.12/76.68	3024	09/09/86
LAZARET, VOYSKOVOY INFIRMARY; SICK BAY	ERM		3024	05/17/86
LAZER, KHIMICHESKIY, NAZEMNOGO BAZIROVANIYA GROUND-BASED CHEMICAL LASER	EWZ	1.3/86.46	3024	06/23/86
LEDOSTAV FREEZING, STATE OF BEING FROZEN OVER <river>	ECM	3.511	3024	11/12/86
LEGENDA LEGEND <map; may include brief textual explanation>	ECC	39.1/76.47	3024	10/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
LEGENDA PRIKRYTIYA COVER STORY	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
LEGKIY FREE-SWIMMING <diving gear>	ENG		3024	03/28/86
LENTA, MOSTOVAYA FLUSH DECK	EGA	8.64	3024	01/24/86
LENTA, ORDENSKAYA SERVICE RIBBON	EDU		3024	09/06/86
LENTA, PATRONNAYA AMMUNITION BELT	EWM		3024	10/07/86
LENTA, PATRONNAYA, ZVENCHATAYA SPLIT-LINK (AMMUNITION) BELT	EWM		3024	10/07/86
LENTA, PATRONNAYA, ZVENCHATAYA, RASSYPNAYA DISINTEGRATING SPLIT-LINK BELT <ammunition>	EWM		3024	10/07/86
LENTA, SNARYAZHENNAYA LOADED BELT	EWS	38.22	3024	03/18/86
LENTOCHKA NATIONAL BORDER <PVO pilot slang, in quotes>	EQQ	43.4/6/86.2	3024	05/16/86
LES, KRUGLYY LOGS IN SHELTER LOG SUPPORT	EGF	6.3-11	3024	01/24/86
LETCHIK PALUBNOY AVIATSII CARRIER PILOT; EMBARKED-AIRCRAFT PILOT	EHN	1.5/86.12	3024	07/21/86
LETCHIK-INSPEKTOR CHECK PILOT	EHA	1.1/86.23	3024	05/05/86
LETCHIK-INSTRUKTOR INSTRUCTOR PILOT	ETA	1.11/85.9	3024	02/07/86
LETCHIK-ISPYTATEL' TEST PILOT	EHA	1.11/85.9	3024	02/07/86
LETCHIK-ISPYTATEL', VOYENNYY, PERVOGO KLASSA MILITARY TEST PILOT FIRST CLASS	EHA	1.5/86.40	3024	07/30/86
LETCHIK-ISPYTATEL', ZASLUZHENNYY, SSSR HONORED TEST PILOT USSR <senior honorary title>	EHA	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
LETCHIK-ISTREBITEL' FIGHTER PILOT <see ISTREBITEL'>	EHA	1.2/86.42	3024	06/05/86
LETCHIK-KOSMONAVT SSSR PILOT-COSMONAUT USSR	EHQ	1.4/86.5	3024	06/25/86
Title given to a Soviet cosmonaut when he has actually flown a manned space mission. Soviet definition stipulates "successful" mission.				
LETCHIK-OPERATOR WEAPON OPERATOR, WEAPONS OFFICER	EAA	1.8/86.32;30.146	3024	02/05/86
LETCHIK-SHTURMAN COPILOT-NAVIGATOR	EHA	1.8/86.8	3024	05/17/86
LETCHIK-SHTURMAN, STARSHIY SENIOR PILOT-NAVIGATOR <under a/c cmdr> <e.g. Mi-8>	EHA	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
LETCHIK-SHTURMOVIK GROUND-ATTACK PILOT; ATTACK PILOT <naval aviation>	EHA	39.3/76.45	3024	12/10/86
LETCHIK-SNAYPER see LETCHIK-SNAYPER, VOYENNYY	EHA	1.7/86.13	3024	10/01/86
LETCHIK-SNAYPER, VOYENNYY MILITARY PILOT-EXPERT MARKSMAN	EHA	1.7/86.13	3024	10/01/86
LETCHIK, BUDUSHCHIY STUDENT PILOT	EHA	1.2/86.36	3024	06/02/86
LETCHIK, MOLODOY FLEDGLING/NOVICE/YOUNG PILOT <see LETCHIK, OPYTNYY>	ETA	1.12/85.5	3024	09/14/86
LETCHIK, MORSKOY NAVAL AVIATOR	EHN	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
LETCHIK, OPYTNYY EXPERIENCED (VETERAN) PILOT <see LETCHIK, MOLODOY>	ETA	1.6/86.34	3024	10/01/86
A MOLODOY LETCHIK runs from a novice pilot up to about 27-28 years of age, with flight experience running from very little to about 8-9 years. An OPYTNYY LETCHIK, in general terms, averages about 39 years of age and averages about 19 years of flight experience.				
LETCHIK, PRAVYY COPILOT, "RIGHT-SEATER"	EHA	1.7/86.35	3024	10/15/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
LETCHIK, VEDOMYY WINGMAN	EHA	1.7/86.9	3024	10/15/86
LETCHIK, VOYENNYY MILITARY PILOT	EHA	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
LETCHIK, VOYENNYY, -SNAYPER MILITARY PILOT-EXPERT MARKSMAN <title>	EHA	1.5/86.4	3024	07/21/86
LETCHIK, VOYENNYY, PERVOGO KLASSA MILITARY PILOT 1st CLASS <Soviet classification>	EHA	1.11/85.11	3024	02/09/86
LETCHIK, VOYENNYY, TRET'YEGO KLASSA MILITARY PILOT 3rd CLASS <Soviet classification>	EHA	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
LETCHIK, VOYENNYY, ZASLUZHENNYY, SSSR HONORED MILITARY PILOT USSR <highest rating level>	EHA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
LETUCHIY HIGH-MOBILITY, FAST-MOVING	EQQ		3024	05/17/86
LETUCHKA BRIEF (TACTICAL) DRILL, SHORT EXERCISE	ETZ	1.9/86.4	3024	05/17/86
LETUCHKA AA2 COMBAT-ZONE SUPPLY-HAULING RAIL CONSIST	ERT	39.3/76.21	3024	12/06/86
LEVEYE "LEFT!" <"Adjust your deflection to the left">	EWK		3024	05/17/86
LEVOFLANGOVYY LEFT-FLANK	EZZ		3024	08/18/86
LEYTENANT LIEUTENANT	EHQ	1.8/86.31	3024	01/02/87
LEYTENANT, STARSHIY SENIOR LIEUTENANT	EHQ	1.4/86.28	3024	06/27/86
LIDER DESTROYER LEADER	ENS	39.12/76.99	3024	09/10/86
LIDER ESKADRENNYKH MINONOSTSEV FRIGATE	ENS		Unverified	10/01/86
LIKVIDATSIYA MOPPING UP; ANNIHILATION; DISBANDMENT <e.g. front>	EZZ	39.3/76.33;19.305	3024	12/07/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
LIKVIDIROVAT' LIQUIDATE, TERMINATE, SUPPRESS, STAMP OUT, MOP UP	EQQ	39.7/74.83	3024	03/20/86
LIKVIDIROVAT' AA2 TAKE OUT, KNOCK OUT, DESTROY, END, WIPE OUT	EQQ	39.7/74.83	3024	03/20/86
LIKVIDIROVAT' AA3 ELIMINATE, CLEAR OUT, PUT OUT OF EXISTENCE	EQQ	39.7/74.83	3024	03/20/86
LIKVIDIROVAT' AA4 CLOSE DOWN <a base, etc.>; DISBAND <e.g. a front>	EIQ	39.3/76.97	3024	10/14/86
LIKVIDIROVAT' YADERNOYE ORUZHIYE SCRAP NUCLEAR WEAPONS, DESTROY NUCLEAR WEAPONS	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
LINEYKA, MASLOMERNAYA DIP STICK	ERR		3024	06/25/86
LINEYKA, NAVIGATSIONNAYA AIRCRAFT PLOTTER	EAN	1.8/86.10;10.553	3024	12/24/86
LINIYA BOYEVOGO PUTI PATH OF RUN ON TARGET	EAZ		3024	05/17/86
LINIYA ESKADRONOV LINE OF TROOPS <cavalry formation>	EGZ	39.12/76.70	3024	09/09/86
LINIYA FRONTA FORWARD EDGE OF THE BATTLE AREA (FEBA)	EGZ	3.510	3024	05/17/86
LINIYA FRONTA AA2 LINE OF CONTACT, BATTLE LINE; FRONT LINE(S)	EGZ	3.510;29.1/86.34;31.2/87.87	3024	05/17/86
LINIYA ISPOLNITEL'SKOGO STARTA RUNUP PAD	EAF		3024	05/17/86
LINIYA OGNYA LINE OF FIRE; FIRING LINE	EWD	38.21;39.12/77.94	3024	07/18/86
LINIYA OKOPOV LINE OF TRENCHES	EGF	39.4/77.74	3024	07/21/86
LINIYA PREDVARITEL'NOGO STARTA RUN-UP POSITION PRIOR TO ROLLING ONTO THE ACTIVE	EAJ		3024	01/02/87
LINIYA PRITSELIVANIYA LINE OF AIM	EWK		3024	05/17/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
LINIYA PUTI GROUND TRACK <by aircraft>	EAN		3024	01/02/87
LINIYA SVYAZI COMMUNICATIONS LINK	ERC		3024	09/17/86
LINIYA VIZIROVANIYA LINE OF SIGHT	EWK	11.192	3024	01/25/86
LINIYA VZVODOV LINE OF PLATOONS <cavalry formation>	EGZ	39.12/76.70	3024	09/09/86
LINIYA, BOYEVAYA EXTENDED LINE	EGZ		3024	05/17/86
LINIYA, RAZGRANICHITEL'NAYA (SECTOR) BOUNDARY (BETWEEN UNITS)	EGZ	39.7/75.93	3024	03/20/86
LINKOR see KORABL', LINEYNYY	ENS	3.358	3024	02/03/86
LIST, KONTROL'NYY INSPECTION SHEET	ERA		3024	05/17/86
LISTOK BOYEVOY SLAVY OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE PUBLICITY SHEET	EPI		3024	05/17/86
LISTOK, BOYEVOY (COMBAT) NEWS BULLETIN LEAFLET, COMBAT NEWS SHEET	EPI		3024	05/17/86
LITSO, DOLZHNOSTNOYE PERSON IN AUTHORITY, ASSIGNED PERSONNEL	EQQ	1.12/85.10	3024	03/06/86
LITSO, DOLZHNOSTNOYE, OTVETSTVENNOYE RANKING OFFICIAL	EHQ	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
LOBOVOY HEAD-ON	EQQ	29.1/86	3024	06/18/86
LODKA, DESANTNAYA, NADUVNAYA PNEUMATIC ASSAULT BOAT	EGA	8.53	3024	01/24/86
LODKA, KANONERSKAYA GUNBOAT	ENS	3.358	3024	02/03/86
LODKA, NADUVNAYA PNEUMATIC FLOAT, BOAT, LIFERAFT	EGA	8.63	3024	01/24/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
LODKA, PODVODNAYA SUBMARINE	ENS	3.421	3024	07/23/86
LODKA, PODVODNAYA, ATOMNAYA NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINE	ENS	3.323	3024	02/03/86
LODKA, PODVODNAYA, RAKETNAYA, ATOMNAYA SSBN (FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINE)	EHN	3.511	3024	11/13/86
LODKA, PODVODNAYA, RAKETNAYA, ATOMNAYA AA2 NUCLEAR-POWERED MISSILE-ARMED SUBMARINE	EHN	3.564	3024	11/13/86
LODKA, PODVODNAYA, SVERKHMALAYA MIDGET SUBMARINE	ENS	39.12/81.94	3024	09/10/86
LODKA, SPASATEL'NAYA, NADUVNAYA INFLATABLE BOAT; INFLATABLE LIFE RAFT	ENB		3024	05/17/86
LOKATOR, BORTOVOY AIRCRAFT RADAR, AIRBORNE RADAR	ERC	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
LOKATSIYA DETECTION AND POSITION FINDING	ERC		3024	05/17/86
LOM CROWBAR	EGF	6.2-1	3024	01/24/86
LONZHERON SPAR <aircraft wing>	EAA	1.2/86.33;10.88	3024	06/02/86
LOPAST' NESUSHCHEGO VINTA MAIN ROTOR BLADE	EAA	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
LOPAST' RULEVOGO VINTA TAIL ROTOR BLADE <helicopter>	EAA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/28/86
LOPATA, BOL'SHAYA LONG-HANDLED SHOVEL	EGF	39.12/76.39;6.2-2	3024	08/23/86
LOPATA, MALAYA D HANDLED SHOVEL; SHORT-HANDLED SHOVEL	EGF	39.12/76.39;6.2-2	3024	08/23/86
LOPATKA SHOVEL; ENTRENCHING TOOL (E-TOOL)	EGG		3024	05/17/86
LOPATKA KOMPRESSORA COMPRESSOR BLADE	EAP	1.6/86.46	3024	10/01/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
LOPATKA, SAPERNAYA, MALAYA D HANDLED SHOVEL	EGF	6.2-2	3024	01/24/86
LOPATKA, SPRYAMLYAYUSHCHAYA STATOR BLADE	EAP		3024	07/01/86
LOPATKI SPRYAMLYAYUSHCHEGO APPARATA STATOR BLADES <in jet engine>	EAP	10.158	3024	06/06/86
LOPING 360 DEGREE SWING	ETP		3024	06/02/86
LOTOK LOADING TRAY <of gun>	EWF		3024	05/17/86
LOTOK, PODAYUSHCHIY FEED TRAY	EWF	11.81	3024	01/25/86
LOTOK, ZARYADNYY LOADING TRAY	EWF	11.81	3024	01/25/86
LOTSIYA SAILING DIRECTIONS	ENN	3.408	3024	11/13/86
LOVUSHKA, INFRAKRASNAYA see IK-LOVUSHKA	ERC	1.9/86.38	3024	01/21/87
LOVUSHKA, TANKOVAYA TANK TRAP	EGF	32.782;42.56	3024	05/03/86
LOZHA STOCK, GUNSTOCK <see PRIKLAD; TSEV'YE>	EWS		3024	09/11/86
LOZHEMENT SKIRMISHER'S TRENCH, PRONE EMPLACEMENT <obs.>	EGF	3.406;6.2-4	3024	11/21/86
LOZHEMENT AA2 LOGEMENT; GUN EMPLACEMENT <obs.>; SUPPORT; SEAT	EGF	3.406	3024	05/17/86
		1) Shallow emplacement for firing prone or kneeling; 2) emplacement for artillery piece; 3) excavation from which tunneling begins; 4) support device for securing rockets, etc. during transport and erection; 5) contoured pilot seat; 6) temporary defensive work made on captured portion of enemy's fortification; 7) hollow or cavity in under part of bore where shot rests when rammed home.		
LOZHEMENT, ORUDIYNYY ARTILLERY EMPLACEMENT <obs.>	EGF	3.406	3024	11/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
LTU see UCHENIYE, LETNO-TAKTICHESKOYE	ETA	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
LUCH CHASTITS VYSOKOY ENERGII HIGH-ENERGY PARTICLE BEAM	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
LUCH OGNYA FLAME <from primer>	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
LYAMKA, PODVESNAYA RISER <on parachute>	ELP	20.277;42.38	3024	05/03/86
LYUCHOK INSPECTION COVER	EAA		3024	07/01/86
LYUCHOK, TEKHNOLOGICHESKIY INSPECTION COVER; ACCESS COVER	EAR	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
LYUK HATCH; INSPECTION COVER	EQQ		3024	05/17/86
LYUK MEKHANIKA-VODITELYA DRIVER'S HATCH	EGV		3024	10/07/86
LYUK, RAKETOPOGRUZOCHNYY MISSILE HATCH	ENB		3024	10/01/86
LYUK, REAKTOROPOGRUZOCHNYY REACTOR INSTALLATION HATCH	ENB		3024	10/01/86
LYUK, SKHODNOY COMPANION HATCH	ENB		3024	10/01/86
LYUK, SPASATEL'NYY ESCAPE HATCH	ENB		3024	10/01/86
LYUK, VYKHODNOY ESCAPE HATCH	ENB		3024	10/01/86
LYUL'KA CRADLE	EWF	11.61	3024	01/25/86
MAGAZIN MAGAZINE, CLIP	EWS	3.414;52.54	3024	08/18/86
MAGAZIN KOROBCHATOGO TIPA BOX MAGAZINE	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MAGAZIN ROZHKOVOGO TIPA BANANA-TYPE MAGAZINE, BANANA CLIP <e.g. AK family>	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
MAGAZIN, BARABANNYY DRUM MAGAZINE	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
MAGAZIN, DISKOVYY DISK-TYPE MAGAZINE	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
MAGAZIN, KOROBCHATYY BOX MAGAZINE	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
MAGAZIN, MNOGORYADNYY STAGGERED MAGAZINE	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
MAGAZIN, NESMENYAYEMYY INTEGRAL MAGAZINE	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
MAGAZIN, ODNORYADNYY SINGLE-ROW MAGAZINE	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
MAGAZIN, PODSTVOL'NYY TUBE MAGAZINE	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
MAGAZIN, ROZHKOVYY BANANA-TYPE MAGAZINE, "BANANA CLIP"	EWS		3024	05/17/86
MAGAZIN, SEREDINNYY WELL MAGAZINE	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
MAGAZIN, SMENYAYEMYY DETACHABLE MAGAZINE	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
MAGAZIN, SNARYAZHENNYY FULL MAGAZINE; LOADED MAGAZINE	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
MAKET MOCK-UP; MODEL	EQQ	3.417	3024	07/23/86
MAKET MESTNOSTI TERRAIN MODEL; <sometimes> SAND TABLE	ETZ	3.417	3024	08/18/86
MAKET VOYENNOY TEKHNIKI MODEL (MOCKUP) OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT	ETQ	3.417	3024	08/18/86
MAKHMETR MACH INDICATOR	EAI		3024	06/02/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MALOGABARITNOST' REDUCED SIZE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
MALOKALIBERNYY SMALL-CALIBER; SMALLBORE <small arms>	EWS	39.3/76.49	3024	12/15/86
MALOOBORUDOVANNYY FIELD-EXPEDIENT; ILL-EQUIPPED; AUSTERE	EQQ		3024	05/17/86
MALOPROKHODIMYY RUGGED, DIFFICULT <terrain>	ECC	39.12/76.65	3024	09/09/86
MALOVYSOTNYY LOW-ALTITUDE <interceptor missile>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
MALOZAMETNYY INCONSPICUOUS; LOW-SIGNATURE <radar, IR, etc.>	ERC	1.9/86.40	3024	01/17/87
MALOZEMELETS PERSON WHO FOUGHT ON MALAYA ZEMLYA BEACHHEAD <WW 2>	EHQ	39.12/81.94	3024	09/10/86
MANEVR MANEUVER	EQQ	39.1/76.48;3.419	3024	08/19/86
MANEVR KORABLYA MANEUVER BY A SHIP	ENZ	3.421	3024	08/19/86
MANEVR OGNEM FIRE MANEUVER; ADJUSTMENT (MANEUVERING) OF FIRE	EZZ	3.421	3024	08/17/86
MANEVR SILAMI AVIATSII MANEUVER OF AIR FORCES	EAZ	3.421	3024	08/19/86
MANEVR SILAMI FLOTA MANEUVER OF NAVAL FORCES	ENZ	3.421	3024	08/19/86
MANEVR TRAYEKTORIYEY SHIFTING OF LINE OF FIRE	EWD	39.3/76.31	3024	12/07/86
MANEVR TYLOVYMI CHASTYAMI I UCHREZHDENIYAMI MANEUVER OF REAR SERVICES UNITS AND ESTABLISHMENTS	ERQ	3.421	3024	08/19/86
MANEVR VOYSKAMI MANEUVER OF TROOPS (FORCES)	EGZ	3.419	3024	08/19/86
MANEVR VOZDUSHNOY TSELI MANEUVER BY AN AIR TARGET	EAZ	3.421	3024	08/19/86

UNC S

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MANEVR ZAPASAMI MATERIAL'NYKH SREDSTV MANEUVER OF SUPPLIES	ERS	3.419	3024	08/19/86
MANEVR, AERODROMNYY SHIFTING BASES, MOVING <air assets>	EZZ	39.9/75.96	3024	03/20/86
MANEVR, OBKHODNYY FLANKING MANEUVER; TURNING MOVEMENT	EGZ	39.1/76.46	3024	10/30/86
MANEVR, OKHVATYVAYUSHCHIY, GLUBOKIY CLOSE DEEP ENVELOPING MANEUVER	EGZ	39.8/76.124;19.178	3024	08/18/86
MANEVR, PROTIVOISTREBITEL'NYY INTERCEPTOR-EVASION MANEUVER	EAZ	3.421	3024	08/19/86
MANEVR, PROTIVORAKETNYY MISSILE-EVASION MANEUVER	EAZ	3.421	3024	08/19/86
MANEVR, PROTIVOZENITNYY MANEUVER TO EVADE ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY FIRE	EAZ	3.421;39.1/76.23	3024	10/19/86
MANEVRENNOST' MANEUVERABILITY; MOBILITY	EQQ	39.3/76.96;3.422	3024	08/19/86
MANEVRENNYY MANEUVERING, MANEUVER-RICH, FLUID, MOBILE	EZZ		3024	05/17/86
MANEVRIROVANIYE LETATEL'NOGO APPARATA MANEUVERING AN AIRCRAFT	EAN	3.422	3024	08/19/86
MANEVRIROVANIYE, BOYEVOYE COMBAT MANEUVERING	EZZ		3024	06/22/86
MANEVRIROVAT' SHIFT AROUND, MANEUVER, EXECUTE A MANEUVER	EZZ	39.3/76.35	3024	12/07/86
MANEVRY MANEUVER(S); FIELD MANEUVER(S); WAR GAMES	EZZ	1.8/86.33;3.422	3024	08/19/86
MANEVRY VOYSK TROOP MANEUVERS	ETZ	39.1/76.109	3024	11/12/86
MANOMETR MASLA OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	EAI		3024	08/10/86
MARKA SPECIFICATION	EQQ		3024	05/17/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MARKER BLIZHNEGO PRIVODA MIDDLE MARKER	EAF		3024	08/10/86
MARKER DAL'NEGO PRIVODA see RADIOMARKER, DAL'NIY	EAF		3024	01/02/87
MARKIROVKA BOYEPRIPASOV AMMUNITION (MUNITION) MARKINGS	EWM	3.424	3024	08/19/86
MARODERSTVO STRIPPING THE DEAD OR WOUNDED	ERA	4.427	3024	08/19/86
MARS UPPER STRUCTURE OF MAST; MAST TOP; MASTHEAD	ENB	17.315	3024	08/25/86
MARS AA2 MASTTOP PLATFORM; FORETOP; MAINTOP	ENB	3.428	3024	08/19/86
MARSH MARCH	ERT	3.428	3024	08/19/86
MARSH NA BOL'SHOYE RASSTOYANIYE LONG-DISTANCE MARCH	ERT	3.429	3024	08/19/86
MARSH-BROSOK SHORT-DISTANCE DOUBLE-TIME FORCED MARCH	ERT	3.429	3024	08/19/86
MARSH-MANEVR MANEUVER MARCH	ERT	3.429	3024	08/19/86
MARSH, FORSIROVANNYY FORCED MARCH	EGZ	39.8/76.52;3.429	3024	08/02/86
MARSH, KOMBINIROVANNYY COMBINED-MODE MARCH <e.g. by rail and by truck>	ERT	39.7/75.94	3024	03/20/86
MARSH, VOYENNYY MILITARY MARCH <music>	EQQ	39.12/81.96	3024	09/10/86
MARSHAL (FIELD) MARSHAL	EHQ	3.429	3024	08/19/86
MARSHAL AVIATSII MARSHAL OF AVIATION <USSR>; AIR MARSHAL <UK>	EHA	1.9/86.4	3024	05/17/86
MARSHRUT LINE OF MARCH; ROUTE	ERT	39.12/77.34	3024	07/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MARSHRUT BOL'SHOY KOROBOCHKI FLIGHT PATTERN IN TERMINAL AREA (LANDING PATTERN)	EAN		3024	01/02/87
MARSHRUT DVIZHENIYA ROUTE OF MARCH	ERT	3.429	3024	08/19/86
MARSHRUT POLETA ROUTE OF FLIGHT	EAN	3.429	3024	08/19/86
MARSHRUT, ARMEYSKIY ARMY ROUTE <route under army-echelon control>	ERT	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
MARSHRUT, PRYAMOLINEYNYY DIRECT (STRAIGHT-LINE) ROUTE (AS THE CROW FLIES)	EZZ	39.1/76.25	3024	10/29/86
MASHINA, BOYEVAYA FIGHTING VEHICLE; LAUNCHER VEHICLE	EGV	39.8/76.34	3024	07/17/86
MASHINA, BOYEVAYA AA2 COMBAT AIRCRAFT; GUNSHIP	EAA	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
MASHINA, BOYEVAYA, PEKHOTY INFANTRY FIGHTING VEHICLE (IFV)	EGV	3.358;3.508	3024	02/04/86
MASHINA, BOYEVAYA, PLAVAYUSHCHAYA AMPHIBIOUS (AMPHIBIAN) FIGHTING VEHICLE	EGV	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MASHINA, BOYEVAYA, REAKTIVNOY ARTILLERII ROCKET LAUNCHER VEHICLE	EWR	3.508	3024	11/03/86
MASHINA, BRONIROVANNAYA ARMORED VEHICLE	EGV	3.508	3024	11/04/86
MASHINA, DEGAZATSIONNAYA CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION VEHICLE	EWC		3024	06/22/86
MASHINA, GUSENICHNAYA TRACKED VEHICLE	EGV	38.21	3024	03/18/86
MASHINA, KOLESNAYA WHEELED VEHICLE	EGV	38.21	3024	03/18/86
MASHINA, KRYLATAYA see SAMOLET <lit. "winged machine">	EAA	1.8/86.2	3024	12/24/86
MASHINA, OGNEMETNAYA FLAMETHROWER VEHICLE	EGV		3024	10/07/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MASHINA, PLAVAYUSHCHAYA AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE	EGV	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MASHINA, PLAVAYUSHCHAYA, APPAREL'NAYA RAMP UNIT	EGA	8.66	3024	01/24/86
MASHINA, PLAVAYUSHCHAYA, MOSTOVAYA BRIDGE UNIT	EGA	8.66	3024	01/24/86
MASHINA, RAZVEDYVATEL'NAYA, BOYEVAYA (COMBAT) RECONNAISSANCE VEHICLE; SCOUT CAR	EGV		3024	06/22/86
MASHINA, RAZVEDYVATEL'NO-DOZORNAYA, BRONIROVANNAYA ARMORED RECONNAISSANCE VEHICLE (BRDM)	EGV		3024	06/22/86
MASHINA, SLUZHEBNAYA AGENCY VEHICLE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
MASHINA, TRANSPORTNO-ZARYAZHAYUSHCHAYA LOADER/TRANSPORTER	EWR	11.126	3024	01/26/86
MASHINA, VINTOKRYLAYA see VERTOLET <lit. "rotary-wing machine">	EAA	1.8/86.2	3024	12/24/86
MASHINA, VOYENNAYA WAR MACHINE	EPQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
MASHINIST, LEBEDOCHNYY WINCHMAN <of observation balloon, WW I>	ELL	39.8/76.97	3024	08/18/86
MASHINKA, PODRYVNAYA BLASTING MACHINE	EGE	2.2-4	3024	01/24/86
MASKA SCREEN; CAMOUFLAGE NET	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
MASKA, GORIZONTAL'NAYA FLATTOP <garnished camouflage net>	EGF	39.12/76.37;13.56	3024	08/22/86
MASKA, KISLORODNAYA OXYGEN MASK	EAG	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
MASKA, VERTIKAL'NAYA (VERTICAL) DRAPE <garnished camouflage net>	EGF	39.12/76.37;13.56	3024	08/22/86
MASKA, YESTESTVENNAYA NATURAL SCREEN	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MASKIROVAT' POD FON OKRUZHAYUSHCHEY MESTNOSTI CAMOUFLAGE TO BLEND IN WITH THE TERRAIN	EGF	3.512	3024	11/17/86
MASKIROVKA CAMOUFLAGE, CONCEALMENT, DECEPTION (C,C,&D)	EZZ	3.430	3024	05/17/86
MASKIROVKA AA2 MASKING; CONCEALMENT <of telemetry data>	EVQ	3.430;DOS-OLS	3024;FBIS	07/23/86
MASKIROVKA, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL CAMOUFLAGE, CONCEALMENT, AND DECEPTION	EZZ	39.9/75.97;3.430	3024	08/20/86
MASKIROVKA, STRATEGICHESKAYA STRATEGIC CAMOUFLAGE, CONCEALMENT, & DECEPTION	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
MASKIROVKA, TAKTICHESKAYA TACTICAL CAMOUFLAGE, CONCEALMENT, AND DECEPTION	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
MASKIROVKA, VOYSKOVAYA see MASKIROVKA, TAKTICHESKAYA	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
MASKSET' see SET', MASKIROVOCHNAYA	EGF	39.12/76.37	3024	08/22/86
MASSA WEIGHT <in most cases>; MASS	EQQ		3024	05/17/86
MASSA VINTOVKI WEIGHT OF RIFLE	EWS	38.12	3024	03/17/86
MASSA ZALPA THROW-WEIGHT OF VOLLEY (SALVO); MOUNT OF FIRE	EZZ	3.430;19.195	3024	11/02/86
MASSA ZALPA AA2 WEIGHT OF FIRE (METAL)	EZZ	3.430	3024	11/02/86
MASSA, BOYEVAYA FIGHTING WEIGHT	EGV	3.523	3024	05/17/86
MASSIROVANIYE OGNYA MASSING (OF) FIRE	EZZ	39.3/76.48	3024	05/17/86
MASSIROVANNO IN MASS, INTENSIVELY, MASSIVELY, MASSED	EQQ	39.7/74.79	3024	03/18/86
MASSIROVANNYY INTENSIVE; MASSED; MASS; MASSIVE; IN MASS	EQQ		3024	05/17/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MASSIV, LESNOY FOREST, TRACT OF FOREST	ECC	39.12/77.40	3024	07/21/86
MASTER MASTER-RATED PERSONNEL; MASTER, EXPERT; FOREMAN	EHQ		3024	05/17/86
MASTER BOYEVOY KVALIFIKATSII MASTER-RATED <master proficiency rating>	EHA	1.3/86.9	3024	06/21/86
MASTERSTVO PILOTAZHA EXPERT FLYING SKILLS	EAN		3024	05/17/86
MASTERSTVO, BOYEVOYE COMBAT PROFICIENCY, FIGHTING SKILL	EQQ	1.11/85.6	3024	02/07/86
MASTERSTVO, PROFESSIONAL'NOYE PROFESSIONALISM, PROFESSIONAL EXPERTISE	QQQ	39.4/77.34	3024	07/21/86
MASTERSTVO, RATNOYE COMBAT SKILL(S) <see RATNYY; DELA, RATNYYE>	EQQ	1.2/86.6	3024	06/02/86
MATERIAL, KOMPOZITSIONNYY COMPOSITE MATERIAL	QQQ	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
MATERIAL, MASKIRUYUSHCHIY CAMOUFLAGING MATERIAL	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
MATERIALY SREDSTV OB"YEKTIVNOGO KONTROLYA FLIGHT (COCKPIT) RECORDER TAPES	EAQ	1.12/85.7	3024	02/14/86
MATERIALY, GORYUCHE-SMAZOCHNYYE PETROLEUM OILS AND LUBRICANTS (POL)	ERS	39.12/76.69;19.346	3024	09/09/86
MATERIALY, PODRUCHNYYE AVAILABLE MATERIALS, FIELD-EXPEDIENT MATERIALS	EGF	6.3-1	3024	01/24/86
MATERIK (CONTINENTAL) LANDMASS	ECC	3.511	3024	11/13/86
MAYAK, KURSOVOY LOCALIZER BEACON	EAF		3024	08/10/86
MAYAK, PROBLESKOVYY ROTATING BEACON <on aircraft>	EAA	1.10/85.7	3024	01/24/86
MAYOR MAJOR <military rank>	EHQ	1.8/86.8	3024	12/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MAZUT, FLOTSKIY BUNKER FUEL, HEAVY RESIDUAL FUEL OIL	ERS		3024	07/01/86
MBR see RAKETA, BALLISTICHESKAYA, MEZHKONTINENTAL'NAYA	EWR	1.8/86.33;3.436	3024	07/23/86
MEDAL' "ZA BOYEVYYE USLUGI" DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL	EDC	1.6/86.16	3024	10/01/86
MEDAL' "ZA OTVAGU" MEDAL OF VALOR	EDC	1.6/86.16	3024	10/01/86
MEDIK MEDICAL PERSONNEL <generally implies MD>	ERM	1.8/86.32	3024	01/02/87
MEDIKAMENTY DRUGS, MEDICINES, MEDICAL SUPPLIES	ERM		3024	05/17/86
MEDSANBAT see BATAL'ON, MEDIKO-SANITARNYY	ERM	39.8/76.121	3024	08/18/86
MEKHANIK MECHANIC <WO grade in AF maintenance group>	EHA	1.7/86.13	3024	10/15/86
MEKHANIK PO SPETSIAL'NOSTI SPECIALIZATION-AREA MECHANIC	EHA	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
MEKHANIK-VODITEL' DRIVER <lit. "mechanic-driver">	EHG	3.499	3024	08/04/86
MEKHANIK, VAKHTENNYY ENGINEERING OFFICER OF THE WATCH	EHN	17.283	3024	01/25/86
MEKHANIZATSIYA KRYLA HIGH-LIFT (LIFT AUGMENTATION) DEVICES	EAA	1.2/86.33	3024	06/02/86
MEKHANIZIROVANNYY MECHANIZED <e.g. unit>	EHG	39.3/76.91	3024	12/17/86
MEKHANIZM GORIZONTAL'NOY NAVODKI TRAVERSING MECHANISM <see MEKHANIZM, POVOROTNYY>	EWK		3024	09/12/86
MEKHANIZM GORIZONTIROVANIYA CROSS-LEVELING GEAR <of mortar>	EWK	11.99	3024	01/25/86
MEKHANIZM OTVODA GAZOV GAS MECHANISM	EWA		3024	09/29/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MEKHANIZM POGLOSHCHENIYA OTDACHI RECOIL MECHANISM	EWA		3024	09/29/86
MEKHANIZM PORAZHENIYA KILL MECHANISM	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
MEKHANIZM PUSKA NEUPRAVLYAYEMYKH RAKET ROCKET RELEASE SYSTEM	EWA		3024	09/29/86
MEKHANIZM SBRASYVANIYA RELEASE (RELEASING) DEVICE	EWQ		3024	09/29/86
MEKHANIZM SBRASYVANIYA BOMB BOMB RELEASE SYSTEM	EWA		3024	09/29/86
MEKHANIZM ZARYAZHANIYA CHARGER	EWA		3024	09/29/86
MEKHANIZM, CHASOVOY CLOCKWORK MECHANISM	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
MEKHANIZM, POD"YEMNYY ELEVATING MECHANISM	EWK	3.522	3024	09/12/86
MEKHANIZM, POVOROTNYY TRAVERSING GEAR, TRAVERSING MECHANISM	EWK	3.522	3024	05/17/86
MEKHANIZM, SPUSKOVOY TRIGGER (MECHANISM), TRIGGER ASSEMBLY	EWF	11.87	3024	01/25/86
MEKHANIZM, STRELYAYUSHCHIY FIRING MECHANISM	EWF	11.99	3024	01/25/86
MEKHANIZM, UDARDO-SPUSKOVOY TRIGGER MECHANISM	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
MEKHANIZM, UDARNYY STRIKER MECHANISM; PERCUSSION-TYPE FIRING MECHANISM	EFQ	3.266	3024	12/19/85
MEKHANIZM, UDARNYY AA2 FIRING MECHANISM	EFQ		3024	09/12/86
MEKHANIZM, ZAPIRAYUSHCHIY BREECH MECHANISM <see MEKHANIZM, ZATVORNYY>	EWQ		3024	09/11/86
MEKHANIZM, ZATVORNYY BREECH MECHANISM <see MEKHANIZM, ZAPIRAYUSHCHIY>	EWQ		3024	09/11/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MEKHANIZM, ZATVORNYY AA2 BREECH OPERATING GEAR	EWF		3024	09/12/86
MEKHANIZMY NAVEDENIYA LAYING GEAR	EWK	11.181	3024	01/25/86
MEKHANIZMY, GLAVNYYE PROPULSION MACHINERY	ENB		3024	10/01/86
MERA UKREPLENIYA DOVERIYA CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
MERA, SOPUTSTVUYUSHCHAYA COLLATERAL MEASURE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
MEROPRIYATIYE, INZHENERNOYE ENGINEER ACTION (ACTIVITY)	ERX	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
MERY DOVERIYA CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES	EVQ	1.9/86.9;DOS-OLS	3024;FBIS	01/11/87
MESHOK "POCKET"	EGZ	39.3/76.22	3024	05/17/86
MESHOK, OGNEVOY FIRE POCKET	EGZ	3.508	3024	11/03/86
MESHOK, ZEMLENOSNYY SANDBAG	EGF	6.2-18	3024	01/24/86
MESTNOST', BEZORIYENTIRNAYA FEATURELESS TERRAIN	ECC	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
MESTNOST', BEZORIYENTIRNAYA AA2 TERRAIN LACKING IDENTIFIABLE LANDMARKS	ECC	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
MESTNOST', GORNAYA MOUNTAIN TERRAIN, MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN	ECC	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
MESTNOST', GORNO-TAYEZHNAYA TAIGA-COVERED MOUNTAIN(OUS) TERRAIN	ECC	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
MESTNOST', LESISTAYA WOODED TERRAIN, FORESTED TERRAIN	ECC	39.3/76.50	3024	12/15/86
MESTNOST', LESISTO-BOLOTISTAYA SWAMPY WOODLAND (FORESTED) TERRAIN	ECC	3.500;39.12/80.92	3024	08/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MESTNOST', MALOLESNAYA SPARSELY-WOODED TERRAIN	ECC	39.12/76.37	3024	08/22/86
MESTNOST', OKRUZHAYUSHCHAYA LOCAL TERRAIN	ECC		3024	05/17/86
MESTNOST', PERESECHENNAYA ROUGH TERRAIN, ROUGH COUNTRY, ROUGH GROUND	ECC	39.1/76.48	3024	05/17/86
MESTNOST', PERESECHENNAYA AA2 BROKEN TERRAIN <intersected by canals, etc.>	ECC	39.1/76.48	3024	10/31/86
MESTNOST', PUSTYNNO-GORNAYA DESERT AND MOUNTAIN TERRAIN	ECC	39.12/76.38	3024	08/23/86
MESTNOST', PUSTYNNO-STEPNAYA DESERT AND STEPPE TERRAIN	ECC	39.12/76.38	3024	08/23/86
MESTNOST', SIL'NOPERESECHENNAYA VERY RUGGED (ROUGH) TERRAIN	ECC	39.12/76.65	3024	09/09/86
MESTNOST', TANKODOSTUPNAYA ARMOR TERRAIN, ARMOR TERRITORY	EGZ		3024	09/11/86
MESTNOST', TRUDNOPROKHODIMAYA DIFFICULT TERRAIN	ECC	39.3/76.19	3024	05/17/86
MESTO DLYA BOYEPRIPASOV AMMUNITION SHELTER <in emplacement>	EGF	6.2-18	3024	01/24/86
MESTO DLYA LEZHANIYA SLEEPING PLATFORM <in snow cave, other shelters>	EGF	6.3-5	3024	01/24/86
MESTO FORSIROVANIYA (ASSAULT) CROSSING SITE	EGA		3024	09/16/86
MESTO PRIZEMLENIYA TOUCHDOWN AREA <on runway>	EAN		3024	07/01/86
MESTO RASPOLOZHENIYA LOCATION	EQQ	39.5/77.61	3024	07/21/86
MESTO SLUZHBY LOCATION OF DUTY ASSIGNMENT	EQQ	1.2/86.44	3024	06/05/86
MESTO SLUZHBY, POSTOYANNOYE PERMANENT STATION	ERA		3024	10/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MESTO SVYAZYVANIYA DETONIRUYUSHCHEGO SHNURA BRANCH LINE CONNECTION	EGE	2.2-11	3024	01/24/86
MESTO VYSADKI (AMPHIBIOUS) OBJECTIVE AREA (AOA)	ENA	39.12/76.100;17.442	3024	09/10/86
MESTOPOLOZHENIYE POSITION, LOCATION	EQQ		3024	05/17/86
METANIYE THROWING, PROPELLING	EQQ	3.522	3024	05/17/86
METANIYE GRANAT GRENADE THROWING	EWS	3.507	3024	11/02/86
METAT' THROW, PROPEL	EQQ		3024	05/17/86
METEL' SNOWSTORM, BLIZZARD	ECM	39.3/76.40	3024	12/08/86
METEO WEATHER SERVICE	ECM		3024	05/17/86
METEOELEMENT METEOROLOGICAL FACTOR	ECM		3024	05/17/86
METEOUSLOVIYA, PROSTYYE VFR WEATHER	EAN	1.12/85.10	3024	03/06/86
METEOUSLOVIYA, SLOZHNYYE IFR WEATHER	EAN	1.10/85.34	3024	01/24/86
METOD, AGREGATNYY FAULTY COMPONENT REPLACEMENT METHOD OF REPAIR	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
METODIKA METHOD(S); METHODOLOGY	ETQ	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
METODIST (TRAINING) METHODS SPECIALIST (EXPERT)	ETQ	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87
MEZHEN' LOW WATER	ECM		3024	05/17/86
MEZHVOYENNYY INTERWAR	EQQ	29.2/86.14	3024	02/07/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MGA see MINISTERSTVO GRAZHDANSKOY AVIATSII	EAQ	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
MICHMAN WARRANT OFFICER <adopted in USSR Navy in 1972>	EHN	3.451	3024	06/25/86
MIKROFON PODSLUSHIVANIYA "BUG" <surreptitious listening device>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
MILITARIZATSIYA MILITARIZATION	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
MILITARIZATSIYA KOSMOSA MILITARIZATION OF SPACE	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
MINA NATYAZHNOGO DEYSTVIYA TRIPWIRE-TYPE MINE	EWL		3024	10/07/86
MINA NAZHIMNOGO DEYSTVIYA PRESSURE-TYPE MINE	EWL		3024	10/07/86
MINA-LOVUSHKA BOOBYTRAP	EGF	6.1	3024	01/24/86
MINA, BUKSIRUYEMAYA TOWED MINE (TORPEDO) <hist.>	EWT	3.323	3024	02/03/86
MINA, FUGASNAYA BLAST TYPE MINE, HIGH-EXPLOSIVE MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA LANDMINE	EWL	3.266	3024	01/25/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, DONNAYA GROUND MINE <beach/antiassault-landing mine>	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, FUGASNAYA BLAST-TYPE MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, NATYAZHNOGO DEYSTVIYA TRIPWIRE OR PULL-ACTION LANDMINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, NAZHIMNOGO DEYSTVIYA PRESSURE-INITIATED LANDMINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, NEIZVLEKAYEMAYA ANTILIFTING (AND/OR ANTIDISTURBANCE)-DEVICE MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, NEOBEZVREZHIVAYEMAYA ANTIDISARMING (AND/OR ANTIDEFUZING)-DEVICE MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, OB"YEKTNAYA MINED DEMOLITION CHARGE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, OSKOLOCHNAYA FRAGMENTATION MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, PROTIVODESANTNAYA BEACH OR ANTIASSAULT-LANDING MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, PROTIVOPEKHOTNAYA ANTIPERSONNEL MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, PROTIVOTANKOVAYA ANTITANK MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, PROTIVOTRANSPORTNAYA ROAD DEMOLITION MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, SPLAVNAYA FLOATING MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, UPRAVLYAYEMAYA CONTROLLED MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, VZRYVOUSTOYCHIVAYA BLAST-RESISTANT LANDMINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, YAKORNAYA MOORED MINE <beach/antiassault-landing mine>	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, INZHENERNAYA, ZAMEDLENNOGO DEYSTVIYA DELAYED-ACTION LANDMINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, IZVLEKAYEMAYA MINE WITHOUT ANTILIFTING DEVICE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, KUMULYATIVNAYA SHAPED-CHARGE MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, MORSKAYA SEA MINE	EWT	3.128	3024	01/31/86
MINA, NEIZVLEKAYEMAYA MINE WITH ANTILIFTING DEVICE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MINA, NEOBEZVREZHIVAYEMAYA MINE WITH ANTIDISARMING DEVICE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, NEUPRAVLYAYEMAYA CONTACT OR INFLUENCE MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, OB"YEKTNAYA MINED DEMOLITION CHARGE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, OBEZVREZHIVAYEMAYA MINE WITHOUT ANTIDISARMING DEVICE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, PRIBLIZHAYUSHCHAYASYA INCOMING MORTAR ROUND	EWF	39.12/76.72	3024	09/09/86
MINA, PROTIVOBORTOVAYA HORIZONTAL EFFECT ANTITANK MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, PROTIVODESANTNAYA BEACH MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, PROTIVODNISHCHEVAYA VERTICAL PENETRATION OR BELLY-ATTACK MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, PROTIVOGUSENICHNAYA BLAST TYPE OR TRACK-DISABLING MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, PROTIVOPEKHOTNAYA ANTIPERSONNEL MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, PROTIVOTANKOVAYA ANTITANK MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, PROTIVOTRANSPORTNAYA ROAD DEMOLITION MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, RAZBRASYVAYEMAYA SCATTER-DISPERSED MINE	EWL		3024	05/17/86
MINA, SHESTOVAYA SPAR TORPEDO <hist.>	EXA	3.323	3024	02/03/86
MINA, SIGNAL'NAYA TRIP FLARE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, SPLAVNAYA FLOATING MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MINA, UPRAVLYAYEMAYA CONTROLLED MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINA, VYPRYGIVAYUSHCHAYA BOUNDING MINE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MINER MINE SPECIALIST <army>	EHG	39.12/76.42	3024	08/25/86
MINER AA2 MINEMAN <navy>	EHN	23.44	3024	12/02/86
MINIATYUR-POLIGON SCALED-DOWN RANGE	ETF		3024	06/05/86
MINIATYUR-START SCALED-DOWN AIRFIELD, FLIGHT WALKTHROUGH SITE	ETA		3024	06/05/86
MINIMUM AT OR ABOVE WEATHER MINIMUMS	EAN		3024	07/01/86
MINIMUM POGODY, USTANOVLENNYY MARGINAL VFR; VFR MINIMUMS	ECM	1.9/86.26	3024	01/15/87
MINIROVANIYE MINING	EGF	3.290	3024	02/05/86
MINIROVAT' MINE <verb>	EGF	3.290	3024	02/05/86
MINISTERSTVO GRAZHDANSKOY AVIATSII MINISTRY OF CIVIL AVIATION <all-union ministry>	EAQ	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
MINISTERSTVO OBORONY MINISTRY OF DEFENSE; DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE <U.S.>	EHQ	1.7/86.31	3024	10/15/86
MINISTR OBORONY SSSR USSR MINISTER OF DEFENSE	EHQ	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
MINNYY MINELAYING	ENM	3.323	3024	02/03/86
MINOISKATEL' MINE DETECTOR	EWL		3024	08/22/86
MINOMET, GVARDEYSKIY TRUCK-MOUNTED MULTIPLE(-TUBE) ROCKET LAUNCHER	EWR	39.3/76.23	3024	06/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MINOMET, REAKTIVNYY ROCKET LAUNCHER <WW II>	EWR	39.12/76.25	3024	08/18/86
MINONOSETS, ESKADRENNYY DESTROYER	ENS	3.359	3024	02/04/86
MINONOSETS, ESKADRENNYY, RAKETNYY GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYER	ENS		3024	10/01/86
MINREP MOORING CABLE <for moored mine>	EWT	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MIROLYUBIVYY PEACE-LOVING; PEACE-SEEKING	EPS	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
MISHEN' TARGET <individual artificial target; see TSEL'>	ETW	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
MISHEN', FLAZHNAYA BANNER TARGET, TARGET BANNER <air-to-air practice>	ETA		3024	06/27/86
MISHEN', KONTROL'NAYA SIGHTING-IN TARGET; REFERENCE TARGET	EWD		3024	06/05/86
MISHEN', RADIOUPRAVLYAYEMAYA TARGET DRONE <radio-controlled>	ETA	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
MISHEN', VOZDUSHNAYA, FLAZHNAYA BANNER TARGET, TARGET BANNER <air-to-air practice>	ETA		3024	06/27/86
MISHENNYY TARGET <adj.> <see MISHEN'>	ETW	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
MLADSHIY JUNIOR(-GRADE)	EHQ		3024	06/05/86
MNOGOESHELONNYY MULTILAYERED <SDI>	EYQ	1.3/86.47	3024	06/23/86
MNOGORAZOVYY REPEAT-USE; MULTIPLE-MISSION <e.g. Space Shuttle>	QQQ	1.8/86.43	3024	06/05/86
MNOGOTSELEVOY MULTIROLE, MULTIMISSION, MULTIPURPOSE	EQQ		3024	06/05/86
MNOGOZARYADNYY MULTICHARGE; MULTIROUND	EWQ		3024	06/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MODERNIZIROVAT' UPGRADE <e.g. new tank model>	EQQ		3024	11/13/86
MODERNIZOVAT' see MODERNIZIROVAT'	EQQ	39.1/76.127	3024	11/13/86
MOGUSHCHESTVO BOYEPRIPASA POWER OF A MUNITION	EWM	3.453	3024	11/02/86
MOL JETTY; BREAKWATER; MOLE	ENF	3.513;4.47,166,197	3024	11/18/86
MOLODOY NOVICE; YOUNG; RECENTLY-(NEWLY-)CONSCRIPTED	EQQ	3.510	3024	06/12/86
MOMENT TANGAZHA PITCHING MOMENT <covers both positive and negative>	EAN	1.6/86.40	3024	10/01/86
MOMENT TANGAZHA, BALANSIROVOCHNYY PITCH TRIM MOMENT	EAN	1.6/86.42	3024	10/01/86
MOMENT, KABRIRUYUSHCHIY POSITIVE PITCHING MOMENT	EAN	1.6/86.41	3024	10/01/86
MOMENT, PIKIRUYUSHCHIY NEGATIVE PITCHING MOMENT	EAN	1.6/86.41	3024	10/01/86
MONOBLOCHNYY SINGLE(-WARHEAD)	EWX		3024	06/05/86
MONOBLOK MONOBLOC <barrel>; SINGLE WARHEAD	EWF	11.66;DOS-OLS	3024;FBIS	07/25/86
MONOSTANINA BOX TRAIL	EWF		3024	09/12/86
MORISTEYE SEAWARD	ENN	39.3/76.43	3024	12/10/86
MOROZ, SIL'NYY BITTER COLD <temperatures far below freezing>	ECM	39.12/76.65	3024	09/09/86
MORSKOY NAVAL, SEABORNE, NAVAL SURFACE	ENQ		3024	06/05/86
MOSHCH', BOYEVAYA COMBAT POWER, FIGHTING STRENGTH, ARSENAL	EQQ	5.2-1	3024	06/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MOSHCH', OGNEVAYA FIREPOWER; VOLUME OF FIRE	EQQ	38.26;39.12/77.52;3.507	3024	07/18/86
MOSHCH', OGNEVAYA, ZALPA FIREPOWER <volume of simultaneous fire>	EZZ		3024	06/05/86
MOSHCH', PORAZHAYUSHCHAYA KILLING POWER	EQQ	1.5/86.33	3024	07/30/86
MOSHCH', UDARNAYA PUNCH, STRIKING POWER	EQQ		3024	06/05/86
MOSHCH', VOYENNAYA MILITARY POWER, MILITARY MIGHT	EQQ	42.12/86.5	3024	11/07/86
MOSHCH', VOYENNAYA, SOVETSKAYA SOVIET MILITARY POWER	EQQ		3024	06/05/86
MOSHCHNOST', BOL'SHAYA HEAVY <in name of artillery unit>	EWF	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
MOSHCHNOST', VYKHODNAYA POWER OUTPUT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
MOSHCHNYY POWERFUL, HIGH-POWER, HEAVY, FORMIDABLE, AWESOME	EQQ	39.7/74.84	3024	03/20/86
MOSHCHNYY AA2 STRONGLY DEFENDED, DEADLY, POTENT	EQQ	39.7/74.84	3024	07/20/86
MOSHCHNYY AA3 HEAVY VOLUME <of fire>	EZZ	39.12/77.55	3024	07/21/86
MOST BRIDGE <of mortar>	EWF	11.90	3024	01/25/86
MOST NA SMESHANNYKH OPORAKH FIXED AND FLOATING BRIDGE	EGA		3024	09/16/86
MOST NA ZHESTKIKH OPORAKH FIXED BRIDGE	EGA		3024	09/16/86
MOST, NAPLAVNOY FLOATING BRIDGE	EGA	3.290	3024	02/05/86
MOST, NAVEDENNYY LAUNCHED BRIDGE <river-crossing operation>	EGA	39.12/76.40	3024	09/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MOST, NIZKOVODNYY LOW-LEVEL BRIDGE	EGA	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MOST, PODVODNYY SUBMERGED BRIDGE	EGF	3.289	3024	02/05/86
MOST, SHTURMOVOY ASSAULT BRIDGE	EGA		3024	09/15/86
MOST, VOZDUSHNYY AIRLIFT <noun>	EAT		3024	06/05/86
MOSTIK, KHODOVOY BRIDGE; PILOT BRIDGE	ENB		3024	10/01/86
MOSTIK, KORMOVOY AFTER BRIDGE	ENB		3024	06/02/86
MOSTIK, NOSOVOY FOREBRIDGE	ENB		3024	06/02/86
MOSTIK, PEREKHODNOY CATWALK BRIDGE	ENB		3024	06/02/86
MOSTIK, PESHEKHODNYY FOOTBRIDGE	EGA		3024	09/16/86
MOSTIK, PROZHEKTORNYY SEARCHLIGHT PLATFORM	ENB		3024	06/02/86
MOSTIK, SHTURMOVOY ASSAULT (FOOT)BRIDGE	EGA	39.1/76.47;8.67	3024	10/31/86
MOSTIK, SIGNAL'NYY SIGNAL BRIDGE	ENB		3024	06/02/86
MOSTOUKLADCHIK LAUNCHED-BRIDGE VEHICLE	ERX		3024	06/05/86
MOSTOUKLADCHIK, TANKOVYY ARMORED VEHICLE LAUNCHED BRIDGE (AVLB)	EGA		3024	09/16/86
MOTODIVIZIYA MOTORIZED DIVISION	EHG	39.1/76.45	3024	10/30/86
MOTOMEKHANIZIROVANNYY MOTORIZED AND MECHANIZED	EHG	39.12/77.88	3024	07/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
MOTOPEKHOTNYY MOTORIZED INFANTRY	EGQ	3.72	3024	01/30/86
MOTORESURS ENGINE TIME BETWEEN OVERHAULS; ENGINE MILEAGE	EQQ		3024	06/05/86
MOTORESURSY VEHICLE RESOURCES, VEHICLE USE	EQQ		3024	06/05/86
MOTORIZATSIYA MOTORIZATION <providing infantry with trucks, etc.>	ERT	39.1/76.18	3024	10/22/86
MOTOSTRELKOVYY MOTORIZED INFANTRY	EGZ	3.9	3024	01/30/86
MOTOSTRELOK MOTORIZED RIFLEMAN	EHG	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
MTKK see KORABL', KOSMICHESKIY, TRANSPORTNYY, MNOGORAZOV	ESC	1.9/86.46	3024	01/21/87
MUROMETS MEMBER OF AN "ILYA MUROMETS" AIR DETACHMENT <hist.>	EHA	39.8/76.94	3024	08/18/86
MUSHKA FRONT SIGHT	EWK	38.16;52.7	3024	03/17/86
MVZ see ZAGRAZHDENIYE, MINNO-VZRYVNOYE	EGF	39.12/80.92	3024	09/10/86
MYASO, PUSHECHNOYE CANNON FODDER	EQQ	1.12/85.38	3024	03/06/86
MYS CAPE, HEADLAND, PROMONTORY, POINT	ECN		3024	06/05/86
MZA see ARTILLERIYA, ZENITNAYA, MALOKALIBERNAYA	EGD	39.3/76.32	3024	12/07/86
NA AERODROMAKH ON THE GROUND <enemy aircraft destroyed>	EQQ	39.12/76.98	3024	09/09/86
NA AVTOMOBIL'NOY TYAGE TRUCK-DRAWN	ERT		3024	09/12/86
NA BOYEVOM ON FINAL TARGET HEADING	EAZ		3024	05/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NA FRONTE AT THE FRONT, IN ACTION	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
NA GRANI OKRUZHENIYA THREATENED WITH IMMINENT ENCIRCLEMENT	EGZ	39.7/74.81	3024	03/20/86
NA KARAUL "PRESENT ARMS!" <pronounced "na kraul">	ETD		3024	09/06/86
NA KHODU ON THE SPOT <without pausing>	EZZ	39.1/76.49	3024	10/31/86
NA MEKHANICHESKOY TYAGE TRACTOR-DRAWN	ERT		3024	09/12/86
NA MESTE FIELD <functioning as adj.>	EQQ		3024	05/17/86
NA MESTE SHAGOM MARSH "IN PLACE, MARCH!"	ETD		3024	09/06/86
NA MESTNOSTI IN THE FIELD, ON THE TERRAIN	EQQ	12.44	3024	01/25/86
NA OTKRYTOY MESTNOSTI IN THE OPEN, ON EXPOSED (OPEN) GROUND (TERRAIN)	ECC		3024	09/11/86
NA PLECHO "LEFT SHOULDER ARMS!"	ETD		3024	09/06/86
NA PODKHODE K VMB ON NAVAL BASE APPROACHES <see VMB>	ENN	3.323	3024	02/03/86
NA PRAVOYE PLECHO "RIGHT SHOULDER ARMS!"	ETD		3024	09/06/86
NA VETER WITH THE WIND	ENN		3024	06/29/86
NA VOORUZHENII IN SERVICE (WITH); IN THE CURRENT INVENTORY	EQQ	1.9/86.38	3024	03/28/86
NA VSTRECHNOM KURSE HEAD-ON	EAZ	1.2/86.35;44.296	3024	06/02/86
NABEG RAID, FORAY	EGZ		3024	06/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NABEGANIYE BOLT TELESCOPES THE BARREL	EWS		3024	06/05/86
NABEGANIYE ZATVORA NA STVOL BOLT TELESCOPES THE BARREL	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
NABIRAT' DOPOLNITEL'NUYU VYSOTU GAIN ADDITIONAL ALTITUDE	EAN	39.1/76.21	3024	10/29/86
NABIRAYTE ESHELON PO KURSU "CLIMB TO CRUISING ALTITUDE ON HEADING...."	EAN		3024	05/27/86
NABLYUDATEL' OBSERVER; AERIAL OBSERVER; LOOKOUT <on ship>	ERI	1.3/86.35;3.428	3024	06/23/86
NABLYUDATEL', ARTILLERIYSKIY, PEREDOVOY FORWARD ARTILLERY OBSERVER	EVQ	DOS-OLS	3024	07/24/86
NABLYUDENIYE ZA POLYEM BOYA COMBAT SURVEILLANCE; BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE	ERI		3024	10/07/86
NABLYUDENIYE ZA POVERKHNOST'YU OKEANA OCEAN RECONNAISSANCE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
NABLYUDENIYE, AGENTURNOYE AGENT SURVEILLANCE.	EIQ	39.3/76.92	3024	12/17/86
NABLYUDENIYE, NARUZHNOYE SURVEILLANCE <on the street>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
NABLYUDENIYE, NAZEMNOYE GROUND SURVEILLANCE; GROUND OBSERVATION	ERI		3024	09/06/86
NABLYUDENIYE, OGNEVOYE FIRE SUPPRESSION	EZZ	3.507	3024	11/03/86
NABLYUDENIYE, VOZDUSHNOYE AIR SURVEILLANCE	ERI		3024	09/12/86
NABLYUDENIYE, VOZDUSHNOYE, OPOVESHCHENIYE I SVYAZ' AIRCRAFT OBSERVATION, WARNING, AND COMMUNICATIONS	EGD	39.12/77.20	3024	07/21/86
NABOR VYSOTY CLIMB; CLIMBOUT <on takeoff>; CLIMB TO ALTITUDE	EAN	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87
NABOR VYSOTY AA2 "COMMENCE CLIMB" <ATC instruction>	EEJ		3024	01/02/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NABRAT' I DERZHAT' "CLIMB TO AND MAINTAIN...."	EAN		3024	05/27/86
NACHAL'NIK OFFICER IN CHARGE (OIC), PERSON IN CHARGE	EHQ	3.500	3024	06/06/86
NACHAL'NIK AA2 PERSON IN AUTHORITY, COMMANDER, CHIEF, HEAD	EHQ	3.500	3024	08/06/86
NACHAL'NIK AA3 SUPERIOR (OFFICER)	EHQ	39.12/76.60	3024	09/09/86
NACHAL'NIK DIVIZII DIVISION COMMANDER <Civil War>	EXH	39.3/76.102	3024	12/17/86
NACHAL'NIK DOZORA PATROL LEADER	EHG	32.571;42.24	3024	05/03/86
NACHAL'NIK FIZICHESKOY PODGOTOVKI I SPORTA PHYSICAL TRAINING OFFICER; OFFICER IN CHARGE OF PT	ETP	1.8/86.29	3024	12/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NACHAL'NIK GRUPPY MAINTENANCE GROUP SUPERVISOR <military airbase>		EHA	3024	06/06/86

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NACHAL'NIK GRUPPY AVIATSIONNOGO VOORUZHENIYA AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT GROUP CHIEF	EHA	1.6/86.38	3024	10/01/86

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NACHAL'NIK GRUPPY OBSLUZHIVANIYA MAINTENANCE GROUP CHIEF <Soviet AF>	EHA	1.4/86.33	3024	06/29/86

GRUPPA OBSLUZHIVANIYA is an organizational unit within the Soviet Air Forces regiment, a squadron-level component of the regiment's INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA SLUZHBA <Aviation Engineer(ing) Service>, and specifically of a TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA CHAST' <Technical Maintenance Unit> (TECH) <There is a regimental TECH, squadron TECH, and flight/section/detachment TECH>. Following is a partial listing of the various servicing and maintenance groups. There is generally a regimental engineer in the specialization area, and each group is headed by a NACHAL'NIK (Chief), who is typically a senior lieutenant or captain. Under him is a STARSHIY TEKHNIK <Senior Technician> <typically a senior lieutenant>, who supervises the SPETSIALISTY <specialist personnel>. This latter term applies both to TEKHNIKI <technicians> <typically lieutenants who are fairly recent graduates of an aviation technical school> and MLADSHIYE AVIASPETSIALISTY <junior aviation specialists> or MEKHANIKI <mechanics> <warrant officers and NCOs>. <In the broadest use of the term, SPETSIALIST is applied to all personnel with a highly-skilled military occupational specialty>. See also GRUPPA REGLAMENTNYKH RABOT.

Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Aircraft Equipment Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa aviatsionnogo oborudovaniya and Gruppa reglamentnykh rabot po aviatsionnomu oborudovaniyu>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya -- Aircraft Armament Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa po aviatsionnomu vooruzheniyu and Gruppa aviatsionnogo vooruzheniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnykh kompleksov -- Bombsight and Navigation Systems Maintenance Group <also called Gruppa obsluzhivaniya pritsel'no-navigatsionnogo oborudovaniya>
Gruppa obsluzhivaniya samoleta, dvigatelya, i sredstv avariynogo pokidaniya samoleta <Airframe, Powerplant & Ejection System Maintenance Group>
Gruppa po samoletu i dvigatelyu -- Airframe and Powerplant Group
Gruppa radioelektronnogo oborudovaniya -- Avionics Maintenance Group
Gruppa radiolokatsionnogo oborudovaniya -- Radar Equipment Group
Slesarno-mekhanicheskaya gruppa -- Sheetmetal & Machining Group

NACHAL'NIK INZHENERNYKH VOYSK CHIEF OF ENGINEER TROOPS <HQ staff; e.g., army>	EHG	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
NACHAL'NIK KOLONNY COLUMN COMMANDER	EHG		3024	06/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NACHAL'NIK MEDITSINSKOY SLUZHBY MEDICAL OFFICER; FLIGHT SURGEON <AF>	ERM	1.8/86.29	3024	12/31/86
NACHAL'NIK MEDITSINSKOY SLUZHBY AA2 CHIEF OF MEDICAL SERVICE	ERM	1.8/86.29	3024	12/31/86
NACHAL'NIK METEOSLUZHBY CHASTI WEATHER OFFICER <of AF unit>	EHA	1.9/86.28;70.179	3024	01/15/87
NACHAL'NIK OPERATIVNOGO OTDELA OPERATIONS OFFICER <staff of large unit, e.g, army>	EQC	39.1/76.105	3024	11/06/86
NACHAL'NIK OPERATIVNOGO OTDELENIYA OPERATIONS OFFICER <staff of small unit>	EQC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
NACHAL'NIK OPERATIVNOGO UPRAVLENIYA CHIEF OF OPERATIONS <staff of large strat. form.>	EQC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
NACHAL'NIK OTDELA CHIEF OF SECTION <HQ staff officer>	EHQ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
NACHAL'NIK POLITICHESKOGO UPRAVLENIYA FLOTA CHIEF OF FLEET POLITICAL DIRECTORATE	EHN	39.8/76.116	3024	08/18/86
NACHAL'NIK POLITICHESKOGO UPRAVLENIYA OKRUGA CHIEF OF MILITARY DISTRICT POLITICAL DIRECTORATE	EHG	39.8/76.115	3024	08/18/86
NACHAL'NIK RABOT WORK SUPERVISOR	QQQ		3024	06/06/86
NACHAL'NIK RAZVEDKI CHIEF OF INTELLIGENCE <regiment or higher>	EHQ	39.12/76.24	3024	08/22/86
NACHAL'NIK RAZVEDKI AA2 INTELLIGENCE OFFICER <below regiment>	EHQ	39.12/76.24	3024	08/22/86
NACHAL'NIK RAZVEDKI BRIGADY BRIGADE CHIEF OF INTELLIGENCE	EHG	39.12/76.24	3024	08/22/86
NACHAL'NIK RAZVEDKI POLKA REGIMENTAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	EHG	1.1/86.12/32.648	3024	05/03/86
NACHAL'NIK RAZVEDYVATEL'NOGO OTDELA CHIEF OF INTELLIGENCE SECTION <staff, large unit>	EHQ	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
NACHAL'NIK RAZVEDYVATEL'NOY GRUPPY PATROL LEADER	EHG	32.571;42.24	3024	05/03/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NACHAL'NIK SHTABA CHIEF OF STAFF; EXECUTIVE OFFICER <Bn and lower>	EHG	1.11/85.5;19.95	3024	02/07/86
NACHAL'NIK SHTABA ARMII ARMY CHIEF OF STAFF	EHG	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
NACHAL'NIK SHTABA AVIATSII VOYENNO-MORSKOGO FLOTA NAVAL AVIATION CHIEF OF STAFF <Soviet Navy>	ENV	39.3/76.39	3024	12/15/86
NACHAL'NIK SLUZHBY CHIEF OF SERVICE <HQ staff officer>	EHQ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
NACHAL'NIK SVYAZI ARMII ARMY CHIEF OF SIGNAL SERVICE <HQ staff>	EHG	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
NACHAL'NIK TECH OTRYADA DETACHMENT TECHNICAL MAINTENANCE UNIT CHIEF	EHA	1.5/86.38	3024	07/30/86
NACHAL'NIK TECH ZVENA FLIGHT TECHNICAL (EQUIPMENT) MAINTENANCE UNIT CHIEF	EHA	1.3/86.27	3024	06/21/86
NACHAL'NIK TECH ZVENA AA2 SECTION TECHNICAL MAINTENANCE UNIT CHIEF <rotary-w>	EHA	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
NACHAL'NIK TECH ZVENA AA3 FLIGHT MAINTENANCE OFFICER	EHA	46.8/86.101	3024	07/21/86
NACHAL'NIK TYLA CHIEF OF REAR SERVICES	EHQ	39.8/76.34	3024	08/02/86
NACHAL'NIK VOZDUSHNOY, OGNEVOY I TAKTICHESKOY PODG. AIR, WEAPONS, & TACTICAL TRAINING OFFICER	EHN	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
Naval aviation regiment position. Full title: NACHAL'NIK VOZDUSHNOY, OGNEVOY I TAKTICHESKOY PODGOTOVKI				
NACHAL'NIK, ARTILLERIYSKIY ARTILLERY COMMANDER	EHG	39.5/77.61	3024	07/21/86
NACHAL'NIK, AVIATSIONNYY, STARSHIY SENIOR AIR FORCE OFFICER <command's top-ranking>	EHA	43.6/8/76.2	3024	10/29/86
NACHAL'NIK, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVOY COMBINED-ARMS COMMANDER <see NACHAL'NIK>	EHG	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
NACHAL'NIK, PRYAMOY DIRECT SUPERIOR	EHQ	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NACHAL'NIK, STARSHIY SUPERIOR; HIGHER (SENIOR-LEVEL) COMMANDER (OFFICER)	EHQ	1.11/85.17	3024	02/14/86
If the subunit in question is an AF flight <zveno>, for example, the STARSHIY NACHAL'NIK would be either the squadron or regimental CO in most contexts.				
NACHAL'NIK, VYSHESTOYASHCHIY HIGHER-ECHELON AUTHORITY (COMMANDER)	EHQ	1.4/86.23	3024	06/27/86
NACHAL'NIKI, STARSHIYE SENIOR COMMAND PERSONNEL	EHQ	39.12/76.59	3024	09/09/86
NACHALO BOYEVOGO PUTI START OF BOMBING RUN	EAZ		3024	06/09/86
NACHALO OPERATSII KICKOFF/BEGINNING/START/COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATION	EQQ	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
NACHALO VOYNY OUTBREAK (BEGINNING, COMMENCEMENT) OF WAR	EQQ	39.12/81.93	3024	09/10/86
NACHERTANIYE LINII FRONTA TRACE OF THE LINE OF CONTACT	EGZ	39.3/76.100	3024	12/17/86
NACHERTANIYE PEREDNEGO KRAYA OBORONY TRACE OF THE MAIN LINE OF RESISTANCE	EGZ	39.12/77.13	3024	07/06/86
NACHPUFLOT see NACHAL'NIK POLITICHESKOGO UPRAVLENIYA FLOTA	EHN	39.8/76.116	3024	08/18/86
NACHPUOKR see NACHAL'NIK POLITICHESKOGO UPRAVLENIYA OKRUGA	EHG	39.8/76.115	3024	08/18/86
NACHSOSTAV see SOSTAV, NACHAL'STVUYUSHCHIY	EHQ		3024	06/06/86
NADEZHNO PRIKRYT' HOLD	EGZ	39.7/74.77	3024	03/18/86
NADEZHNYY SURE AND EFFECTIVE; RELIABLE, DEPENDABLE	QQQ	39.5/77.59	3024	07/21/86
NADKALIBERNYY OVERCALIBER; "STICK"	EWQ		3024	06/05/86
NADLOMIT' SOFTEN UP, SEVERELY BATTER	EZZ		3024	06/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NADOLBA POST <antivehicular obstacle>	EGF	39.1/76.48;3.471;6.7-3	3024	08/24/86
NADOLBA, BETONNAYA REINFORCED CONCRETE POST OBSTACLE <antitank, beach>	EGF		3024	09/16/86
NADOLBA, DEREVYANNAYA LOG POST OBSTACLE <antitank, antivehicular, beach>	EGF		3024	09/16/86
NADOLBA, STAL'NAYA STEEL POST OBSTACLE <antitank/antivehicular, beach>	EGF		3024	09/16/86
NADSTROYKA SUPERSTRUCTURE	ENB		3024	10/01/86
NADVODNYY WATER-SURFACE; NAVAL SURFACE <e.g. targets>	EQQ	3.509	3024	11/10/86
NAGOLOVU RAZGROMIT' INFLICT A CRUSHING DEFEAT ON	EQQ	39.8/79.67	3024	05/03/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NAGRADA CITATION, HONOR, AWARD; DECORATION	EDC		3024	06/05/86

Following is a partial list of military-related Soviet decorations, in alphabetical order in transliterated form, accompanied by a standardized English translation.

Orden Krasnogo Znameni -- Order of the Red Banner
Orden Krasnoy Zvezdy -- Order of the Red Star
Orden Lenina -- Order of Lenin
Orden "Za sluzhbu Rodine v Vooruzhennykh Silakh SSSR" III stepeni -- Order For Service to the Homeland in the Armed Forces of the USSR, 3rd Class

NAGRADA, PRAVITEL'STVENNAYA GOVERNMENT DECORATION	EDC	39.8/76.55	3024	08/09/86
NAGRADA, PRAVITEL'STVENNAYA, VYSOKAYA COVETED GOVERNMENT DECORATION	EDC	39.8/76.55	3024	08/09/86
NAGRADIT' see NAGRAZHDAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EDC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
NAGRAZHDAT' AWARD	EDC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
NAGRUZKA, BOMBOVAYA BOMB LOAD	EWA	39.3/76.73	3024	12/17/86
NAGRUZKA, BOYEVAYA COMBAT PAYLOAD	EAA	1.6/86.40	3024	06/22/86
NAGRUZKA, BOYEVAYA, NA NARUZHNYKH PODVESKAKH WEIGHT OF EXTERNAL STORES	EAA		3024	09/24/86
NAIBOL'SHIY VYKHOD LICHNOGO SOSTAVA IZ STROYA GREATEST NUMBER OF CASUALTIES	EQQ	39.8/76.36	3024	08/02/86
NAIMENOVANIYE NAME, NAME DESIGNATION, DESIGNATION	EQQ	3.514	3024	06/05/86
NAIMENOVANIYE, POCHETNOYE HONORARY NAME DESIGNATION	EDC	39.1/76.81;19.5	3024	11/04/86

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NAIMENOVANIYE, USLOVNOYE CODE NAME; PREARRANGED NAME DESIGNATION	EQQ	1.11/85.5;39.3/76.48	3024	02/07/86
NAKAPLIVANIYE SIL BUILDUP OF FORCES; AMASSING OF FORCES	EGZ	39.12/76.40	3024	09/09/86
NAKAT LAYER OF LOGS IN A SHELTER LOG SUPPORT	EGF	6.3-11	3024	01/24/86
NAKATNIK COUNTERRECOIL MECHANISM	EWF		3024	09/12/86
NAKHIMOVETS STUDENT ENROLLED AT NAKHIMOV SCHOOL <see NVMU>	ETQ	3.499	3024	08/04/86
NAKLADKA, STVOL'NAYA HANDGUARD <on small arms>	EWS		3024	09/06/86
NAKOL STRIKE <by firing pin>	EWG	3.128	3024	01/25/86
NAKONECHNIK TIP; FINIAL <on flagstaff>	QQQ		3024	06/05/86
NAKONECHNIK BOYEVOY PRUZHINY MAINSPRING CAP	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
NAKONECHNIK VOZVRATNOY PRUZHINY RECOIL SPRING PLUG	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
NAKONECHNIK, BALLISTICHESKIY WINDSHIELD <on projectile>	EWM	25.208	3024	01/25/86
NAKONECHNIK, BRONEBOYNYY NOSE CAP <of projectile>	EWM	25.208	3024	01/25/86
NAKOPLENIYE MASSING, STOCKPILING, BUILDUP	EQQ		3024	06/05/86
NAKOPLENIYE, PREDVARITEL'NOYE PREPOSITIONING	EQQ		3024	06/05/86
NAKRYT' TSEL' STRADDLE THE TARGET <multiple projectiles>	EZZ	1.7/86.13	3024	10/07/86
NAKRYT' TSEL' AA2 HIT THE TARGET <single projectile>	EZZ	1.7/86.13	3024	10/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NAKRYTIYE CARPETING <with bombs>; STRADDLING <with gunfire>	EWD		3024	06/05/86
NAKRYVAT' OGNEM BRING FIRE ONTO	EWD	39.4/77.52	3024	07/21/86
NALET RAID, HIT-AND-RUN ATTACK	EZZ	39.3/76.91	3024	06/05/86
NALET AA2 LOGGING OF FLIGHT HOURS (FLYING TIME)	EAQ	1.4/86.5	3024	06/25/86
NALET, DNEVNOY DAYLIGHT RAID	EGZ	39.12/77.13	3024	07/06/86
NALET, MASSIROVANNYY MASS BOMBING ASSAULT, MASSIVE AIR RAID	EAZ	39.8/76.76	3024	08/09/86
NALET, MINOMETNYY PERIOD OF HEAVY MORTAR FIRE	EWD	39.8/76.54	3024	08/09/86
NALET, OGNEVOY SHELLING, BOMBARDMENT, (PERIOD OF) HEAVY SHELLING	EWD	3.507;39.3/76.50	3024	06/05/86
NALET, POVTORNYY FOLLOW-UP RAID (ATTACK)	EZZ	39.8/76.75	3024	08/09/86
NALETAT' see NALETYVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EAQ	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
NALETYVAT' LOG A CERTAIN NUMBER OF FLIGHT HOURS <or distance>	EAQ	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
NALEVO "LEFT, FACE!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86
NALICHIYE OBSHCHIKH CHERT COMMONALITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
NALICHIYE SIL I SREDSTV AVAILABLE FORCES AND FIRES (MEN AND EQUIPMENT)	EGZ	39.3/76.97	3024	12/17/86
NAMERENIYA INTENTIONS	EQQ	39.3/76.92	3024	12/17/86
NANESENIYE UDARA PRI SBLIZHENII CLOSE-IN ATTACK	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NANESTI see NANOSIT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
NANOSIT' INFLICT; DELIVER	QQQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
NANOSIT' MINNOYE POLE NA KARTU RECORD A MINEFIELD	EGF		3024	09/16/86
NANOSIT' UDAR MOUNT (BE ENGAGED IN) AN OFFENSIVE DRIVE (ATTACK)	EZZ	39.7/74.83	3024	03/20/86
NAPADAT' ATTACK <contains connotation of aggressor attack>	EZZ	1.8/86.7	3024	12/24/86
NAPADENIYE ATTACK, ASSAULT, ONSLAUGHT, STRIKE <by aggressor>	EZZ	20.536	3024	03/24/86
NAPADENIYE, OGNEVOYE, DAL'NEYE LONG-RANGE FIRES <artillery>	EWD		3024	06/05/86
NAPADENIYE, VOZDUSHNOYE AIR ATTACK <carries aggressor connotation>	EAZ	1.8/86.3	3024	12/24/86
NAPARNIK PARTNER <member of a two-man team>	EQQ		3024	06/05/86
NAPAST' see NAPADAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EZZ	1.8/86.7	3024	12/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NAPLYV STRAKE, PORTION OF WING ADJACENT TO ROOT	EAA	29.1/86.69	3024	02/03/86

The term NAPLYV in aviation usage applies to that part of an aircraft wing which is adjacent to the point of wing-fuselage junction, when the wingroot-adjacent section forms an appreciable sweep in comparison with the outboard section of the wing. One example is the long wing-root strake on the Soviet Sukhoy Su-27 Flanker counterair fighter aircraft. Another example is the fixed inboard section of the wing on the MiG-23 Flogger, while the swinging outboard section is called the KONSOL'.

The definition in "Russko-Angliyskiy Tekhnicheskiy Slovar'" (Source 36) reads: "leading edge extension, glove." Other dictionaries either fail to cover this meaning of the term or do not include the term at all.

NAPRAVIT' V ASSIGN TO	EQQ	1.2/86.28	3024	06/02/86
NAPRAVLENETS OFFICER DELEGATED TO REPRESENT OR LIAISE	EHQ	39.12/77.29	3024	07/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NAPRAVLENIYE DIRECTION; SECTOR; AXIS; HEADING <aircraft>	EZZ	39.9/75.69;3.473	3024	03/21/86

The term NAPRAVLENIYE as used in Soviet military literature can cause problems to the translator. Source 34 lists the various possible meanings as "direction, axis, line, order, directive, sector, trend, tendency." Source 20 lists "direction, heading, commitment." When it appears in materials dealing with tactics or in analyses of battles and operations, the question which arises most frequently is whether the proper English term in the particular context is "sector" or "axis."

In the example "Belgorodsko-Kharkovskoye napravleniye," a glance at the map on page 386 in source 3 shows that a line between the two cities agrees with the direction of forward movement of Soviet forces, indicating that "Belgorod-Kharkov axis" is correct in this particular context. If the axis of advance were perpendicular to a line between the two cities in question, "Belgorod-Kharkov sector" would be a better choice. There is not always available a clear-cut choice in the absence of supporting information.

"Na berlinskom napravlenii" presents a more difficult problem, as the Soviet text itself presents no clear-cut choice between "sector" and "axis." One is compelled either to guess what the writer has in mind or to make a choice based on a convention on how this phrase will be rendered in a text dealing with the history of World War II. Since the Soviet term covers a broader area of meaning, the Soviet military writer faces no problem of terminological choice in such a situation.

NAPRAVLENIYE ATAKI AXIS OF ATTACK IN ASSAULT PHASE	EGZ	39.3/76.24	3024	12/06/86
NAPRAVLENIYE GLAVNOGO UDARA MAIN AXIS OF ADVANCE, DIRECTION OF MAIN ATTACK	EGZ	1.11/85.26;22.44	3024	03/06/86
NAPRAVLENIYE GLAVNOGO UDARA AA2 AXIS OF MAIN THRUST	EGZ	1.11/85.26	3024	03/06/86
NAPRAVLENIYE NASTUPLENIYA DIRECTION OF ADVANCE; AXIS OF ADVANCE	EGZ	39.1/76.47	3024	10/31/86
NAPRAVLENIYE OGNYA, OSNOVNOYE BASIC LINE OF FIRE, BASE LINE	EWK		3024	06/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NAPRAVLENIYE STREL'BY, OSNOVNOYE BASE LINE OF FIRE; LINE OF FIRE	EWK	39.4/77.75;19.63;11.251	3024	07/25/86
NAPRAVLENIYE UDARA AXIS (DIRECTION) OF THRUST (ATTACK, DRIVE)	EGZ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, GLAVNOYE MAIN AXIS (OF ADVANCE); PRINCIPAL OFFENSIVE SECTOR	EGZ	39.3/76.38	3024	12/08/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL AXIS	EHZ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, OPERATSIONNOYE OPERATIONAL AXIS; OPERATIONAL SECTOR <Civil War>	EGZ	39.3/76.97	3024	12/17/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, OSNOVNOYE BASE LINE	EWK	39.3/76.48	3024	06/05/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, OSNOVNOYE AA2 PRINCIPAL AXIS <of movement>	EGZ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, PRIMORSKOYE COASTAL SECTOR; COASTAL AXIS; COASTAL AREA	ECC	3.512	3024	11/17/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, ROKADNOYE A LATERAL DIRECTION, PARALLEL TO THE BATTLE LINE	EGZ	39.8/76.30	3024	08/02/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, STRATEGICHESKOYE THEATER COMMAND; STRATEGIC SECTOR <Sov.>	EHQ		3024	06/05/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, TANKOOPASNOYE LIKELY AVENUE (LINE) OF TANK APPROACH	EGZ	3.72;39.5/77.61	3024	07/30/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, TANKOOPASNOYE AA2 ARMOR APPROACH, ARMORED APPROACH ROUTE	EGZ		3024	09/11/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, TANKOOPASNOYE, NAIBOLEYE GREATEST-THREAT/MOST LIKELY AVENUE OF TANK APPROACH	EGZ	39.5/77.61	3024	07/21/86
NAPRAVLENIYE, VSPOMOGATEL'NOYE SECONDARY SECTOR	EZZ	39.9/75.96	3024	03/20/86
NAPRAVLYAYUSHCHAYA LAUNCHER	EWS	38.12	3024	03/17/86
NAPRAVLYAYUSHCHAYA DLYA STREL'BY VINTOVOCHNYMI GRA. RIFLE GRENADE LAUNCHER <GRA. = GRANATAMI>	EWS		3024	09/17/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NAPRAVLYAYUSHCHAYA, PUSKOVAYA, PODKRYL'NAYA UNDERWING LAUNCH RACK	EWA		3024	09/29/86
NAPRAVLYAYUSHCHAYA, TRUBCHATAYA LAUNCH(ER) TUBE	EWR	11.114	3024	01/25/86
NAPRAVO "RIGHT, FACE!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86
NAPRAVO RAVNYAYS' "DRESS RIGHT, DRESS!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86
NAPRYAZHENIYE, BOYEVOYE SORTIE RATE	EAZ		3024	06/06/86
NAPRYAZHENNOST' OGNYA RATE OF FIRE <also: NAPRYAZHENNOST' STREL'BY>	EWD		3024	12/03/86
NAPRYAZHENNOST' STREL'BY RATE OF FIRE <also: NAPRYAZHENNOST' OGNYA>	EWD		3024	06/06/86
NAPRYAZHENNYY INTENSE, INTENSIVE, HIGH-INTENSITY	EQQ	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
NARABOTKA ACCRUED TIME OR MILEAGE <on a vehicle>	EQQ		3024	06/06/86
NARASHCHIVANIYE PROLIFERATION; BUILDUP	EVQ	DOS-OLS;3.474	FBIS;3024	07/23/86
NARASHCHIVANIYE USILIY BUILDUP OF COMBAT EFFORT(S)	EGZ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
NARASHCHIVANIYE, VYBOROCHNOYE SELECTIVE BUILDUP	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
NAREKANIYE DOWNGRADING	EQQ		3024	06/06/86
NAREZAT' ALLOCATE <an assigned area>	EGZ	39.5/77.61	3024	07/21/86
NARODNOKHOZYAYSTVENNYY NONMILITARY, CIVILIAN	EQQ		3024	06/06/86
NARUSHENIYE VIOLATION, BREACH, FAILURE TO MAINTAIN	ERA		3024	06/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NARUSHENIYE DOGOVORA BREACH OF TREATY, TREATY VIOLATION	EVQ	1.3/86.47	3024	06/23/86
NARUSHENIYE STABIL'NOSTI DESTABILIZATION	EPQ		3024	06/06/86
NARUSHENIYE VOINSKOY DISTSIPLINY BREACH OF MILITARY DISCIPLINE	ERA	1.6/86.38	3024	10/01/86
NARUSHENIYE, PREDNAMERENNOYE DELIBERATE INTRUSION <airspace>	EAZ	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
NARYAD SIL FORCE (DETAIL)	EHQ		3024	06/06/86
NARYAD VNE OCHEREDI EXTRA DUTY	ERA		3024	06/06/86
NARYAD, KORABEL'NYY SHIP ROUTINE	ENC	23.118	3024	01/26/86
NARYAD, STARTOVYY FLIGHT-LINE DETAIL	EHA	1.7/86.32	3024	10/06/86
Aviation Engineer Service personnel assigned to a given flight operations shift.				
NARYAD, SUTOCHNYY WORK SCHEDULE FOR THE DAY <navy>	ENC	23.21;3.419	3024	08/25/86
NASADKA GRENADE LAUNCHER ATTACHMENT (TO MUZZLE)	EWS	38.11	3024	03/17/86
NASEDAT' PRESS (HARD) <an enemy force>	EGZ	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
NASHIVKA ZA RANENIYE WOUND CHEVRON	EDU		3024	10/07/86
NASHIVKA ZA VYSLUGU LET SERVICE STRIPE	EDU		3024	10/07/86
NASKOK HIT-AND-RUN ATTACK; SUDDEN, SUPRISE ATTACK	EGZ	39.1/76.97	3024	11/06/86
NASOS, TSIRKULYARNYY CIRCULATION PUMP	ENB		3024	10/01/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NASTAVLENIYE MANUAL; REGULATIONS	ERA	3.476;19.402	3024	11/21/86
NASTAVLENIYE PO PROIZVODSTVU POLETOV MANUAL OF FLIGHT OPERATIONS	EAN	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
NASTIL (ROAD) DECKING <on muddy ground; usually plural>	ERX	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
NASTORAZHIVAT' PUT ON ONE'S GUARD	EQQ	39.1/76.25	3024	10/29/86
NASTRAIVAT'SYA NA CHASTOTU PRIVODA TUNE TO APPROACH FACILITY FREQUENCY	EAN		3024	08/10/86
NASTROY NA BOY MOOD (ATTITUDE) OF READINESS FOR COMBAT	EPI	1.3/86.5	3024	06/18/86
NASTROY NA BOY AA2 READINESS TO FIGHT, FIGHTING MOOD	EPI	1.3/86.5	3024	06/18/86
NASTROYENIYE MORALE, MOOD, ATTITUDE	EQQ	39.8/76.62	3024	08/09/86
NASTUPLENIYE OFFENSIVE (DRIVE); ADVANCE; ATTACK; OFFENSE	EZZ	39.4/77.72	3024	07/06/86
NASTUPLENIYE AA2 OFFENSIVE ACTION; OFFENSIVE DRILL	EZZ	39.4/77.72;19.184	3024	07/06/86
NASTUPLENIYE NOCH'YU NIGHT ATTACK	EGZ	39.12/77.55;13.167	3024	07/21/86
NASTUPLENIYE TEMNOTY ONSET OF DARKNESS	ECM	39.12/76.102	3024	09/10/86
NASTUPLENIYE, ARTILLERIYSKOYE OFFENSIVE ARTILLERY SUPPORT; ARTILLERY OFFENSIVE	EGZ	39.12/77.98	3024	07/06/86
NASTUPLENIYE, ARTILLERIYSKOYE AA2 HEAVY OFFENSIVE ARTILLERY FIRE	EGZ	39.1/76.47	3024	10/31/86
NASTUPLENIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE "AIR OFFENSIVE"; OFFENSIVE AIR SUPPORT	EAZ	39.1/76.22	3024	10/29/86
NASTUPLENIYE, GENERAL'NOYE GENERAL OFFENSIVE	EGZ	39.12/76.97	3024	09/09/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NASTUPLENIYE, OBSHCHEYE GENERAL OFFENSIVE	EGZ	39.4/77.51	3024	07/21/86
NASTUPLENIYE, SPLOSHNOYE OFFENSIVE DRIVE ALONG ENTIRE ASSIGNED FRONTAGE	EGZ	39.3/76.100	3024	12/17/86
NASYSHCHENNOST' (DEGREE OF) INTENSIVENESS, INTENSITY, SATURATION	QQQ		3024	06/06/86
NATISK PRESSURE, ONSLAUGHT	EZZ	39.7/74.81	3024	03/20/86
NATOVSKIY NATO <adj.>	EPQ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
NATRENIROVANNOST' PROFICIENCY; STATE OF PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY	QQQ	1.9/86.26	3024	06/06/86
NAUKA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY SCIENCE	EQQ	1.9/86.2	3024	06/22/86
NAUSHNIKI HEADSET, HEADPHONES, EARPHONES	ERC	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
NAV'YUCHENNYY PACK-LADEN	ERS	1.11/85.17	3024	02/14/86
NAVEDENIYE AIMING & GUIDANCE; CONTROL & GUIDANCE; VECTORING	EWK	3.468	3024	07/05/86
NAVEDENIYE AA2 GUIDANCE VECTORING <aircraft>; TARGETING <space>	EVQ	39.12/76.96;DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
NAVEDENIYE STRATEGICHESKOGO ORUZHIYA STRATEGIC TARGETING	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
NAVEDENIYE, AVTONOMNOYE SELF-CONTAINED GUIDANCE	EWK		3024	06/22/86
NAVEDENIYE, PLANSHETNOYE PLOTTING-BOARD GUIDANCE VECTORING <air intercept>	EGD	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
NAVISAT' TO BE POISED <a threat; enemy force>	EGZ	39.12/77.17	3024	07/21/86
NAVODCHIK GUNNER; MISSILE LAUNCHER OPERATOR (CONTROLLER)	EHQ	39.8/76.54;3.523;19.220	3024	086/05/8

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NAVODCHIK, AVIATSIONNYY FORWARD AIR CONTROLLER (FAC)	EHA	1.8/86.31	3024	01/02/87
NAVODIT' NEPOSREDSTVENNO V TSEL' BRING (ALIGN) THE SIGHTS DIRECTLY ON THE TARGET	EWK	3.509;19.155	3024	11/07/86
NAVODIT' PO NAPRAVLENIYU K UROVNYU LAY FOR DIRECTION AND ELEVATION	EWK		3024	09/12/86
NAVODKA LAYING, SIGHTING	EWK	3.517;11.18	3024	01/25/86
NAVODKA, PRYAMAYA DIRECT LAYING; DIRECT FIRE	EWK	19.155;39.12/77.38;32.250	3024	07/25/86
NAVYAZYVAT' BOY FORCE COMBAT, FORCE A FIGHT	EZZ	39.3/76.50	3024	12/15/86
NAYEMNIK MERCENARY, SOLDIER OF FORTUNE	EQQ	3.513	3024	11/18/86
NAZNACHENIYE TASKING DESIGNATION	EZZ	1.11/85.27	3024	03/06/86
NAZNACHENIYE, BOYEVOYE COMBAT DESIGNATION; COMBAT FUNCTION	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
NAZNACHENIYE, OSOBOYE SPECIAL-FORCES <functions as adjective>	EHQ		3024	06/05/86
NAZNACHENIYE, RAZLICHNOYE VARIOUSLY-TASKED	EQQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
NAZVANIYE, USLOVNOYE CODE NAME	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
NEAVTOMATICHESKIY MANUALLY-OPERATED	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
NEDOLET UNDERSHOOTING THE RUNWAY ON LANDING APPROACH	EAN	1.8/86.23	3024	12/31/86
NEDORABOTKA OVERLOOKED SERVICING/MAINTENANCE OPERATION	ERR	1.1/86.37	3024	05/16/86
NEDOSTATKI SREDSTV EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS, PROBLEMS WITH EQUIPMENT	QQQ	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NEDOSTATOK DRAWBACK, DEFICIENCY, SHORTCOMING	QQQ	3.572	3024	02/03/87
NEDOUCHENNOST' PILOT ERROR	EAN	1.8/86.23	3024	06/02/86
NEISPRAVNYY UNSERVICEABLE, FAULTY, DEFECTIVE, OUT OF ORDER	EQQ	39.7/74.83	3024	03/20/86
NEKOMPLEKT CONDITION OF BEING UNDER STRENGTH <TO&E>	EQQ	39.3/76.13	3024	12/04/86
NEOBKHOD NONCIRCUMVENTION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
NEOBORUDOVANNYY AUSTERE	EQQ		3024	06/06/86
NEPRAVIL'NO "NEGATIVE" <message heard or understood wrong>	EAN		3024	05/27/86
NEPRERYVNOST' NASTUPLENIYA OFFENSIVE CONTINUITY	EGZ	39.12/77.54	3024	07/21/86
NEPRERYVNOST' VOZDEYSTVIYA APPLICATION OF CONTINUOUS PRESSURE <tac.>	EZZ	39.8/76.110	3024	08/18/86
NEPRIMENENIYE SILY RENUNCIATION OF FORCE, REPUDIATION OF FORCE	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
NEPRIYATEL' ENEMY, ADVERSARY, FOE <see VRAG; PROTIVNIK>	EQQ	39.1/76.95	3024	11/06/86
NERASKONTRENNYY FUZE-UNARMED <bomb>	EWA	1.4/86.39	3024	07/06/86
NERASPROSTRANENIYE NONPROLIFERATION <of nuclear weapons>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
NERASPROSTRANENIYE YADERNOGO ORUZHIYA NONPROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
NERVYURA RIB <aircraft>	EAA	10.92	3024	06/05/86
NESHABLONNYY ORIGINAL, NOT FOLLOWING PREDICTABLE PATTERN/ROUTINE	ETQ	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NESHTATNYY NON-T/O	EHQ	3.520	3024	06/06/86
NESTANDARTNYY NONSTANDARD; UNCONVENTIONAL	QQQ	1.8/86.6	3024	06/06/86
NEUDACHA SETBACK; FAILURE	QQQ	3.9	3024	06/06/86
NEUPRAVLYAYEMYY ERRANT, OUT OF CONTROL <e.g. satellite>	EQQ	1.7/86.41	3024	10/19/86
NEUSPEKH SETBACK; FAILURE	EQQ	39.1/76.96	3024	11/06/86
NEUSTAVNYY AT VARIANCE WITH REGULATIONS	ERA		3024	06/06/86
NEYTRALKA NO-MAN'S-LAND	EGZ		3024	06/06/86
NEZAMERZAYUSHCHIY ICE-FREE <does not freeze over and become icebound>	ECM	39.3/76.39	3024	12/08/86
NISHA OFFSET; INDIVIDUAL SHELTER OF OFFSET TYPE	EGF	6.2-7	3024	08/24/86
NISHA AA2 NICHE; READY RACK	EGF		3024	12/02/86
NISHA DLYA BOYEPRIPASOV AMMUNITION NICHE; AMMUNITION READY RACK	EGF	3.512;6.2-11	3024	11/13/86
NISHA DLYA KHRANENIYA BOYEPRIPASOV AMMUNITION READY RACK OR NICHE	EGF	6.2-11	3024	01/24/86
NISHA STOYKI SHASSI (LANDING) GEAR WELL	EAA	1.12/85.36	3024	03/06/86
NIT'-RASTYAZHKA TRIPWIRE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
NIT', NAPRAVLYAYUSHCHAYA FIBER WRAP <on safety fuse>	EGE	3.509;2.1-20	3024	12/19/85
NOCH', LETNAYA NIGHT OF FLIGHT OPERATIONS <see DEN', LETNYY>	EAJ	1.5/86.41	3024	07/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NOMER CREWMAN	EHQ		3024	06/06/86
NOMER ORUDIYA CALIBER OF GUN (HOWITZER) <marking on ammo round>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
NOMER PARTII LOT NUMBER <marking in ammo round>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
NOMER RASCHETA MEMBER OF A GUN CREW	EWF	39.3/76.49	3024	12/15/86
NOMER TSELI TARGET NUMBER	EGZ	39.5/77.61;19.496	3024	07/21/86
NOMER ZAYAVKI NUMBER OF FLIGHT PLAN <clearance/routing request>	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
NOMER, BOYEVOY BILLET NUMBER <naval ship>	EHN	17.280	3024	01/25/86
NOMER, KHVOSTOVOY TAIL NUMBER <on aircraft>	EAA	39.8/76.26	3024	07/30/86
NOMER, LICHNYY SERVICE NUMBER	EQQ		3024	09/06/86
NORA V SNEGU SNOW HOLE <hasty shelter>	EGF	6.3-4	3024	01/24/86
NORMA RASKHODA (STANDARD) SHELL EXPENDITURE FIGURES	EWK		3024	06/06/86
NORMAL'NO ADEQUATE LEVEL OF PERFORMANCE	ETQ	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
NORMATIV, BOYEVOY COMBAT PERFORMANCE STANDARD <to be met in training>	ETQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
NOSITEL' MEANS OF DELIVERY, DELIVERY VEHICLE (PLATFORM)	EWQ	3.494	3024	07/06/86
NOSITEL' AA2 DELIVERY SYSTEM; BOOSTER (ROCKET)	EVQ	DOS-OLS	3024;FBIS	06/06/86
NOSITEL' KRYLATOY RAKETY CRUISE MISSILE (LAUNCH) PLATFORM	EWR	1.7/86.31	3024	10/15/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
NOSITEL' LEGKOY POD"YEMNOY SILY LIGHT LAUNCH VEHICLE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
NOSITEL' SREDNEY POD"YEMNOY SILY MEDIUM LAUNCH VEHICLE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
NOSOK KRYLA NOSE FLAP	EAA	1.1/86.46	3024	05/16/86
NOSOK, OTKLONYAYEMYY LEADING-EDGE SLAT	EAA	10.66	3024	06/05/86
NOVOBRANETS CONSCRIPT, RECRUIT, INDUCTEE	EQQ	1.11/85.11	3024	02/09/86
NOZHKI, USTANOVOCHNYYE LEGS <on Claymore-type antipersonnel mines>	EWL	5.C-4	3024	01/24/86
NOZHNITSY DLYA REZKI PROVOLOKI WIRE CUTTERS, WIRE-CUTTING TOOL	EGF	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
NP see PUNKT, NABLYUDATEL'NYY	EGC	39.12/77.38;19.321	3024	07/21/86
NPP see PODDERZHKA, NEPOSREDSTVENNAYA, PEKHOTY	EGZ	39.12/76.38	3024	06/22/86
NTSK see SREDSTVA KONTROLYA, NATSIONAL'NYYE TEKHNICHESKI	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
NUMERATSIYA NUMERICAL DESIGNATION <of units>; NUMBERING	EHQ	39.3/76.91	3024	12/17/86
NURS see SNARYAD, REAKTIVNYY, NEUPRAVLYAYEMYY	EWR	1.6/86.16	3024	10/01/86
NVMU see UCHILISHCHE, VOYENNO-MORSKOYE, NAKHIMOVSKOYE	ETS	3.479	3024	08/04/86
NZO see OGON', ZAGRADITEL'NYY, NEPODVIZHNYY	EWD	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
OB"YAVLENIYE BLAGODARNOSTI V PRIKAZE CITATION	EDC	39.3/76.20;19.96	3024	12/06/86
OB"YAVLENNYY V PRIKAZE PO CHASTI RECEIVE A COMMENDATION AT THE UNIT LEVEL	EDC	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OB"YEDINENIYE LARGE STRATEGIC FORMATION <see SOYEDINENIYE>	EHQ	3.505	3024	07/24/86
Typical units of this category: front, army group, army, corps, fleet, flotilla, naval squadron. It can contain several SOYEDINENIYA or smaller OB"YEDINENIYA.				
OB"YEDINENIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE AVIATION (AIR) LARGE STRATEGIC FORMATION	EHA		3024	06/22/86
OB"YEDINENIYE, OPERATIVNO-STRATEGICHESKOYE OPERATIONAL-STRATEGIC FORMATION <see OB"YEDINENIYE>	EHQ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
OB"YEDINENIYE, OPERATIVNO-TAKTICHESKOYE OPERATIONAL-TACTICAL LARGE STRATEGIC FORMATION	EHQ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
OB"YEDINENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL FORMATION <see OB"YEDINENIYE>	EHQ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
OB"YEDINENIYE, STRATEGICHESKOYE STRATEGIC FORMATION <see OB"YEDINENIYE>	EHG	39.3/76.97	3024	12/17/86
OB"YEDINENNYY INTEGRATED <forces>; UNIFIED	EHQ	1.8/86.32	3024	12/03/86
OB"YEDINENNYY AA2 ALLIED <in some NATO organizational titles>	EHQ	3.506	3024	08/18/86
OB"YEDINIT' see OB"YEDINYAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ		3024	01/03/87
OB"YEDINYAT' JOIN FORCES, CONSOLIDATE, INTEGRATE, UNITE	QQQ		3024	06/06/86
OB"YEDINYAT' AA2 INTEGRATE <forces of different allied countries>	EZZ		3024	08/18/86
OB"YEDINYAT' AA3 CONSOLIDATE <units into a larger unit>	EZZ	39.8/76.127	3024	08/18/86
OB"YEKT (TARGET) POSITION/OBJECT/VEHICLES/INSTALLATIONS	EZZ	39.3/76.37;13.55	3024	01/24/86
OB"YEKT AA2 OBJECTIVE <battlefield>	EZZ		3024	09/11/86
OB"YEKT ATAKI ASSAULT OBJECTIVE	EGZ	39.12/77.38	3024	07/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OB"YEKT TYLA REAR SERVICES INSTALLATION <see OB"YEKT>	ERQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
OB"YEKT TYLA AA2 INSTALLATION (FACILITY) IN THE REAR AREA(S)	ERQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
OB"YEKT UDARA TARGET; ATTACK (STRIKE) OBJECTIVE	EZZ	39.3/76.40	3024	12/08/86
OB"YEKT UDARA, OSNOVNOY PRIMARY TARGET; PRIMARY OBJECTIVE	EZZ	39.3/76.40	3024	12/08/86
OB"YEKT UDARA, ZAPASNYY SECONDARY TARGET; SECONDARY OBJECTIVE	EZZ	39.3/76.40	3024	12/08/86
OB"YEKT V GLUBINE OBORONY DEEP OBJECTIVE; TARGET DEEP IN THE DEFENSE	EGZ		3024	09/12/86
OB"YEKT, FRONTOVOY COMBAT-ZONE INSTALLATION	EGQ	39.12/77.25	3024	07/21/86
OB"YEKT, OBORONYAYEMYY DEFENDED INSTALLATION	EGD		3024	09/24/86
OB"YEKT, PRIKRYVAYEMYY DEFENDED INSTALLATION	EQQ	1.3/86.4	3024	06/18/86
OB"YEKT, STATSIONARNYY FIXED TARGET	EWR	31.12/85.55	3024	02/07/86
OB"YEKT, VOYENNYY MILITARY INSTALLATION; MILITARY TARGET	EQF	39.1/76.25;19.296	3024	10/29/86
OB"YEKTY PROTIVODESANTNOY OBORONY DEFENSES ASHORE <against an amphibious landing>	ENA	3.507	3024	11/02/86
OB"YEMNYY PRESSURE-EFFECT <munitions>; VACUUM <bomb>	EWQ	3.524	3024	03/28/86
OB"YEMNYY AA2 FUEL-AIR EXPLOSIVES	EGE	31.2/87.86	3024	06/07/86
OBESKROVIT' WEAR DOWN (BY ATTRITION)	EGZ	39.11/75.66	3024	03/20/86
OBESPECHENIYE FLANGOV FLANK SECURITY (PROTECTION)	EGZ	39.12/77.54;19.199	3024	07/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OBESPECHENIYE PEREPRAV PROVISION OF CROSSING SITES (FACILITIES)	EGA	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
OBESPECHENIYE PEREPRAV AA2 SUPPORT OF CROSSING SITES (FACILITIES)	EGA	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
OBESPECHENIYE PVO VOYSK AIR DEFENSE PROTECTION OF TROOPS	EGD		3024	09/24/86
OBESPECHENIYE SKRYTNOSTI RABOTY SREDSTV SVYAZI COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY	ERC		3024	09/18/86
OBESPECHENIYE, ARTILLERIYSKOYE ARTILLERY SUPPORT	EGZ		3024	06/22/86
OBESPECHENIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE AIR SUPPORT	EZZ	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86
OBESPECHENIYE, BOYEVOYE see OBESPECHENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE	ERQ	3.514	3024	06/06/86
OBESPECHENIYE, INZHENERNOYE ENGINEER SUPPORT	ERX	39.12/76.35	3024	08/22/86
OBESPECHENIYE, INZHENERNOYE, NASTUPLENIYA ENGINEER SUPPORT OF OFFENSIVE ACTION (ADVANCE)	ERX	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
OBESPECHENIYE, MATERIAL'NOYE LOGISTIC SUPPORT	ERS	39.6/76.64	3024	03/20/86
OBESPECHENIYE, NEPOSREDSTVENNOYE CLOSE SUPPORT, DIRECT CLOSE SUPPORT	EGZ	39.5/77.61;19.105	3024	07/21/86
OBESPECHENIYE, OGNEVOYE FIRE SUPPORT; COVERING FIRE	EZZ	3.507	3024	11/03/86
OBESPECHENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE COMBAT SUPPORT; OPERATIONS SUPPORT	ERQ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
In contrast to the U.S. definition, which encompasses support by combat arms (e.g. field artillery, air defense artillery, tactical air, etc.) as well, the Soviet term encompasses intelligence/reconnaissance, protection against NBC weapons, EW, concealment and camouflage, engineer, CW, topogeodetic, and meteorological support, plus security at the tactical echelon. <In the literature, gun crews have been listed in this category, e.g. 39.3/76.51>.				
OBESPECHENIYE, POISKOVO-SPASATEL'NOYE SEARCH AND RESCUE SERVICE	ERQ	3.514	3024	11/19/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OBESPECHENIYE, RADIOLOKATSIONNOYE RADAR SUPPORT SERVICES	ERC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
OBESPECHENIYE, RADIOSVETOTEKHNICHESKOYE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND LIGHTING SERVICES	ERC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
OBESPECHENIYE, RADIOTEKHNICHESKOYE ELECTRONIC SUPPORT (SERVICES)	ERC	1.5/86.46	3024	07/30/86
OBESPECHENIYE, SHTURMANSKOYE NAVIGATION SUPPORT SERVICES	ERQ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
OBESPECHENIYE, TRANSPORTNOYE TRANSPORT SERVICES	ERT		3024	06/06/86
OBESPECHENIYE, TYLOVOYE REAR SERVICES SUPPORT; LOGISTIC SUPPORT	ERS	39.8/76.37;22.214;19.272	3024	08/06/86
OBESPECHENNOST', MATERIAL'NAYA STATUS OF SUPPLY, SUPPLY SITUATION	ERS	3.514	3024	11/19/86
OBESPECHIVAT' PROVIDE, BACK UP, SUPPLY, SUPPORT, ENSURE, SECURE	QQQ		3024	06/06/86
OBESPECHIVAT' PORAZHENIYE TO BE EFFECTIVE AGAINST	EWD	38.6	3024	03/17/86
OBEZVREZHIVAT' DISARM <a landmine, etc.>	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
OBKATKA TANKAMI ROLLING TANKS OVER SOLDIERS TO OVERCOME FEAR OF T.	ETZ	39.12/76.56	3024	09/06/86
OBKHOD TURNING MOVEMENT, (OUT)FLANKING (MOVEMENT)	EGZ	3.500;39.1/76.17	3024	06/06/86
OBKHOD AA2 WIDE ENVELOPMENT; DETOUR, BYPASS, BYPASS ROUTE	EGZ	3.500;19.178;5.5-1	3024	08/10/86
OBKHOD MINNOGO ZAGRAZHDENIYA BYPASSING OF MINEFIELD	EGZ	39.12/76.40;5.5-1	3024	08/23/86
OBKHOD, FLANGOVYY (OUT)FLANKING MOVEMENT	EGZ	39.1/76.49	3024	10/31/86
OBKHOD, GLUBOKIY WIDE DEEP ENVELOPMENT; DEEP TURNING MOVEMENT	EGZ	39.12/77.118;20.435	3024	06/06/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OBKHODIT' BYPASS, SWING AROUND, OUTFLANK	EGZ		3024	06/06/86
OBLACHNOST', SLOISTAYA STRATUS (CLOUDS)(CLOUD COVER)	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
OBLAKA, KUCHEVO-DOZHDEVYYE CUMULONIMBUS CLOUDS	ECM	1.3/86.32	3024	06/23/86
OBLAKO, KUCHEVO-DOZHDEVOYE CUMULONIMBUS (CLOUD)	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
OBLAKO, KUCHEVOYE CUMULUS (CLOUD)	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
OBLAKO, KUCHEVOYE, MOSHCHNOYE TOWERING CUMULUS; HEAVY CUMULUS BUILDUP	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
OBLAKO, NEGROZOVOYE CLOUD WITHOUT THUNDERSTORM DEVELOPMENT	ECM		3024	07/01/86
OBLAST' SOPRIKOSNOVENIYA AREA OF CONVERGENCE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
OBLAST' VOZMOZHNYKH ATAK AREA OF POSSIBLE ATTACKS	EZZ		3024	06/06/86
OBLASTI SOPRIKOSNOVENIYA AREAS OF CONVERGENCE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OBLEDENENIYE ICING <e.g. ice buildup on aircraft>	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
OBLEDENENIYE SLABOY INTENSIVNOSTI LIGHT ICING	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
OBLEDENENIYE, INTENSIVNOYE HEAVY ICING	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
OBLEDENENIYE, SIL'NOYE HEAVY ICING	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
OBLEDENEVAT' PICK UP ICE <on aircraft>	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	08/10/86
OBLEGCHAT' DVIZHENIYE SVOIKH VOYSK FACILITATE THE MOVEMENT OF FRIENDLY FORCES	ERX		3024	09/15/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OBLET POST-MAINTENANCE CHECK FLIGHT (PMCF)	EAR	1.8/86.27;46.8/86.100	3024	07/21/86
OBLET RAYONA AREA FAMILIARIZATION FLIGHT	EAZ		3024	06/06/86
OBLITSOVKA FRAGMENTATION FACE <landmine>	EWL	5.C-7	3024	12/19/85
OBLUCHAT' PAINT, ILLUMINATE <by radar>; IRRADIATE	ERC	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
OBMUNDIROVANIYE, LETNOYE FLIGHT (FLYING) GEAR <clothing>	EAG	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
OBNARUZHENIYE DETECTION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OBNARUZHENIYE I ZASECHKA TSELI TARGET ACQUISITION	EWK		3024	08/22/86
OBNARUZHENIYE, RADIOLOKATSIONNOYE, DAL'NEYE (RADAR) EARLY WARNING; DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW)	EGD	1.7/86.31	3024	10/15/86
OBNARUZHENIYE, RANNEYE EARLY DETECTION, EARLY WARNING	ERC	3.358	3024	02/04/86
OBNARUZHENIYE, VIZUAL'NOYE VISUAL DETECTION	EQQ		3024	09/24/86
OBNARUZHIT' see OBNARUZHIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.42	3024	12/10/86
OBNARUZHIVAT' DISCOVER, SPOT, DETECT, REVEAL, UNCOVER, DISPLAY	EQQ	39.3/76.42	3024	12/10/86
OBNARUZHIVAT' SEBYA BE SPOTTED; GIVE AWAY (REVEAL) ONE'S PRESENCE	ERI	39.3/76/42	3024	12/10/86
OBOGREV PRIYEMNIKA VOZDUSHNOGO DAVLENIYA PITOT HEAT	EAI	1.9/86.29	3024	01/15/87
OBOLOCHKA AEROSTATA GASBAG <balloon>	ELL	39.8/76.95	3024	08/18/86
OBOLOCHKA, NARUZHNAYA OUTER COVER <of safety fuse>	EGE	3.508;2.1-20	3024	12/19/85

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OBORONA DEFENSE <implies fighting back> <see ZASHCHITA>	EZZ	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
OBORONA STRANY NATIONAL DEFENSE <Soviet-bloc>	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
OBORONA, AKTIVNAYA AGRESSIVE DEFENSE, VIGOROUS DEFENSE; ACTIVE DEFENSE	EZZ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
OBORONA, GALEREYNAYA TUNNELED DEFENSES, TUNNEL DEFENSE	EGF	6.4-17	3024	01/24/86
OBORONA, GLUBOKAYA DEFENSE IN DEPTH, IN-DEPTH DEFENSE	EGZ		3024	06/06/86
OBORONA, GLUBOKO ESHELONIROVANNAYA DEFENSE (DISPOSED) IN DEPTH	EZZ	39.6/76.61;19.144;22.107	3024	07/20/86
OBORONA, GRAZHDANSKAYA CIVIL DEFENSE	EKQ	3.499	3024	08/04/86
OBORONA, KRUGOVAYA PERIMETER DEFENSE	EGZ	39.6/76.20;19.342	3024	03/21/86
OBORONA, MANEVRENNAYA MOBILE DEFENSE; DELAYING RESISTANCE	EGZ	3.421	3024;Unveri	08/19/86
OBORONA, OB"YEKTOVAYA POINT DEFENSE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OBORONA, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL DEFENSE <between tactical & strat.>	EZZ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
OBORONA, PODGOTOVLENNAYA DELIBERATE DEFENSE	EGZ	39.12/77.54;19.147	3024	07/21/86
OBORONA, POSPESHNO ZANYATAYA HASTY DEFENSE	EGZ	39.12/77.54;19.224	3024	07/21/86
OBORONA, POZITSIONNAYA POSITION DEFENSE; DEFENSE IN PLACE, STATIC DEFENSE	EGZ	19.358;39.1/76.91	3024	07/06/86
OBORONA, PROTIVODESANTNAYA AMPHIBIOUS LANDING DEFENSE	ENA		3024	06/06/86
OBORONA, PROTIVORAKETNAYA ANTIBALLISTIC-MISSILE (ABM) DEFENSE	EWR	3.599	3024	07/23/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OBORONA, PROTIVOVOZDUSHNAYA AIR DEFENSE; ANTIAIRCRAFT DEFENSE; ANTIAIR WARFARE	EGD	1/4/86.4;41.38;17.406	3024	06/22/86
OBORONA, PROTIVOVOZDUSHNAYA, KORABLEY SHIPBOARD ANTI-AIR WARFARE (AAW)	EGD	39.1/76.78	3024	11/02/86
OBORONA, PROTIVOVOZDUSHNAYA, VOYSKOVAYA TACTICAL (BATTLEFIELD)(FIELD) AIR DEFENSE	EGD		3024	06/22/86
OBORONA, TERRITORIAL'NAYA WIDE AREA (TERRITORIAL) DEFENSE <in ABM context>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OBORONA, UKREPLENNAYA FORTIFIED DEFENSE	EGZ	39.12/77.120	3024	07/21/86
OBORONA, VRAZHESKAYA THE ENEMY'S DEFENSE(S)	EZZ	39.12/77.37	3024	07/21/86
OBORONA, VYBOROCHNAYA PREFERENTIAL DEFENSE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OBORONA, ZONAL'NAYA AREA DEFENSE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OBORONOSPOSOBNOST' GOSUDARSTVA DEFENSE CAPABILITY OF THE STATE	EQQ	3.499;1.8/86.2	3024	08/04/86
OBOROTY RPM <engine>	EAP	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
OBOROTY, BOL'SHIYE THROTTLE ADVANCED	EAN		3024	07/01/86
OBORUDOVANIYE MESTNOSTI ORGANIZATION OF GROUND	ERX		3024	09/16/86
OBORUDOVANIYE MESTNOSTI, INZHENERNOYE ENGINEER PREPARATION (ORGANIZATION) OF THE GROUND	ERX	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86
OBORUDOVANIYE MESTNOSTI, INZHENERNOYE AA2 FIELD FORTIFICATION	EGF	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86
OBORUDOVANIYE OBORONY, INZHENERNOYE ENGINEER ORGANIZATION (PREPARATION) OF THE DEFENSE	ERX	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86
OBORUDOVANIYE OBORONY, INZHENERNOYE AA2 (DEFENSIVE) FIELD FORTIFICATION	EGF	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OBORUDOVANIYE PODVODNOGO VOZHDENIYA TANKOV UNDERWATER KIT <for driving tanks submerged>	EGV	3.499	3024	08/04/86
OBORUDOVANIYE RAYONA DESANTIROVANIYA ORGANIZATION OF THE OBJECTIVE AREA	EGR		3024	09/24/86
OBORUDOVANIYE, DAL'NOMERNOYE DME (DISTANCE MEASURING EQUIPMENT)	EAI		3024	08/10/86
OBORUDOVANIYE, FORTIFIKATSIONNOYE (FIELD) FORTIFICATION	EGF	39.12/76.35	3024	08/22/86
OBORUDOVANIYE, INZHENERNOYE ENGINEER PREPARATION (ORGANIZATION)	ERX	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86
OBORUDOVANIYE, INZHENERNOYE AA2 FIELD FORTIFICATION; ENGINEER EQUIPMENT	EGF	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86
OBORUDOVANIYE, PRITSEL'NOYE SIGHTING EQUIPMENT	EWK		3024	09/29/86
OBORUDOVANIYE, RADIOELEKTRONNOYE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, ELECTRONICS; AVIONICS <a/c>	ERC	1.3/86.11	3024	06/09/86
OBORUDOVAT' POZITSIYU PREPARE POSITION(S)	EGF		3024	09/13/86
OBOSNOVAT' BOLSTER	EQQ	1.7/86.42	3024	10/19/86
OBOYMA, PISTOLETNAYA PISTOL CARTRIDGE CLIP	EWS	1.8/86.21	3024	12/31/86
OBOYMA, TSAPFENNAYA TRUNNION BAND	EWF		3024	06/06/86
OBOZ TRAIN	ERQ	39.3/76.49;19.510	3024	12/15/86
OBOZNACHENIYE TSELI MARKING THE TARGET	EZZ	39.1/76.25	3024	10/29/86
OBRABATYVAT' "WORK OVER"; PROCESS	QQQ		3024	06/06/86
OBRABOTKA SIGNALOV, AVTOMATICHESKAYA AUTOMATIC SIGNAL PROCESSING	ERC		3024	06/22/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OBRABOTKA, IDEOLOGICHESKAYA "BRAINWASHING" <lit. "ideological treatment">	EPI	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
OBRABOTKA, SPETSIAL'NAYA DECONTAMINATION	EWC		3024	06/06/86
OBRASHCHAT' V BEGSTVO PUT TO FLIGHT	EZZ	1.3/86.35	3024	06/21/86
OBRASHCHAT'SYA V BEGSTVO TURN AND RUN, FLEE, MAKE A RUN FOR IT	EQQ	1.3/86.35	3024	06/21/86
OBRAZ POLETA SPATIAL ORIENTATION <pilot>	ETA		3024	07/01/86
OBRAZETS ORUZHIYA WEAPON MODEL <such as AKM assault rifle>	EWQ	3.499	3024	08/04/86
OBRAZOVANIYE, VOYENNOYE MILITARY EDUCATION	ETQ	3.499	3024	08/04/86
OBRAZOVAT' see OBRAZOVYVAT'	EQQ	3.510	3024	11/12/86
OBRAZOVYVAT' FORM, ESTABLISH, ORGANIZE	QQQ	3.510	3024	11/12/86
OBRAZOVYVAT' AA2 CONSTITUTE; ACTIVATE <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	3.510	3024	11/12/86
OBSHCHEFLOTSKIY NAVAL; INTEGRATED NAVAL <all component fleet arms>	EHN	3.514	3024	11/19/86
OBSHCHEVOINSKIY GENERAL MILITARY; JOINT SERVICE <see USTAVY, OB.>	EQQ	56	3024	10/19/86
OBSHCHEVOYENNYY GENERAL MILITARY	EQQ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
OBSHCHEVOYSKOVOY COMBINED-ARMS	EGQ	3.9;19.112	3024	06/26/86
OBSHCHEZHITIYE, OFITSERSKOYE BACHELOR OFFICER QUARTERS (BOQ) <dormitory-type>	EQF	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
OBSHIVKA SKIN <such as aircraft skin>	EAA	10.89	3024	06/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OBSHIVKA KRYLA SKIN ON WING, WING SKIN	EAA	30.128	3024	02/05/86
OBSLEDOVANIYE, MEDITSINSKOYE MEDICAL EXAMINATION, "PHYSICAL"	ERM	1.8/86.10	3024	12/24/86
OBSLUZHIVANIYE ROUTINE SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE	ERR		3024	06/06/86
OBSTANOVKA, BOYEVAYA BATTLE (COMBAT) ENVIRONMENT, COMBAT SITUATION	EZZ	31.12/85.116;32.190	3024	02/07/86
OBSTANOVKA, BOYEVAYA AA2 OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENT; TACTICAL SITUATION	EZZ		3024	09/24/86
OBSTANOVKA, BYSTRO IZMENYAYUSHCHAYASYA FAST-MOVING SITUATION	EZZ		3024	08/22/86
OBSTANOVKA, MISHENNAYA LAYOUT OF TRAINING TARGETS; TARGET CONFIGURATION	ETW	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
OBSTANOVKA, NAZEMNAYA GROUND SITUATION, GROUND ENVIRONMENT	EGZ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
OBSTANOVKA, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL SITUATION	EQC	3.500	3024	08/10/86
OBSTANOVKA, SKLADYVAYUSHCHAYASYA UNFOLDING (DEVELOPING) SITUATION	EZZ	39.12/77.18	3024	07/21/86
OBSTANOVKA, SLOZHIVSHAYASYA CURRENT (PREVAILING, PRESENT) SITUATION	EZZ	39.1/76.47	3024	10/31/86
The situation as it has developed or evolved as of the moment in question.				
OBSTANOVKA, SLOZHNAYA GRAVE (BAD, DIFFICULT) SITUATION	QQQ	39.4/77.70	3024	07/21/86
OBSTANOVKA, SLOZHNAYA, SOVREMENNOGO BOYA TODAY'S COMPLEX COMBAT (BATTLEFIELD) ENVIRONMENT	EQQ	1.5/86.4	3024	07/21/86
OBSTANOVKA, STRATEGICHESKAYA STRATEGIC SITUATION	EZZ	3.499	3024	08/10/86
OBSTANOVKA, TAKTICHESKAYA TACTICAL SITUATION	EQC	3.500	3024	08/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OBSTANOVKA, UCHEBNO-BOYEVAYA COMBAT TRAINING ENVIRONMENT; SIMULATED COMBAT ENV.	ETZ	1.10/86.10	3024	02/03/87
OBSTANOVKA, VOZDUSHNAYA AIR SITUATION, AIR ENVIRONMENT; AIR PICTURE	EAZ	1.11/85.5;31.8/86.45	3024	07/07/86
OBSTREL, KRUGOVOY ALL-AROUND FIRE; ALL-AROUND TRAVERSE	EWD	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
OBSTRELIVAT' FUSILLADE, ATTACK (BY FIRE), BRING FIRE ON, FIRE AT	EWD	39.3/76.89	3024	12/17/86
OBSTRELIVAT' AA2 TO SHELL <artillery>; TO MACHINEGUN <by MG>	EWD	39.3/76.89	3024	12/17/86
OBSTRELYAT' see OBSTRELIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EWD	39.3/76.89	3024	12/17/86
OBTEKATEL' FAIRING	EAA		3024	08/10/86
OBTEKATEL' GIDROLOKATORA SONAR DOME	ENB		3024	07/01/86
OBTYURATSIYA OBTURATION	EWQ	3.500;19.322	3024	08/10/86
OBTYURATSIYA GAZOV OBTURATION, SEALING IN THE GASES	EWQ	3.193	3024	01/31/86
OBUCHAYEMYY TRAINEE, PERSON RECEIVING TRAINING OR INSTRUCTION	ETQ	1.9/86.5;19.510	3024	12/31/86
OBUCHENIYE DEYSTVIYAM PROTIV ZASAD COUNTERAMBUSH DRILL	EGZ	32.213;42.24	3024	05/03/86
OBUCHENIYE DEYSTVIYAM V USLOVIYAKH VNEZAPNOGO.... IMMEDIATE-ACTION DRILL (IAD) Full term: OBUCHENIYE DEYSTVIYAM V USLOVIYAKH VNEZAPNOGO NAPADENIYA PROTIVNIKA	ETZ	32.400;42.24	3024	05/03/86
OBUCHENIYE VOYSK TRAINING OF TROOPS	ETQ	3.429	3024	08/19/86
OBUCHENIYE, LETNOYE FLIGHT INSTRUCTION, FLIGHT TRAINING	ETA	1.9/86.2	3024	12/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OBUCHENIYE, VOINSKOYE MILITARY TRAINING	ETQ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
OBUZDANIYE GONKI VOORUZHENIY CURBING (CONTROLLING) THE ARMS RACE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OBVOD see OBVOD, OBORONITEL'NYY	EGF	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
OBVOD, OBORONITEL'NYY DEFENSIVE PERIMETER	EGF	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86
OBVOD, VNESHNIY OUTER PERIMETER <defensive>	EGF	39.12/76.33	3024	08/22/86
OBVOD, VNESHNIY, OBORONITEL'NYKH LINIY OUTER DEFENSIVE PERIMETER	EGF	39.12/77.117	3024	07/21/86
OBVOD, VNUTRENNIY INNER PERIMETER <defensive>	EGF	39.12/77.117	3024	07/21/86
OBVODY KORPUSA HULL CONFIGURATION	ENB	9.358	3024	02/03/86
OBYAZANNOST', FUNKTSIONAL'NAYA JOB-RELATED DUTY	EQQ	1.1/86.36	3024	05/16/86
OBYAZANNOST', VOINSKAYA MILITARY SERVICE OBLIGATION	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
OBYAZANNOSTI, DOLZHNOSTNYYE JOB(-RELATED) DUTIES, DUTIES, DUTIES OF OFFICE	QQQ	1.4/86.35	3024	06/29/86
OBYAZANNOSTI, SHTATNYYE (REGULAR) JOB(-RELATED) DUTIES	EQQ	1.5/86.41	3024	07/30/86
OBYAZANNOSTI, SLUZHEBNYYE JOB DUTIES, OBLIGATIONS OF SERVICE, FUNCTIONS	QQQ		3024	06/07/86
OBYCHNYY NORMAL; USUAL, CUSTOMARY	QQQ		3024	09/06/86
OBYSK SEARCH <of body or premises>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
OBZOR SURVEILLANCE <naval AAW>; SUMMARY; SCAN	ENZ	17.409	3024	01/27/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OCHAG PORAZHENIYA STRICKEN AREA; CONTAMINATED AREA <NBC>	EWX		3024	06/08/86
OCHAG SOPROTIVLENIYA CENTER OF RESISTANCE; POINT OF RESISTANCE	EGZ	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86
OCHAG VOYNY MILITARY CONFLAGRATION;, MILITARY HOT SPOT	EQQ	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
OCHAG VOYNY AA2 TROUBLE SPOT, CONFLICT AREA	EQQ	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
OCHAGOVYY CLUSTERED; POINT(CENTER)-OF-RESISTANCE	EGZ	39.6/76.24	3024	03/21/86
OCHERED', PULEMETNAYA MACHINEGUN BURST, BURST OF MACHINEGUN FIRE	EWD	1.4/86.38;3.507	3024	07/06/86
OCHEREDNOST' VYPOLNENIYA OGNEVYKH ZADACH PRIORITY OF FIRES	EZZ		3024	10/07/86
OCHEREDNOST' ZANYATIYA I OBORUDOVANIYA OGNEVYKH PO. PRIORITY OF POSITIONS <PO. = POZITSIY>	EGZ		3024	10/07/86
OCHKO TARGET POINT SCORE <9-ring, etc.>	ETW		3024	06/08/86
OCHKO POD KAPSYUL'-VOSPLAMENITEL' FLASH HOLE	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
ODEVAT' KRUTOSTI REVET THE SIDES <of an emplacment>	EGF	6.2-6	3024	09/16/86
ODEZHDA KRUTOSTEY REVETMENT	EGF	6.4-12	3024	01/24/86
ODEZHDA, MASKIROVOCHNAYA CAMOUFLAGE CLOTHING	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
ODNOESHELONNOST' see ODNOESHELONNOST' POSTROYENIYA	EGZ	39.3/76.100	3024	12/17/86
ODNOESHELONNOST' POSTROYENIYA SINGLE-ECHELON FORMATION (FORCE DISPOSITION)	EGZ	39.3/76.100	3024	12/17/86
ODNOPOLCHANIN REGIMENTAL COLLEAGUE, SOLDIER FROM SAME UNIT	EQQ	1.8/86.36	3024	06/07/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ODNOPROLETNYY SIMPLE-SPAN	EGA	8.68	3024	01/24/86
ODNORAZOVOGO PRIMENENIYA EXPENDABLE <one-time use; not personnel>	ERS	1.9/86.38	3024	10/07/86
ODNORAZOVYY ONE-SHOT	QQQ		3024	06/07/86
OFITSER (COMMISSIONED) OFFICER	EHQ	1.4/86.28	3024	06/27/86
OFITSER BOYEVOGO UPRAVLENIYA TACTICAL CONTROL OFFICER (TCO)	EAC	1.12/85.22	3024	08/06/86
OFITSER KOMANDNOGO PUNKTA CP OFFICER; TCO <see OFITSER BOYEVOGO UPRAVLENIYA>	EQC	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
OFITSER NAVEDENIYA GUIDANCE OFFICER <SAM>; GCI OFFICER (CONTROLLER)	EHQ	1.5/86.12	3024	07/08/86
OFITSER SHTABA STAFF OFFICER	EHQ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
OFITSER SVYAZI LIAISON OFFICER	ERC	39.3/76.36	3024	09/17/86
OFITSER UPRAVLENIYA OFFICER ASSIGNED TO HEADQUARTERS, INVOLVED IN C & C	EQC	1.11/85.15	3024	02/10/86
OFITSER-RAZVEDCHIK INTELLIGENCE OFFICER <of a Western service>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
OFITSER, BOYEVOY LINE OFFICER	EHQ	39.12/77.98	3024	07/21/86
OFITSER, DEZHURNYY DUTY OFFICER	EHQ	27.148	3024	01/24/86
OFITSER, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVOY COMBINED-ARMS OFFICER	EHG	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86

This term generally applies to the ground forces commander at whose disposal air forces <e.g. helicopter gunships> have been placed <see KOMANDIR, AVIATSIONNYY>.

OFITSER, STARSHIY FIELD-GRADE OFFICER; SENIOR LEVEL OFFICER	EHQ	3.514;19.189	3024	06/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OFITSER, VAKHTENNYY, BIP COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER OFFICER <see BIP>	EHN	17.270	3024	01/25/86
OGIBANIYE MESTNOSTI TERRAIN-FOLLOWING MODE	EAN		3024	06/07/86
OGNEMET FLAMETHROWER	EWI	3.508	3024	08/22/86
OGNEMET, AVTOMATICHESKIY AUTOMATIC TANK-MOUNTED FLAMETHROWER <WW II, USSR>	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
OGNEMET, FUGASNYY HIGH-POWERED FLAMETHROWER, EMPLACED FLAMETHROWER	EWI	39.6/76.24;3.508	3024	03/21/86
OGNEMET, LEGKIY see OGNEMET, RANTSEVYY	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
OGNEMET, PEKHOTNYY, LEGKIY LIGHT INFANTRY FLAMETHROWER <e.g. Soviet LPO-50>	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
OGNEMET, PEKHOTNYY, TYAZHELYY HEAVY INFANTRY FLAMETHROWER <e.g. Soviet TPO-50>	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
OGNEMET, RANTSEVYY PORTABLE (BACKPACK) FLAMETHROWER	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
OGNEMET, REAKTIVNYY ROCKET-LAUNCHER FLAMETHROWER	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
OGNEMET, TANKOVYY TANK(-MOUNTED) FLAMETHROWER	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
OGNEMETANIYE FLAMETHROWING	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
OGNEMETCHIK FLAMETHROWER OPERATOR	EWI	39.1/76.79	3024	11/04/86
OGNESMES' INCENDIARY FUEL (MIXTURE)	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
OGNESMES', GORYASHCHAYA IGNITED INCENDIARY FUEL	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
OGNESMES', ZAGUSHCHENNAYA THICKENED INCENDIARY FUEL (MIXTURE)	EWI	3.509	3024	11/04/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OGNEVIK MEMBER OF A GUN CREW	EWF	39.3/76.49	3024	12/15/86
OGNI PODKHODA (RUNWAY) APPROACH LIGHTS	EAF		3024	08/10/86
OGNI PRIBLIZHENIYA APPROACH LIGHTS <to runway>	EAF	1.12/85.7	3024	02/14/86
OGNI VPP RUNWAY LIGHTS <VPP=polosa, vzletno-posadochnaya>	EAF	1.3/86.32	3024	06/23/86
OGNI, AERODROMNYYE <sometimes> RUNWAY LIGHTS <lit. "airfield lights">	EAF	1.9/86.19	3024	01/15/87
OGNIVO, STAL'NOYE THE STEEL <in a flintlock>	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
OGOLOVOK OUTER SILO <ICBM launch>	EWR		3024	07/29/86
OGON' I MANEVR FIRE AND MOVEMENT	EGZ	32.317;42.6/86.59	3024	05/03/86
OGON' NA IZNURENIYE HARASSING FIRE	EWD	3.509	3024	11/04/86
OGON' NA KHODU ASSAULT FIRE; FIRE ON THE MOVE	EWD	3.509	3024	06/07/86
OGON' NA PODAVLENIYE SUPPRESSION FIRE, NEUTRALIZATION FIRE	EWD	39.8/76.54;3.509;19.314	3024	08/07/86
OGON' NA PORAZHENIYE FIRE FOR EFFECT	EWD		3024	10/07/86
OGON' NA RAZRUSHENIYE DESTRUCTION FIRE	EWD	39.8/76.54;19.152	3024	08/09/86
OGON' NA VOSPRESHCHENIYE INTERDICTION FIRE	EWD		3024	10/07/86
OGON' OCHEREDYAMI PO TRI VYSTRELA THREE-ROUND BURST FIRE	EWD	38.16	3024	03/17/86
OGON' PO TOCHECHNYM TSELYAM POINT FIRE	EWD		3024	09/11/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OGON' PO TSELI TARGET FIRE	EWD		3024	06/07/86
OGON' PO VYZOVU ON-CALL FIRE, CALL FIRE	EWD	39.5/77.61	3024	07/07/86
OGON' PROTIVNIKA HOSTILE FIRE, ENEMY FIRE	EWD	39.12/76.102	3024	09/10/86
OGON' PRYAMOY NAVODKOY DIRECT FIRE	EWD	3.508;19.155	3024	11/04/86
OGON' S KHODU FIRE ON THE MOVE <vehicle>; ASSAULT FIRE <inf.>	EWD	3.509;19.49	3024	11/07/86
OGON' S KOROTKIKH OSTANOVOK FIRE FROM THE SHORT HALT	EWD	3.509	3024	11/07/86
OGON' S MESTA FIRE FROM A HALT; STATIONARY FIRE; FIRE IN PLACE	EWD	39.7/74.79;3.509	3024	03/18/86
OGON' S RASSEIVANIYEM DISPERSION FIRE; SWEEPING FIRE	EWD	3.509;19.488	3024	06/07/86
OGON' S RASSEIVANIYEM PO FRONTU TRAVERSING FIRE; SWEEPING FIRE <shift in direction>	EWD	3.509;19.428,488	3024	11/10/86
OGON' S RASSEIVANIYEM PO GLUBINE SEARCHING FIRE; SWEEPING F. <shifting in elevation>	EWD	3.509;19.428,488	3024	11/10/86
OGON' S RASSEIVANIYEM V GLUBINU SEARCHING FIRE; DISPERSION FIRE IN DEPTH	EWD	3.509;19.428	3024	06/07/86
OGON' S ZEMLI GROUND FIRE	EWD	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
OGON' STRELKOVOGO ORUZHIYA SMALL-ARMS FIRE	EWD	3.509	3024	11/10/86
OGON' V OTMESTKU REVENGE FIRE	EWD		3024	06/07/86
OGON' V TOCHKU POINT FIRE; PINPOINT FIRE	EWD	3.509	3024	06/07/86
OGON' VNAKLADKU BATTERY-(BATTALION-)SUPERIMPOSED (FIRE)	EWD	39.5/77.62;3.509	3024	07/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OGON' VNAKLADKU AA2 SUPERIMPOSED BATTERY; OVERLAPPING FIRE	EWD	3.509	3024	11/07/86
OGON' ZALPAMI VOLLEY FIRE; SALVO FIRE	EWD	3.509;19.533,425	3024	11/07/86
OGON', ARTILLERIYSKIY ARTILLERY FIRE	EWD	39.12/77.38	3024	07/22/86
OGON', AVTOMATICHESKIY AUTOMATIC FIRE, FULL AUTOMATIC	EWD	38.12	3024	03/17/86
OGON', BEGLYY VOLLEY FIRE	EWD	39.4/77.79;3.509;19.533	3024	07/22/86
OGON', BESPOKOYASHCHIY HARASSING FIRE	EWD	3.509	3024	06/22/86
OGON', BESPORYADOCHNYY RANDOM FIRE	EWD	1.3/86.35	3024	06/23/86
OGON', BESPRERYVNYY CONTINUOUS FIRE	EWD	1.3/86.35	3024	06/21/86
OGON', DRUZHNYY BRISK, COORDINATED FIRE	EWD	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
OGON', FLANGOVYY FLANKING FIRE, FLANK FIRE	EWD	39.4/77.74;3.509	3024	07/21/86
OGON', FRONTAL'NYY FRONTAL FIRE; FRONTAGE FIRE	EWD	3.509;19.205	3024	11/07/86
OGON', KINZHAL'NYY SURPRISE CLOSE-RANGE CONCENTRATED FIRE	EWD	1.9/86.6;3.509	3024	06/07/86
OGON', KONTRBATAREYNYY COUNTERFIRE, COUNTERBATTERY FIRE	EWD	29.8/86.31	3024	07/30/86
OGON', KOSOPRITSEL'NYY OBLIQUE FIRE	EWD	3.509;19.321	3024	11/07/86
OGON', MASSIROVANNYY MASSED FIRE; INTENSIVE FIRE; MASSED FIREPOWER	EWD	3.509	3024	05/17/86
OGON', METKIY ACCURATE FIRE	EWD		3024	10/07/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OGON', METODICHESKIY DELIBERATE FIRE	EWD	39.4/77.78;19.147	3024	07/21/86
OGON', NEPLANOVYY UNSCHEDULED FIRES	EWD	39.4/77.78	3024	07/21/86
OGON', NEPRERYVNYY SUSTAINED FIRE; CONTINUOUS FIRE	EWD	3.509	3024	06/07/86
OGON', ODINOCHNYY SINGLE-ROUND FIRE	EWD	38.6	3024	03/17/86
OGON', OTVETNYY RETURN FIRE	EWD	39.4/77.78	3024	07/21/86
OGON', PEREKRESTNYY CROSSFIRE	EWD	39.4/77.74	3024	07/21/86
OGON', PLANOVYY SCHEDULED FIRES	EWD	39.4/77.78;19.426	3024	07/21/86
OGON', PRITSEL'NYY AIMED FIRE	EWD	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
OGON', PROCHESYVAYUSHCHIY SWEEPING FIRE	EWD	39.5/77.64;19.488	3024	07/21/86
OGON', PRODOL'NYY ENFILADE FIRE	EWD	42.6/86.106	3024	05/03/86
OGON', PULEMETNYY MACHINEGUN FIRE	EWD	1.3/86.35	3024	06/23/86
OGON', RUZHEYNYY RIFLE FIRE	EWD	1.3/86.35	3024	06/23/86
OGON', SOSREDOTOCHENNYY CONCENTRATED FIRE; CONCENTRATION OF FIRE	EWD	39.4/77.52;19.122	3024	07/21/86
OGON', SOSREDOTOCHENNYY, PRYAMOY NAVODKOY CONCENTRATED DIRECT FIRE, DIRECT CONCENTRATED FIRE	EWD	3.509	3024	11/07/86
OGON', STRELKOVO-PULEMETNYY SMALL-ARMS FIRE, RIFLE AND MACHINEGUN FIRE	EWD	39.12/76.33	3024	08/22/86
OGON', ZAGRADITEL'NYY BARRAGE FIRE; DEFENSIVE FIRE	EWD	1.4/86.38;19.71;3.508	3024	07/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OGON', ZAGRADITEL'NYY, NEPODVIZHNYY FIXED BARRAGE FIRE	EWD	39.3/76.50	3024	06/07/86
OGON', ZAGRADITEL'NYY, PODVIZHNYY CREEPING BARRAGE	EWD	39.3/76.48;3.260;19.136	3024	12/15/86
OGON', ZENITNYY ANTIAIRCRAFT FIRE	EGD	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87
OGRANICHENIYA OPERATING RESTRICTIONS (LIMITATIONS, LIMITS)	EAN	1.1/86.22	3024	05/05/86
OGRANICHENIYE STRATEGICHESKIKH VOORUZHENIY STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION <SALT talks>	EVQ	3.524	3024	07/23/86
OGRANICHENIYE, SOPUTSTVUYUSHCHEYE COLLATERAL CONSTRAINT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
OGRAZHDENIYE SKIRT <on surface effect ship>	ENB	3.359	3024	02/04/86
OGRAZHDENIYE MOSTIKA SAIL <submarine>	ENB		3024	10/01/86
OGRAZHDENIYE RUBKI SUPERSTRUCTURE <of submarine>	ENB		3024	10/01/86
OGROMNYY EXTREMELY HEAVY <casualties>	EQQ	39.4/77.72	3024	07/21/86
OGRUG, VOYENNYY, PRIBALTIYSKIY BALTIC MILITARY DISTRICT	EHQ		3024	06/29/86
OKHOTA TARGET-OF-OPPORTUNITY ROVING	EZZ	39.3/76.41	3024	06/08/86
OKHOTA, SVOBODNAYA ROVING PATROL, TARGET-OF-OPPORTUNITY ROVING	EAZ	39.3/76.41	3024	12/10/86
OKHOTNIK TARGET-OF-OPPORTUNITY ROVER	EHA		3024	06/08/86
OKHOTNIK, MORSKOY SUBMARINE CHASER, SUBCHASER	ENS		Unverified	10/01/86
OKHRANA SECURITY <see also OKHRANENIYE>	ERA	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OKHRANA POBEREZH'YA COAST DEFENSE, GUARDING THE COAST	EQQ	39.12/76.31	3024	08/22/86
OKHRANA, POGRANICHNAYA BORDER SECURITY; BORDER GUARD <body>	EIQ	39.3/76.87	3024	10/14/86
OKHRANENIYE SECURITY <provided by posted guards, etc.>	ERA	E.514	3024	11/19/86
OKHRANENIYE, BOKOVOYE FLANK SECURITY, FLANK GUARD <see OTRYAD, BOKOVOY>	EGZ	19.199	3024	06/22/86
OKHRANENIYE, BOYEVOYE COMBAT OUTPOSTS (COP); SECURITY OUTPOSTS; S. FORCES	EGZ	13.212;13.204;39.6/76.21	3024	01/25/86
OKHRANENIYE, POKHODNOYE MARCH SECURITY	EGZ	39.8/76.53;3.9	3024	07/30/86
OKHRANENIYE, STOROZHEVOYE SECURITY AT THE HALT	ERA		3024	08/22/86
OKHRANYAT' (STAND) GUARD, PROTECT, PROVIDE SECURITY	ERA	39.1/76.91	3024	11/05/86
OKHVAT CLOSE ENVELOPMENT	EGZ	39.3/76.96;3.500	3024	06/08/86
OKHVAT, DVOYNOY CLOSE DOUBLE ENVELOPMENT	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
OKHVAT, GLUBOKIY CLOSE DEEP ENVELOPMENT	EGZ	39.3/76.100	3024	12/17/86
OKKUPANTY OCCUPATION TROOPS, OCCUPYING FORCES <pejorative>	ERA	39.1/76.90	3024	11/05/86
OKKUPATSIYA OCCUPATION <& governance of the enemy's territory>	ERA	3.512	3024	11/13/86
OKKUPIROVANNYY OCCUPIED <e.g. territory occupied by enemy forces>	EQQ	39.3/76.92	3024	12/17/86
OKNO <in quotes> BREAK IN CLOUDS	ECM		3024	01/02/87
OKOP EMPLACEMENT, FOXHOLE, GUNPIT, VEHICLE PIT	EGF	3.499	3024	01/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OKOP DLYA MINOMETA MORTAR EMPLACEMENT	EGF	6.2-10	3024	01/24/86
OKOP NA RASCHET see OKOP, STRELKOVYY, NA RASCHET	EGF	3.512	3024	11/13/86
OKOP S DVUMYA YACHEYKAMI TWO ONE-MAN FOXHOLE TYPE MACHINEGUN EMPLACEMENT	EGF	6.2-10	3024	01/24/86
OKOP, ARTILLERIYSKIY ARTILLERY EMPLACEMENT, EMPLACEMENT FOR A. WEAPON	EGF	3.512;6.2-12	3024	11/17/86
OKOP, GRUPPOVOY TWO- OR THREE-MAN FOXHOLE	EGF	3.512	3024	11/13/86
OKOP, MINOMETNYY MORTAR EMPLACEMENT	EGF	3.512;6.2-10	3024	11/17/86
OKOP, ODINOCHNYY see OKOP, STRELKOVYY, ODINOCHNYY	EGF	3.512	3024	11/13/86
OKOP, ORUDIYNYY GUNPIT, FIRING PIT, ARTILLERY WEAPON EMPLACEMENT	EGF	6.2-18;42.6/86;39.8/76.54	3024	08/03/86
OKOP, PARNYY see OKOP, STRELKOVYY, PARNYY	EGF	3.512	3024	11/13/86
OKOP, PODKOVOOBRAZNYY HORSESHOE TYPE EMPLACEMENT	EGF	6.2-10	3024	12/20/85
OKOP, PULEMETNYY MACHINEGUN EMPLACEMENT	EGF	6.2-9	3024	01/24/86
OKOP, STRELKOVYY INFANTRY EMPLACEMENT; INFANTRY ENTRENCHMENT	EGF	3.512;6.4-1	3024	01/24/86
OKOP, STRELKOVYY, NA OTDELENIYE SQUAD-SIZE INFANTRY ENTRENCHMENT	EGF	3.512	3024	11/13/86
OKOP, STRELKOVYY, NA RASCHET CREW-SERVED INFANTRY WEAPONS EMPLACEMENT	EGF	3.512;6.2-9	3024	11/13/86
OKOP, STRELKOVYY, ODINOCHNYY ONE-MAN FOXHOLE	EGF	3.512;6.2-5	3024	11/13/86
OKOP, STRELKOVYY, PARNYY TWO-MAN FOXHOLE	EGF	3.512;6.2-7	3024	09/16/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OKRUG PVO AIR DEFENSE DISTRICT <USSR 1945-1948, 1954->>	EGD	3.512	3024	11/17/86
OKRUG, VOYENNO-MORSKOY NAVAL DISTRICT	ENQ	17.195	3024	01/26/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OKRUG, VOYENNYY MILITARY DISTRICT <Soviet>	EHQ	3.147	3024	06/22/86

Following is a current alphabetical list of the 16 military districts in the Soviet Union (transliterated Cyrillic name is followed by abbreviation and English form of name).

Belorusskiy Voyennyy Okrug (BVO) -- Belorussian Military District
Dal'nevostochnyy Voyennyy Okrug (DVO) -- Far East(ern) Military District
Zabaykal'skiy Voyennyy Okrug (ZabVO) -- Transbaikal(-baykal) Military District
Zakavkazskiy Voyennyy Okrug (ZakVO) -- Transcaucasus Military District
Kiyevskiy Voyennyy Okrug (KVO) -- Kiev Military District
Leningradskiy Voyennyy Okrug (LVO) -- Leningrad Military District
Moskovskiy Voyennyy Okrug (MVO) -- Moscow Military District
Odesskiy Voyennyy Okrug (OdVO) -- Odessa Military District
Pribaltiyskiy Voyennyy Okrug (PribVO) -- Baltic Military District
Privolzhskiy Voyennyy Okrug (PriVO) -- Volga Military District
Prikarpatskiy Voyennyy Okrug (PrikVO) -- Carpathian Military District
Severo-Kavkazskiy Voyennyy Okrug (SKVO) -- North Caucasus Military District
Sibirskiy Voyennyy Okrug (SibVO) -- Siberian Military District
Sredneaziatskiy Voyennyy Okrug (SAVO) -- Central Asian Military District
Turkestanskiy Voyennyy Okrug (TurkVO) -- Turkestan Military District
Ural'skiy Voyennyy Okrug (UrVO) -- Ural Military District

OKRUZHENIYE ENCIRCLEMENT; SURROUNDING; ENCIRCLING MANEUVER	EZZ	3.512	3024	07/23/86
OKTOGEN OCTOGEN <high explosive>	EGE	3.512	3024	11/17/86
OKV OKW <Oberkommando der Wehrmacht><German High Comm.>	EXH	39.1/76.127	3024	11/13/86
OMP see ORUZHIYE MASSOVOGO PORAZHENIYA	EWQ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
OPASNOST', MINNAYA MINE THREAT	EZZ		3024	06/07/86
OPEKA TRUSTEESHIP <United Nations>	EPQ	3.514	3024	11/19/86

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OPEKA AA2 EXCESSIVE(LY CLOSE) SUPERVISION	ETQ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
OPERATIVNOST' UPRAVLENIYA (OPERATIONAL) EFFICIENCY OF COMMAND AND CONTROL	EQC	3.515	3024	11/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OPERATIVNYY OPERATIONS, OPERATIONAL, OF OPERATIONAL SIZE	EZZ	39.7/75.91	3024	03/20/86

The Soviet term OPERATIVNYY has a wide range of potential meaning. Source 34 lists "operational, operative, operating, strategical, tactical," and source 20 lists "operations, operational, field." Meanings which are not strictly military-context include "as needed, immediate, prompt, up-to-date, current operations, practical, effective, flexible, routine administrative, current, day-to-day, on-the-spot, running, working, open," and probably a number of others as well.

Within military doctrine, OPERATIVNYY is assigned an intermediate position between TAKTICHESKIY <tactical> and STRATEGICHESKIY <strategic> (FM 100-5, Operations, Hq, Department of the Army, 1982, page 2-3; Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary, source 3, page 514). The normal convention is to translate OPERATIVNYY as "operational" (e.g. OPERATIVNOYE POSTROYENIYE= Operational disposition, OPERATIVNOYE ISKUSSTVO=Operational Art, OPERATIVNOYE RAZVERTYVANIYE VOYSK = Operational Deployment of Forces, etc.).

In source 3, OPERATIVNOYE ISKUSSTVO is defined as follows:

A component part of Soviet military art, encompassing theory and practice of preparation for and conduct of combined-arms, joint, and independent operations (combat operations) by large strategic formations of the various branches of service. Operational art occupies an intermediate position between military strategy and tactics.

OPERATOR ROCKET GUNNER; MISSILE OPERATOR; WEAPONS OFFICER	EHQ	3.515	3024	06/07/86
OPERATOR NAVEDENIYA MISSILE GUNNER	EWR		3024	09/11/86
OPERATOR, STARSHIY RADAR OFFICER (OIC, NCOIC)	ERC	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
OPERATSII RAZDELENIYA, RAZVEDENIYA I NAVEDENIYA PROCEDURES FOR RELEASING, DISPENSING, & TARGETING	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OPERATSII, CHELNOCHNYYE SHUTTLE OPERATIONS <WW II bombing raids>	EAZ	39.8/76.75	3024	08/09/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OPERATSII, POSLEPOLETNYYE COCKPIT SHUTDOWN PROCEDURES	EAN	1.10/85.14	3024	01/24/86
OPERATSIYA OPERATION; CAMPAIGN <see BITVA; KAMPANIYA>	EZZ	3.516	3024	06/07/86
OPERATSIYA ARMII ARMY OPERATION	EGZ	39.12/76.52	3024	09/06/86
OPERATSIYA, AEROMOBIL'NAYA AIRMOBILE OPERATION	EGR		3024	06/22/86
OPERATSIYA, AVIATSIONNAYA AIR OPERATION	EAZ		3024	05/30/86
OPERATSIYA, BOYEVAYA COMBAT OPERATION <by guerrillas or irregulars>	EZZ	39.1/76.91	3024	11/05/86
OPERATSIYA, CHASTNAYA LOCAL OPERATION	EGZ	39.12/77.99;32.454;20.194	3024	07/21/86
OPERATSIYA, DESANTNAYA AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION; AIRBORNE OPERATION	ENA	39.12/76.100;17.441	3024	09/10/86
OPERATSIYA, DESANTNAYA, MORSKAYA AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION	ENA	39.12/80.94	3024	09/10/86
OPERATSIYA, GLUBOKAYA OPERATION IN DEPTH	EGZ	3.197	3024	06/22/86
OPERATSIYA, ISKHODNAYA OFFENSIVE-INITIATING OPERATION	EGZ	39.3/76.102	3024	12/17/86
OPERATSIYA, MORSKAYA NAVAL OPERATION	ENZ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
OPERATSIYA, MORSKO-DESANTNAYA AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION	ENA	17.441	3024	01/27/86
OPERATSIYA, NASTUPATEL'NAYA OFFENSIVE OPERATION	EGZ	39.12/76.52	3024	06/22/86
OPERATSIYA, NASTUPATEL'NAYA, ARMEYSKAYA ARMY OFFENSIVE OPERATION	EGZ	39.12/76.52	3024	09/06/86
OPERATSIYA, NASTUPATEL'NAYA, GLUBOKAYA OFFENSIVE OPERATION IN DEPTH	EGZ		3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OPERATSIYA, NASTUPATEL'NAYA, ISKHODNAYA INITIAL (OFFENSIVE-INITIATING) OFFENSIVE OPERATION	EGZ	39.3/76.101	3024	12/17/86
OPERATSIYA, NASTUPATEL'NAYA, STRATEGICHESKAYA STRATEGIC OFFENSIVE OPERATION	EYQ		3024	05/30/86
OPERATSIYA, OBORONITEL'NAYA, ARMEYSKAYA ARMY DEFENSIVE OPERATION	EGZ	3.43	3024	11/19/86
OPERATSIYA, OBORONITEL'NAYA, FRONTOVAYA FRONT DEFENSIVE OPERATION	EGZ	3.789	3024	11/19/86
OPERATSIYA, OBSHCHEFLOTSKAYA COMBINED-FLEET OPERATION	ENZ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
OPERATSIYA, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVAYA COMBINED-ARMS OPERATION	EGZ	3.500;19.112	3024	08/10/86
OPERATSIYA, POSLEDOVATEL'NAYA SEQUENTIAL OPERATION	EGZ	39.3/76.101	3024	12/17/86
OPERATSIYA, PROTIVODESANTNAYA ANTIAMPHIBIOUS OPERATION; ANTIAIRBORNE OPERATION	ENZ	3.598	3024	11/21/86
OPERATSIYA, PROTIVOVOZDUSHNAYA ANTIAIR OPERATION, AIR DEFENSE OPERATION	EGD		3024	05/30/86
OPERATSIYA, SEKRETNAYA COVERT OPERATION	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
OPERATSIYA, SOVMESTNAYA JOINT OPERATION <by two or more branches>	EZZ	19.253;3.507	3024	11/07/86
OPERATSIYA, SOVMESTNAYA AA2 COMBINED OPERATION <forces or two or more nations>	EZZ	19.112	3024	06/07/86
OPERATSIYA, VAZHNEYSHAYA MAJOR OPERATION, OPERATION OF MAJOR IMPORTANCE	EQQ	39.12/76.41	3024	09/06/86
OPERATSIYA, VOZDUSHNAYA AIR OPERATION	EAZ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
OPERATSIYA, VOZDUSHNO-DESANTNAYA AIRBORNE OPERATION	EGR		3024	06/22/86
OPERATSIYA, VOZDUSHNO-NAZEMNAYA AIRLAND OPERATION <Russian is transl. of W term>	EYQ	1.6/86.16	3024	10/01/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OPERATSIYA, VSPOMOGATEL'NAYA AUXILIARY OPERATION, SECONDARY OPERATION	EZZ	39.8/76.76	3024	08/09/86
OPEREDIT' see OPEREZHAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.1/76.95	3024	11/06/86
OPERENIYE EMPENNAGE (GROUP), TAIL ASSEMBLY/UNIT/GROUP, TAIL	EAA	1.9/86.29;10.105	3024	01/15/87
OPERENIYE AA2 FIN ASSEMBLY <on rocket or missile>	EWR		3024	09/29/86
OPERENIYE, DVUKHKILEVOYE TWIN TAIL (TWIN FINS)	EAA	1.11/85.36	3024	03/06/86
OPERENIYE, GORIZONTAL'NOYE HORIZONTAL TAIL	EAA	1.9/86.29;10.105	3024	01/15/87
OPERENIYE, KHVOSTOVOYE TAIL UNIT, TAIL ASSEMBLY; EMPENNAGE (TAIL) GROUP	EAA	10.105	3024	07/01/86
OPERENIYE, PEREDNEYE CANARD WING	EAA	1.6/86.42	3024	10/01/86
OPEREZHAT' BEAT TO THE PUNCH, PREEMPT, ACT AHEAD OF	EQQ	39.1/76.95	3024	11/06/86
OPERPUNKT OPERATIONS CENTER	EZZ		Unverified	06/07/86
OPOLCHENIYE, NARODNOYE MILITIA, HOME GUARD, LOCAL DEFENSE FORCE	EMQ	3.516	3024	11/11/86
OPOLCHENIYE, NARODNOYE AA2 LEVY-EN-MASSE FORCE	EMQ	3.516	3024	11/11/86
OPORA, PEREDNYAYA MONOPOD SUPPORT, STANDARD <of mortar>	EWF	11.90	3024	01/25/86
OPORNYY SUPPORTING, BEARING, PRIMARY	QQQ		3024	06/07/86
OPOVESHCHENIYE O PROTIVNIKE THREAT WARNING <hostile aircraft>	EGD	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
OPOYASAT' see OPOYASYVAT'	EQQ	3.510	3024	11/11/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OPOYASYVAT' RING, GIRDLE, ENCIRCLE	EQQ	39.8/76.57	3024	08/09/86
OPOZNAVANIYE RECOGNITION <of target>	EWK	11.230	3024	01/25/86
OPOZNAVANIYE PO SISTEME SVOY-CHUZHOY IDENTIFICATION, FRIEND OR FOE (IFF)	EGD	39.1/76.76;19.234	3024	11/02/86
OPOZNAVANIYE, VIZUAL'NOYE VISUAL IDENTIFICATION	EGD		3024	09/24/86
OPOZNAVAT' SVOI CHASTI IDENTIFY UNITS AS FRIENDLY	EQQ		3024	09/17/86
OPREDELENIYE MESTONAKHOZHDENIYA I NAVEDENIYE LOCATING AND TARGETING	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OPROBOVAT' DVIGATEL' RUN UP THE ENGINE	EAN		3024	05/27/86
OPTIKO-ELEKTRONNYY OPTOELECTRONIC	ERC	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
OPUSHKA WOOD LINE, TREE LINE, FOREST EDGE	ECC		3024	06/07/86
OPYT EXPERIENCE; LESSONS; EXPERIENCE (LESSONS) GAINED	QQQ	39.3/76.38	3024	12/08/86
OPYT BOYEV COMBAT EXPERIENCE	EQQ	39.6/76.23	3024	03/21/86
OPYT, BOYEVOY COMBAT EXPERIENCE; COMBAT DATA	EQQ		3024	06/07/86
OPYTNEYSHIY EXPERIENCED VETERAN	QQQ		3024	06/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ORDEN ORDER <as part of title of official decoration>	EDC	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87

Following is a partial list of military-related Soviet decorations, in alphabetical order in transliterated form, accompanied by a standardized English translation.

Orden Krasnogo Znameni -- Order of the Red Banner
Orden Krasnoy Zvezdy -- Order of the Red Star
Orden Lenina -- Order of Lenin
Orden "Za sluzhbu Rodine v Vooruzhennykh Silakh SSSR" III stepeni -- Order For Service to the Homeland in the Armed Forces of the USSR, 3rd Class

ORDEN KRASNOGO ZNAMENI ORDER OF THE RED BANNER	EDC	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
ORDENONOSNYY DECORATED, HIGHLY DECORATED <awarded an ORDEN>	EDC	39.12/76.29	3024	06/07/86
ORGAN MATERIAL'NOGO OBESPECHENIYA LOGISTICS AGENCY; SUPPLY AGENCY	ERS	39.12/76.30	3024	08/18/86
ORGAN RAZVEDKI INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	ERI	3.9	3024	10/01/86
ORGAN RUKOVODSTVA AGENCY DIRECTING	EQC	3.506	3024	08/18/86
ORGAN TYLA REAR SERVICES AGENCY	ERQ	39.8/76.30	3024	08/02/86
ORGAN UPRAVLENIYA (COMMAND AND) CONTROL AGENCY; ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCY	EQC	1.9/86.5;3.512	3024	11/17/86
ORGAN UPRAVLENIYA VOZDUSHNYM DVIZHENIYEM AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (ATC) AGENCY (AUTHORITY)	EAJ	1.4/86.23	3024	06/27/86

Full term: ORGAN UPRAVLENIYA VOZDUSHNYM DVIZHENIYEM I KONTROLYA VOZDUSHNOGO PROSTRANSTVA. <KONTROL' VOZDUSHNOGO PROSTRANSTVA=Airspace Monitoring>

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ORGAN VOYENNOY KONTRRAZVEDKI MILITARY COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AGENCY	ERI	3.9	3024	10/01/86
ORGAN VOYENNOY RAZVEDKI MILITARY INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	ERI	3.9	3024	10/01/86
ORGAN, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYY INTELLIGENCE (RECONNAISSANCE) ENTITY (AGENCY)	ERI	39.12/76.39;19.184	3024	08/23/86
ORGANIZATOR, KOMSOMOL'SKIY KOMSOMOL ORGANIZER <at primary level>	EPH	39.12/77.40	3024	07/21/86
ORGANIZATSIYA AMERIKANSKOY POMOSHCHI AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ORGANIZATSIYA BOYEVYKH DEYSTVIY ORGANIZING FOR COMBAT (OPERATIONS)	EZZ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
ORGANIZATSIYA, NOVAYA NEW ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE	EHQ	39.12/76.30	3024	08/18/86
ORGANIZATSIYA, OPERATIVNAYA TASK ORGANIZATION	EHN		3024	09/29/86
ORGANY GOSBEZOPASNOSTI STATE SECURITY, STATE SECURITY AGENCIES	EIQ	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
ORIENTIROVAT' BUSSOL' ORIENT AN AIMING CIRCLE	EWK	42.6/86.110	3024	05/03/86
ORIYENTIR (NATURAL) REFERENCE POINT <in laying in azimuth>	EWK	11.18;39.4/77.75;19.400	3024	07/25/86
ORIYENTIR AA2 LANDMARK, TERRAIN FEATURE; REFERENCE (CHECK)POINT	ECC	13.168	3024	07/07/86
ORIYENTIR AA3 KEY TERRAIN FEATURE	ECC	39.12/76.100;17.443	3024	09/10/86
ORIYENTIR NA MESTNOSTI (PROMINENT) LANDMARK (TERRAIN FEATURE)	ECC	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
ORIYENTIR, KHARAKTERNYY READILY-IDENTIFIABLE (PROMINENT) TERRAIN FEATURE	ECC		3024	06/07/86
ORIYENTIR, MESTNYY TERRAIN FEATURE, LANDMARK	ECC		3024	06/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ORIYENTIROVANIYE ORIENTATION, BRIEFING; PILOTAGE	QQQ	3.521	3024	06/07/86
ORIYENTIROVANIYE NA MESTNOSTI TERRAIN ORIENTATION	ECC	3.521;13.167	3024	07/21/86
ORIYENTIROVAT' TO BRIEF	EQQ	39.1/76.13	3024	10/19/86
ORIYENTIROVAT'SYA GET (MAINTAIN) ONE'S BEARINGS; DETERMINE POSITION	EQQ	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
ORUDIYE GUN; FIELD PIECE <gun or howitzer>; CANNON	EWF	39.4/77.78;3.522;19.85	3024	01/29/87
ORUDIYE AA2 GUN SECTION	EHG	70.77	3024	01/29/87
ORUDIYE DLYA RAZRUSHENIYA OBORONITEL'NYKH UKREPLEN. DEMOLITION GUN <UKREPLEN. = UKREPLENIY>	EGF		3024	09/15/86
ORUDIYE KRUPNOGO KALIBRA HEAVY GUN, LARGE-CALIBER GUN <artillery>	EWF	39.8/76.57	3024	08/09/86
ORUDIYE OSOBOY MOSHCHNOSTI VERY HEAVY GUN OR HOWITZER (FIELD PIECE)	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ORUDIYE POLEVOY ARTILLERII FIELD ARTILLERY PIECE, CANNON	EWF	39.8/76.36;3.522;19.85	3024	08/02/86
ORUDIYE PRYAMOY NAVODKI DIRECT-FIRE GUN	EWF	39.4/77.76;19.155	3024	07/21/86
ORUDIYE SOPROVOZHDENIYA ACCOMPANYING CLOSE-SUPPORT GUN	EWF	39.12/77.40	3024	07/21/86
ORUDIYE SREDNEGO KALIBRA MEDIUM GUN OR HOWITZER (FIELD PIECE)	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ORUDIYE, ARTILLERIYSKOYE ARTILLERY PIECE <technically includes mortars>	EWF		3024	06/22/86

The term ORUDIYE applies to both PUSHKA <gun> and GAUBITSA <howitzer>. ORUDIYE is always used unless differentiation is needed, such as in the terms GAUBICHNYY POLK <howitzer regiment> and PUSHECHNYY POLK <gun artillery regiment>. Consequently an ORUDIYNYY RASCHET <gun crew> also applies to a howitzer crew. Cannon artillery subdivides into ORUDIYE <gun or howitzer> and MINOMET <mortar>. Technically, however, ORUDIYE also includes mortars and translates as CANNON.

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ORUDIYE, ARTILLERIYSKOYE AA2 ARTILLERY WEAPON	EWF		3024	10/07/86
ORUDIYE, BASHENNOYE TURRET(-MOUNTED) GUN	EWQ		3024	11/06/86
ORUDIYE, BEZOTKATNOYE RECOILLESS GUN	EWF	3.72	3024	01/30/86
ORUDIYE, DAL'NOBOYNOYE LONG-RANGE GUN	EWF	39.8/76.59	3024	08/09/86
ORUDIYE, KONTROL'NOYE REFERENCE PIECE	EWF		3024	06/07/86
ORUDIYE, KRUPNOKALIBERNOYE HEAVY GUN OR HOWITZER (FIELD PIECE)	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ORUDIYE, LEGKOYE LIGHT GUN OR HOWITZER (FIELD PIECE)	EWF	39.1/76.95	3024	09/12/86
ORUDIYE, MALOKALIBERNOYE LIGHT GUN OR HOWITZER (FIELD PIECE)	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ORUDIYE, OSNOVNOYE BASE PIECE	EWF	3.525	3024	06/07/86
ORUDIYE, POLEVOYE FIELD PIECE	EWF	39.12/77.40	3024	07/21/86
ORUDIYE, POLKOVOYE REGIMENTAL GUN	EWF	39.12/77.37	3024	07/21/86
ORUDIYE, SHTURMOVOYE ASSAULT GUN	EWF	39.8/76.57	3024	08/09/86
ORUDIYE, SVERKHTYAZHELOYE VERY HEAVY GUN OR HOWITZER (FIELD PIECE)	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ORUDIYE, TYAZHELOYE HEAVY GUN OR HOWITZER (FIELD PIECE)	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ORUZHIYE WEAPON(S), WEAPONRY, ARMS	EWQ	3.523	3024	11/06/86
ORUZHIYE BLIZHNEGO BOYA CLOSE-COMBAT WEAPON(S)	EWQ		3024	09/13/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ORUZHIYE INDIVIDUAL'NOGO POL'ZOVANIYA INDIVIDUAL WEAPON(S)	EWS	32.405;42.24	3024	05/03/86
ORUZHIYE KOSMICHESKOGO BAZIROVANIYA SPACE-BASED WEAPON(S)	EWZ	1.8/86.43	3024	01/02/87
ORUZHIYE MASSOVOGO PORAZHENIYA MASS DESTRUCTION WEAPONS, WEAPONS OF M. DESTRUCTION	EWQ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
ORUZHIYE NA SVOBODNYKH ELEKTRONAKH FREE-ELECTRON LASER (WEAPON)	EWZ	1.3/86.46	3024	06/23/86
ORUZHIYE PODDERZHKI NAZEMNYKH VOYSK GROUND SUPPORT WEAPON(S)	EWQ		3024	09/24/86
ORUZHIYE PRYAMOY NAVODKI DIRECT FIRE WEAPON(S)	EWQ	8.6	3024	01/24/86
ORUZHIYE, BIOLOGICHESKOYE BACTERIOLOGICAL (BIOLOGICAL) WEAPONS	EWC		3024	06/22/86
ORUZHIYE, GAZOBALLONNOYE GAS CYLINDER WEAPON	EWC		3024	06/22/86
ORUZHIYE, GLAVNOYE MAIN ARMAMENT	EWN	3.323	3024	02/03/86
ORUZHIYE, GROZNOYE FORMIDABLE WEAPON	EQQ	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
ORUZHIYE, GRUPPOVOYE CREW-SERVED WEAPON(S)	EWQ	6.2-9	3024	01/24/86
ORUZHIYE, KASSETNOYE CLUSTER-BOMB WEAPON	EWA	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
ORUZHIYE, KAZNOZARYADNOYE BREECH-LOADING WEAPON(S)	EWS	3.264	3024	01/31/86
ORUZHIYE, KHIMICHESKOYE CHEMICAL WEAPONS	EWC	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
ORUZHIYE, KHOLODNOYE EDGED WEAPONS, NONFIREARMS <also clubs, etc.>	EWS	3.796	3024	06/07/86
ORUZHIYE, KOLLEKTIVNOYE CREW-SERVED WEAPON	EWQ	1.12/85.2	3024	02/12/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ORUZHIYE, KOSMICHESKOYE SPACE-BASED WEAPONS	EWZ	1.3/86.46	3024	06/23/86
ORUZHIYE, LAZERNOYE LASER WEAPON(S)	EWZ	1.8/86.42	3024	01/02/87
ORUZHIYE, LICHNOYE INDIVIDUAL WEAPON(S), PERSONAL WEAPON(S), HAND ARMS	EWS	32.405;42.24	3024	05/03/86
ORUZHIYE, MAGAZINNOYE REPEATING FIREARMS; MAGAZINE-FED WEAPONS	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
ORUZHIYE, NAVEDENNOYE I NAPRAVLENNOYE POINTED AND DIRECTED WEAPON(S)	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
ORUZHIYE, ODNOZARYADNOYE SINGLE-SHOT WEAPON(S)	EWS	38.29	3024	03/18/86
ORUZHIYE, OGNEMETNOYE FLAMETHROWER (FLAMETHROWING) WEAPON(S)	EWI	39.1/76.78	3024	11/04/86
ORUZHIYE, OGNESTREL'NOYE FIREARM(S)	EWQ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
ORUZHIYE, OGNESTREL'NOYE KAZNOZARYADNOYE BREECHLOADING FIREARM(S)	EWQ	3.269	3024	01/31/86
ORUZHIYE, OGNESTREL'NOYE, BESSHUMNOYE SILENCED (SUPPRESSED) FIREARM(S)	EWS		3024	06/22/86
ORUZHIYE, PARADNOYE CEREMONIAL ARMS (WEAPONS)	EDC		3024	06/07/86
ORUZHIYE, POCHETNOYE PRESENTATION WEAPON	EDC		3024	06/07/86
ORUZHIYE, PROTIVOSPUTNIKOVOYE ANTISATELLITE (ASAT) WEAPON	EWZ	1.3/86.47	3024	06/23/86
ORUZHIYE, PUCHKOVOYE PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPON(S) <includes lasers>	EVQ	1.8/86.43;DOS-OLS	3024;FBIS	07/24/86
ORUZHIYE, SHTATNOYE REGULAR-ISSUE WEAPONS; ORGANIC WEAPONS	EWQ	3.507	3024	11/02/86
ORUZHIYE, SKOROSTREL'NOYE RAPID-FIRE WEAPON(S)	EWS	3.264	3024	01/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ORUZHIYE, SPORTIVNOYE SPORTING ARMS	EWS	3.419	3024	08/19/86
ORUZHIYE, STRELKOVOYE SMALL ARMS	EWS	3.269	3024	01/31/86
ORUZHIYE, STRELKOVOYE, AVTOMATICHESKOYE AUTOMATIC SMALL ARMS (SMALL-ARMS WEAPON)	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
ORUZHIYE, STRELKOVOYE, MALOKALIBERNOYE SMALLBORE SMALL ARMS	EWS	3.419	3024	08/18/86
ORUZHIYE, STRELKOVOYE, MALOKALIBERNOYE, BOYEVOYE SMALLBORE COMBAT ARMS	EWS	3.419	3024	08/19/86
ORUZHIYE, STRELKOVOYE, NEAVTOMATICHESKOYE MANUALLY-OPERATED SMALL ARMS (SMALL-ARMS WEAPON)	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
ORUZHIYE, YADERNOYE NUCLEAR WEAPONS, NUCLEAR ARMS	EWX	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
ORUZHIYE, ZAZHIGATEL'NOYE INCENDIARY WEAPONS	EWQ	3.261	3024	11/04/86
OS' SER'GI BARREL LINK PIN <on pistol>	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
OSAZHDENNYY BESIEGED, BELEAGUERED, EMBATTLED	QQQ		3024	06/07/86
OSHCHUSHCHENIYE, ILLYUZORNOYE DISORIENTATION	ETA	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
OSHIBKA LETCHIKA PILOT ERROR	EAN	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
OSHIBKA V TEKHNIKE PILOTIROVANIYA PILOT ERROR	EAN		3024	08/10/86
OSHVARTOVAT'SYA MOOR, DOCK, TIE UP	ENN	39.12/76.102	3024	09/10/86
OSKOLKI, GOTOVYYE PREFRAGMENTED <s gotovymy oskolkami>	EWR	11.118	3024	01/26/86
OSKOLOK FRAGMENT, SPLINTER	EQQ	3.289	3024	02/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OSLABLENNYY REDUCED-STRENGTH	EZZ	39.8/76.125;19.399	3024	08/18/86
OSMOTR EXAMINATION, INSPECTION, SCAN; COCKPIT CHECK LIST	QQQ	3.525	3024	06/07/86
OSMOTR, VNESHNIY EXTERNAL (WALK-AROUND) INSPECTION <a/c preflight>	EAR	1.12/85.23	3024	03/06/86
OSMOTRITEL'NOST' EXTERNAL VISUAL OBSERVATION <e.g. by pilot>	EAN	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
OSNASHCHENIYE BOL'SHIM CHISLOM BOYEGOLOVOK HIGH FRACTIONATION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OSNASHCHENNOST' LEVEL OF EQUIPMENT	ERS		3024	06/07/86
OSNOVNOY PRIMARY; BASE PIECE <arty>	EWF		3024	06/07/86
OSTANAVLIVAT' BRING TO A HALT <e.g., an advancing enemy force>	EGZ	3.503	3024	12/02/86
OSTANOVIT' see OSTANAVLIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EGZ	3.503	3024	08/18/86
OSTANOVKA DVIGATELYA <in-air> FLAMEOUT; ENGINE SHUTDOWN	EAN	1.2/86.36	3024	06/03/86
OSTATOK TOPLIVA FUEL REMAINING, FUEL RESERVE	EAN	1.3/86.33	3024	06/21/86
OSTATOK TOPLIVA, AVARIYNYY "BINGO" FUEL, MINIMUM FUEL RESERVE, FUEL CRITICAL	EAN	1.11/85.17	3024	03/06/86
OSTAVIT' CHASTOTU "LEAVE FREQUENCY"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
OSUSHCHESTVIMOST', TEKHNICHESKAYA TECHNICAL FEASIBILITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
OSUSHCHESTVLENIYE KONTROLYA VERIFICATION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OSUSHCHESTVLYAT' POLET PO KRUGU ORBIT <aircraft>	EAZ	39.1/76.21	3024	10/29/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OSV see OGRANICHENIYE STRATEGICHESKIKH VOORUZHENIY	EVQ	1.9/86.9;3.524	3024	07/23/86
OSV-2 SALT II <see OSV>	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
OSVAIVAT' BECOME TYPE-RATED <in an aircraft>	ETA	1.11/85.9	3024	02/07/86
OSVESHCHENIYE ILLUMINATION, COVERAGE	QQQ		3024	06/07/86
OSVESHCHENIYE MESTNOSTI BATTLEFIELD ILLUMINATION	EGZ	13.170	3024	07/21/86
OSVESHCHENIYE TSELI PROZHEKTORAMI BEAMING SEARCHLIGHTS ON A TARGET	EZZ	39.12/76.94	3024	09/09/86
OSVETITEL' MEMBER OF ILLUMINATION PARTY <battlefield>	ERQ	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
OSVOBODIT' FREE, RELEASE, LIBERATE, CLEAR, RETAKE, RECAPTURE	QQQ		3024	06/07/86
OSVOBODITE POLOSU "CLEAR RUNWAY"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
OSVOBOZHDENIYE POLOSY CLEARING THE ACTIVE RUNWAY	EAN	1.5/86.7	3024	07/21/86
OSVOIT'SYA S OBSTANOVKOY BECOME THOROUGHLY FAMILIARIZED WITH THE SITUATION	EQQ	1.1/86.14	3024	05/05/86
OTBIVAT' FIGHT OFF, REPEL, PARRY	EZZ	39.3/76.49	3024	12/15/86
OTBOMBIT'SYA TO COMPLETE BOMB ORDNANCE DELIVERY <AF slang>	EAQ		3024	12/06/86
OTBOR, PROFESSIONAL'NYY SELECTION PROCESS <applicants to service schools>	ETS	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
OTBORNYY ELITE	EHQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
OTBOY TAPS	EDC		3024	08/22/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OTBRASYVAT' DRIVE BACK, REPEL, THROW BACK	EZZ	39.3/76.49	3024	06/07/86
OTBROSIT' see OTBRASYVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EZZ	39.3/76.49	3024	12/15/86
OTCHAYANNYY DESPERATE <e.g. resistance>, FANATICAL	QQQ		3024	02/03/87
OTCHISLIT' see OTCHISLYAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	ETQ	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87
OTCHISLYAT' DISMISS, WASH OUT <transitive; from service school>	ETQ	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87
OTCHITAT'SYA ZA DOLZHNOST' FORMALLY TURN OVER COMMAND	EQC		3024	06/08/86
OTDACHA POLUSVOBODNOGO ZATVORA SEMIBLOWBACK; DELAYED BLOWBACK	EWS	38.11	3024	03/17/86
OTDACHA STVOLA BARREL RECOIL	EWS	38.20	3024	03/18/86
OTDACHA SVOBODNOGO ZATVORA BLOWBACK-OPERATED	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
OTDANIYE VOINSKOY CHESTI SALUTING	EDC	3.714	3024	10/19/86
OTDEL SECTION <subdivision of large unit HQ, e.g. army>	EQC	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
OTDEL BEZOPASNOSTI OFFICE OF SECURITY	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
OTDEL KADROV OFFICE OF PERSONNEL (OP) (DDS)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
OTDEL PODGOTOVKI OFFICE OF TRAINING (OTR) (DDS)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
OTDEL RADIOPEREKHVATA FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE (FBIS) (S&T)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
OTDEL SPETSIAL'NYKH OPERATSIY SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION (SOD) (DDO)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OTDEL, LETNO-METODICHESKIY FLYING METHODS SECTION <at pilot school>	ETS		3024	01/02/87
OTDEL, LINEYNYY REGIONAL DIVISION IN DDO	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
OTDEL, NAUCHNYY OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE <DDI>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
OTDEL, OPERATIVNYY OPERATIONS SECTION <staff of large unit, e.g. army>	EQC	3.514;39.3/76.14	3024	11/19/86
OTDEL, POLITICHESKIY POLITICAL SECTION	EPH	39.12/76.53	3024	09/06/86
OTDEL, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYY INTELLIGENCE SECTION <HQ of large unit, e.g., army>	EHQ	39.12/76.35	3024	08/22/86
OTDEL, UCHEBNO-LETNYY FLIGHT TRAINING SECTION <at pilot school>	ETS		3024	01/02/87
OTDEL, YURIDICHESKIY GENERAL COUNSEL <office, CIA>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
OTDEL'NYY SEPARATE <e.g. rgt down>; INDEPENDENT <e.g.army>	EHQ	3.500;19.434	3024	08/10/86
OTDELENIYE DIVISION <on category 4 ships and craft>	EHN	17.264	3024	01/25/86
OTDELENIYE AA2 SQUAD <e.g., rifle squad>; SECTION	EHG	3.527	3024	12/03/86
OTDELENIYE AA3 SECTION <subdivision of HQ of subordinate unit>	EQC		3024	12/31/86
OTDELENIYE EKIPAZHA CREW COMPARTMENT <see OTDELENIYE, BOYEVOYE>	EGV		3024	09/11/86
OTDELENIYE KHOZYAYSTVENNOGO DOVOL'STVIYA MESS SECTION	ERS	39.12/76.67	3024	09/09/86
OTDELENIYE OT POLOSY BECOMING AIRBORNE <e.g. skip or bounce on landing>	EAN	1.10/86.7	3024	02/03/87
OTDELENIYE POLEVOGO KHLEBOZAVODA FIELD BAKERY SECTION	ERS	39.3/76.21	3024	12/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OTDELENIYE SKLADA SUPPLY DEPOT DETACHMENT	ERS	39.8/76.33	3024	08/02/86
OTDELENIYE TYAGI BATTERY TRANSPORTATION SECTION	EWF	39.8/76.52	3024	08/02/86
OTDELENIYE VODITELYA DRIVER'S COMPARTMENT	EGV		3024	10/07/86
OTDELENIYE, BOYEVOYE FIGHTING COMPARTMENT <see OTDELENIYE EKIPAZHA>	EGV	11.83	3024	01/25/86
OTDELENIYE, GOLOVNOYE, ARMEYSKOGO SKLADA (ARMY) ADVANCED DEPOT <see O., G., ARM-SKOY BAZY>	ERS	39.8/76.31;19.11	3024	08/02/86
OTDELENIYE, GOLOVNOYE, ARMEYSKOY BAZY ARMY ADVANCED DEPOT <see O., G., ARM-SKOGO SKLADA>	ERS	39.3/76.21	3024	12/06/86
OTDELENIYE, KLASSNOYE TRAINING SQUAD	ETG		3024	06/07/86
OTDELENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONS SECTION <of subordinate unit HQ>	EQC	39.3/76.19;3.514	3024	11/19/86
OTDELENIYE, PEKHOTNOYE INFANTRY SQUAD	EHG	38.19	3024	03/17/86
OTDELENIYE, RAZVEDYVATEL'NOYE INTELLIGENCE SECTION <of subordinate unit HQ>	EHQ	39.3/76.19	3024	12/06/86
OTDELENIYE, SHIFROVAL'NOYE CRYPTOGRAPHIC SECTION	ERC		3024	09/17/86
OTDELY PO REGIONAM REGIONAL DIVISIONS <DDO>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
OTDYKH, PROFILAKTICHESKIY THERAPEUTIC REST	ERM	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
OTECHESTVENNAYA, VELIKAYA FAMILIAR FORM OF "GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR OF THE SU"	EQQ	39.12/81.95	3024	09/10/86
OTECHESTVENNYY FATHERLAND; PATRIOTIC <war>; SOVIET, "OUR" COUNTRY	QQQ	1.3/86.41	3024	06/23/86
OTKAZ MISFIRE <weapon>	EWQ		3024	09/29/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OTKAZ OT VOYNY RENUNCIATION OF WAR, REPUDIATION OF WAR	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
OTKAZAT' JAM <gun>	EQQ	1.4/86.39	3024	07/06/86
OTKAZAT'SYA see OTKAZYVAT'SYA <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
OTKAZYVAT'SYA GIVE UP <efforts>; RENOUNCE, REPUDIATE; REFUSE	QQQ	39.1/76.14;1.9/86.9	3024	10/19/86
OTKHOD EXITING; RETIREMENT, RETREAT, WITHDRAWAL, FALLBACK	EGZ	39.12/77.14	3024	07/06/86
OTKHOD OT DOGOVORA DEVIATION FROM TREATY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
OTKHOD, OBSHCHIY GENERAL WITHDRAWAL; GENERAL RETIREMENT (FALLBACK)	EGZ	39.3/76.100	3024	12/17/86
OTKHODIT' DRAW BACK, RETIRE, FALL BACK, WITHDRAW, PULL BACK	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
OTKLIK EVALUATIVE COMMENT	ETQ	39.12/77.91	3024	07/21/86
OTKLONENIYE DEVIATION; ABNORMALITY	QQQ	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
OTKOMANDIROVAN V SVOYU CHAST' SENT BACK TO ONE'S UNIT	ERA	1.4/86.23	3024	06/27/86
OTKRYTYY OPEN, EXPOSED; CLEAR-TEXT	EGF	3.507	3024	06/07/86
OTKRYVAT' OGON' COMMENCE FIRE, OPEN FIRE	EWD	39.5/77.63;19.193,326	3024	07/21/86
OTLETAT' COMPLETE A SCHEDULED AMOUNT OF FLYING	ETA	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87
OTLICHAT'SYA DISPLAY CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY	EDC	39.12/76.59	3024	09/09/86
OTLICHAT'SYA AA2 FIGHT (SERVE) WITH DISTINCTION; DISPLAY VALOR	EDC	3.514	3024	11/19/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OTLICHIT'SYA see OTLICHAT'SYA	EDC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
OTLICHIYE GALLANTRY, DISTINCTION, ACT OF MILITARY VALOR	EQQ	3.493	3024	01/31/86
OTLUCHKA, SAMOVOL'NAYA ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE (AWOL)	ERA		3024	10/07/86
OTMECHAT' COMMEND, CITE	EDC	39.12/76.59	3024	06/08/86
OTMECHAT' ORUDIYE REFER THE PIECE	EWK		3024	09/12/86
OTMENIT' PRIKAZ COUNTERMAND AN ORDER	EQC	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
OTMETKA BLIP, RETURN <on radar>	ERC	39.12/77.37	3024	06/08/86
OTMETKA AA2 ELEVATION	ECC		3024	12/03/86
OTMETKA, AMPLITUDNAYA DEFLECTION MARKER	EQQ		Unverified	06/22/86
OTNOS BOKOVYM VETROM PROJECTILE CARRY	EWO		3024	06/08/86
OTPIRAT' ZATVOR UNLOCK THE BREECHBLOCK	EWF		3024	09/29/86
OTPOR, ORGANIZOVANNYY ORGANIZED RESISTANCE	EGZ	39.4/77.51	3024	07/21/86
OTRABATYVAT' REHEARSE, PRACTICE	QQQ		3024	06/08/86
OTRABOTKA ZADACH TRAINING FOR MISSIONS; MISSION REHEARSAL	ETZ	1.7/86.31	3024	10/15/86
OTRAVLENNYY STRICKEN <by CW agent>	EWC		3024	06/08/86
OTRAZHAT' TURN BACK, REPEL, BEAT BACK, REPULSE, FIGHT OFF	EZZ	39.3/76.37	3024	06/08/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OTRAZIT' see OTRAZHAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EZZ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
OTREMONTIROVAT' SUCCESSFULLY REPAIR	ERR	39.3/76.19	3024	12/06/86
OTROG SPUR, OUTRIDER <of mountain range>	ECC	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
OTRYAD DETACHMENT; CORPS <Soviet Cosmonaut Corps> In military transport/naval reconnaissance aviation, OTRYAD=ZVENO of combat avn. An OTRYAD generally contains three aircraft (especially in heavy-lift units).	EHQ	1.4/86.10	3024	06/08/86
OTRYAD BOYEVYKH KORABLEY DETACHMENT <of warships>	EHN	1.7/86.8;4.96	3024	10/01/86
OTRYAD KORABLEY (NAVAL SHIP) DETACHMENT	EHN	3.514	3024	11/19/86
OTRYAD KOSMONAVTOV (Soviet) COSMONAUT CORPS	EST	1.11/85.9	3024	02/07/86
OTRYAD PRIKRYTIYA SCREENING FORCE	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
OTRYAD VYSADKI AMPHIBIOUS DETACHMENT <ships>	ENA	39.12/76.99	3024	09/10/86
OTRYAD, AVIATSIONNYY AVIATION (AIR) DETACHMENT	EHA		3024	06/22/86
OTRYAD, BOKOVOY FLANK COVERING FORCE; LARGE FLANK DETACHMENT	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
OTRYAD, BOKOVOY AA2 FLANK GUARD <see OKHRANENIYE, BOKOVOYE>	EGZ		3024	09/11/86
OTRYAD, DESANTNYY AMPHIBIOUS (ASSAULT) FORCE, AMPHIBIOUS TASK FORCE	ENA	3.358	3024	02/04/86
OTRYAD, GOLOVNOY ADVANCE DETACHMENT; ADVANCE(D) GUARD <see AVANGARD>	EGZ		3024	09/11/86
OTRYAD, ISTREBITEL'NYY HUNTER DETACHMENT <Soviet civilian militia, WW II>	EHG	39.12/76.65	3024	09/09/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OTRYAD, OBKHODYASHCHIY ENVELOPING (FLANKING) DETACHMENT	EGZ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
OTRYAD, PEREDOVOY (LEADING WAVES OF) ASSAULT ELEMENTS <amphibious op>	ENA	39.12/76.102;17.443	3024	08/27/86
OTRYAD, PEREDOVOY AA2 FORWARD (LEADING) DETACHMENT (ELEMENT)	EGZ	20.583	3024	03/05/86
OTRYAD, PODVIZHNYY, ZAGRAZHDENIYA MOBILE OBSTACLE (CONSTRUCTION) DETACHMENT	EGF	39.12/76.41	3024	09/06/86
OTRYAD, POGRANICHNYY BORDER GUARD (BORDER TROOPS) DETACHMENT	ERB	39.3/76.88	3024	12/17/86
OTRYAD, SHTURMOVOY ASSAULT ELEMENT <see OTRYAD, PEREDOVOY> <amph. op>	ENA	39.12/76.103	3024	09/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OTRYAD, SVODNYY COMPOSITE DETACHMENT	EHG	39.3/76.19	3024	12/06/86

The Russian military term SVODNYY has been widely misunderstood. Military dictionaries are not particularly helpful in pinpointing the special meaning of this term. DOA's TM 30-544, Glossary of Soviet Military Terminology (Source 20), gives "composite" as the meaning. The Russian-English Military Dictionary (Source 34) gives "combined, composite," while "Kratkiy Anglo-Russkiy i Russko-Angliyskiy Voyennyy Slovar'" <Concise English-Russian and Russian-English Military Dictionary> (Source 35) fails even to list SVODNYY, but gives SMESHANNYY, SVODNYY for COMPOSITE in the English-Russian part. "Anglo-Russkiy Voyennyy Slovar'" <English-Russian Military Dictionary> (Source 32) also gives SMESHANNYY, SVODNYY for COMPOSITE. Soviet Military Concepts (Source 49) and Soviet Military Dictionary (Source 50) do not even list the term.

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary (Source 3) contains an entry for SVODNOYE FORMIROVANIYE <"COMPOSITE" UNIT>:

A non-TO&E military unit formed from subunits (units, combined units) which have sustained heavy losses/casualties, for the purpose of continuing combat operations. The forming of "composite" units is one of the measures involved in restoring the fighting efficiency of troops (forces).

The Soviet Military Encyclopedia's (Source 48) entry for SVODNOYE FORMIROVANIYE adds a number of more general definitions of the term. The reader of Soviet military literature and the military translator should be aware of this special meaning of the word when used by the Soviet military writer, as the translation "composite" may well leave something unexplained in a given context.

Judging from JCS Pub.1, DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms (Source 22), and AR 320-5, Dictionary of United States Army Terms (Source 19), this explicit specialized meaning is not present in the English term COMPOSITE.

OTRYAD, TYL'NYY REAR COVERING FORCE	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
OTRYV BREAKAWAY <by aircraft>; BREAKOUT <from treaty>	EAZ	3.529;DOS-OLS	3024;FBIS	07/08/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OTRYVAT' DIG, EXCAVATE <such as vehicle pit, emplacement>	EGF	3.499	3024	08/04/86
OTRYVAT'SYA DISENGAGE, BREAK CONTACT, BREAK AWAY, BREAK LOOSE	EGZ	39.7/74.83	3024	03/20/86
OTSCHET "MARK!" <during synchronize watches procedure>	EQC	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
OTSEK VOORUZHENIYA WEAPONS BAY	EAA	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
OTSEK VOORUZHENIYA, VNUTRENNIY INTERNAL WEAPONS BAY	EAA	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
OTSEK, BOMBOVYY BOMB BAY	EAA		3024	09/29/86
OTSEK, GRUZOVOY CARGO CABIN <of transport aircraft>	EAA	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
OTSEK, KHVOSTOVOY, FYUZELYAZHA FUSELAGE AFT SECTION	EAA		3024	09/29/86
OTSEK, PEREDNIY, FYUZELYAZHA FUSELAGE FORWARD SECTION	EAA		3024	09/29/86
OTSEK, RAKETNYY MISSILE BAY <submarine>	ENB		3024	10/01/86
OTSEK, TEKHNICHESKIY EQUIPMENT BAY	EAA	1.12/85.37	3024	03/06/86
OTSEK, TORPEDNYY TORPEDO ROOM	ENB		3024	10/01/86
OTSEK, TORPEDNYY, KORMOVOY STERN TORPEDO ROOM, AFT TORPEDO ROOM	ENB		3024	10/07/86
OTSEK, VODONEPRONITSAYEMYY WATERTIGHT COMPARTMENT; WATERTIGHT CELL	ENB		3024	10/01/86
OTSEKAT' SEPARATE, CUT OFF; MAKE ADVERSARY BREAK OFF ATTACK	EZZ		3024	06/08/86
OTSENIT' see OTSENIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OTSENIVAT' EVALUATE, ESTIMATE, ASSESS, APPRAISE	QQQ		3024	06/08/86
OTSENIVAT' OBSTANOVKU ESTIMATE THE SITUATION	EQC	1.9/86.5;22.134-5	3024	12/31/86
OTSENKA OBSTANOVKI ESTIMATE (EVALUATION) OF THE SITUATION	EQC	3.499;19.180	3024	08/10/86
OTSENKA, GLAZOMERNAYA VISUAL ESTIMATE	QQQ	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
OTSIFROVKA DIAL FACES	EAI		3024	06/02/86
OTSROCHKA OT PRIZYVA DEFERMENT <from induction>	ERA		3024	06/08/86
OTSTAVANIYE LAGGING (BEHIND), STRAGGLING	QQQ		3024	06/08/86
OTSTAVIT' "AS YOU WERE!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86
OTSTRANYAT' OT POLETOV TO GROUND <from flying>	EAJ		3024	01/02/87
OTSTUPAT' FALL BACK, WITHDRAW, RETREAT	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
OTSTUPLENIYE RETREAT, WITHDRAWAL, RETROGRADE OPERATION	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
OTTESNIT' see OTTESNYAT'	EZZ	3.512	3024	11/17/86
OTTESNYAT' DRIVE BACK, FORCE BACK, PRESS BACK	EZZ	3.512	3024	11/17/86
OTTSEPKA "MISSILE AWAY!"	EAZ		3024	06/08/86
OTTYAZHKA TIEBACK <between revetment picket and stake>	EGF	6.4-10	3024	01/24/86
OTVALIT' see OTVALIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EAZ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OTVALIVAT' BREAK OFF (AN AIR-TO-AIR ENGAGEMENT)	EAZ	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
OTVECHAT' NA OGON' RETURN FIRE	EWD	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
OTVERNUT' BREAK AWAY <from an attack pass>	EAZ	1.2/86.35;44.131	3024	06/02/86
OTVETCHIK TRANSPONDER	EAI		3024	09/24/86
OTVLECH' see OTVLEKAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.102	3024	12/17/86
OTVLEKAT' DIVERT, DRAW OFF	EQQ	39.3/76.102	3024	12/17/86
OTVOD POROKHOVYKH GAZOV GAS-OPERATED	EWS	38.11	3024	03/17/86
OTVODIT' PULL BACK, WITHDRAW, PULL OUT	EZZ		3024	06/07/86
OTVOROT BREAKOFF; LESS THAN A RAZVOROT <see RAZVOROT>	EAZ		3024	06/07/86
OTVOYEVYVAT' WIN BACK, RECOVER, WREST, REGAIN	EQQ	39.1/76.89	3024	11/05/86
OTYSKIVAT' SCOUT OUT, PROBE FOR, TRACK DOWN	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
OVLADET' see OVLADEVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
OVLADET' OB"YEKTOM SEIZE (TAKE, CAPTURE) AN OBJECTIVE	EGZ		3024	08/22/86
OVLADET' S KHODU TAKE (SEIZE, CAPTURE) WITHOUT A PAUSE <e.g. a city>	EGZ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
OVLADEVAT' TAKE CONTROL OF, SEIZE, CAPTURE	EQQ	39.3/76.76	3024	06/07/86
OVLADEVAT' S KHODU CONTINUE OFFENSIVE MOMENTUM & OVERRUN OBJECTIVE	EGZ	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
OVS see SILY, VOORUZHENNYYE, OB"YEDINENNYYE	EHQ	39.12/77.121	3024	07/21/86
OZHOG BURN <wound classification>	ERM	39.3/76.15;19.541	3024	12/04/86
OZHOG OT SVETOVOGO IZLUCHENIYA FLASH BURN <from nuclear-burst luminous radiation>	ERM		3024	10/07/86
PAKET BUNDLE, BANK <of rockets, rocket launcher tubes>	EWR	11.109	3024	01/25/86
PALUBA, POLETNAYA FLIGHT DECK	ENB	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
PALUBA, POLETNAYA, UGLOVAYA ANGLED FLIGHT DECK	ENB		3024	10/01/86
PALUBA, VERKHNYAYA UPPER DECK; TOP DECK	ENB		3024	10/01/86
PALUBA, VZLETNO-POSADOCHNAYA FLIGHT DECK	ENB	3.358	3024	02/03/86
PAMYATKA BOYTSU DESANTA WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS ON ASSAULT LANDING FOR TROOPS	ETG	39.12/76.57	3024	09/06/86
PANAMA CAMPAIGN HAT	EDU		3024	06/08/86
PANFILOVETS MEMBER OF PANFILOV DIVISION	EHQ	39.12/81.94	3024	09/10/86
PANORAMA PANORAMIC SIGHT (TELESCOPE); DIAL SIGHT <British>	EWK	11.12	3024	01/25/86
PANORAMA, ORUDIYNAYA PANORAMIC SIGHT (TELESCOPE); DIAL SIGHT <British>	EWK		3024	09/12/86
PARA TWO-AIRCRAFT FLIGHT (ELEMENT), SECTION, PAIR	EAZ	1.11/85.14;31.8/86.43	3024	07/10/86
PARA ISTREBITELEY FIGHTER SECTION, PAIR OF FIGHTERS	EAZ	31.8/86.43	3024	07/30/86
PARA, BOYEVAYA TWO-AIRCRAFT ELEMENT <of combat aircraft>	EAZ	1.12/85.22	3024	03/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PARAD PARADE; REVIEW; AIRSHOW	EDC		3024	06/08/86
PARASHYUT PARACHUTE	ELP	39.8/76.94	3024	08/18/86
PARASHYUT, GRUZOVOY CARGO PARACHUTE	EGR		3024	06/22/86
PARASHYUT, TORMOZNOY DRAG CHUTE	EAA	30.129	3024	02/05/86
PARASHYUT, UCHEBNYY PRACTICE CHUTE	ELP		3024	06/08/86
PARENIYE MISTING, STEAMING <above water surface>	ECM	1.3/86.32	3024	06/23/86
PARENIYE, SLABOYE LIGHT MISTING <above water surface>	ECM	1.3/86.32	3024	06/23/86
PARIROVAT' PARRY, WARD OFF	EZZ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
PARITET, VOYENNO-STRATEGICHESKIY MILITARY STRATEGIC PARITY	EYQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
PARK INVENTORY, VEHICLE POOL, PARK, FLEET, DEPOT, YARD	ERT		3024	06/08/86
PARK BOYEVYKH MASHIN ARMOR PARK	EGV		3024	06/08/86
PARK, PONTONNO-MOSTOVOY BRIDGING EQUIPMENT	EGA		3024	09/16/86
PARK, PONTONNO-MOSTOVOY, SAMOKHODNYY MOBILE ASSAULT BRIDGING EQUIPMENT	EGA		3024	09/16/86
PARK, PONTONNYY FLOATING BRIDGE <undeployed>	ERX		3024	06/08/86
PARK, PONTONNYY, SAMOKHODNYY MOBILE ASSAULT BRIDGE, BRIDGE VEHICLES	EGA	8.65	3024	12/20/85
PARK, PONTONNYY, TAKTICHESKIY FLOATING BRIDGE (BRIDGE TRAIN)	EGA	8.63	3024	01/24/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PARK, TANKOVYY TANK PARK	EGV		3024	06/08/86
PAROGENERATOR STEAM GENERATOR	ENB		3024	10/01/86
PAROL' CONTACT PHRASE TO ESTABLISH BONA FIDES	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PAROM, PEREVOZNOY, LEGKIY LIGHT TACTICAL RAFT	EGA	8.56	3024	01/24/86
PAROMY, PEREVOZNYYE RAFTS AND FERRIES	EGA	8.59	3024	01/24/86
PARTGRUPORG PARTY GROUP ORGANIZER	EPH	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
PARTIYA, AVARIYNAYA DAMAGE-CONTROL PARTY	EHN	3.511	3024	11/13/86
PARTIYA, GIDROGRAFICHESKAYA HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY PARTY <amphibious operation>	ENA	39.12/76.100;17.442	3024	09/10/86
PARTORG PARTY ORGANIZER	EPH	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
PASSIVNYY PASSIVE, SHOWING LACK OF AGGRESSIVENESS	EZZ		3024	06/08/86
PASTA, GORYUCHAYA SOLID STERNO FUEL	EGG	39.12/76.66	3024	09/09/86
PASTBISHCHE, GORNO-LUGOVOYE ALPINE PASTURE	ECC	1.6/86.44	3024	10/01/86
PATRON CARTRIDGE; ROUND	EWM	38.6	3024	03/17/86
PATRON STRELKOVOGO ORUZHIYA SMALL-ARMS CARTRIDGE	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
PATRON, BEZGIL'ZOVYY CASELESS CARTRIDGE	EWM	38.12	3024	03/17/86
PATRON, KHOLOSTOY BLANK CARTRIDGE, BLANK ROUND, BLANK	EWM	38.11	3024	03/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PATRON, MALOIMPUL'SNYY LOW-RECOIL ROUND	EWM		3024	06/08/86
PATRON, UNITARNYY FIXED-ROUND CARTRIDGE	EWM	3.414	3024	08/18/86
PATRONNIK CHAMBER <small arms>	EWS	3.269;52.18	3024	01/31/86
PATRONNIK STVOLA CHAMBER	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
PAUZA, OPERATIVNAYA PAUSE BETWEEN OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS	EGZ	39.8/76.37;3.514	3024	08/02/86
PAUZA, OPERATIVNAYA AA2 PAUSE (LULL) IN OPERATIONS	EGZ	39.8/76.37	3024	08/02/86
PEDAGOGIKA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY EDUCATION SCIENCE	ETQ	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
PEKHOTA, MORSKAYA NAVAL INFANTRY	EHN	3.510	3024	11/11/86
PEKHOTA, SHTURMUYUSHCHAYA ASSAULTING INFANTRY	EGZ	39.8/76.57	3024	08/09/86
PEKHOTA, SPESHENNAYA DISMOUNTED INFANTRY	EGZ	20.682;42.54	3024	05/03/86
PEKHOTINETS INFANTRYMAN	EHG	39.12/76.70	3024	09/09/86
PEKHOTNYY INFANTRY	EHG	39.1/76.45	3024	10/30/86
PELENG BEARING; ECHELON <formation>	EAN	1.9/86.18;39.3/76.42	3024	01/11/87
PEREADRESOVKA REDIRECTION	QQQ		3024	06/08/86
PEREBAZIROVANIYE (BASING) REDEPLOYMENT, REDEPLOYMENT (BASING)	EZZ	1.8/86.33;3.510	3024	06/08/86
PEREBAZIROVAT' REDEPLOY; DO BASING REDEPLOYMENT; MOVE OPERATIONS	EZZ	39.9/75.96;1.4/86.4	3024	03/20/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PEREBEZHKA BOUND	EZZ	1.6/86.16;19.76	3024	10/01/86
PEREBIVAT' CUT OR BREACH <demolitions>	EGE		3024	06/08/86
PEREBORKA TAKEDOWN INSPECTION; BULKHEAD <ship>	ENB		3024	06/02/86
PEREBRASYVAT' REDEPLOY; TRANSFER, MOVE <see PEREDISLOTSIROVAT'>	EZZ	39.11/75.64	3024	03/20/86
PEREBROSKA REDEPLOYMENT <rapid>; AIRLIFT(ING)	EZZ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
PEREBROSKA AGENTOV AGENT INSERTION	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PERECHEN', BOYEVOY LIST OF STANDARD AUTHORIZED ISSUE ITEMS <line unit>	ERS	39.8/76.121	3024	08/18/86
PERED STROYEM AT FORMATION	EDC	1.4/86.39;22.152	3024	07/06/86
PEREDACHA KOMAND PO PROVODAM WIRE LINK	EWR	11.192	3024	01/25/86
PEREDACHA, REDUKTORNAYA REDUCTION GEAR(ING)	ENB		3024	10/01/86
PEREDAT' see PEREDAVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
PEREDAVAT' DEDICATE; HAND OVER; TRANSMIT; TRANSFER	EZZ	3.510	3024	06/08/86
PEREDAVAT' AA2 REASSIGN <e.g., men of inactivated/disbanded unit>	ERA	3.504	3024	08/18/86
PEREDISLOKATSIYA REDEPLOYMENT	EZZ	39.12/76.95	3024	09/09/86
PEREDISLOTSIROVAT' REDEPLOY <see PEREGRUPPIROVAT'; PEREBAZIROVAT'>	EZZ	39.9/75.96	3024	03/20/86
PEREDISLOTSIROVAT'SYA REDEPLOY; MOVE OPERATIONS <intransitive>	EQQ	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PEREDOVAYA FRONT LINE(S)	EGZ	39.12/76.69	3024	09/09/86
PEREDVIGAT'SYA SKACHKAMI MOVE (ADVANCE) BY BOUNDS	EGZ	39.12/77.40;19.76	3024	07/21/86
PEREDVIZHENIYE PASSAGE AT SEA <movement to the AOA>	ENA	39.12/76.99;17.442	3024	09/10/86
PEREFORMIROVAT' see PEREFORMIROVYVAT' <imperfective/perf. pair>	ERA	3.510	3024	11/12/86
PEREFORMIROVYVAT' REORGANIZE (AND REDESIGNATE) <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	39.11/75.68;3.510	3024	03/20/86
PEREGONYAT' FERRY <aircraft>	EAT	1.4/86.36	3024	06/02/86
PEREGOVORY, DELOVYYE COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC <communications>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PEREGOVORY, NEPOSREDSTVENNYYE PERSON-TO-PERSON CONVERSATIONS	ERC		3024	09/17/86
PEREGOVORY, PRYAMYYE PERSON-TO-PERSON CONVERSATIONS	ERC		3024	09/17/86
PEREGRUPPIROVAT' REDEPLOY <see PEREDISLOTSIROVAT'; PEREBAZIROVAT'>	EZZ	3.547;19.399;22.305	3024	03/20/86
PEREGRUPPIROVKA REDISPOSITION OF FORCES; REDEPLOYMENT; REGROUPING	EGZ	1.5/86.11;12.72	3024	07/25/86
PEREGRUPPIROVKA, OPERATIVNAYA REDEPLOYMENT OF FORCE OF OPERATIONAL SIZE	EGZ	39.9/75.91	3024	03/20/86
PEREGRUZKA, PRODOLZHITEL'NAYA SUSTAINED POSITIVE G FORCE	EAN	1.2/86.28;10.272	3024	06/02/86
PEREGRUZKA, USTANOVIVSHAYASYA see PEREGRUZKA, PRODOLZHITEL'NAYA	EAN	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
PEREGRUZKI ACCELERATIVE FORCES, POSITIVE G FORCES	EAN	1.2/86.28;10.272	3024	06/02/86
PEREIMENOVAT' see PEREIMENOVYVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	ERA	3.510	3024	11/12/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PEREIMENOVYVAT' REDESIGNATE; RENAME <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	3.504	3024	08/18/86
PEREKAT MANHANDLING, MOVEMENT BY HAND <rolling>	ERT	39.12/76.40	3024	09/06/86
PEREKATYVANIYE SILAMI RASCHETA MANHANDLING	EWF	11.177	3024	01/25/86
PEREKHOD NA DRUGOY ESHELON CHANGE TO A NEW ASSIGNED ALTITUDE	EAN	1.6/86.32	3024	10/01/86
PEREKHOD SUKHOPUTNOY GRANITSY BORDER CROSSING <action, not location>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PEREKHOD V ATAKU INITIATION OF THE ASSAULT (PHASE OF AN ATTACK)	EGZ	3.507	3024	11/02/86
PEREKHOD V DRUGUYU ZONU OTVETSTVENNOSTI PASSING OFF TO ANOTHER ATC CONTROLLER	EAN	1.6/86.32	3024	10/01/86
PEREKHODIT' KICK OFF, LAUNCH, MOVE INTO, SHIFT TO <attack>	EGZ	39.3/76.27	3024	06/08/86
PEREKHODIT' IZ RUK V RUKI CHANGE HANDS	EQQ	39.8/76.127	3024	08/18/86
PEREKHODIT' K OBORONE PASS (TURN, SHIFT, GO OVER) TO THE DEFENS(IV)E	EZZ	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86
PEREKHODIT' V NASTUPLENIYE PROCEED TO ADVANCE, TURN (PASS) TO THE OFFENSIVE	EGZ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
PEREKHODIT' V NASTUPLENIYE AA2 MOVE INTO THE ATTACK, GO OVER TO THE OFFENSIVE	EGZ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
PEREKHODIT' V NASTUPLENIYE AA3 LAUNCH AN ATTACK (OFFENSIVE)/SHIFT TO THE OFFENSIVE	EGZ	39.1/76.94	3024	11/05/86
PEREKHVAT INTERCEPT; ENGAGEMENT	EZZ	3.550;DOS-OLS	3024	07/24/86
PEREKHVAT PUTEY PODVOZA INTERDICTION (CUTTING-OFF) OF SUPPLY ROUTES	EGZ	39.4/77.53;19.247	3024	07/21/86
PEREKHVAT, VNUTRIATMOSFERNYY ENDOATMOSPHERIC INTERCEPT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PEREKHVATCHIK INTERCEPTOR <aircraft and SDI>	EAA	DOS-OLS	3024	07/24/86
PEREKINUT' SLING TO THE OTHER SHOULDER	EWS		3024	06/08/86
PEREKLADINA HORIZONTAL BAR, CHINUP BAR	ETP	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86
PEREKLYUCHATEL' TOGGLE (SWITCH); SWITCH, SELECTOR <see TUMBLER>	EAI	1.7/86.16	3024	06/26/86
PEREKLYUCHATEL' OBOGREV PVD PITOT HEAT <switch on panel><OBOGREV PVD in quotes>	EAI		3024	01/02/87
PEREKLYUCHATEL' REZHIMOV RABOTY MODE SELECTOR SWITCH	EAI		3024	07/01/86
PEREKLYUCHATEL' RODA RABOTY FUNCTION SWITCH	EAI		3024	07/01/86
PEREKLYUCHATEL' UPRAVLENIYA VOORUZHENIYEM ARMAMENT CONTROL SWITCH	EWA		3024	09/29/86
PEREKLYUCHATEL', SELEKTORNYY SELECTOR SWITCH	EWQ		3024	09/29/86
PEREKLYUCHATEL', SINKHRONIZIRUYUSHCHIY SYNCHRONIZING SWITCH	EWA		3024	09/29/86
PEREKOS ZATVORA CAMMING ACTION ON BOLT CARRIER	EWS	38.23	3024	03/18/86
PEREKRESTOK INTERSECTION <of streets>	ECC	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86
PEREKRYVAT' SPAN; MORE THAN COVER, OVERLAP; EXCEED	QQQ		3024	06/08/86
PEREKVALIFITSIROVAT'SYA CHANGE ONE'S MOS; LEARN NEW MOS	ETQ	1.8/86.31	3024	01/02/87
PERELAMYVAT'SYA BREAK <break-action firearm, such as shotgun>	EWS		3024	09/17/86
PERELET FLIGHT TO ANOTHER AIRBASE <or other destination>	EAQ	1.3/86.4	3024	06/18/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PERELET AA2 OVERSHOOTING <on landing approach>	EAN	1.8/86.23	3024	12/31/86
PERELOMNYY TURNING THE FORTUNES OF BATTLE (AROUND)	EQQ	1.8/86.3	3024	12/24/86
PERELOMNYY AA2 TURNING-POINT; CHANGE; CRITICAL POINT, JUNCTURE	QQQ	1.8/86.3	3024	12/24/86
PEREMATYVAT' CHURN THE TRACKS <of a tracked vehicle>	EGV		3024	06/08/86
PEREMESHCHAT'SYA DISPLACE	EGZ	39.4/77.79;19.159	3024	07/21/86
PEREMESHCHENIYE DISPLACEMENT; MOVEMENT; SHIFT; CHANGE OF POSITION	ERT	3.515	3024	11/21/86
PEREMESHCHENIYE, UGLOVOYE, TSELI ANGULAR TRAVEL (OF TARGET)	EWD	1.8/86.42;19.35	3024	01/02/87
PEREMESTIT' RUD VPERED ADVANCE THROTTLE	EAN	1.2/86.36	3024	06/03/86
PEREMIRIYE CEASE-FIRE, SUSPENSION OF HOSTILITIES	EPQ		3024	06/08/86
PEREMIRIYE AA2 TRUCE, ARMISTICE	EPQ		3024	06/08/86
PEREMYCHKA RUNUP PAD <adjacent to runway end>	EAF		3024	06/08/86
PERENATSELIT' see PERENATSELIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EZZ	39.1/76.15	3024	10/19/86
PERENATSELIVANIYE REDIRECTING, RETARGETING	EZZ		3024	06/08/86
PERENATSELIVAT' REDIRECT; RETARGET	EZZ	39.7/74.79	3024	10/18/86
PERENOS OGNYA LIFTING OF FIRE; SWITCHING OF FIRE	EWD	39.5/77.63;17.444;3.508	3024	07/21/86
PERENOSIMYY SOLDATOM MAN-PORTABLE	EQQ	3.508	3024	11/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PERENOSIT' OGON' SWITCH FIRE	EWD	39.5/77.63	3024	07/21/86
PERENOSIT' OGON' PO FRONTU SHIFT FIRE	EWD		Unverified	08/22/86
PERENOSIT' OGON' V GLUBINU LIFT FIRE	EWD	19.264	3024	08/22/86
PERENOSKA CARRYING <a rifle, etc.>	QQQ		3024	09/17/86
PERENOSNYY (MAN-)PORTABLE, INFANTRY-MOBILE	EGQ		3024	06/08/86
PEREOBORUDOVANIYE CONVERSION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PEREOBORUDOVANNYY REFITTED <ship>	ENB	3.358	3024	02/04/86
PEREOPROKIDYVANIYE HALF ROLL AND SPLIT S <hist.>	EAN	1.4/86.38;48.6.334;10.358	3024	07/06/86
PEREPISKA, ZASHIFROVANNAYA CODED CABLES; EXCHANGE OF CODED MESSAGES	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PEREPLET FONARYA FRAMING OF COCKPIT CANOPY	EAA	1.1/86.26	3024	05/07/86
PEREPRAVA CROSSING; CROSSING SITE <river-crossing operation>	EGA	39.12/76.41	3024	09/06/86
PEREPRAVA AA2 (RIVER-)CROSSING FACILITY <floating bridge, etc.>	EGA	39.1/76.23	3024	10/29/86
PEREPRAVA, DESANTNAYA ASSAULT CROSSING; ASSAULT CROSSING SITE	EGA	8.4;39.12/76.41	3024	08/24/86
PEREPRAVA, PAROMNAYA RAFT & FERRY CROSSING (SITE)	EGA	39.12/76.41	3024	09/06/86
PEREPRAVIT' PIS'MO CARRY A LETTER ACROSS THE BORDER AND MAIL IT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PERERASTANIYE ESCALATION	EYQ		3024	06/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PERERASTI ESCALATE	EZZ	39.7/74.79	3024	03/18/86
PEREREZAT' SEVER	EZZ	39.3/76.30	3024	06/08/86
PERERULIT' TAXI <change location -- see ZARULIT'; PORULIT'>	EAN	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
PERERYV PERIOD OF LULL	EZZ	3.517	3024	06/08/86
PERESECH' CROSS (RUNWAY)	EAN		3024	05/27/86
PERESHEYEK, MEZHOZERNYY INTERLACUSTRINE ISTHMUS; DEFILE BETWEEN LAKES	ECC	39.3/76.24	3024	12/06/86
PERESILIVAT' MANUALLY OVERRIDE	EAI	1.1/86.23	3024	05/05/86
PERESTRELKA EXCHANGE OF FIRE, FIREFIGHT, SHOOTOUT	EWD	1.11/85.17	3024	02/14/86
PERESTROYENIYE REDISPOSITION OF FORCES	EGZ	12.72	Unverified	01/25/86
PERESTROYKA RESTRUCTURING, REORGANIZATION <Gorbachev policy>	EPQ	1.8/86.7	3024	12/24/86
PERESTROYKA AA2 REORIENTATION	EPQ	1.8/86.7	3024	12/31/86
PEREUCHIVANIYE TRANSITION-TRAINING <over to new equipment>	ETQ	1.12/85.6;31.2/87.88	3024	02/14/86
PEREUCHIVAT'SYA NA NOVUYU TEKHNIKU UNDERGO CONVERSION TRAINING TO A NEW AIRCRAFT	ETA	1.10/86.3;31.2/87.88	3024	02/03/87
PEREVES PREVAIL <imet' pereves>; EDGE <over somebody>	EZZ	DOS-OLS	3024;FBIS	07/08/86
PEREVODCHIK FLAZHKOVOGO TIPA THUMB-TYPE SELECTOR SWITCH	EWS		3024	09/17/86
PEREVODCHIK VIDA OGNYA SELECTER SWITCH	EWS		3024	09/17/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PEREVODIT' V BEZOPASNOYE POLOZHENIYE DE-ARM, PLACE ON SAFE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
PEREVODIT' V BOYEVOYE POLOZHENIYE ARM <landmine, etc.>	EWQ	3.289	3024	02/05/86
PEREVOORUZHENIYE REARMING, UP-ARMING; REFITTING; REOUTFITTING	EQQ	39.12/76.94	3024	06/08/86
PEREVOORUZHENIYE AA2 REARMAMENT	EQQ	39.12/76.94	3024	09/09/86
PEREVOORUZHENIYE, TEKHNICHESKOYE UPGRADING WEAPONS AND EQUIPMENT; REEQUIPPING	EQQ	39.1/76.103	3024	11/11/86
PEREVOORUZHENIYE, TEKHNICHESKOYE AA2 REARMING, UP-ARMING <includes equipment>	EQQ	39.1/76.103	3024	11/11/86
PEREVOROT HALF ROLL AND SPLIT S	EAN	48.6.334;10.358	3024	07/06/86
PEREVOROT NA GORKE WINGOVER	EAN	1.6/86.1	3024	10/01/86
PEREVOROT VOKRUG PRODOL'NOY OSI SAMOLETA SLOW ROLL <aerobatic maneuver>	EAN	10.359	3024	06/06/86
PEREVOZKA TRANSPORT MOVEMENT	ERT	39.9/75.64	3024	03/21/86
PEREVOZKA PO VOZDUKHU AIRLIFT	ERT		3024	09/24/86
PEREVOZKA, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL TROOP (AND/OR SUPPLY) MOVEMENT	ERT	39.1/76.23	3024	10/29/86
PEREVOZKI, MORSKIYE MARITIME SHIPPING	EQQ	39.8.76.25	3024	07/30/86
PEREVOZKI, OPERATIVNYYE OPERATIONAL TRANSPORT MOVEMENTS	ERT	3.515	3024	11/21/86
PEREYTI see PEREKHODIT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	39.3/76.47	3024	12/02/86
PEREYTI NA SLUZHBU SWITCH ALLEGIANCE	EPQ		3024	06/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PEREYTI V NASTUPLENIYE see PEREKHODIT' V NASTUPLENIYE <imperf./perf. pair>	EGZ	39.1/76.94	3024	08/22/86
PEREYTI V OBSHCHEYE NASTUPLENIYE LAUNCH A GENERAL OFFENSIVE	EGZ	39.4/77.51	3024	07/21/86
PEREYTI V PODCHINENIYE TO BE PLACED INDER THE COMMAND OF	EQC	39.12/77.118	3024	07/21/86
PEREZARYAZHANIYE SUCCESSIVE CHAMBERING; RELOADING <a weapon>	EWQ		3024	06/08/86
PEREZARYAZHENIYE, SKOROSTNOYE RAPID RELOAD	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PERIOD UCHEBNOGO GODA PHASE OF (ANNUAL) TRAINING CYCLE	ETQ	42.6/86.59	3024	05/03/86
PERIOD, STARTOVYY LAUNCH PHASE	EWR		3024	09/15/86
PERISKOP PERISCOPE	ENB		3024	10/01/86
PERVICHNYY PRIMARY, LOWEST(-LEVEL)	QQQ		3024	06/08/86
PESHIY DISMOUNTED, (ON) FOOT	EGQ		3024	06/08/86
PESHIY PO LETNOMU WALKING IT THROUGH <air combat with models>	ETA		3024	06/08/86
PETLYA, KOSAYA LOOP IN LESS THAN A VERTICAL PLANE	EAN	48.6.334;10.355	3024	07/06/86
PETLYA, MERTVAYA LOOP <see PETLYA, NESTEROVA>	EAN	48.6.334;10.354	3024	07/06/86
PETLYA, NESTEROVA LOOP <see PETLYA, MERTVAYA>	EAN	48.6.334;10.354	3024	07/06/86
PIKIROVANIYE DIVE; PITCH-DOWN <see KABRIROVANIYE>	EAN	1.9/86.4;48.6.334;1.10.86.6	3024	07/06/86
PIKIROVANIYE, KRUTOYE STEEP(-ANGLE) DIVE	EAN	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PIKIROVANIYE, OTVESNOYE (NEAR-)VERTICAL DIVE	EAN	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
PIKIROVOCHNYY DIVE-BOMBER <adj.>	EAA	39.3/76.42	3024	12/10/86
PILA, POPERECHNAYA CROSSCUT SAW	EGF	6.2-1	3024	01/24/86
PILON PYLON <underwing>	EAA		3024	09/29/86
PILON DLYA PODVESKI RAKET ROCKET/MISSILE MOUNTING PYLON <on aircraft>	EAA	30.128	3024	02/05/86
PILOTAZH FLYING SKILLS (PROCEDURES), AIRCRAFT HANDLING	EAN	1.12/85.7	3024	03/06/86
PILOTAZH, SLOZHNYY ADVANCED MANEUVERS	EAN		3024	03/06/86
PILOTAZHNIK SKILLED PILOT, PILOT SKILLED IN ADVANCED MANEUVERS	EAN		3024	03/06/86
PILOTAZHNYY AIRCRAFT HANDLING AND PERFORMANCE	EAN		3024	03/06/86
PILOTKA GARRISON CAP	EDU		3024	10/07/86
PISTOLET-PULEMET SUBMACHINEGUN	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
PITANIYE DIET; MESSING; FEEDING <weapon with ammo>	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PITANIYE PATRONAMI, LENTOCHNOYE BELT FEED	EWS	38.22	3024	03/18/86
PKK see KOMISSIYA, KONSUL'TATIVNAYA, POSTOYANNAYA	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
PL see LODKA, PODVODNAYA	ENS	3.421	3024	07/23/86
PL, ATOMNAYA, RAKETNAYA, BALLISTICHESKAYA NUCLEAR-POWERED BALLISTIC-MISSILE SUBMARINE (SSBN)	ENS		3024	07/23/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PLAMEGASITEL' FLASH INHIBITOR	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
PLAMEGASITEL' AA2 FLASH SUPPRESSOR <on muzzle>	EWS	3.193	3024	12/03/86
PLAN PLAN; SCHEDULE; PLANFORM <e.g. aircraft wing>	EAA	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
PLAN BOYA TACTICAL PLAN; PLAN OF BATTLE	EQC	39.1/76.47;19.494	3024	10/31/86
PLAN DEYSTVIYA POSLE DESANTIROVANIYA GROUND TACTICAL PLAN	EGR		3024	09/24/86
PLAN OPERATSII OPERATION PLAN <see ZAMYSEL; RESHENIYE>	EQC	39.8/79.67;19.329	3024	05/03/86
PLAN OPERATSII AA2 OPERATION(S) SCHEDULE	EQC	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86
PLAN SBORA V RAYONE SOSREDOTOCHENIYA ASSEMBLY PLAN	EQC		3024	09/12/86
PLAN VOYNY WAR PLAN	EYQ	3.10	3024	10/01/86
PLAN, UTOCHNENNYY REVISED (MODIFIED/REFINED/UPDATED) PLAN (SCHEDULE>	EQC	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86
PLAN, YEDINYY SINGLE INTEGRATED PLAN	EQC	39.7/74.81	3024	03/20/86
PLANER SAILPLANE, GLIDER; AIRFRAME	EAA	1.2/86.32;1.2/86.33	3024	06/02/86
PLANIROVANIYE OGNYA (PLANNING AND) SCHEDULING OF FIRES	EQC	39.4/77.81	3024	07/21/86
PLANIROVANIYE, OGNEVOYE FIRE PLANNING	EQC	3.507	3024	11/03/86
PLANIROVANIYE, OGNEVOYE, DETAL'NOYE DETAILED FIRE PLANNING <done below army echelon>	EQC	3.507	3024	11/03/86
PLANIROVANIYE, OGNEVOYE, OBSHCHEYE GENERAL FIRE PLANNING <done at front, army HQ>	EQC	3.507	3024	11/03/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PLANIROVANNYY ORDERLY <withdrawal>	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
PLANKA POLOZHENIYA, VERTIKAL'NAYA LOCALIZER NEEDLE	EAI	1.10/85.34	3024	01/24/86
PLANOMERNYY ORDERLY; DELIBERATE; PLANNED; ACCORDING TO PLAN	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PLANSHET PLOTTING BOARD; PLANE TABLE; PILOT LAPTOP CLIPBOARD	EQQ	1.1/86.26;19.352	3024	05/07/86
PLANSHETIST PLOTTER <personnel>	EHQ	1.8/86.31	3024	12/31/86
PLANY VEDENIYA VOYNY WAR PLANS	EYQ		3024	06/08/86
PLARB see PL, ATOMNAYA, RAKETNAYA, BALLISTICHESKAYA	ENS		3024	07/23/86
PLASHCH PONCHO	EDU	6.1-3	3024	01/24/86
PLASHCH-PAL'TO RAINCOAT	EDU		3024	10/07/86
PLASHCH-PALATKA PONCHO; SHELTER HALF	EGG	20.590	3024	05/03/86
PLATFORMA, GRUZOVAYA LOAD PALLET	ERS		3024	06/08/86
PLATS PARADE FIELD	EDC		3024	06/08/86
PLATSDARM BEACHHEAD, BRIDGEHEAD, TOEHOLD, SPRINGBOARD	EZZ	3.494	3024	01/31/86
PLATSDARM AA2 BASE OF OPERATIONS, BUILDUP AREA, AIRHEAD	EZZ	39.7/74.83;20.590;19.271	3024	01/31/86
PLATSDARM AA3 LODGMENT AREA; (FORWARD) STAGING AREA	EGZ	39.7/74.83;19.271	3024	03/20/86
PLATSDARM, STRATEGICHESKIY STRATEGIC BASE OF OPERATIONS	EZZ	3.494	3024	01/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PLAVAYUSHCHIY AMPHIBIOUS, AMPHIBIAN <e.g. vehicle>	EGV	3.558	3024	02/03/87
PLAVBAZA see BAZA, PLAVUCHAYA	ENS	3.513;4.300	3024	11/18/86
PLAVBAZA NADVODNYKH KORABLEY see BAZA, PLAVUCHAYA, NADVODNYKH KORABLEY	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
PLAVBAZA PL see BAZA, PLAVUCHAYA, PODVODNYKH LODOK	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
PLAVSREDSTVA (RIVER-)CROSSING EQUIPMENT	EGA	39.1/76.47	3024	06/08/86
PLECHO PODVOZA LEG OF OVERALL SUPPLY-HAULING DISTANCE	ERS	39.12/76.68	3024	09/09/86
PLITA PLATE <under breechblock on field piece>	EWF		3024	09/12/86
PLITA, OPORNAYA BASE PLATE (sometimes: TURNTABLE SOLE PLATE)	EWF	11.46	3024	01/25/86
PLITA, SDVIGAYUSHCHAYASYA SLIDING PLATE <capping missile silo>	EWR		3024	09/13/86
PLITA, SNEZHNAYA SNOWBLOCK	EGF	39.12/76.66;6.3-5	3024	09/09/86
PLOSHCHAD' PORAZHENIYA EFFECTIVE COVERAGE AREA <chemical munitions>	EWC		3024	06/08/86
PLOSHCHAD' RASSEIVANIYA, EFFEKTIVNAYA RADAR CROSS SECTION	ERC	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87
PLOSHCHAD' RASSEYANIYA TSELI RADAR CROSS SECTION	ERC		3024	06/08/86
PLOSHCHAD' TSELI AREA OF THE TARGET <see UCHASTOK TSELEY>	EZZ	3.509	3024	11/07/86
PLOSHCHAD', PORAZHAYEMAYA BEATEN ZONE; AREA COVERED BY FIRE	EWO	20.44;19.70;42.38	3024	05/03/86
PLOSHCHADKA DLYA USTANOVKI ORUZHIYA GUN PLATFORM <of infantry emplacement>	EGF	3.512;6.2-10	3024	11/13/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PLOSHCHADKA PODSKOKA STAGING AIRFIELD <undeveloped landing area>	EAF	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
PLOSHCHADKA, GAZOVOCHNAYA FUELING AREA <of the ramp>	EAF	1.5/86.39	3024	07/30/86
PLOSHCHADKA, NEOBOZNACHENNAYA UNMARKED LANDING SITE <helicopter>	EAF	1.4/87.22	3024	06/27/86
PLOSHCHADKA, PEREDOVAYA ADVANCED LANDING FIELD	EAF	1.5/86.33;19.11	3024	07/30/86
PLOSHCHADKA, POSADOCHNAYA (FIELD) AIRSTRIP	EAF	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86
PLOSHCHADKA, PULEMETNAYA, OTKRYTAYA MACHINEGUN EMPLACEMENT WITHOUT OVERHEAD PROTECTION	EGF	39.8/76.53	3024	08/02/86
PLOSHCHADKA, RITUAL'NAYA CEREMONIAL AREA	EAF	1.2/86.4	3024	06/02/86
PLOSKOST' AIRCRAFT WING	EAA	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
PLOSKOST' UPRAVLENIYA CONTROL SURFACE	EAA		3024	09/15/86
PLOSKOST', NESUSHCHAYA (MAIN) SUPPORTING SURFACE <aircraft>	EAA		3024	07/01/86
PLOSKOSTI, S"YEMNYYE ROCKET/MISSILE FINS TO BE MOUNTED IN THE FIELD	EWR	11.129	3024	01/26/86
PLOTNOST' OGNYA DENSITY OF FIRE; VOLUME OF FIRE	EZZ		3024	09/06/86
PLOTNOST' PODAVLENIYA SUPPRESSION DENSITY	EZZ		3024	06/08/86
PLOTNOST' SIL I SREDSTV DENSITY OF MEN AND EQUIPMENT	EGZ	3.562	3024	11/19/86
PLOTNOST' SIL I SREDSTV, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL DENSITY OF MEN AND EQUIPMENT	EGZ	3.562	3024	11/19/86
PLOTNOST' UDARA STRIKE DENSITY	EZZ	39.1/76.23	3024	10/29/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PLOTNOST', OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL DENSITY	EGZ	39.12/76.42	3024	09/06/86
PLOVETS, BOYEVOY COMBAT SWIMMER	ENA	17.449	3024	01/27/86
PNEVMATIK KOLESA TIRE <aircraft>	EAA	1.6/86.3	3024	10/01/86
PNEVMATIK SHASSI AIRCRAFT TIRE	EAA	1.9/86.37	3024	01/20/87
PO FRONTU LATERALLY <parallel to the front>	EGZ		3024	06/22/86
PO KOMANDE TO ONE'S SUPERIORS; ALONG THE CHAIN OF COMMAND	ERA	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
PO PORYADKU RASSCHITAYS' "COUNT OFF!"	ETD		3024	09/06/86
PO RAZMAKHU MOVING OUTWARD TOWARD THE WINGTIP	EAA		3024	07/31/86
PO SHTATU see SHTAT	EHQ	39.7/74.76	3024	03/18/86
PO-BOYEVOMU LIKE IN COMBAT; AGGRESSIVELY	EQQ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
PO-FRONTOVOMU LIKE REAL WAR HEROES, AS IN REAL COMBAT; C. REALISM	EQQ	1.11/85.11	3024	02/09/86
PO-VERTOLETNOMU MAKING A VERY STEEP LANDING APPROACH	EAN	1.8/86.8	3024	12/24/86
POBEDA VICTORY; KILL	EQQ	39.3/76.41	3024	12/10/86
POBEDA, BEZUSLOVNAYA TOTAL VICTORY	EQQ	1.7/86.26	3024	10/07/86
POD CHAMBERED FOR	EWS	38.20	3024	03/18/86
POD KRYSHEY UNDER COVER	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POD PRIKRYTIYEM UNDER COVER	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
POD RUZH'YEM UNDER ARMS	EQQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
POD UDARAMI UNDER THE ONSLAUGHT	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
POD USLOVNYM NAIMENOVANIYEM CODE-NAMED	EQQ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
POD VIDOM DIPLOMATA UNDER DIPLOMATIC COVER	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
POD"YEM REVEILLE	EDC		3024	08/22/86
POD"YEM ISTREBITELEY NA PEREKHVAT SCRAMBLING <of fighters to make an intercept>	EGD	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
POD"YEM ISTREBITELEY, UPREZHDAYUSHCHIY AIRBORNE PREDEPLOYMENT OF FIGHTERS	EAZ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
POD"YEM PEREVOROTOM NA PEREKLADINE PULLOVER <on the horizontal or chinup bar>	ETP	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86
POD"YEMNIK TARGET LIFT DEVICE	ETW		3024	06/08/86
POD"YEMNIK SHASSI GEAR RETRACTOR	EAA		3024	08/10/86
PODACHA TRANSPORTOV MOVEMENT/SENDING OF TRAINS CARRYING TROOPS/SUPPLIES	ERT	39.8/76.37	3024	08/02/86
PODACHA UDLINENNOGO ZARYADA PROJECTION OF A LINEAR (LINE) CHARGE	EWL	5.C-17	3024	01/24/86
PODACHA V PATRONNIK CHAMBERING	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
PODACHA, PNEVMATICHESKAYA PNEUMATIC FEEDING	EWA		3024	09/29/86
PODAVATEL' (MAGAZINE) FOLLOWER	EWS	52.68	3024	09/06/86

UNCLASS

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PODAVIT' SUPPRESS <hostile fire>, NEUTRALIZE	EZZ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
PODAVLENIYE SUPPRESSION; NEUTRALIZATION; JAMMING	EZZ	3.517	3024	06/08/86
PODAVLENIYE POMEKH SQUELCHING NOISE <in a radio receiver>	ERC	1.5/86.46	3024	07/30/86
PODAVLENIYE, GLUBOKOYE DEEP NEUTRALIZATION	EGZ	39.12/77.88;19.314	3024	07/21/86
PODAVLYAT' PLACE SUPPRESSIVE FIRE, NEUTRALIZE, SUPPRESS	EGZ	39.4/77.78	3024	07/21/86
PODBIRAT' "STICK BACK" <aircraft>	EAN		3024	07/01/86
PODBIT' see PODBIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EZZ	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
PODBIVAT' CRIPPLE, KNOCK OUT OF ACTION, SHOOT UP, DISABLE	EZZ	39.1/76.118	3024	06/08/86
PODCHINENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL COMMAND; OPERATIONAL SUBORDINATION	EQC	3.506	3024	08/18/86
PODCHINENIYE, RAZLICHNOYE OF DIFFERENT COMMANDS <"different subordination">	EQC	39.3/76.35	3024	12/07/86
PODCHINENNYY SUBORDINATE; SERVED UNDER...; COMMAND-SUBORDINATED	EHQ	3.510	3024	06/08/86
PODCHINENNYYE SUBORDINATES, MEN	EHQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
PODDERZHIVAT' SUPPORT, MAINTAIN, BACK UP, SUSTAIN	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PODDERZHKA AVIATSII AIR SUPPORT	EAZ	39.1/76.49	3024	10/31/86
PODDERZHKA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA ARTILLERY SUPPORT	EWF		3024	06/22/86
PODDERZHKA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, KORABEL'NAYA NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT	ENZ	39.12/76.102	3024	09/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PODDERZHKA, AVIATSIONNAYA AIR SUPPORT	EGZ	39.1/76.22	3024	10/22/86
PODDERZHKA, AVIATSIONNAYA, NEPOSREDSTVENNAYA DIRECT AIR SUPPORT	EAZ		3024	09/11/86
PODDERZHKA, NEPOSREDSTVENNAYA DIRECT (CLOSE, IMMEDIATE, LOCAL) SUPPORT	EZZ	39.7/75.94	3024	03/20/86
PODDERZHKA, NEPOSREDSTVENNAYA, PEKHOTY CLOSE (DIRECT) INFANTRY SUPPORT	EGZ	39.7/75.94	3024	03/20/86
PODDERZHKA, OGNEVAYA CLOSE SUPPORT FIRE(S); NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT	EZZ	39.12/76.100;17.444	3024	09/10/86
PODDERZHKA, OGNEVAYA, ATAKI FIRE SUPPORT OF THE ASSAULT	EGZ	3.507	3024	11/02/86
PODDERZHKA, OGNEVAYA, DESANTA FIRE SUPPORT OF THE (AMPHIBIOUS) ASSAULT	ENA	3.507	3024	11/02/86
PODGOTOVKA TRAINING; PREPARATION(S), READYING; PROFICIENCY	EQQ	1.4/86.5	3024	06/25/86
PODGOTOVKA AVIATEKHNIKI K POLETAM PREFLIGHT READYING OF AIRCRAFT	EAR	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
PODGOTOVKA AVIATEKHNIKI, PREDPOLETNAYA READYING AIRCRAFT FOR FLIGHT OPERATIONS	EAR	1.10/86.1	3024	02/02/87
PODGOTOVKA STREL'BY PREPARATION FOR FIRING	EWD	3.509	3024	11/07/86
PODGOTOVKA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA ARTILLERY PREPARATION; PREPARATION FIRE <artillery>	EGZ	39.12/77.37;19.48	3024	07/21/86
PODGOTOVKA, AVIATSIONNAYA AIR PREPARATION; PRELIMINARY AIRSTRIKES	EZZ	3.507	3024	11/02/86
PODGOTOVKA, AVIATSIONNAYA, PREDVARITEL'NAYA PRELIMINARY (SOFTENING-UP) AIRSTRIKES	EAZ	39.8/76.58	3024	08/09/86
PODGOTOVKA, BOYEVAYA COMBAT TRAINING <see UCHEBA, BOYEVAYA>	ETQ		3024	06/28/86
PODGOTOVKA, FIZICHESKAYA PHYSICAL TRAINING (PT)	ETP	1.8/86.29	3024	12/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PODGOTOVKA, LETNO-TAKTICHESKAYA TACTICAL AIR TRAINING; PILOT TACTICAL TRAINING	ETA	1.8/86.7	3024	12/24/86
PODGOTOVKA, MARSHEVAYA MARCH TRAINING	ETG	3.429	3024	08/19/86
PODGOTOVKA, METODICHESKAYA METHODS TRAINING	ETQ	3.442	3024	11/19/86
PODGOTOVKA, NAZEMNAYA GROUND SCHOOL, PILOT GROUND TRAINING	ETA	1.10/86.6	3024	08/10/86
PODGOTOVKA, OBSHCHAYA, EKIPAZHA KORABLYA GENERAL (ALL HANDS) TRAINING <of a ship's crew>	ETN	3.500	3024	08/10/86
PODGOTOVKA, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVAYA GENERAL MILITARY TRAINING	ETG	3.500	3024	08/10/86
PODGOTOVKA, ODINOCHNAYA INDIVIDUAL BASIC TRAINING; INDIVIDUAL TRAINING	ETQ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
PODGOTOVKA, OGNEVAYA PREPARATION FIRE	EGZ	39.12/77.14;3.507;19.363	3024	07/06/86
PODGOTOVKA, OGNEVAYA AA2 WEAPON TRAINING	ETW	3.507	3024	11/02/86
PODGOTOVKA, OGNEVAYA, ATAKI PREPARATION FIRE FOR THE ASSAULT	EGZ	3.507;19.363	3024	11/02/86
PODGOTOVKA, OGNEVAYA, VYSADKI DESANTA AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION PRE-ASSAULT PREPARATION FIRE	ENA	3.507;17.442	3024	11/02/86
PODGOTOVKA, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONS TRAINING; OPERATIONAL TRAINING	ETC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
PODGOTOVKA, OPERATIVNO-TAKTICHESKAYA OPERATIONAL-TACTICAL TRAINING	ETZ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
PODGOTOVKA, OPERATIVNO-TYLOVAYA REAR SERVICES OPERATIONS (OPERATIONAL) TRAINING	ETQ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
PODGOTOVKA, PARASHYUTNAYA JUMP TRAINING, PARACHUTE TRAINING	ETG		3024	06/08/86
PODGOTOVKA, PREDVARITEL'NAYA PRELIMINARY PREPARATION FOR FLIGHT OPERATIONS	ETA		3024	06/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PODGOTOVKA, PROFESSIONAL'NAYA PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT; CAREER-AREA TRAINING	ETQ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
PODGOTOVKA, TEORETICHESKAYA STUDY OF THEORY, THEORY PART OF TRAINING	ETQ	1.6/86.34	3024	10/01/86
PODGOTOVKA, VOZDUSHNO-DESANTNAYA AIRBORNE TRAINING	ETG		3024	06/22/86
PODGOTOVLENNOST', FIZICHESKAYA PHYSICAL FITNESS	ETP	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86
PODGOTOVLENNYY TRAINED; PREPARED; PREPLANNED	ETQ		3024	06/08/86
PODGRUPPA ELEMENT <subdivision of GRUPPA>	EHQ	39.3/76.33	3024	12/07/86
PODGRUPPA, SHTURMOVAYA ELEMENT OF AN ASSAULT TEAM	EGZ	39.1/76.83	3024	11/04/86
PODGRUPPA, ZENITNO-ARTILLERIYSKAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY ELEMENT <of AAA group>	EGD	39.3/76.33	3024	12/07/86
PODKHOD APPROACH; APPROACH MARCH	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
PODKHVAT "GRAB"; G FORCE "PICKUP" <fixed/rotary-wing a/c>	EAN	1.1/86.22	3024	05/05/86
PODKHVAT PO PEREGRUZKE G-FORCE "PICKUP" ("GRAB") <helicopter>	EAN		3024	07/01/86
PODKOP MINE, UNDERMINING TUNNEL	EGF		3024	06/08/86
PODKOS STRUT <aircraft>	EAA	10.102	3024	06/05/86
PODKREPLENIYA REINFORCEMENTS	EZZ	39.1/76.96;3.566;19.403	3024	11/06/86
PODLET LANDING APPROACH <rotary-wing aircraft>	EAN	10.677	3024	06/06/86
PODMEN SURREPTITIOUS SUBSTITUTE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PODNOSCHIK BOYEPRIPASOV AMMUNITION HANDLER; AMMUNITION BEARER	EWF		3024	09/12/86
PODNOSCHIK, PESHIY FOOT BEARER	EHG	39.4/77.53	3024	07/21/86
PODNYAT'SYA V ATAKU INITIATE AN ASSAULT	EGZ	39.8/76.54	3024	08/09/86
PODPOL'NYY UNDERGROUND <e.g. resistance>	EIQ	39.1/76.91	3024	11/05/86
PODPOL'SHCHIK MEMBER OF THE UNDERGROUND	EIQ	39.3/76.89	3024	12/17/86
PODPOLKOVNIK LIEUTENANT COLONEL	EHQ	1.4/86.23	3024	06/27/86
PODRAZDELENIYE SUBUNIT <see CHAST', SOYEDINENIYE>	EHQ	3.9	3024	01/30/86
Applies to organizational elements subordinate to a CHAST', and generally covers the range squad-platoon-company (in AF -- flight-squadron, subordinate to regmt)				
PODRAZDELENIYE PRIKRYTIYA COVERING-FORCE SUBUNIT	EGZ	3.9	3024	01/30/86
PODRAZDELENIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE AIR-FORCE (AVIATION) SUBUNIT <see PODRAZDELENIYE>	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
PODRAZDELENIYE, BOYEVOYE COMBAT SUBUNIT	EHQ		3024	07/23/86
PODRAZDELENIYE, BOYEVOYE AA2 COMBAT UNIT	EHQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
PODRAZDELENIYE, MARSHEVOYE REPLACEMENT SUBUNIT	EHQ	3.429	3024	08/19/86
PODRAZDELENIYE, OGNEVOYE FIRE SUBUNIT	EGQ	39.8/76.55;19.196	3024	08/09/86
PODRAZDELENIYE, PARASHYUTNO-DESANTNOYE PARACHUTE ELEMENT	EGR		3024	09/24/86
PODRAZDELENIYE, PEREDOVOYE, DESANTA ASSAULT ELEMENT; ASSAULT FORCE FORWARD ELEMENT	ENA	3.507;17.443	3024	11/03/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PODRAZDELENIYE, RADIOTEKHNICHESKOYE "RADIOTECHNICAL" SUBUNIT <primarily radar>	EHG	39.1/76.75	3024	11/02/86
PODRAZDELENIYE, SPETSIAL'NOYE SPECIAL(IZED) SUBUNIT, SUBUNIT OF SPECIAL FORCES	EHQ	39.1/76.48	3024	10/31/86
PODRAZDELENIYE, SUKHOPUTNOYE GROUND-FORCES SUBUNIT <see PODRAZDELENIYE>	EHG	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
PODRAZDELENIYE, VERTOLETNOYE HELICOPTER SUBUNIT <see PODRAZDELENIYE>	EHA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
PODREZIDENTURA see BAZA	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PODRUCHNYY FIELD-EXPEDIENT, IMPROVISED, AT-HAND	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PODRUGA, BOYEVAYA SERVICE (MILITARY) WIFE	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PODRYV EXPLOSIVE DEMOLITION	EGE		3024	06/08/86
PODRYVAT' UNDERCUT; UNDERMINE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PODRYVNOY SUBVERSIVE, SUBVERSION; BLASTING, DEMOLITION	EIQ	39.1/76.91	3024	11/05/86
PODSCHET COUNTING	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PODSHLEMNIK HELMET LINER	EGG		3024	09/06/86
PODSLUSHIVANIYE EAVESDROPPING; OVERHEARING; BUGGING	EIQ		3024	09/18/86
PODSTEGIVAT' GONKU VOORUZHENIY SPUR ON THE ARMS RACE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PODSTUP AVENUE OF APPROACH; APPROACH <not action>	EZZ		3024	10/07/86
PODSTUP, BLIZHNIY NEAR APPROACH	EGZ	39.3/76.30	3024	12/07/86

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PODSTUP, DAL'NIY FAR (DISTANT) APPROACH	EQQ	39.1/76.91	3024	06/22/86
PODSTUP, SKRYTYY CONCEALED (DEFILADED) ROUTE OF APPROACH	EGZ	39.1/76.82;19.145	3024	11/04/86
PODSVETKA ILLUMINATING RADAR	ERC		3024	06/08/86
PODTVERDITE PRIYEM "ACKNOWLEDGE"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
PODTYAGIVANIYE PULLUP, CHINUP	ETP	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86
PODTYAGIVANIYE NA PEREKLADINE PULLUP ON THE HORIZONTAL BAR, BAR CHINUP	ETP	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86
PODTYAGIVAT' MOVE UP, BRING UP, PULL UP <forces to the line>	EZZ	39.6/76.61	3024	03/20/86
PODTYANUT' see PODTYAGIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EGZ	39.1/76.95	3024	11/06/86
PODTYANUT' TYLY MOVE UP LOGISTIC SUPPORT	EGZ	39.12/77.17	3024	07/21/86
PODVERZHEN TSELI PODDERZHANIYA COMMITTED TO SUPPORT OF	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PODVESKI EXTERNAL STORES <on aircraft>	EWA		3024	06/08/86
PODVIG FEAT OF VALOR, HEROIC DEED (EXPLOIT)	QQQ	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
PODVIZHNOST', TAKTICHESKAYA TACTICAL MOBILITY; BATTLEFIELD MOBILITY	EGZ		3024	10/07/86
PODVODNIK SUBMARINER	ENU	39.3/76.88	3024	12/16/86
PODVOZ SUPPLY MOVEMENT, BRINGING UP SUPPLIES	ERS	39.3/76.20	3024	06/08/86
POGIBAT' BE KILLED, PERISH, DIE <e.g. in action>	ERM	3.513	3024	11/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POGIBNUT' see POGIBAT'	ERM	3.513	3024	11/18/86
POGIBNUT' V BOYU BE KILLED IN ACTION	ERM	3.513	3024	11/18/86
POGODA, NELETNAYA AIRCRAFT-GROUNDING WEATHER	ECM	39.12/77.18	3024	07/21/86
POGODA, SHTORMOVAYA (WEATHER WITH) GALE-FORCE WINDS	ECM	39.12/76.102	3024	09/10/86
POGODA, SLOZHNAYA ADVERSE WEATHER	ECM	29.8/86	3024	07/30/86
POGONY SHOULDER BOARDS	EDU	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
POGRANICHNIK BORDER GUARD	ERB	39.3/76.88	3024	12/17/86
POGRANOTRYAD see OTRYAD, POGRANICHNYY	ERB	39.3/76.88	3024	12/17/86
POGREBOK DLYA BOYEPRIPASOV AMMUNITION SHELTER, AMMUNITION PIT	EGF	39.8/76.51;6.2-18;19.33	3024	07/24/86
POGRUZHAT'SYA SUBMERGE	ENU		3024	10/01/86
POIMKA CAPTURE, PICKUP, TAKING INTO CUSTODY	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
POISK PROBING ATTACK; PROBING RECONNAISSANCE PATROL	EGZ	39.12/77.13	3024	07/06/86
POISK AA2 AIRSPACE SCAN <by aircrew>	EAN	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
POISK TSELI TARGET SEARCH; TARGET LOCATION	EAZ	1.1/86.26	3024	05/05/86
POISK, GRUPPOVOY SEARCH (SWEEP) BY A MULTIPLE-AIRCRAFT ELEMENT	ERI	39.3/76.41	3024	12/10/86
POISK, NOCHNOY NIGHT RAID	EGZ	39.12/80.93	3024	09/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POISK, RADIOLOKATSIONNYY RADAR SEARCH	ERC	31.8/86.44	3024	07/30/86
POISK, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYY PROBING RECON(NAISSANCE) PATROL	ERI		3024	06/08/86
POKHOD MARCH; (FIELD) CAMPAIGN <see KAMPANIYA; BITVA>	EGZ	3.582	3024	06/08/86
POKIDANIYE, VYNUZHDENNOYE BAILING OUT	EAN		3024	06/02/86
POKOLENIYE, NOVOYE NEW GENERATION <see TEKHNIKA, BOYEVAYA, CHETVERTOG>	EAA	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
POKROV, LEDOVYY ICE COVER, PACK ICE <see POLE, LEDOVOYE>	ECC		3024	07/01/86
POKROV, SNEZHNYY SNOW COVER	ECM	39.3/76.31	3024	12/07/86
POKRYTIYE, BRONIRUYUSHCHEYE LINER <of shaped charge> <also: LAYNER>	EWM	19.268	3024	09/13/86
POKRYTIYE, MASKIROVOCHNOYE CAMOUFLAGE NET	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
POKRYTIYE, RADIOPOGLOSHCHAYUSHCHEYE RADIO-FREQUENCY ENERGY ABSORBING COATING	EGF	1.9/86.39;3.430	3024	08/19/86
POKRYTIYE, RADIOPOGLOSHCHAYUSHCHEYE AA2 RADAR-ABSORBING COATING	ERC	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
POKRYTIYE, VODONEPRONITSAYEMOYE WATERPROOFING <on safety fuse>	EGE	2.1-20	3024	12/19/85
POLE BOYA BATTLEFIELD, FIELD OF BATTLE, FIELD OF COMBAT	EGQ	39.8/76.36	3024	08/02/86
POLE SRAZHENIYA BATTLEFIELD, FIELD OF BATTLE	EQQ	3.427	3024	08/19/86
POLE, LEDOVOYE PACK ICE <see POKROV, LEDOVYY>	ECN		3024	07/01/86
POLE, LETNOYE RUNWAYS, TAXIWAYS, AND HARDSTANDS	EAF	1.9/86.6	3024	06/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLE, MINNOYE MINEFIELD	EGF	39.8/76.56	3024	08/09/86
POLE, MINNOYE, BESPOKOYASHCHEYE NUISANCE MINEFIELD	EGF		3024	10/07/86
POLE, MINNOYE, LOZHNOYE PHONY MINEFIELD	EGF		3024	10/07/86
POLE, MINNOYE, PROTIVOTANKOVOYE ANTITANK MINEFIELD	EGF	3.289	3024	02/05/86
POLE, MINNOYE, SVOYE FRIENDLY MINEFIELD	EGF	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
POLE, MINNOYE, VRAZHESKOYE HOSTILE MINEFIELD	EGF	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
POLE, MINNOYE, ZASHCHITNOYE PROTECTIVE MINEFIELD	EGF		3024	10/07/86
POLE, MISHENNOYE TARGET RANGE PROPER	ETW	3.508	3024	06/08/86
POLE, PROZHEKTORNOYE, SVETOVOYE SEARCHLIGHT-ILLUMINATED AREA	EGD	39.12/77.31	3024	07/21/86
POLE, RADIOLOKATSIONNOYE RADAR FIELD	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
POLE, UCHEBNOYE TRAINING GROUND; REHEARSAL TERRAIN	ETZ	39.12/76.38	3024	08/23/86
POLET FLIGHT, FLYING; SORTIE	EAQ		3024	12/31/86
POLET NA BOYEVOYE PRIMENENIYE TRAINING SORTIE INVOLVING WEAPONS DELIVERY	ETA	1.10/86.1	3024	02/02/87
POLET NA MALOY VYSOTE LOW-LEVEL FLIGHT, FLIGHT AT LOW ALTITUDE	EAZ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
POLET NAZAD REARWARD FLIGHT <helicopter>	EAN	10.673	3024	06/06/86
POLET PO BOL'SHOY KOROBOCHKE FLYING A HOLDING PATTERN; ILS PROCEDURE TURN	EAN		3024	06/30/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLET PO KOROBOCHKE FLYING A PROCEDURE TURN	EAN		3024	01/02/87
POLET PO KRUGU PATTERN WORK <practice flying in the pattern>	ETA	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
POLET PO KRUGU AA2 USING A STANDARD PATTERN <takeoff/landing>	EAN	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87
POLET PO MARSHRUTU CROSS-COUNTRY FLIGHT <following specified route>	EAN	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
POLET V GRUPPE FORMATION FLYING (FLIGHT)	EAN	1.7/86.2	3024	10/01/86
POLET V OBLAKAKH FLYING IN ACTUAL INSTRUMENT (IFR) CONDITIONS	EAN	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
POLET V SOSTAVE GRUPPY FORMATION FLYING (FLIGHT)	EAN	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
POLET VBOK SIDEWARD FLIGHT <helicopter>	EAN	10.673	3024	06/06/86
POLET, BOYEVOY COMBAT FLYING; COMBAT FLIGHT; COMBAT MISSION <air>	EAQ	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
POLET, BREYUSHCHIY BUZZING, GROUND-SKIMMING, GROUND-HUGGING FLIGHT	EAN		3024	08/10/86
POLET, GRUPPOVOY FORMATION FLYING (FLIGHT)	EAN	1.7/86.8	3024	10/01/86
POLET, KONTROL'NO-VYVOZNOY DUAL CHECK RIDE	ETA	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
POLET, KONTROL'NYY CHECK RIDE; CHECK FLIGHT <flt technician trainee>	ETA	1.11/85.3;1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
POLET, KONTROL'NYY AA2 PERFORMANCE-GRADED FLIGHT	ETA	1.10/86.7	3024	02/03/87
POLET, KREYSERSKIY RAID <airstrike on enemy's lines of communication>	EAZ	39.3/76.44	3024	12/10/86
POLET, KREYSKERSKIY CRUISE	EAN	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87

UNCLASS

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLET, NORMAL'NYY <in some contexts> STRAIGHT AND LEVEL	EAN	1.9/86.19	3024	01/15/87
POLET, ODINOCHNYY SINGLE-AIRCRAFT MISSION (SORTIE)	EAZ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
POLET, PEREVERNUTYY INVERTED FLIGHT	EAN	1.1/86.26;10.363;48.6.334	3024	05/07/86
POLET, PROVOZNOY DUAL INSTRUCTION <flight with instructor>	ETA	1.11/85.3	3024	02/03/86
POLET, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYY RECONNAISSANCE FLIGHT, SURVEILLANCE FLIGHT	EAZ	31.12/85.58	3024	02/07/86
POLET, SAMOSTOYATEL'NYY SOLO FLIGHT	ETA	1.1/86.37	3024	05/16/86
POLET, SKRYTNYY UNDETECTED FLIGHT; STEALTHY FLIGHT	ERC	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
POLET, UCHEBNO-TRENIROVOCHNYY TRAINING FLIGHT, TRAINING SORTIE	ETA	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
POLET, VYVOZNOY DUAL INSTRUCTION <flight training>	ETA		3024	07/01/86
POLETY FLIGHT OPERATIONS; COMBAT FLYING <some contexts>	EAQ	1.12/85.5	3024	02/14/86
POLETY, AERODROMNYYE LOCAL AIR TRAFFIC	EAN	1.12/85.10	3024	03/06/86
POLIGON RANGE <bombing, gunnery, etc>	ETA	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
POLIGON, ISPYTATEL'NYY, VOSTOCHNYY EASTERN SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER <USAF>	EHA	1.7/86.43;29.5/84.196	3024	10/15/86
POLIGON, ISPYTATEL'NYY, ZAPADNYY WESTERN SPACE AND MISSILE TEST CENTER <USAF>	EHA	1.7/86.43;29.5/84.198	3024	10/15/86
POLIGON, MINIATYURNYY SCALED-DOWN RANGE	ETZ		3024	06/08/86
POLITIKA, BAZOVAYA POLICY PERTAINING TO MILITARY BASES	EPQ	1.9/86.30	3024	01/15/87

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLITIKA, MIROLYUBIVAYA PEACE-SEEKING POLICY; PEACE-LOVING POLICY	EPS	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
POLITORGAN POLITICAL AGENCY; POLITICAL OFFICER (OFFICIAL)	EPH	1.11/85.2	3024	02/03/86
POLITOTDEL see OTDEL, POLITICHESKIY	EPH	39.12/76.53	3024	09/06/86
POLITOTDEL CHASTI UNIT POLITICAL SECTION	EPH	1.11/85.2	3024	02/03/86
POLITRABOTNIK see RABOTNIK, POLITICHESKIY	EPH	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
POLK REGIMENT	EHQ	3.76.36;3.572;19.401	3024	12/17/86
POLK MALOKALIBERNOY ZENITNOY ARTILLERII LIGHT ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY REGIMENT	EGD	39.3/76.36	3024	12/08/86
POLK MORSKOY AVIATSII NAVAL AVIATION REGIMENT	EHN	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
POLK PVO, AERODROMNYY AIRFIELD AIR DEFENSE REGIMENT	EGD	39.3/76.34	3024	12/07/86
POLK PVO, ARMEYSKIY ARMY AIR DEFENSE REGIMENT	EGD	39.3/76.32	3024	12/07/86
POLK, ARTILLERIYSKIY ARTILLERY REGIMENT	EHG	3.510	3024	11/11/86
POLK, ARTILLERIYSKIY, GAUBICHNYY HOWITZER ARTILLERY REGIMENT	EHG	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
POLK, AVIAPOLEVOY, UCHEBNYY FIELD AVIATION (AIRFIELD) TRAINING REGIMENT <WW II>	EHA	39.12/77.37	3024	07/21/86
POLK, AVIATSIONNYY AVIATION (AIR) REGIMENT	EHA		3024	06/22/86
POLK, AVIATSIONNYY, BOMBARDIROVOCHNYY BOMBER REGIMENT	EHA	1.8/86.3	3024	12/24/86
POLK, AVIATSIONNYY, SHTURMOVOY GROUND-ATTACK AIR REGIMENT	EHA	39.3/76.73	3024	12/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLK, AVIATSIONNYY, TRANSPORTNYY TRANSPORT AVIATION REGIMENT	EHA	1.10/86.3	3024	02/03/87
POLK, BOMBARDIROVOCHNYY BOMBER REGIMENT	EHA	39.3/76.40	3024	12/08/86
POLK, GAUBICHNYY HOWITZER REGIMENT	EHG	39.3/76.23	3024	12/06/86
POLK, ISTREBITEL'NYY FIGHTER REGIMENT	EHA	39.3/76.40	3024	12/08/86
POLK, MINNO-TORPEDNYY MINE AND TORPEDO REGIMENT	ENV	39.3/76.40	3024	12/08/86
POLK, MINOMETNYY MORTAR REGIMENT	EHG	39.3/76.23	3024	12/06/86
POLK, MINOMETNYY, GVARDEYSKIY <"guards mortar"> ROCKET LAUNCHER REGIMENT	EHG	39.12/76.26	3024	08/18/86
POLK, PEKHOTNYY INFANTRY REGIMENT	EHG	39.1/76.45	3024	10/30/86
POLK, PULEMETNYY, ZENITNYY ANTIAIRCRAFT MACHINEGUN REGIMENT	EGD	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
POLK, PUSHECHNYY GUN ARTILLERY REGIMENT	EHG	39.3/76.23	3024	12/06/86
POLK, SHTURMOVOY GROUND-ATTACK AIR REGIMENT	EHA	39.3/76.45	3024	12/10/86
POLK, SHTURMOVOY AA2 SURFACE-ATTACK AIR REGIMENT <naval aviation>	ENV	39.3/76.45	3024	12/10/86
POLK, TANKOVYY TANK REGIMENT	EHG	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86
POLK, TANKOVYY, TYAZHELYY HEAVY TANK REGIMENT	EHG	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86
POLK, UCHEBNYY TRAINING REGIMENT	ETQ	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87
POLK, VERTOLETNYY HELICOPTER REGIMENT	EHA	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLK, VOZDUSHNO-DESANTNYY AIRBORNE REGIMENT	EHG	39.1/76.45	3024	10/30/86
POLKOVNIK COLONEL	EHQ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
POLKOVNIK ZAPASA COLONEL (RESERVE)	EHQ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
POLNOKROVNYY FULL-STRENGTH <e.g. full-strength division>	EZZ	39.1/76.16	3024	10/20/86
POLNOST'YU POPOLNENNYY BROUGHT UP TO FULL STRENGTH <with replacements>	ERA	39.1/76.127	3024	11/13/86
POLNOST'YU UKOMPLEKTOVANNYY FULL-STRENGTH <TOE>	EZZ	39.1/76.127;19.206	3024	11/13/86
POLOSA ZONE OF ACTION <offensive>	EGZ	39.12/77.117;19.545	3024	07/21/86
POLOSA BEZOPASNOSTI SMOOTH, UNPAVED SAFETY STRIP NEXT TO RUNWAY EDGE	EAF	1.10/86.6	3024	02/03/87
POLOSA DEYSTVIY AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY	EGZ	39.12/76.42;19.39	3024	09/06/86
POLOSA DEYSTVIYA see POLOSA DEYSTVIY	EGZ	39.3/76.101	3024	12/17/86
POLOSA DIVIZII DIVISION ZONE	EQC		3024	09/17/86
POLOSA FRONTA COMBAT ZONE <see RAYON BOYEVYKH DEYSTVIY>	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
POLOSA MANEVRA MANEUVER AREA	EZZ	1.5/86.11	3024	07/21/86
POLOSA MESTNOSTI BELT OF TERRAIN	ECC	19.145	3024	06/08/86
POLOSA NASTUPLENIYA ZONE OF ACTION (ADVANCE); OFFENSIVE SECTOR	EGZ	1.11/85.273.573;13.168	3024	07/06/86
POLOSA OBESPECHENIYA SECURITY AREA; FORWARD DEFENSE AREA	EGZ	3.9;13.203	3024	01/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLOSA OBORONY DEFENSE ZONE, DEFENSIVE (DEFENDED) AREA	EGZ	39.7/74.77;39.7/79.84	3024	07/18/86
A POLOSA OBORONY is assigned to an army, corps, division, and brigade. Regiments are assigned an UCHASTOK OBORONY within the P. O. <see UCHASTOK OBORONY>.				
POLOSA OBORONY DIVIZII DIVISIONAL DEFENSE AREA	EGZ		3024	09/16/86
POLOSA OBORONY, GLAVNAYA MAIN DEFENSIVE ZONE	EGZ	39.1/76.45	3024	10/30/86
POLOSA OBORONY, PERVAYA FIRST (MAIN) DEFENSIVE ZONE	EGZ	39.1/76.14	3024	10/19/86
POLOSA OBORONY, VTORAYA SECOND DEFENSIVE ZONE	EGZ	39.1/76.14	3024	10/19/86
POLOSA OGNYA, DOPOLNITEL'NAYA CONTINGENT ZONE OF FIRE	EGZ	39.4/77.75;19.545	3024	07/21/86
POLOSA OGNYA, OSNOVNAYA NORMAL ZONE OF FIRE	EGZ	39.4/77.75;19.545	3024	07/21/86
POLOSA PRIKRYTIYA FORWARD SECURITY AREA	EGZ	39.3/76.75	3024	06/08/86
POLOSA PRORYVA BREAKTHROUGH AREA, PENETRATION AREA	EGZ	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
POLOSA TOCHNOGO PRIZEMLENIYA LANDING ZONE, LANDING AREA	EAN	1.9/85.28;10.336	3024	12/23/85
POLOSA VZLETA RUNWAY EXTENDED <on takeoff>	EAN	1.9/86.29	3024	01/15/87
POLOSA ZAGRAZHDENIY BELT OF OBSTACLES	EGF	6.7-4	3024	01/24/86
POLOSA, GLAVNAYA see POLOSA OBORONY, GLAVNAYA	EGZ	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
POLOSA, KOL'TSEVAYA BAND <e.g. of color-coding paint on munitions>	EWM	3.512	3024	11/17/86
POLOSA, NEYTRAL'NAYA NO-MAN'S-LAND	EGZ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLOSA, OGNEVAYA ZONE OF FIRE	EZZ	39.4/77.75;19.545	3024	07/21/86
POLOSA, OTVEDENNAYA ASSIGNED AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY	EGZ	39.3/76.100	3024	12/17/86
POLOSA, PRIFRONTOVAYA COMBAT ZONE, AREA ADJACENT TO THE FRONT	EGZ	1.5/86.11	3024	07/21/86
POLOSA, SLEDOVAYA PLOWED STRIP	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
POLOSA, TYLOVAYA REAR DEFENSE ZONE	EGZ	39.12/77.12	3024	07/06/86
POLOSA, TYLOVAYA, FRONTOVAYA FRONT COMMUNICATIONS ZONE	ERQ	39.8/76.30;19.118	3024	08/02/86
POLOSA, VZLETNO-POSADOCHNAYA RUNWAY <VPP>	EAF	1.3/86.32	3024	06/23/86
POLOTNISHCHE PANEL <for signaling and marking/identifying>	ERC		3024	09/17/86
POLOZHENIYE "MALYY GAZ" IDLE	EAN	1.2/86.36	3024	06/03/86
POLOZHENIYE BOYEVOGO ZNAMENI POSITION OF THE COLOR	EDC	3.714;27.104	3024	10/19/86
POLOZHENIYE LEZHA PRONE POSITION	EWS		3024	09/11/86
POLOZHENIYE NA REMEN' SLING POSITION	ETD		3024	09/06/86
POLOZHENIYE S KOLENA KNEELING POSITION	EWS		3024	09/11/86
POLOZHENIYE STOYA STANDING POSITION	EWS		3024	09/11/86
POLOZHENIYE, BEZOPASNOYE SAFE POSITION	QQQ		3024	06/08/86
POLOZHENIYE, BOYEVOYE DEPLOYED <v boyevom polozhenii>	EWF	11.91	3024	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLOZHENIYE, DOLZHNOSTNOYE OFFICE, POSITION HELD	ERA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
POLOZHENIYE, ISKHODNOYE ATTACK POSITION <US>, FORMING UP PLACE <NATO>	EGZ	39.7/74.78;22.152;19.53	3024	03/18/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLOZHENIYE, ISKHODNOYE AA2 STAGING AREA <for river-crossing operation>	EGA	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86

The Soviet term ISKHODNYY RAYON is translated variously as "attack position, staging area, forming up place, assembly area." The term ISKHODNOYE POLOZHENIYE is given as "initial position, forming up place."

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary defines ISKHODNYY RAYON as follows (source 3, page 303):

An ISKHODNYY RAYON is occupied by subunits, units, and combined units shortly before an offensive operation. It is located at a distance ensuring against delivery of effective hostile artillery fire (in an offensive operation with advance from depth), or in close contact with the enemy...

It is evident from the above definition that the term means "assembly area" in some contexts and "attack position" in others. When the context involves an airborne assault operation or a river-crossing operation, the correct English translation is generally "staging area."

JCS Pub.1, DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, defines ATTACK POSITION as follows (source 22, page 41):

The last position occupied by the assault echelon before crossing the line of departure <ISKHODNYY RUBEZH>.

The same publication defines ASSEMBLY AREA as follows (source 22, page 38):

An area in which a command is assembled preparatory to further action. <See also RAYON SBORA, RAYON SOSREDOTOCHENIYA>.

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary defines ISKHODNOYE POLOZHENIYE as follows (source 3, page 302):

Position taken up by troops in the ISKHODNYY RAYON when attacking from close contact with the enemy....

It is apparent that ISKHODNOYE POLOZHENIYE and ISKHODNYY RAYON both translate as "attack position" in this context (and as "staging area" in the river-crossing operation context <see Source 39, 3/76, p 37 for ISKHODNOYE POLOZHENIYE in this meaning>), while ISKHODNYY RAYON has broader scope of meaning, extending in various contexts to "assembly area" as well as "staging area." Although POLOZHENIYE means "position" and RAYON means "area," there is no meaningful differentiation between the two in the "attack position" context.

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLOZHENIYE, ISKHODNOYE AA3 BATTERY <gun returning to battery>	EWS	19.66	3024	03/18/86
POLOZHENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL SITUATION <above tactical situation>	EGZ	39.3/76.30	3024	12/07/86
POLOZHENIYE, POKHODNOYE TRAVELING POSITION (CONFIGURATION)	EWQ		3024	06/08/86
POLOZHENIYE, PROSTRANSTVENNOYE ATTITUDE <such as spatial attitude of an aircraft>	EAN	1.1/86.26	3024	05/07/86
POLOZHENIYE, VOYENNOYE MARTIAL LAW; WAR STATUS; ALERT	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
POLUCHIT' KONTROL'NYYE POLETY PO MINIMUMU QUALIFY IN A MINIMUM NUMBER OF HOURS <pilot>	ETA		3024	06/08/86
POLUKRYLO, OTSTAYUSHCHEYE LAGGING WING <while aircraft is yawing>	EAN	1.6/86.28	3024	09/16/86
POLUKRYLO, SKOL'ZYASHCHEYE ADVANCING WING <while aircraft is yawing>	EAN	1.6/86.28	3024	09/16/86
POLUPEREVOROT BETWEEN A QUARTER AND HALF ROLL FOLLOWED BY SPLIT S	EAN	48.6.334;10.358	3024	07/06/86
POLUPETLYA IMMELMAN	EAN	48.6.334;10.360	3024	07/06/86
POLUPETLYA, DVOYNAYA DOUBLE IMMELMAN	EAN	48.6.334;10.360	3024	07/06/86
POLUSFERA, PEREDNYAYA FORWARD HEMISPHERE; FORWARD OF A PILOT'S WINGLINE	EAZ	1.9/86.19;31.8/86.45	3024	07/30/86
POLUSFERA, ZADNYAYA REAR HEMISPHERE; BEHIND A PILOT'S WINGLINE	EAZ	1.9/86.19;31.8/86.45	3024	07/30/86
POLUSHUBOK FUR-LINED THREE-QUARTER-LENGTH COAT	EDU	39.12/76.67	3024	09/09/86
POLUUNITARNYY SEMIFIXED <ammunition round>	EWM	11.44	3024	01/25/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POLUVOYENNYY PARAMILITARY	EMQ		3024	10/14/86
POLUZAKRYTYY WITH HALF-COVER	EGF		3024	06/08/86
POLZUN SLIDE <behind impact primer>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
POMEKHI, AKTIVNYYE ACTIVE JAMMING	ERC		3024	06/22/86
POMEKHI, INFRAKRASNYYE see IK-POMEKHI	ERC	1.9/86.38	3024	01/21/87
POMEKHI, PRITSEL'NYYE SPOT JAMMING	ERC		3024	09/18/86
POMEKHI, ZAGRADITEL'NYYE BARRAGE JAMMING	ERC		3024	09/18/86
POMEKHOZASHCHISHCHENNOST' RESISTANCE TO JAMMING, ANTIJAM PROTECTION	ERC	3.517	3024	06/08/86
POMESHCHENIYA DLYA DESANTNIKOV ACCOMMODATIONS FOR ASSAULT TROOPS <in landing ship>	ENA	3.358	3024	02/04/86
POMESHCHENIYA, SLUZHEBNYYE, SHTABA OFFICES AT HEADQUARTERS BUILDING	EQF	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
POMESHCHENIYE, KARAUL'NOYE GUARDHOUSE; GUARDROOM	ERA	1.9/86.6;3.317;19.218	3024	10/07/86
POMESHCHENIYE, ZHILOYE (LIVING) QUARTERS, BILLET, ACCOMMODATIONS	EQF		3024	06/08/86
POMOSHCHNIK ASSISTANT; SECOND IN COMMAND	EHQ		3024	06/08/86
POMOSHCHNIK KOMANDIRA ASSISTANT COMMANDER	EHQ		3024	06/08/86
POMOSHCHNIK KOMANDIRA KORABLYA COPILOT <of heavy aircraft, typically a captain>	EHA	1.4/86.10	3024	06/08/86
POMOSHCHNIK KOMANDUYUSHCHEGO ARMIYEY PO TCH ARMY ASSISTANT COMMANDER FOR TECHNICAL AFFAIRS	EHG	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POMOSHCHNIK NAVODCHIKA ASSISTANT GUNNER	EWQ		3024	01/24/86
POMOSHCHNIK RUKOVODITELYA POLETOV ASSISTANT FLIGHT OPERATIONS OFFICER	EAJ	1.12/85.10	3024	03/06/86
POMOSHCHNIK, STARSHIY EXECUTIVE OFFICER <of naval ship>	EHN	17.266	3024	12/03/86
POMOSHCHNIK, STARSHIY AA2 SENIOR AIDE	EHQ	39.3/76.22	3024	12/07/86
POMOSHCHNIKI, BOYEVYYE, BLIZHAYSHIYE CLOSEST AIDES	EHQ	39.8/76.62	3024	08/09/86
POMOST, OTKIDNOY MAIN DECK BOW RAMP <on LST>, BOW RAMP	ENB	17.337;3.358	3024	01/25/86
POMPAZH SURGING, SURGE	EAP	1.9/86.19	3024	01/11/87
PONIZHENIYE V DOLZHNOSTI DEMOTION	ERA	1.5/86.4	3024	07/21/86
PONTONERY FLOATING BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION/MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL	EGA	39.12/76.42	3024	09/06/86
PONYAL "ROGER"	EAN	1.9/86.19	3024	01/11/87
POORUDIYNO GUN BY GUN, PIECE BY PIECE, ONE GUN AT A TIME	EWD	39.8/76.54	3024	08/09/86
POOSHCHRENIYE COMMENDATION, CITATION	EDC		3024	06/08/86
POPADANIYE HIT, SCORING A HIT	EWD		3024	06/08/86
POPADANIYE, PRYAMOYE DIRECT HIT	EWD	39.8/76.54;19.155	3024	08/09/86
POPAST'SYA TO BE CAUGHT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
POPLAVOK, NADUVNOY PNEUMATIC FLOAT	EGA	8.64	3024	01/24/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POPLAVOK, NADUVNOY PROREZINENNYY FLOTATION BAG	EGA	11.75	3024	01/25/86
POPOLNENIYE REPLACEMENT TROOPS; AUGMENTATION, REPLENISHMENT	ERS	39.1/76.96	3024	06/08/86
POPOLNENIYE BOYEPRIPASOV REARMING <aircraft, vehicle>	ERS		3024	06/08/86
POPOLNENIYE LICHNOGO SOSTAVA REPLACEMENTS, ATTRITION REPLACEMENTS	EQQ	31.12/85.58	3024	02/07/86
POPOLNENIYE ZAPASOV MATERIAL'NYKH SREDSTV RESUPPLY, REPLENISHMENT OF SUPPLIES	ERS	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
POPOLNENIYE, MARSHEVOYE REPLACEMENT TROOPS, TROOPS FROM REPLACEMENT UNITS	EQQ	3.429;39.3/76.15	3024	08/19/86
POPOLNENIYE, MOLODOYE NEW CONSCRIPTS, REPLACEMENT PERSONNEL	EQQ	1.11/85.11	3024	02/09/86
POPOLNIT' ZAPASY REPLENISH SUPPLIES	ERS	39.12/77.17	3024	07/21/86
POPRAVKA CORRECTION <e.g., firing correction>	EWQ		3024	09/11/86
POPRAVOCHNIK, ARTILLERIYSKIY BALLISTIC COMPUTER	EWK		3024	06/08/86
PORAZHAT' DESTROY; DAMAGE; SCORE A HIT; DISABLE OR KILL	EQQ	5.1-1	3024	01/24/85
PORAZHAT' AA2 WOUND, KILL, OR OTHERWISE INCAPACITATE	EWD	3.508	3024	06/08/86
PORAZHAT' AA3 IMMOBILIZE OR DESTROY,; IMPACT THE TARGET	EWD	3.508	3024	06/08/86
PORAZHAYUSHCHIY HIT-SCORING	EWD		3024	06/08/86
PORAZHENIYE SETBACK, DEFEAT, DESTRUCTION, DAMAGE, INJURY, HIT	EQQ	39.7/74.79	3024	03/18/86
PORAZHENIYE AA2 EFFECTIVE STRIKE RESULTS, EFFECTIVE ENGAGEMENT	EQQ	39.7/74.79	3024	03/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PORAZHENIYE PROTIVNIKA, OGNEVOYE BRINGING EFFECTIVE FIRE ONTO THE ENEMY	EZZ		3024	05/30/86
PORAZHENIYE TSELI DAMAGING OR DESTROYING THE TARGET	EWD	3.128	3024	01/31/86
PORAZHENIYE TSELI AA2 EFFECTIVE ENGAGEMENT OF TARGET, EFFECTIVE STRIKE	EZZ	1.11/85.27;3.507	3024	03/06/86
PORAZHENIYE TSELI, BEZUSLOVNOYE ASSURED TARGET KILL	EWD	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
PORAZHENIYE, KRUGOVOYE CIRCULAR FRAGMENTATION PATTERN <landmine, etc.>	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
PORAZHENIYE, NADEZHNOYE INFLICTING SURE DAMAGE; SCORING A SURE HIT	EZZ	3.509	3024	11/07/86
PORAZHENIYE, NAPRAVLENNOYE DIRECTIONAL FRAGMENTATION PATTERN <landmine, etc.>	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
PORAZHENIYE, OGNEVOYE EFFECTIVE ENGAGEMENT <of targets by weapons>	EZZ	39.4/77.81;3.507	3024	07/21/86
PORAZHENIYE, OGNEVOYE AA2 (DELIVERY OF) FIRE FOR EFFECT	EZZ	5.507	3024	11/02/86
PORAZHENIYE, SOKRUSHITEL'NOYE CRUSHING DEFEAT	EPS	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
POROG VPP RUNWAY THRESHOLD	EAF		3024	01/02/87
POROKH PROPELLANT CHARGE	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
POROKH, BEZDYMNYY SMOKELESS POWDER	EWM	3.414	3024	08/18/86
PORSHEN' SCREW-TYPE BLOCK <breech mechanism>	EWQ	3.269	3024	01/25/86
PORSHEN', GAZOVYY GAS PISTON	EWS	38.12	3024	03/17/86
PORTRET, PSIKHOLOGICHESKIY PSYCHOLOGICAL PROFILE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PORTYANKA FOOT CLOTH, PUTTEE	EDU	1.1/86.27	3024	05/07/86
PORULIT' PROCEED TO TAXI <see ZARULIT'; PERERULIT'>	EAN	1.7/86.6	3024	10/15/86
PORYADOK ORDER; SEQUENCE; MANNER; ORDERLY ROUTINE; PROCEDURE	QQQ	1.8/86.23	3024	06/08/86
PORYADOK AA2 ORDERLY PROCEDURE	QQQ	1.8/86.23	3024	12/31/86
PORYADOK I PRAVILA ZASCHETA PROCEDURE AND RULES FOR COUNTING	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PORYADOK VEDENIYA OGNYA ORDER OF FIRE; FIRE PLAN; SEQUENCE OF FIRING	EWK		3024	06/08/86
PORYADOK, BOYEVOY COMBAT (BATTLE) FORMATION; FORCE DISPOSITION Also: TACTICAL ORDER OF BATTLE, BATTLE ORDER, POSITIONS, FORMATION, DISPOSITION, DEPLOYMENT, COMBAT DISPOSITION, (ATTACK) PATTERN, CONFIGURATION.	EGZ	39.7/74.77;19.199	3024	07/18/86
PORYADOK, BOYEVOY, PEKHOTY INFANTRY FORMATION <offensive>	EGZ	39.5/77.64	3024	07/21/86
PORYADOK, BOYEVOY, SOMKNUTYY CLOSE FORMATION	EAZ	39.8/76.75	3024	08/09/86
PORYADOK, BOYEVOY, V NASTUPLENII ATTACK FORMATION	EGZ	32.97;42.55	3024	05/03/86
PORYADOK, BOYEVOY, VOYSK, GLUBOKIY FORCE DISPOSITION IN DEPTH	EGZ	39.6/76.22	3024	03/21/86
PORYADOK, PREDBOYEVOY APPROACH MARCH FORMATION	EGZ	39.1/76.46	3024	10/30/86
PORYADOK, USTANOVLENNYY PRESCRIBED PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS	ERA	1.7/86.33	3024	10/15/86
PORYADOK, USTAVNOY OBSERVANCE OF REGULATIONS	EQQ	1.12/85.7	3024	03/06/86
PORYV, NASTUPATEL'NYY AGGRESSIVE SPIRIT	EQQ	39.12/76.58	3024	09/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POS see SISTEMA, PROTIVOOBLEDENITEL'NAYA	EAA	1.9/86.28;3.599	3024	01/15/87
POSADKA TOUCHDOWN, LANDING, APPROACH & LANDING; "MOUNT UP!"	EAN	1.9/85.28;10.333	3024	12/23/85
POSADKA AA2 BOARDING <an aircraft or other vehicle>	QQQ	1.3/86.6	3024	06/21/86
POSADKA NA MEL' GROUNDING, RUNNING AGROUND	ENN	3.511	3024	11/13/86
POSADKA PO VERTIKALI VERTICAL LANDING	EAN	1.10/86.2	3024	02/03/87
POSADKA S KHODU "EXPEDITE APPROACH!"; STRAIGHT-IN APPROACH	EAN		3024	01/02/87
POSADKA S POMOSHCH'YU AEROFINISHERA ARRESTED LANDING	EAN		3024	06/27/86
POSADKU RAZRESHAYU "CLEARED TO LAND" <tower message to pilot>	EAN	1.11/85.28	3024	03/06/86
POSLABLENIYE (UNNECESSARY) RELAXATION OF DEMANDS <in training>	ETQ	1.4/86.5	3024	06/25/86
POSLEDOVATEL'NYY SEQUENTIAL	EQQ	39.3/76.46	3024	12/15/86
POSREDNIK UMPIRE	ETZ	1.9/86.4;19.522	3024	12/31/86
POSREDNIK, OGNEVOY LIVE-FIRE UMPIRE <at live-fire field exercise>	ETW	3.508	3024	11/03/86
POST NABLYUDENIYA OBSERVATION POST <guerrilla/irregular/civilian>	ERI	39.1/76.93	3024	11/05/86
POST REGULIROVANIYA DVIZHENIYA TRAFFIC CONTROL (REGULATING) POST	ERT		3024	06/08/86
POST UPRAVLENIYA ARTILLERIYSKOY STREL'BY GUNNERY CONTROL STATION <on ship>	EHN	3.428	3024	08/19/86
POST, BOYEVOY DUTY STATION; ACTION STATION; BATTLE STATION	EQQ		3024	06/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POST, BOYEVOY INFORMATSIONNYY see POST, INFORMATSIONNYY, BOYEVOY	EHN	17.270	3024	01/25/86
POST, DOZORNYY LOOKOUT POST, WATCHPOST, PATROL POST, RECON POST	ERI	39.1/76.91	3024	11/05/86
POST, GLAVNYY, VNOS MAIN A/C OBSERVATION, WARNING & COMMUNICATIONS POST	EGD	39.3/76.35	3024	12/07/86
POST, INFORMATSIONNYY, BOYEVOY COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER (CIC)	EHN	3.88;4.73;17.270	3024	12/03/86
In recent years there was an attempt to redesignate COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER as COMBAT DIRECTION CENTER (CDC), but the traditional term has persisted.				
POST, NABLYUDATEL'NYY SURVEILLANCE POST	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
POST, NEPODVIZHNYY FIXED POST	EQQ		Unverified	08/22/86
POST, TEKHNICHESKIY TECHNICAL INSPECTION POST (STATION)	ERR	1.7/86.32	3024	10/08/86
<Soviet Air Force> One of several set up by and manned by Aviation Engineer Service personnel during flight operations.				
POST, TSENTRAL'NYY CONTROL ROOM (CENTER) <submarine>	ENB		3024	10/01/86
POSTANOVKA ZADACH PERED NACHALOM NASTUPLENIYA PREATTACK BRIEFING	EGC	32.600;42.54	3024	05/03/86
POSTANOVSHCHIK PARACHUTE FLARE ILLUMINATION PILOT	EHA		3024	06/08/86
POSTAVIT' NA UCHET PLACE IN ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP RECORDS (ON THE "BOOKS")	EPP	1.2/86.45	3024	06/05/86
POSTAVIT' ZADACHU ASSIGN A MISSION	EQC		3024	08/22/86
POSTAVIT' ZASLON CHECK	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
POSTAVKA, BEZVOZMEZDNAYA OUTRIGHT GRANT <e.g. arms>	EPQ	1.9/86.31	3024	01/15/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POSTAVSHCHIK SUPPLIER; VENDOR	ERS		3024	06/08/86
POSTRADAVSHIY CASUALTY, VICTIM	EQQ	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
POSTROYENIYE FORMATION, MUSTER; ASSEMBLY; CONFIGURATION	EDC	23.21;3.419,507	3024	08/25/86
POSTROYENIYE ARMII TACTICAL ORDER OF BATTLE OF THE ARMY	EGZ	3.9	Unverified	01/30/86
POSTROYENIYE BOYEVOGO PORYADKA FORMING UP	EAN	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
POSTROYENIYE BOYEVYKH PORYADKOV COMBAT DISPOSITION(S)	EGZ	39.12/77.11	3024	07/06/86
POSTROYENIYE LICHNOGO SOSTAVA KORABLYA ASSEMBLING THE SHIP'S COMPANY	EDC	3.419	3024	08/19/86
POSTROYENIYE TYLA REAR SERVICES LAYOUT (CONFIGURATION)	ERQ		3024	06/08/86
POSTROYENIYE, GLUBOKOYE DISPOSITION IN DEPTH	EGZ	39.6/76.22	3024	03/21/86
POSTROYENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE (TACTICAL) ORDER OF BATTLE, FORCE DISPOSITION	EHQ	3.515;39.7/74.76;22.266	3024	03/18/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POSTROYENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE AA2 OPERATIONAL DISPOSITION; TASK FORCE	EHQ	39.12/77.18;7/74.76	3024	07/21/86

The Soviet terms POSTROYENIYE and OPERATIVNOYE POSTROYENIYE have similarities in meaning with other military terms, such as BOYEVOY PORYADOK and RASPOLOZHENIYE VOYSK. Essentially these terms deal with the placement or disposition of forces on the battlefield. Source 34 defines OPERATIVNOYE POSTROYENIYE as "tactical order of battle." Another suggested translation is "operational disposition." In considering just what the Soviet author is intending to say, one should also bear in mind the three-way division in Soviet military doctrine between STRATEGICHESKIY <strategic>, OPERATIVNYY <"operational">, and TAKTICHESKIY <tactical>.

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary (Source 3, page 515) defines OPERATIVNOYE POSTROYENIYE as follows:

A grouping of men and equipment of a large strategic formation, established for the purpose of conducting an operation.

As defined, the term shows similarities with the English term TASK FORCE, which the DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms defines as follows (source 22, page 367):

A temporary grouping of units under one commander, formed for the purpose of carrying out a specific operation or mission.

When the term appears in actual context, however, in many instances it would seem that "operational disposition" or "tactical order of battle" is closer to what the writer has in mind than "task force."

POSYL'NYY MESSENGER <see also SVYAZNOY>	ERC		3024	09/17/86
POSYL'NYY, PESHIY FOOT MESSENGER	ERC		3024	09/17/86
POTENTSIAL CAPABILITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
POTENTSIAL, NASTUPATEL'NYY OFFENSIVE CAPABILITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POTERI CASUALTIES AND LOSSES <in men and equipment>	EZZ	39.7/74.79	3024	03/18/86
POTERI V LICHNOM SOSTAVE CASUALTIES; BATTLE CASUALTIES	ERM	39.8/76.53;19.67,89	3024	08/02/86
POTERI V LYUDYAKH CASUALTIES; BATTLE CASUALTIES	ERM	39.3/76.15;22.49,62	3024	12/04/86
POTERI, BEZVOZVRATNYYE IRRECOVERABLE LOSSES <men and equipment>	ERM	39.3/76.15;3.71	3024	12/04/86
POTERI, SANITARNYYE, NEBOYEVYYE NONBATTLE CASUALTIES	ERM	22.250	3024	06/08/86
POTERI, VOZROSSHIYE MOUNTING LOSSES	EQQ	39.3/76.42	3024	12/10/86
POTERNA COMMUNICATION TUNNEL <between fortifications>	EGF	39.8/76.57	3024	08/09/86
POTERYA KHODA LOSS OF SEAWAY	ENN	3.511	3024	11/13/86
POTESNIT' DRIVE BACK, FORCE BACK, PRESS BACK	EGZ	1.11/85.5;39.7/74.79	3024	02/07/86
POTOK, VOZDUSHNYY SLIPSTREAM	EAN		3024	07/01/86
POTOLOK, PRAKTICHESKIY SERVICE CEILING	EAA		3024	06/08/86
POTREBNOST', SHTATNAYA PRESCRIBED TO&E <TABLES OF ORG. & EQUIPMENT> LEVEL	ERA	39.9/75.65	3024	03/21/86
POTREBNOST', SHTATNAYA AA2 AUTHORIZED REQUIREMENTS	ERS		3024	06/08/86
POUCHITEL'NOST' INSTRUCTIVENESS	ETQ	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
POVERKA MUSTER (FOR ROLL CALL); ROLL CALL; FORMATION	EDC	27.150;42.6/86.70	3024	01/24/86
POVERKA, VECHERNYAYA EVENING FORMATION; EVENING MUSTER	EDC	27.150;3.419	3024	08/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POVERKA, VECHERNYAYA, OBSHCHAYA COMMAND RETREAT	EDC	27.151	3024	01/24/86
POVERKHNOST' RASSEYANIYA, EFFEKTIVNAYA RADAR SIGNATURE, RADAR CROSS-SECTION	ERC	29.2/86.1	3024	02/07/86
POVERKHNOST', AERODINAMICHESKAYA AIRFOIL	EWR		3024	09/13/86
POVERKHNOST', NESUSHCHAYA AIRFOIL	EAA	1.1/86.34	3024	05/16/86
POVERKHNOST', OTRAZHAYUSHCHAYA RADAR ECHOING AREA	ERC	11.139	3024	01/26/86
POVINNOST', VOINSKAYA COMPULSORY MILITARY SERVICE <not Soviet>	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
POVODOK PITCH HORN <helicopter>	EAA		3024	07/01/86
POVOROT NA GORKE AEROBATIC MANEUVER <see description below>	EAN	48.6.344	3024	12/02/86
Abrupt-entry steep climb with subsequent 180 degree turn in an inclined plane and dive.				
POVOROT, GORIZONTAL'NYY TRAVERSE <of gun>	EWK	11.255	3024	01/25/86
POVOROTLIVYY OT RULYA NAPRAVLENIYA RESPONSIVE TO RUDDER	EAN	1.6/86.29	3024	09/16/86
POVOZKA ANIMAL- OR TRACTOR-DRAWN CART, WAGON	ERT	39.3/76.49	3024	12/15/86
POVTORIT' REPEAT BACK <command>	EQC		3024	06/08/86
POVTORITE "SAY AGAIN"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
POVTORNYY TURNAROUND SERVICING AREA <aircraft>	EAF		3024	06/08/86
POVYAZKA ARMBAND, BRASSARD; BANDAGE	EDU		3024	06/08/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POVYSHAT' KUCHNOST' IMPROVE ACCURACY (TARGET GROUPS)	EWD	38.12	3024	03/17/86
POVYSHENNOY TOCHNOSTI SUPER-ACCURATE, ENHANCED-ACCURACY	EWQ	1.7/86.31	3024	10/15/86
POVYSIT' ZASHCHISHCHENNOST' INCREASE HARDNESS <silo>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
POYASOK, VEDUSHCHIY ROTATING BAND; DRIVING BAND <on projectile>	EWM	25.209;19.418	3024	06/22/86
POYEDINOK ONE-ON-ONE COMBAT <force or individual>; DUEL	EZZ	39.1/76.94	3024	11/05/86
POYMA FLOODPLAIN <of a river>	ECC	39.3/76.91	3024	12/17/86
POYTI YUZOM SKID <such as on wet or icy runway>	EAN	1.2/86.44	3024	06/05/86
POZ see OTRYAD, PODVIZHNYY, ZAGRAZHDENIYA	EGF	39.12/76.41	3024	09/06/86
POZADI OSI VRASHCHENIYA RULYA ABAFT OF THE RUDDER POST	ENB	3.295;4.327	3024	12/20/85
POZITSIONNOST' (WAR OF) POSITION <as opposed to maneuver/mobility>	EGZ	39.12/77.87	3024	07/21/86
POZITSIONNYY HORIZONTAL SITUATION INDICATOR	EAI		3024	06/02/86
POZITSIYA DEZHURNOGO ZVENA RAMP AREA OF ALERT-DUTY FLIGHT	EAF	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
POZITSIYA OBSHCHEGO OKHRANENIYA GENERAL OUTPOST LINE (GOPL)	EGZ	13.206	Unverified	01/25/86
POZITSIYA VOYSK PRIKRYTIYA LINE OF FORWARD DISPOSITIONS	EGZ	13.202	Unverified	01/25/86
POZITSIYA VRAZHESKIKH VOYSK ENEMY TROOP POSITION	EGZ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
POZITSIYA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA ARTILLERY POSITION	EWF		3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POZITSIYA, BOYEVAYA OPERATIONAL SITE	EWR	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
POZITSIYA, BOYEVAYA AA2 COMBAT POSITION; BATTLE POSITION; TACTICAL POSITION	EGZ	39.1/76.83	3024	11/04/86
POZITSIYA, LOZHNAYA DUMMY POSITION	EGF		3024	09/13/86
POZITSIYA, OBORONITEL'NAYA DEFENSIVE POSITION (LINE)	EGZ		3024	07/21/86
A defensive position established in the POLOSA OBORONY of a SOYEDINENIYE <corps/division/brigade> <see POLOSA OBORONY; SOYEDINENIYE; RUBEZH, OBORONITEL'NYY>.				
POZITSIYA, OGNEMETNAYA FLAMETHROWER POSITION	EGF	3.508	3024	11/04/86
POZITSIYA, OGNEVAYA GUN POSITION; FIRE POSITION	EWF	11.25;39.4/77.75;19.238	3024	07/25/86
POZITSIYA, OGNEVAYA, DLYA STREL'BY PRYAMOY NAVODKOY DIRECT LAYING POSITION	EWF		3024	09/13/86
POZITSIYA, OGNEVAYA, DOPOLNITEL'NAYA SUPPLEMENTARY FIRE POSITION	EGZ		3024	09/13/86
POZITSIYA, OGNEVAYA, OSNOVNAYA PRIMARY FIRE POSITION	EWZ	39.1/76.83	3024	09/13/86
POZITSIYA, OGNEVAYA, OTKRYTAYA DIRECT-FIRE POSITION, DIRECT LAYING POSITION	EGZ	39.12/76.33;22.115;19.155	3024	08/22/86
POZITSIYA, OGNEVAYA, OTKRYTAYA AA2 OPEN (FIRE) POSITION, EXPOSED (FIRE) POSITION	EGZ		3024	09/13/86
POZITSIYA, OGNEVAYA, SKRYTAYA INDIRECT FIRE POSITION; CONCEALED FIRE POSITION	EGZ	39.12/76.38	3024	08/23/86
POZITSIYA, OGNEVAYA, ZAKRYTAYA INDIRECT LAYING POSITION; COVERED (FIRE) POSITION	EWF		3024	09/13/86
POZITSIYA, OGNEVAYA, ZAPASNAYA ALTERNATE FIRE POSITION	EWZ	39.1/76.83	3024	09/13/86
POZITSIYA, OSNOVNAYA PRIMARY POSITION	EGZ	13.210	3024	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
POZITSIYA, OTKRYTAYA OPEN POSITION, EXPOSED POSITION	EGZ		3024	10/07/86
POZITSIYA, OTKRYTAYA DLYA NABLYUDENIYA UNCONCEALED POSITION	EGF		3024	10/07/86
POZITSIYA, OTSECHNAYA SWITCH POSITION	EGZ	39.12/77.12;19.489	3024	07/06/86
POZITSIYA, PEREDOVAYA FORWARD POSITION	EGZ	32.340;42.54	3024	05/03/86
POZITSIYA, PERVAYA FIRST POSITION <in combat defensive disposition>	EGZ	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
POZITSIYA, PERVAYA AA2 (DEFENSIVE) POSITION ALONG THE FEBA	EGZ	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
POZITSIYA, STARTOVAYA LAUNCH POSITION; LAUNCH(ING) SITE; LAUNCHPAD	EWR	11.127;DOS-OLS	3024;FBIS	07/26/86
POZITSIYA, STARTOVAYA AA2 READY RAMP; RUNUP PAD	EAF	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
POZITSIYA, STARTOVAYA, SHAKHTNAYA SILO LAUNCH SITE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
POZITSIYA, UKREPLENNAYA FORTIFIED POSITION	EGF	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
POZITSIYA, VTORAYA SECOND POSITION <in combat defensive disposition>	EGZ	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
POZITSIYA, ZAKRYTAYA INDIRECT-FIRE POSITION, INDIRECT LAYING POSITION	EWF	39.5/77.61;19.238	3024	07/21/86
POZITSIYA, ZAKRYTAYA AA2 COVERED POSITION	EGF		3024	10/07/86
POZITSIYA, ZAPASNAYA ALTERNATE POSITION	EGZ	13.210	3024	01/25/86
POZNAKOMIT' TO BRIEF	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
POZYVNOY RADIO CALL SIGN (CALLSIGN)	ERC		3024	06/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PPK see KOSTYUM, PROTIVOPEREGRUZOCHNYY	EAG	1.2/86.28;10.273	3024	06/02/86
PRAKTIKA, BOYEVAYA PRACTICAL COMBAT ACTIVITIES (EXPERIENCE)	EQQ	39.12/76.31	3024	08/22/86
PRAKTIKA, VOYENNAYA IN ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PRAKTIKA, VOYSKOVAYA PRACTICAL FIELD TRAINING	ETQ	1.9/86.37	3024	01/20/87
PRAPORSHCHIK WARRANT OFFICER <adopted in USSR military in 1972>	EHQ	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
PRAVEYE "RIGHT!" <adjust your deflection to the right>	EWK		3024	06/08/86
PRAVILA RULES, REGULATIONS, PROCEDURES	ERA		3024	06/08/86
PRAVILO TIPA TYPE RULE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PRAVO NA VIZIT CALLING RIGHTS <to make port calls>	ERA		3024	11/19/86
PRAVO NA ZAKHOD V PORT CALLING RIGHTS <to make port calls>	ERA		3024	11/19/86
PRAVOFLANGOVYY RIGHT-FLANK	EZZ	39.8/76.127	3024	08/18/86
PREBYVANIYE DEPLOYMENT <state of being deployed in an area>	EZZ		3024	06/08/86
PREDKRYLOK LEADING-EDGE FLAP	EAA	30.129	3024	02/05/86
PREDLOZHENIYE SUGGESTION; PROPOSAL; RECOMMENDATION; ORDER	QQQ	1.3/86.37	3024	07/23/86
PREDLOZHENIYE AA2 PROPOSED ACTION	EQC	39.12/77.29	3024	07/21/86
PREDLOZHENIYE O KAPITULYATSII SURRENDER DEMAND, DEMAND TO SURRENDER	EQQ	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PREDLOZHENIYE O KAPITULYATSII AA2 OFFER TO ACCEPT SURRENDER	EQQ	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86
PREDMET, MESTNYY TERRAIN (TOPOGRAPHIC) FEATURE, LANDMARK	ECC	3.508	3024	06/08/86
PREDMET, MESTNYY AA2 GROUND OBJECT	ECC	3.508	3024	06/08/86
PREDNAMERENNO WITH DELIBERATE INTENT	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PREDNAZNACHENIYE TASKING DESIGNATION	EQC		3024	06/08/86
PREDNAZNACHENNYY TASKED (WITH)	EQQ	3.359	3024	02/04/86
PREDNAZNACHENNYY, SPETSIAL'NO DEDICATED	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PREDOKHRANITEL' SAFETY DEVICE; SAFETY <on a firearm>; ARMING SWITCH	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
PREDOKHRANITEL', KNOPOCHNYY PUSH-BUTTON SAFETY	EWS	38.9	3024	03/17/86
PREDOKHRANITEL', RYCHAZHNYY GRIP SAFETY	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
PREDOKHRANITEL', RYCHAZHNYY, NAZHIMNOGO DEYSTVIYA GRIP SAFETY	EWS	38.9	3024	03/17/86
PREDPISANIYE DISCHARGE PAPERS	ERA		3024	06/08/86
PREDPOL'YE see POLOSA OBESPECHENIYA	EGZ	39.7/74.77	3024	03/18/86
PREDPOLAGAYEMYY PRESUMED	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PREDPOLOZHENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE TENTATIVE OPERATIONAL PLAN	EQC	39.1/76.97	3024	11/11/86
PREDPOSYLKA DANGEROUS, ACCIDENT-THREATENING ACTION	EQQ		3024	06/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PREDPOSYLKA AA2 NEAR-ACCIDENT SITUATION (INCIDENT); PREREQUISITE	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PREDPOSYLKA K LETNOMU PROISSHESTVIYU AIR NEAR-ACCIDENT (NEAR-MISHAP) SITUATION(INCIDENT)	EAQ	1.12/85.2	3024	02/12/86
PREDPOSYLKA K LETNOMU PROISSHESTVIYU AA2 DANGEROUS, ACCIDENT-THREATENING ACTION(S) WITH A/C	EAQ	1.12/85.2	3024	02/12/86
PREDPRIYATIYE, REMONTNOYE OVERHAUL DEPOT	ERR	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
PREDSTAVIT' K NAGRAZHDENIYU PUT UP FOR DECORATION(S)	EDC	39.4/77.51	3024	07/21/86
PREDSTAVITEL' ARTILLERY OBSERVER DESIGNATED FROM ARTILLERY UNIT	EWK	39.3/76.28	3024	12/07/86
PREDSTAVLENIYE CITATION <accompanying an award or decoration>	EDC	1.8/86.9;19.96	3024	12/24/86
PREDUPREZHDENIYE, RANNEYE EARLY WARNING <radar>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PREDUSMATRIVAT' FORESEE IN ADVANCE; PROVIDE FOR; PRESCRIBE;ENVISAGE	EQQ	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
PREGRADA OBSTACLE; BARRIER; COVER	EGF		3024	06/08/86
PREGRADA, VODNAYA WATER OBSTACLE <river, lake, reservoir, inlet, etc>	EGA	3.289	3024	02/05/86
PREIMUSHCHESTVO, POLUTORNOYE ONE AND A HALF TO ONE ADVANTAGE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PREKRASHCHAT' SCRUB, TERMINATE, STOP, DISCONTINUE, CEASE, ABORT	EQQ	1.9/86.27	3024	06/08/86
PREKRASHCHENIYE OGNYA CEASING FIRE, SUSPENSION OF FIRE	EWD	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
PREKRATIT' SOPROTIVLENIYE CEASE RESISTANCE; LAY DOWN ARMS	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PREKRATIT' VYPOLNENIYE ZADANIYA ABORT A MISSION	EZZ	1.4/86.40	3024	07/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PREKRATIT' VZLET ABORT TAKEOFF	EAN	1.6/86.3	3024	10/01/86
PREOBRAZOVAT' see PREOBRAZOVYVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	ERA	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
PREOBRAZOVYVAT' REDESIGNATE; TRANSFORM; CONVERT <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	39.1/76.118	3024	06/08/86
PREODOLENIYE CROSSING; BREACHING; PASSING THROUGH; SURMOUNTING	EQQ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
PREODOLENIYE AA2 MAKING ONE'S WAY ACROSS, NEGOTIATING, OVERCOMING	EQQ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
PREODOLENIYE PVO AIR DEFENSE PENETRATION <see PVO>	EAZ	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
PREODOLENIYE ZAGRAZHDENIYA PASSAGE OF AN OBSTACLE	EGF		3024	09/15/86
PREODOLET' see PREODOLEVAT'	EQQ	1.9/86.39	3024	06/08/86
PREODOLET' S KHODU OVERRUN	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
PREODOLET' SOPROTIVLENIYE BREAK (OVERCOME) RESISTANCE	EZZ	39.12/77.54	3024	07/21/86
PREODOLEVAT' BREACH, CROSS <a minefield>; NEGOTIATE; PENETRATE	EGZ	39.12/76.39;5.5-1	3024	08/23/86
PREODOLEVAT' AA2 PASS THROUGH; SURMOUNT; MAKE ONE'S WAY ACROSS	EQQ	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
PREODOLEVAT' AA3 OVERCOME	EQQ	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
PREODOLEVAT' BROD FORD, NEGOTIATE A FORD	EQQ		3024	08/22/86
PREPYATSTVIYE OBSTACLE; OBSTRUCTION	EGF	39.3/76.76	3024	06/08/86
PREPYATSTVIYE, YESTESTVENNOYE NATURAL OBSTACLE	EGF	39.12/76.39;19.322	3024	08/23/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PREPYATSTVOVAT' HINDER, IMPEDE, HARASS, OBSTRUCT	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PRESECH' V ZARODYSHE NIP IN THE BUD	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PRESLEDOVANIYE, FRONTAL'NOYE DIRECT PURSUIT	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
PRESLEDOVAT' PURSUE; TAIL, SHADOW <e.g. an aircraft or ship>	EAZ	1.9/86.19	3024	01/15/87
PRESTUPLENIYE, VOINSKOYE MILITARY CRIME	ERA	3.427	3024	08/19/86
PREVENTIVNYY PREEMPTIVE <see UPREZHDAYUSHCHIY>	EZZ	1.7/86.31	3024	10/08/86
PREVOSKHODSTVO SUPERIORITY; PREPONDERANCE	EZZ	3.585;DOS-OLS	3024	07/24/86
PREVOSKHODSTVO V VOZDUKHE AIR SUPERIORITY	EAZ	39.8/76.75	3024	08/09/86
PREVOSKHODSTVO, CHISLENNOYE, PODAVLYAYUSHCHEYE OVERWHELMING NUMERICAL SUPERIORITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PREVOSKHODSTVO, OGNEVOYE FIRE SUPERIORITY	EZZ	3.508	3024	11/02/86
PREVOSKHODSTVO, VOYENNOYE MILITARY SUPERIORITY	EYQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
PREVRASHCHAT' TRANSFORM; CONVERT	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PRI ISPOLNENII SLUZHEBNYKH OBYAZANNOSTEY WHILE IN THE PERFORMANCE OF DUTY	EQQ	39.12/77.121	3024	07/21/86
PRIBOR DLYA ZAMERA KAMORY CHAMBER WEAR GAUGE	EWF		3024	06/08/86
PRIBOR NOCHNOGO VIDENIYA NIGHT-VISION DEVICE; N.-V. SCOPE; INFRARED DEVICE	EWK	3.517	3024	06/08/86
PRIBOR UPRAVLENIYA ARTILLERIYSKIM ZENITNYM OGNEM AIR DEFENSE FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM; AA GUN DIRECTOR	EWK	11.243	3024	12/03/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PRIBOR UPRAVLENIYA OGNEM FIRE DIRECTION (CONTROL) COMPUTER	EWK	32.318;42.6/86.111	3024	05/03/86
PRIBOR, FOTOKONTROL'NYY GUN CAMERA	ETA		3024	06/22/86
PRIBOR, KURSOVOY COURSE INDICATOR	EAI	1.10/85.34;10.221	3024	01/24/86
PRIBORY KONTROLIRUYUSHCHIYE RABOTU SU ENGINE INSTRUMENTS (GAUGES) <see SU>	EAI	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
PRIBORY OBSLUZHIVANIYA STREL'BY ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT FOR ARTILLERY	EWK	11.7	3024	01/25/86
PRIBORY, AVIATSIONNYYE, PILOTAZHNO-NAVIGATSIONNYYE (CONTROL), PERFORMANCE, AND NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS	EAI	10.185	3024	06/06/86
PRIBORY, DIREKTORNYYE FLIGHT DIRECTOR INSTRUMENTS (INSTRUMENTATION)	EAI		3024	06/30/86
PRIBORY, PILOTAZHNO-NAVIGATSIONNYYE (CONTROL), PERFORMANCE, AND NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS	EAI	1.1/86.26;10.185	3024	05/07/86
PRIBYT' V PODRAZDELENIYE COMMENCE TOUR OF DUTY IN SUBUNIT	EQQ	1.3/86.27	3024	06/21/86
PRIBYT' V SOSTAV REPORT FOR DUTY <an arriving component unit>	EQQ	39.12/76.25	3024	08/18/86
PRICHAL DOCKING PLATFORM	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PRICHASTNOST' INVOLVEMENT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PRIDAT' ATTACH <one unit to another command>	EZZ	39.7/75.92;19.53	3024	08/20/86
PRIDATOK, OPTICHESKIY OPTICAL ADJUNCT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
PRIDAVAT' ASSIGN, ATTACH, IMPART	QQQ		3024	06/08/86
PRIGLUSHENNYY THROTTLED-BACK <engine>	EAZ		3024	06/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PRIGNUT'SYA CROUCH	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
PRIKAZ ORDER; COMMAND; COMMENDATION	EQC		3024	06/08/86
PRIKAZ PO CHASTI COMMENDATION AT THE UNIT LEVEL	EDC		3024	06/08/86
PRIKAZ, BOYEVOY OPERATION ORDER; ALERT-DUTY ORDERS	EGC	39.7/75.92;19.329;3.88	3024	03/20/86
PRIKLAD BUTT, BUTTSTOCK <see LOZHA; TSEV'YE>	EWS		3024	09/06/86
PRIKLAD, OTKIDNOY FOLDING STOCK	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
PRIKLAD, SKLADYVAYUSHCHIYSYA FOLDING STOCK	EWS	38.9	3024	03/17/86
PRIKLAD, SLOZHENNYY STOCK FOLDED (RETRACTED)	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
PRIKLAD, VYDVINUTYY STOCK EXTENDED	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
PRIKLAD, VYDVIZHNOY TELESCOPING STOCK	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
PRIKOMANDIROVANIYE ATTACHMENT <of personnel, TDY assignment>	ERQ	39.3/76.35	3024	12/07/86
PRIKOVAT' KEEP ENGAGED	EZZ		3024	06/08/86
PRIKRYTIYE PROTECTIVE COVER(AGE), DEFENSE, PROTECTION, COVER	EQQ	39.7/74.79	3024	03/18/86
PRIKRYTIYE AA2 FIGHTER COVER; FIGHTER ESCORT	EAZ	39.3/76.40	3024	12/08/86
PRIKRYTIYE OGNEM see PRIKRYTIYE, OGNEVOYE	EGZ	3.507;19.135	3024	11/03/86
PRIKRYTIYE S VOZDUKHA AIR COVER <for ground or naval surface activity>	EAZ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PRIKRYTIYE S VOZDUKHA AA2 OVERHEAD SECURITY	EAZ	31.2/87.87	3024	02/03/87
PRIKRYTIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE AIR COVER; OVERHEAD SECURITY	EGZ	3.13;31.2/87.87	3024	06/22/86
PRIKRYTIYE, INZHENERNOYE PROTECTIVE FIELD FORTIFICATION	EGF		3024	06/08/86
PRIKRYTIYE, ISTREBITEL'NOYE FIGHTER COVER; FIGHTER ESCORT	EAZ	39.3/76.43	3024	12/10/86
PRIKRYTIYE, MERTVOYE "DEAD COVER"	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PRIKRYTIYE, OGNEVOYE COVERING FIRE	EGZ	3.508;19.135	3024	11/03/86
PRIKRYTIYE, OPERATIVNOYE BORDER FORCES COVER <lit. "OPERATIONAL COVER">	EZZ	3.515;22.95	3024	11/21/86
PRIKRYTIYE, SHCHITOVOYE SHIELD <on gun>	EWF	11.209	3024	01/25/86
PRIKRYVAT' PROTECT; COVER; SHIELD; SCREEN; ESCORT	EZZ	3.504	3024	08/08/86
PRIKRYVAT' AA2 PROVIDE DEFENSIVE COVER (PROTECTION)	EZZ	3.503;19.135	3024	08/18/86
PRIKRYVAT' OGNEM PROVIDE PROTECTIVE FIRE (COVERING FIRE)	EZZ	39.12/76.33;19.135	3024	08/22/86
PRIKRYVAT'SYA KRENOM COMPENSATE WITH A SLIP	EAN	1.10/85.34	3024	01/24/86
PRIMENENIYE, BOYEVOYE COMBAT EMPLOYMENT; WEAPONS DELIVERY; COMBAT FLYING	EAZ	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
PRIMENENIYE, BOYEVOYE AA2 COMBAT DELIVERY, BATTLEFIELD (COMBAT) UTILITY	EAZ	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
PRIMENENIYE, BOYEVOYE AA3 COMBAT; TACTICAL PERFORMANCE	EAZ	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
PRIMENENIYE, BOYEVOYE AA4 COMBAT USE	EQQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PRIMETIT' SPOT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PRIMYKAT' JOIN UP WITH	EGZ	39.4/77.55	3024	07/21/86
PRINADLEZHNOST' NATIONALITY; UNIT AFFILIATION	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PRINADLEZHNOST', GOSUDARSTVENNAYA NATIONALITY	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PRINIMAT' BOY MEET AN ATTACK; ENGAGE <defensively>	EZZ	39.1/76.91	3024	06/08/86
PRINIMAT' RESHENIYE DECISION MAKING AND PLANNING	EQC		3024	06/08/86
PRINIMAT' RESHENIYE NA BOY FORMULATE A BATTLE PLAN	EZZ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
PRINTSIP RAVENSTVA I ODINAKOVOY BEZOPASNOSTI PRINCIPLE OF EQUALITY AND EQUAL SECURITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PRINYAT' DOLZHNOST' ASSUME THE DUTIES OF	EQQ		3024	05/04/86
PRINYAT' LOZHNUYU OBSTANOVKU ZA DEYSTVITEL'NUYU FALL FOR A FEINT OR DECOY MOVE	EZZ		3024	06/08/86
PRINYAT' NA VOORUZHENIYE ADOPT	EQQ		3024	09/11/86
PRINYATIYE NA VOORUZHENIYE ENTRY INTO SERVICE, BECOMING OPERATIONAL	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PRIOSTANAVLIVAT' STALL	EZZ		3024	06/08/86
PRISPOSOBLENIYE, PRITSEL'NOYE SIGHTING INSTRUMENT	EWK		3024	09/11/86
PRISTRAIVAT'SYA JOIN FORMATION	EAN		3024	06/08/86
PRISTRELIVAT' ADJUST FIRE	EWK	11.251	3024	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PRISTRELKA REGISTRATION; ADJUSTMENT <of fire> <see KORREKTURA>	EWK	1.5/86.27;19.8,401	3024	07/08/86
PRISUTSTVIYE, VOYENNOYE MILITARY PRESENCE <translation of Western term>	EPQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/11/87
PRISVAIVAT' AWARD; GIVE; BESTOW	EDC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
PRISVOIT' see PRISVAIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EDC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
PRISYAGA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY OATH OF ALLEGIANCE	ERA	1.9/86.23	3024	06/08/86
PRITSEL ELEVATING SIGHT <on artillery piece>; "RANGE..."	EWK	11.18	Unverified	01/25/86
PRITSEL SO SCHETNO-RESHAYUSHCHIM USTROYSTVOM COMPUTING (GUN)SIGHT	EWK		3024	09/29/86
PRITSEL TIPA KVADRANTA CLINOMETER-TYPE SIGHT	EWK	38.27	3024	03/18/86
PRITSEL, BORTOVOY WEAPONS RADAR <airborne>	EWK	1.3/86.5	3024	06/18/86
PRITSEL, MEKHANICHESKIY IRON SIGHT(S)	EWK		3024	06/08/86
PRITSEL, OPTICHESKIY TELESCOPIC SIGHT; OPTICAL SIGHT	EWK		3024	06/08/86
PRITSEL, OPTICHESKIY, S PEREMENNYM UVELICHENIYEM VARIABLE(-POWER) SCOPE	EWK	38.13	3024	03/17/86
PRITSEL, OPTICHESKIY, 4-KRATNOGO UVELICHENIYA 4-POWER SCOPE	EWK		3024	09/17/86
PRITSEL, POSTOYANNYY BATTLE SIGHT	EWK	20.43;42.6/86.66	3024	05/03/86
PRITSEL, RADIOLOKATSIONNYY RADAR GUNSIGHT; RADAR WEAPON AIMING SYSTEM	EWK	39.1/76.77	3024	11/02/86
PRITSEL, STRELKOVYY, GIROSKOPICHESKIY GYROSCOPIC GUNSIGHT	EWK		3024	09/24/86

UNCLASS

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PRITSEL'NO WITH AIMED DELIVERY	EWK		3024	06/08/86
PRITSEL'NO-NAVIGATSIONNYY BOMBING-NAVIGATION (RADAR)	EWK	31.12/85.57	3024	02/07/86
PRIVLECH' see PRIVLEKAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
PRIVLEKAT' ENLIST; CALL UPON; COMMIT; ASSIGN THE .... ROLE	EQQ	39.5/77.61	3024	07/08/86
PRIVOD, BLIZHNIY MIDDLE COMPASS LOCATOR	EAF	1.9/85.28;10.425	3024	12/23/85
PRIVOD, DAL'NIY OUTER COMPASS LOCATOR	EAF	1.9/85.28;10.425	3024	12/23/85
PRIVODIT' V BOYEVOYE POLOZHENIYE ARM <explosive device>	EGE		3024	09/29/86
PRIVODY VSPOMOGATEL'NYKH AGREGATOV ACCESSORY DRIVE GEARS <in jet engine>	EAP	10.160	3024	06/06/86
PRIVYAZ' MOORING <captive balloon>	ELL	39.8/76.94	3024	08/18/86
PRIVYAZKA, TOPOGEODEZICHESKAYA SURVEY	ERX	11.26	3024	01/25/86
PRIVYAZYVAT' REFERENCE TO; TIE IN	ECC		3024	06/08/86
PRIYEM TECHNIQUE, DEVICE, "MOVE", TACTIC; "OVER!" <radio>	EQQ		3024	06/08/86
PRIYEM EKIPAZHA AIRCRAFT LANDING CLEARANCE	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
PRIYEM VOZDUSHNOGO SUDNA AIRCRAFT LANDING CLEARANCE <officialese>	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
PRIYEM, TAKTICHESKIY TACTIC, TACTICAL DEVICE	EZZ	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
PRIYEMKA DELIVERY AND (OFFICIAL) ACCEPTANCE	EQQ		3024	06/08/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PRIYEMNIK RECEIVER <radio>; FEED PAN (FEED BLOCK)<machinegun>	EWS	3.414	3024	06/08/86
PRIYEMNIK AA2 RECEIVER GROUP <e.g., on M60 MG>	EWS		3024	09/09/86
PRIYEMNIK OBNARUZHENIYA RADAR EMISSIONS DETECTOR, RADAR DETECTOR UNIT	ERC		3024	06/08/86
PRIYEMNIK VOZDUSHNOGO DAVLENIYA PITOT-STATIC HEAD, PITOT TUBE	EAA	10.197	3024	08/10/86
PRIYEMNIK, GLISSADNYY GLIDESLOPE RECEIVER	EAI		3024	08/10/86
PRIYEMNIK, KRUGOVOY VOR (VISUAL OMNI RANGE) RECEIVER	EAI		3024	08/10/86
PRIYEMNIK, MARKERNYY MARKER BEACON RECEIVER	EAI		3024	08/10/86
PRIYEMY DEYSTVIY PROCEDURES	EQQ	3.714	3024	10/19/86
PRIYEMY, STROYEVYYE DRILL POSITIONS AND MOVEMENTS	EDC	3.714;27.11	3024	10/19/86
PRIYEZZHAT' K VOYSKAM VISIT THE TROOPS	EQQ	39.12/76.59	3024	09/09/86
PRIZEMLYAT'SYA TOUCH DOWN <not on water>	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
PRIZHAT' K ZEMLE PIN TO THE GROUND	EGZ	39.12/77.40	3024	07/21/86
PRIZHIMAT'SYA K BEREGU HUG THE COAST	ENZ	39.3/76.43	3024	12/10/86
PRIZNAKI, DEMASKIRUYUSHCHIYE SIGNATURE	ERC	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
PRIZNAKI, DEMASKIRUYUSHCHIYE, NIZKIYE LOW-SIGNATURE	ERC	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
PRIZYV, BOYEVOY BATTLE CRY	EQQ		3024	06/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PRIZYV, PRINUDITEL'NYY FORCED RECRUITMENT	ERA	42.43	3024	05/03/86
PRIZYV, VYBOROCHNYY SELECTIVE DRAFT	ERA		3024	06/08/86
PRIZYVAT' CALL, SUMMON; CALL UP, ACTIVATE	ERA		3024	06/08/86
PRO see OBORONA, PROTIVORAKETNAYA	EWR	3.599	3024	07/23/86
PROBIT' see PROBIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.77	3024	12/02/86
PROBIT' PROKHOD BREACH <obstacle>	EGF	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
PROBIVAT' PIERCE, BREACH, BREAK THROUGH, SMASH THROUGH	EQQ	39.3/76.77	3024	12/02/86
PROBIVAT' DOROGU CLEAR THE WAY, OPEN THE WAY	EZZ	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86
PROBKA SHIPPING PLUG ASSEMBLY <of landmine>	EWL	5.C-8	3024	12/19/85
PROBOINA SHELL HOLE	EQQ	39.4/77.80	3024	07/21/86
PROBOINA, SKVOZNAYA CLEAR-THROUGH SHELL HOLE	EQQ	39.4/77.80	3024	07/21/86
PROBOY SUSPENSION BOTTOMING	ERT		3024	06/08/86
PROCHNYY RESISTANT <fortification>; SOLID, FIRM, STRONG	EGF	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
PROCHNYY AA2 ROBUST, STURDY	QQQ	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
PRODELYVANIYE PROKHODOV CLEARING LANES <minefields>; BREACHING <obstacles>	ERX	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
PRODELYVANIYE PROKHODOV V MVZ BREACHING MINEFIELDS; CLEARING LANES THROUGH M.	ERX	39.12/80.92	3024	09/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PRODESHIFRIROVAT' INTERPRET <e.g., flight data recorder tapes>	ETA	1.6/86.33	3024	10/01/86
PRODFURAZH FOOD (RATIONS) AND STOCK FEED	ERS	39.8/76.35	3024	08/02/86
PRODOLZHAYTE PEREDACHU "GO AHEAD" <proceed with radio communication>	EAN		3024	05/27/86
PRODOLZHITEL'NOST' SLUZHBY STVOLA BARREL LIFE	EWQ		3024	09/24/86
PRODOVOL'STVIYE RATIONS; SUBSISTENCE; FOOD SUPPLIES; PROVISIONS	ERS		3024	06/08/86
PRODVIGAT'SYA MOVE FORWARD; ADVANCE; PRESS; SPEARHEAD; PUSH ON	EGZ		3024	06/08/86
PRODVIZHENIYE FORWARD MOVEMENT	EZZ	13.171	3024	07/08/86
PRODVIZHENIYE LINIYAMI UNIFORM FRONTAL ADVANCE WITHOUT FLANKING MANEUVER	EGZ	39.3/76.102	3024	12/17/86
PRODVIZHENIYE PEREKATAMI LEAPFROGGING	EGZ	39.4/77.80;19.262	3024	07/21/86
PROFESSIONAL'NO-BOYEVOY PROFESSIONAL-SOLDIER, FIGHTING PROFESSIONAL'S	EQQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
PROFESSIYA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY	EHQ	1.4/86.35	3024	06/29/86
PROFIL' KRYLA WING SECTION	EAA	1.1/86.46	3024	05/16/86
PROFILAKTICHESKIY PREVENTIVE; PRECAUTIONARY <e.g. medical checkup>	ERM	1.8/86.10	3024	12/24/86
PROIGRAT' CONDUCT MOCK COMBAT "DRY RUN"	ETZ		3024	06/08/86
PROISSHESTVIYE, LETNOYE AIR MISHAP; AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT	EAQ	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
PROIZVODIT' VYSTREL IZ ORUDIYA FIRE THE PIECE	EWF		3024	09/12/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PROIZVODITE POVTORNYY ZAKHOD "GO AROUND"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
PROIZVODITEL'NOST', OGNEVAYA RATE OF (ARTILLERY) FIRE	EGZ	3.507	3024	11/03/86
PROKHOD LANE; PASSAGE; CROSSING ROUTE	EGF		3024	06/09/86
PROKHOD-TROPA DISMOUNTED PATROL LANE <through minefield>	EWL	5.C-17	3024	01/24/86
PROKHOD, GORNYY MOUNTAIN PASS	ECC	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
PROKHODIMOST' SOIL TRAFFICABILITY	ECC	39.12/76.99;17.443	3024	09/10/86
PROKHODIMOST' MESTNOSTI TRAFFICABILITY <terrain surface>	ECC	39.12/76.36;19.508	3024	08/22/86
PROKHODIMOST' MESTNOSTI AA2 PASSABILITY <of the terrain>	ECC	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86
PROKONTROLIROVAT' GOTOVNOST' TO PREFLIGHT, WALK-AROUND INSPECT <aircraft>	EAJ	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
PROLET STATION (AIRCRAFT) PASSAGE; OVERFLIGHT, TRANSIT	EAN	39.12/77.24	3024	07/21/86
PROLOM BREACH <in wall>	EGF	39.4/77.80	3024	07/21/86
PROMEZHUTOK SPACE; GAP; INTERVAL	EZZ	3.507	3024	11/03/86
PROMEZHUTOK VREMENI, NERAVNYY IRREGULAR INTERVAL	EQQ	3.509	3024	11/07/86
PROMYSHLENNOST', AVIARAKETNO-KOSMICHESKAYA AEROSPACE INDUSTRY <Western>	EPQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
PRONIKAT' NA TERRITORIYU INFILTRATE, PENETRATE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PROPUSK VOYSK MOVING TROOPS <e.g. through minefield lanes>	EGZ	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PRORVAT' see PRORYVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EGZ	39.3/76.76	3024	12/02/86
PRORVAT' POZITSIYU PENETRATE (BREAK THROUGH, OVERRUN) A POSITION	EGZ	39.4/77.51	3024	07/21/86
PRORYV BREAKTHROUGH; BREAKOUT; BREACH, BREAK; GAP	EGZ	3.500	3024	06/08/86
PRORYV AA2 PENETRATION GAP; PENETRATION <see VKLINENIYE>	EGZ	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
PRORYV AA3 ESCAPE <of propellant gases down bore>	EWQ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
PRORYV OBORONY (PENETRATION AND) BREAKTHROUGH OF THE DEFENSE	EGZ	39.12/77.14	3024	07/06/86
PRORYV OBORONY PROTIVNIKA PENETRATION (OF THE ENEMY'S DEFENSE)	EGZ	39.4/77.76;19.341	3024	07/21/86
PRORYVAT' PENETRATE; BREACH, BREAK THROUGH <the defense>	EGZ	39.4/77.51;19.341	3024	07/21/86
PROSEKA CLEARCUT, CLEARED STRIP <in forest>	ECC	39.3/76.31	3024	06/09/86
PROSHU "I REQUEST" <see RAZRESHITE>	ERC		3024	08/10/86
PROSMATRIVAT', KHOROSHO HAVE A CLEAR VIEW	EQQ	39.12/77.37	3024	07/21/86
PROSMOTR SCRUTINY, OBSERVATION; AREA IN VIEW	QQQ		3024	06/09/86
PROSTOR, OPERATIVNYY MANEUVERING ROOM; OPERATIONAL DEPTH	EGZ	39.3/76.34	3024	06/08/86
PROSTRANSTVO, IZLETNOYE RANGE DANGER AREA	ETW	3.508	3024	11/03/86
PROSTRANSTVO, IZLETNOYE AA2 SPENT BULLET AREA IN FRONT OF FIRE POSITION	ETW	3.508	3024	11/03/86
PROSTRANSTVO, ZAKABINNOYE OUTSIDE THE COCKPIT	EAA	1.1/86.22	3024	05/05/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PROSTRELIVAT'SYA BE COVERED BY FIRE; BE VULNERABLE TO HOSTILE FIRE	EWD	1.8/86.11	3024	12/24/86
PROSTUPOK MISDEED, OFFENSE, BREACH OF REGULATIONS	ERA		3024	06/09/86
PROSTUPOK AA2 ACT OF MISCONDUCT	ERA		3024	06/09/86
PROTIRKA CLEANING ROD, BRUSH	EWS		3024	06/09/86
PROTIV VETRA INTO THE WIND	EAN		3024	06/29/86
PROTIVNIK ENEMY, ADVERSARY, OPPONENT;OPPOSING FORCE(S)(OPFOR)	EQQ	39.1/76.97	3024	06/09/86
PROTIVNIK, POTENTSIAL'NYY POTENTIAL ADVERSARY <translation of English term>	EPQ	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
PROTIVNIK, PREDPOLAGAYEMYY POTENTIAL ADVERSARY	EQQ	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
PROTIVNIK, USLOVNYY "AGGRESSOR", ADVERSARY/OPPOSING FORCE IN EXERCISE	ETZ	1.5/86.5	3024	07/21/86
PROTIVNIK, VEROYATNYY POTENTIAL ADVERSARY <lit. "probable a." -> US,NATO>	EQQ	1.2/86.4	3024	06/02/86
PROTIVOBORSTVO CONFRONTATION; CONTEST	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	06/09/86
PROTIVOBORSTVO, PRYAMOYE DIRECT CONFRONTATION	EQQ		3024	06/09/86
PROTIVODEYSTVIYA, AKTIVNYYE ACTIVE COUNTERMEASURES	EZZ		3024	06/09/86
PROTIVODEYSTVIYE COUNTERMEASURE, OPPOSITION	QQQ		3024	06/09/86
PROTIVODEYSTVIYE, RADIOELEKTRONNOYE ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM)	ERC	3.358;1.4/86.5;19.171	3024	02/04/86
PROTIVOGAZ PROTECTIVE MASK, GAS MASK	EWC	19.208,374	3024	06/09/86

UNC '55

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PROTIVOGAZ, FIL'TRUYUSHCHIY PROTECTIVE MASK	EWC	19.374	3024	06/09/86
PROTIVOKOSMICHESKIY ANTISATELLITE (ASAT)	EWZ		3024	06/09/86
PROTIVOLODOCHNIK ASW SHIP	ENS	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
PROTIVOMINNYY MINE COUNTERMEASURES	ENM	3.323	3024	02/03/86
PROTIVORADIATSIONNYY ANTIRADIATION (PROTECTION)	EWX		3024	06/09/86
PROTIVORAKETA ABM INTERCEPTOR, INTERCEPTOR MISSILE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
PROTIVORAKETA AA2 ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE; ANTI-MISSILE MISSILE	EWR	3.508	3024	11/03/86
PROTIVORAKETNYY ANTIMISSILE (ABM)	EWR		3024	06/09/86
PROTIVOSPUTNIK SATELLITE KILLER, ANTISATELLITE WEAPON (ASAT)	EWZ		3024	06/09/86
PROTIVOSPUTNIKOVYY ANTISATELLITE (ASAT)	EWZ	1.3/86.47	3024	06/23/86
PROTIVOSTOYANIYE CONFRONTATION	QQQ		3024	06/09/86
PROTIVOSTOYAT' FACE, OPPOSE, RESIST, WITHSTAND, HOLD OUT	QQQ		3024	06/09/86
PROTIVOTANKOVYY ANTITANK, ANTIARMOR	EWQ	3.600	3024	06/09/86
PROTRALIT' <in quotes> SWEEP <air reconnaissance mission>	ENV	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
PROVAL "BURNED"; BLOWN <cover>; FAILED OPERATION	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PROVERKA PERFORMANCE EVALUATION; INSPECTION	ETQ	1.9/86.41	3024	06/08/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PROVERKA SVYAZI RADIO CHECK	EAN		3024	05/27/86
PROVERKA, ITOGOVAYA END-OF-TRAINING-PERIOD PERFORMANCE EVALUATION	ETQ		3024	06/08/86
PROVERKA, PREDSTARTOVAYA COUNTDOWN PROCESS <prior to missile launch>	EWR	11.137	3024	01/26/86
PROVERYAYUSHCHIY INSPECTING OFFICER <eg evaluating exercise perf.>	ETQ	1.4/86.4	3024	06/08/86
PROVERYAYUSHCHIY AA2 CHECK PILOT	ETA		3024	06/25/86
PROVODIT' OPERATSIYU CONDUCT (MOUNT) AN OPERATION	EZZ	39.8/76.77	3024	08/09/86
PROVODKA ESCORT <e.g. truck convoy escort>	EZZ	1.8/86.31	3024	01/02/87
PROVODKA UPRAVLENIYA, TROSOVAYA CONTROL CABLE	EAI		3024	01/02/87
PROVODNIK GUIDE <e.g., on unfamiliar territory>	ERQ	39.3/76.91	3024	12/17/86
PROVOLOCHKA, NATYAZHNAYA PULL WIRE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
PROVOLOKA VNABROS SPIRALS OF LOOSE WIRE	EGF		3024	09/16/86
PROVOLOKA, KOLYUCHAYA BARBED WIRE	EGF	39.8/76.53;6.6-3	3024	08/02/86
PROVOLOKA, KOLYUCHAYA, DOPOLNITEL'NAYA SUPPLEMENTARY WIRE <of barbed wire entanglement>	EGF	6.6-3	3024	01/24/86
PROVOLOKA, KOLYUCHAYA, PRIKRYVAYEMAYA PROTECTIVE WIRE <of barbed wire entanglement>	EGF	6.6-3	3024	01/24/86
PROVOLOKA, KOLYUCHAYA, TIPA "SPIRAL'" BARBED WIRE CONCERTINA, CONCERTINA WIRE	EGF	6.6-8	3024	01/24/86
PROVOLOKA, NATYAZHNAYA TRIPWIRE	EWL	5.C-7	3024	12/19/85

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PROVORACHIVAYUSHCHIYSYA SPIN-STABILIZED, FIN-ASSISTED	EWM		3024	06/12/86
PROYEKTSIYA KURSA PROJECTED TRACK <of air target or interceptor>	EGD	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
PROZHEKTOR SIGNAL SEARCHLIGHT <naval ship>; SEARCHLIGHT	ENB	17.314;39.1/76.22	3024	10/25/86
PROZHEKTOR, POSADOCHNYY RUNWAY-END FLOODLIGHT <or truck-mounted searchlight>	EAF	1.12/85.10	3024	02/16/86
PROZHEKTOR, ZENITNYY ANTIAIRCRAFT SEARCHLIGHT	EGD	39.1/76.76	3024	11/02/86
PRUZHINA PODAVATELYA MAGAZINE SPRING	EWS	52.68	3024	09/06/86
PRUZHINA SHEPTALA SEAR SPRING	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
PRUZHINA UDARNIKA FIRING PIN SPRING	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
PRUZHINA, BOYEVAYA STRIKER SPRING <hand grenade>; MAINSPRING <firearm>	EWS	3.266;52.15	3024	01/31/86
PRUZHINA, DIAFRAGMENNAYA BELLEVILLE SPRING <on landmine>	EWL	5.C-13	3024	12/19/85
PRUZHINA, VOZVRATNAYA RECOIL SPRING	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
PRYAMAYA, PREDPOSADOCHNAYA FINAL APPROACH, "FINAL"	EAN		3024	01/02/87
PRYZHOK S PARASHYUTOM, BOYEVOY COMBAT JUMP	EGR	32.188;42.6/86.68	3024	05/03/86
PSEVDONIM FICTITIOUS NAME	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PT see PROTIVOTANKOVYY	EGV	3.600	3024	02/03/87
PTUR see RAKETA, UPRAVLYAYEMAYA, PROTIVOTANKOVAYA	EWR	3.600	3024	02/03/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PTURS see SNARYAD, REAKTIVNYY, UPRAVLYAYEMYY, PROTIVOTANK	EWR	3.600	3024	02/03/87
PUAZO PRIBOR UPRAVLENIYA ARTILLERIYSKIM ZENITNYM OGNEM	EWK	11.243	3024	11/25/86
PUCHOK ZARYADA INCREMENT <propellant charge>	EWM		3024	06/09/86
PUL'T INDIKATSII INDICATOR CONSOLE	EAI		3024	09/24/86
PUL'T UPRAVLENIYA VOORUZHENIYEM ARMAMENT PANEL	EWA		3024	09/29/86
PULEMET, KRUPNOKALIBERNYY HEAVY MACHINEGUN, HEAVY-CALIBER MACHINEGUN	EWS	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
PULEMET, KRUPNOKALIBERNYY, ZENITNYY HEAVY-CALIBER ANTIAIRCRAFT MACHINEGUN <e.g. DShK>	EGD	1.8/86.8	3024	12/24/86
PULEMET, RUCHNOY LIGHT MACHINEGUN	EWS	38.18	3024	03/17/86
PULEMET, STANKOVYY MEDIUM MACHINEGUN; <WWII and earlier> HEAVY MG	EWS	38.19;39.6/76.25	3024	03/17/86
PULEMET, YEDINYY GENERAL-PURPOSE MACHINEGUN	EWS	38.19	3024	03/17/86
PULESTOYKIY BULLETPROOF	EQQ		3024	09/12/86
PULYA BULLET, (SMALL-ARMS) ROUND	EWM	3.193;39.6/76.21	3024	01/31/86
PULYA, BRONEBOYNAYA ARMOR-PIERCING BULLET	EWM		3024	06/22/86
PULYA, TRASSIRUYUSHCHAYA TRACER ROUND	EWM	39.12/77.52	3024	07/21/86
PULYA, ZAZHIGATEL'NAYA INCENDIARY ROUND <small-arms>	EWM	39.8/76.94	3024	08/18/86
PUNKT AERODROMNO-TEKHNICHESKOGO OBESPECHENIYA AIRFIELD TECHNICAL SUPPORT STATION	EAF		3024	06/02/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PUNKT BAZIROVANIYA BASE; BASE FACILITY; BASING FACILITY	EQQ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
PUNKT BOYEPITANIYA see PUNKT BOYEVOGO PITANIYA	ERS	39.12/76.69	3024	09/09/86
PUNKT BOYEPITANIYA, ROTNYY COMPANY AMMUNITION SUPPLY POINT	ERS	39.12/76.69	3024	09/09/86
PUNKT BOYEVOGO PITANIYA AMMUNITION SUPPLY POINT, AMMUNITION POINT	ERS	39.12/76.68;19.31	3024	09/09/86
PUNKT NAVEDENIYA (GUIDANCE) VECTORING POST <air intercept>	EGD	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
PUNKT NAZNACHENIYA AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION AREA (AOA)	ENA	39.12/76.101	3024	09/10/86
PUNKT PITANIYA, PEREDOVOY FORWARD SUPPLY POINT; FORWARD LOGISTICS BASE	ERS	39.9/79.47;19.482	3024	05/03/86
PUNKT POGRUZKI LOADING SITE <equipment/troops> <see PUNKT POSADKI>	EGR		3024	09/24/86
PUNKT POSADKI LOADING SITE <troops> <see PUNKT POGRUZKI>	EGR		3024	09/24/86
PUNKT SBORA I OTPRAVKI DONESENIY MESSAGE CENTER	ERC		3024	09/17/86
PUNKT SBORA NOVOBRANTSEV RECRUIT DEPOT	ERA		3024	10/07/86
PUNKT SNABZHENIYA SUPPLY POINT	ERS		3024	06/09/86
PUNKT SOPROTIVLENIYA POINT OF RESISTANCE	EGZ	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86
PUNKT UPRAVLENIYA COMMAND AND CONTROL FACILITY; OPERATIONS CENTER	EQC	29.2/86.8;39.3/76.15	3024	07/07/86
A command post of a KORPUS <corps> operating as an element of an ARMIYA <army>, for example, would be called PUNKT UPRAVLENIYA, army CP -- KOMANDNYY PUNKT.				
PUNKT UPRAVLENIYA AA2 CONTROL STATION	EQC	19.133	3024	07/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PUNKT UPRAVLENIYA AVIATSII AIR CONTROL CENTER; CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER	EAF	1.2/86.17;19.17,127;22.88	3024	06/02/86
PUNKT UPRAVLENIYA, VSPOMOGATEL'NYY AUXILIARY COMMAND POST (CP)	EGC	39.12/76.38	3024	08/23/86
PUNKT VYSADKI ASSAULT OBJECTIVE, OBJECTIVE AREA (AOA) <amph. op>	ENA	39.12/76.100;17.444	3024	09/10/86
PUNKT VYSADKI AA2 LANDING ZONE <heli>; LANDING BEACH <waterborne>	ENA	39.12/76.100;17.444	3024	09/10/86
PUNKT VYSADKI, NAMECHENNYY DESIGNATED BEACH <see UCHASTOK, NAMECHENNYY>	ENA	39.12/76.100;17.444	3024	09/10/86
PUNKT ZAPRAVKI FUEL POINT	ERS		3024	06/09/86
PUNKT, DAL'NIY FAR POINT <of concentration area>	EGZ		3024	06/09/86
PUNKT, ISKHODNYY INITIAL POINT <of aircraft attack run>	EAZ		3024	06/09/86
PUNKT, IZMERITEL'NYY, KORABEL'NYY TELEMETRY MONITORING SHIP; SHIPBOARD T.M. STATION	ESQ	1.1/86.40	3024	05/16/86
PUNKT, KOMANDNO-DISPETCHERSKIY ATC FACILITY; CONTROL TOWER	EAF	1.3/86.17	3024	06/21/86
PUNKT, KOMANDNO-NABLYUDATEL'NYY TACTICAL COMMAND POST; COMMAND & OBSERVATION POST	EGC		3024	09/06/86
PUNKT, KOMANDNYY, GLAVNYY MAIN COMMAND POST	EQC		3024	09/06/86
PUNKT, KOMANDNYY, PEREDOVOY FORWARD COMMAND POST	EGC		3024	10/01/86
PUNKT, KOMANDNYY, POLKA REGIMENTAL COMMAND POST	EQC	39.12/76.95	3024	09/09/86
PUNKT, KOMANDNYY, STARTOVYY CONTROL TOWER	EAF	1.11/85.17	3024	02/14/86
PUNKT, KOMANDNYY, TYLOVOY REAR COMMAND POST	EQC		3024	10/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PUNKT, KOMANDNYY, ZAPASNYY ALTERNATE COMMAND POST	EQC		3024	10/07/86
PUNKT, KONECHNYY, MARSHRUTA (FINAL) DESTINATION	EAT	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
PUNKT, KONTROL'NO-PROPUSKNOY CHECKPOINT; TRAFFIC REGULATING POINT; BASE "GATE"	ERA	1.8/86.10	3024	12/24/86
PUNKT, KONTROL'NO-TEKHNICHESKIY EQUIPMENT INSPECTION STATION	ERR		3024	06/09/86
PUNKT, KONTROL'NYY CHECKPOINT	EAN	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
PUNKT, KONTROL'NYY, PEREPRAVY TRAFFIC CONTROL POST (TCP)	EGA	8.32	3024	01/24/86
PUNKT, KONTROLIRUYEMYY CHECKPOINT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PUNKT, MEDITSINSKIY AID STATION	ERM	39.12/76.68;19.14	3024	09/09/86
PUNKT, MEDITSINSKIY, BATAL'ONNYY BATTALION AID STATION	ERM	39.12/76.69;19.14	3024	09/09/86
PUNKT, MEDITSINSKIY, BRIGADNYY BRIGADE AID STATION	ERM	39.12/76.68;19.14	3024	09/09/86
PUNKT, NABLYUDATEL'NYY OBSERVATION POST	EGC	39.12/77.38;19.321	3024	07/21/86
PUNKT, NABLYUDATEL'NYY AA2 SURVEILLANCE STATION, SURVEILLANCE POST	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PUNKT, NABLYUDATEL'NYY, PEREDOVOY FORWARD OBSERVATION POST	EGZ	39.5/77.63	3024	07/21/86
Of army, corps, division commander of artillery, artillery division, brigade, regiment.				
PUNKT, NABLYUDATEL'NYY, ZAPASNOY ALTERNATE OBSERVATION POST	EGC	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PUNKT, NASELENNYY BUILT-UP AREA; (INHABITED) LOCALITY; COMMUNITY The term spans a range of communities, from a two-hut crossroads hamlet to village, town, and city. In practice, it is usually anything smaller than "gorod".	ECC	39.1/76.48	3024	06/09/86
PUNKT, OBMENNYY SUPPLY RELAY POINT	ERS	39.12/76.68	3024	09/09/86
PUNKT, OGNEVOY FIREBASE	EGZ		3024	06/09/86
PUNKT, OKONECHNYY, MNOGOKANAL'NOY SVYAZI MULTICHANNEL TERMINAL	ERC		3024	09/17/86
PUNKT, OPORNYY STRONGPOINT; DEFENSIVE POSITION; TOEHOLD	EGF	6.6-1	3024	01/24/86
PUNKT, OPORNYY AA2 FORTIFIED POSITION; BASE; FORTIFIED AREA	EGZ	1.5/86.11;39.1/76.89	3024	06/09/86
PUNKT, OPORNYY AA3 BASE OF OPERATIONS	EQQ	1.9/86.30	3024	01/15/87
PUNKT, OPORNYY, ROTNYY COMPANY DEFENSE AREA, COMPANY STRONGPOINT	EGZ	13.223	3024	01/25/86
PUNKT, OPORNYY, SIL'NYY STRONG FORTIFIED POSITION, STRONGPOINT	EGF	39.5/77.60;22.352	3024	07/21/86
PUNKT, OPORNYY, VZVODNYY PLATOON DEFENSIVE POSITION, PLATOON STRONGPOINT	EGZ	39.6/76.20	3024	03/21/86
PUNKT, PEREDATOCHNYY, INFORMATSII CUT-OUT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
PUNKT, POVOROTNYY (ENROUTE) WAYPOINT	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
PUNKT, SBORNYY INDUCTION CENTER	ERA		3024	06/09/86
PUNKT, SBORNYY, AVARIYNYKH MASHIN DISABLED VEHICLE COLLECTING POINT	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
PUNKT, TYLOVOY REAR COMMAND AND CONTROL FACILITY	EGC	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PUNKT, UKREPLENNYY FORTIFIED POSITION, STRONGPOINT	EGF	39.8/76.63	3024	08/09/86
PURGA, SNEZHNAYA SNOWSTORM; BLIZZARD	ECM	39.12/76.102	3024	09/10/86
PUSHKA GUN, FIELD GUN; CANNON <NOT mortars, howitzers>	EWF	11.33;3.607;19.85	3024	01/25/86
PUSHKA, AVIATSIONNAYA AIRCRAFT CANNON (GUN)	EWA	3.419	3024	08/18/86
PUSHKA, AVIATSIONNAYA, AVTOMATICHESKAYA AUTOMATIC AIRCRAFT CANNON	EWA	3.419	3024	08/18/86
PUSHKA, ELEKTROMAGNITNAYA (ELECTROMAGNETIC) RAIL GUN, EM GUN <SDI>	EWZ	1.3/86.46;29.8/86.55	3024	07/30/86
PUSHKA, ELEKTROMAGNITNAYA AA2 ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPULSION LAUNCHER <SDI>	EWZ	1.3/86.46	3024	12/31/86
PUSHKA, GORNAYA MOUNTAIN GUN	EWF	11.33	3024	01/25/86
PUSHKA, MALOKALIBERNAYA SMALL-CALIBER GUN <see PUSHKA>	EWF	39.3/76.36	3024	12/08/86
PUSHKA, PODVIZHNAYA AIMABLE GUN	EWF		3024	06/09/86
PUSHKA, PROTIVOTANKOVAYA ANTITANK GUN	EWF	11.158	3024	01/26/86
PUSHKA, SKOROSTREL'NAYA RAPID-FIRE GUN; RAPID-FIRE CANNON	EWF	39.3/76.49	3024	12/15/86
PUSHKA, ZENITNAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT GUN	EWF	3.419	3024	08/18/86
PUSHKA, ZENITNAYA, AVTOMATICHESKAYA AUTOMATIC ANTIAIRCRAFT GUN	EWF	3.419	3024	08/18/86
PUSK "MISSILE AWAY!"; BURST <flamethrower>	EWR	1.3/86.5;39.1/76.79	3024	06/18/86
PUSK RAKETY, PRAKTICHESKIY LIVE MISSILE FIRING (LAUNCH)	EWR	3.359	3024	02/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PUSK, PREZHDEVREMENNYY PREMATURE FIRING	EFQ		3024	09/29/86
PUSTIT' POD OTKOS WRECK <a train>	EIQ	39.1/76.91	3024	11/05/86
PUSTYNNYY DESERT <adj.>; DESOLATE, EMPTY OF LIFE <terrain>	ECC	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87
PUSTYNYA, SNEZHNAYA SNOWY WILDERNESS	ECC	39.12/76.65	3024	09/09/86
PUT' LANE <of bridge>	EGA	8.68	3024	01/24/86
PUT' DVIZHENIYA LINE OF MARCH; INCURSION ROUTE	ERT		3024	06/09/86
PUT' NASTUPLENIYA ROUTE OF ADVANCE	EGZ	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
PUT' PODKHODA AVENUE OF APPROACH	EGZ		3024	09/06/86
PUT', BOYEVOY BOMBING RUN; MILITARY CAREER, COMBAT CAREER	EAZ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
PUT', BOYEVOY AA2 COMBAT (OPERATIONAL) HISTORY <of a unit>	EQQ	39.12/77.94	3024	07/21/86
PUT', KOLONNYY CROSS-COUNTRY ROUTE, ROAD TRACKS	ERT	39.12/76.35;3.341	3024	06/09/86
PUT', PROYDENNYY PATH TRAVELED; DISTANCE (COURSE) MADE GOOD <nav.>	EQN	1.3/86.40	3024	06/23/86
PUT', VODNYY WATERWAY; SEA-LANE, SEA ROUTE	ERT	1.9/86.31	3024	01/15/87
PUTI OTKHODA ROUTES OF WITHDRAWAL	EGZ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
PUTI PODVOZA SUPPLY LINES	ERS	39.8/76.31	3024	08/02/86
PVD see PRIYEMNIK VOZDUSHNOGO DAVLENIYA	EAA		3024	08/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
PVO see OBORONA, PROTIVOVOZDUSHNAYA	EGD	1.4/86.4	3024	06/22/86
PVO KORABLEY see OBORONA, PROTIVOVOZDUSHNAYA, KORABLEY	EGD	39.1/76.78	3024	11/02/86
PVO, VOYSKOVAYA TACTICAL (BATTLEFIELD) (FIELD) AIR DEFENSE	EGD	39.3/76.37	3024	06/22/86
PYATNO, YARKOYE BRIGHT PATTERN <on radar display>	ERC		3024	09/18/86
PZO see OGON', ZAGRADITEL'NYY, PODVIZHNYY	EWD	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
PZRK see KOMPLEKS, RAKETNYY, ZENITNYY, PERENOSNYY	EWR		3024	12/07/86
RABOTA WORK, JOB, DUTY ASSIGNMENT, DUTY, PERFORMANCE	QQQ		3024	06/09/86
RABOTA S ARMATUROY KABINY COCKPIT PROCEDURES	EAN	1.10/86.7	3024	02/03/87
RABOTA, BOYEVAYA COMBAT TRAINING; COMBAT ACTIVITIES; OPERATIONS	EQQ	1.12/85.7	3024	02/14/86
RABOTA, BOYEVAYA AA2 TRAINING ROUTINE; HANDLING OPERATIONS	ETQ		3024	06/09/86
RABOTA, BOYEVAYA AA3 FIELD OPERATIONS; COMBAT ROUTINE	EQQ		3024	06/09/86
RABOTA, PROFILAKTICHESKAYA PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	ERR	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
RABOTA, RAZRUSHITEL'NAYA DESTRUCTION FIRE <e.g., artillery>	EWD	39.8/76.61	3024	08/09/86
RABOTA, SAMOSTOYATEL'NAYA WORKING UNSUPERVISED <up from training status>	EQQ	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
RABOTAT' PO NAZEMNYM TSELYAM FLY AIR-TO-GROUND STRIKE(S)	EAZ	1.2/86.6	3024	06/18/86
RABOTNIK, POLITICHESKIY POLITICAL WORKER	EPH	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RABOTNIK, VOYENNYY MILITARY OFFICIAL	EHQ		3024	06/09/86
RABOTY, REGLAMENTNYYE ROUTINE INSPECTION, SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE	ERR	1.4/86.40	3024	07/06/86
RADIOBATAL'ON RADIO BATTALION <WW II>	EHG	39.1/76.75	3024	11/02/86
RADIOBUY, AVARIYNYY CRASH LOCATOR BEACON, EMERGENCY LOCATOR BEACON	EAI	1.8/86.30	3024	12/31/86
RADIODEZINFORMATSIYA MANIPULATIVE DECEPTION	ERC		3024	09/18/86
RADIODIVIZION SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE BATTALION	EHG	39.12/77.13	3024	07/06/86
RADIOELEKTRONIKA ELECTRONICS <lit. Radio Electronics>	ERC	1.9/86.36	3024	01/20/87
RADIOFITSIROVANNYY RADIO-EQUIPPED	ERC	39.12/77.13	3024	07/06/86
RADIOKOMPAS, AVTOMATICHESKIY AUTOMATIC DIRECTION FINDER (ADF), RADIO COMPASS	EAI	1.8/86.27;10.221	3024	12/02/86
RADIOLOKATOR OBNARUZHENIYA ACQUISITION RADAR <SAM>; SURVEILLANCE RADAR	ERC		3024	06/09/86
RADIOMARKER MARKER BEACON INDICATOR (RECEIVER)	EAI	1.9/86.19	3024	08/10/86
RADIOMARKER, BLIZHNIY MIDDLE MARKER	EAF		3024	01/02/87
RADIOMARKER, DAL'NIY OUTER MARKER	EAF	1.9/86.19	3024	01/02/87
RADIOMAYAK, VSENAPRAVLENNYY OMNIDIRECTIONAL RADIO BEACON	EAF		3024	08/10/86
RADIOMEKHANIK AVIONICS SERVICING SPECIALIST	EHA	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
RADIOMEKHANIK, STARSHIY SENIOR AVIONICS SERVICING SPECIALIST <usually WO>	EHA	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RADIONAPRAVLENIYE RADIO LINK	ERC	39,4.77,80	3024	07/21/86
RADIOOBMEN RADIO TRAFFIC, RADIO COMMUNICATIONS	ERC		3024	09/17/86
RADIOPELENGATOR RADAR DIRECTION FINDER	ERC	39.1/76.76	3024	11/02/86
RADIOPOGLOSHCHAYUSHCHIY RADAR-ABSORBING	ERC	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
RADIOPOLK RADIO REGIMENT <WW II>	EHG	39.1/76.75	3024	11/02/86
RADIOPOMEKHI RADIO INTERFERENCE, STATIC; JAMMING	ERC	1.9/86.19	3024	01/15/87
RADIOPROTIVODEYSTVIYE ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM)	ERC		3024	09/18/86
RADIOPROZRACHNYY TRANSPARENT TO RADIO-FREQUENCY EMISSIONS	ERC	1.9/86.44	3024	01/21/87
RADIORAZVEDKA SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE	ERI	39.12/77.12;22.334	3024	07/06/86
RADIORAZVEDKA AA2 ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES (ESM)	ERC		3024	09/18/86
RADIORELEYNYY MICROWAVE-RELAY; RADIO RELAY	ERC		3024	06/09/86
RADIOSET' RADIO NET	ERC	39.12/76.95	3024	09/09/86
RADIOSET', SLUKHOVAYA RECEIVE-ONLY RADIO NET	ERC		3024	06/09/86
RADIOSHPION SIGINT SATELLITE; ELECTRONIC INTERCEPT SPECIALIST	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
RADIOSHPIONAZH SIGINT ESPIONAGE; CLANDESTINE RADIO TRANSMISSIONS	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
RADIOSTANTSIYA RADIO SET, RADIO UNIT, (COMMUNICATIONS) TRANSCEIVER	ERC	39.12/76.94	3024	06/09/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RADIOSTANTSIYA, BORTOVAYA AIRCRAFT RADIO	EAI	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
RADIOSTANTSIYA, KOLESNAYA VEHICULAR RADIO UNIT	ERC		3024	06/09/86
RADIOSTANTSIYA, PRIVODNAYA APPROACH FACILITY <radio>	EAF	1.8/86.37	3024	08/10/86
RADIOSTANTSIYA, PRIVODNAYA, DAL'NYAYA OUTER COMPASS LOCATOR <loosely -- outer marker>	EAF	1.10/85.33	3024	01/24/86
RADIOSTANTSIYA, PRIYEMOPEREDAYUSHCHAYA (COMMUNICATIONS) TRANSCEIVER, TWO-WAY RADIO	ERC	39.12/76.94	3024	09/09/86
RADIOSTANTSIYA, SHTATNAYA AUTHORIZED STATION	ERC		3024	09/18/86
RADIOSTANTSIYA, SVYAZNAYA COM(MUNICATIONS) TRANSCEIVER <avionics>	EAI	1.3/86.10	3024	06/23/86
RADIOSVYAZNNYY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS <adj.>	ERC	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
RADIOTELEFON RADIOTELEPHONE, VOICE RADIO	ERC		3024	09/17/86
RADIOTELEFONIST RADIOTELEPHONE OPERATOR	ERC		3024	09/11/86
RADIOULAVLIVATEL' RADIO LOCATOR <early-vintage detection radar>	ERC	39.1/76.74	3024	11/02/86
RADIOUZEL RADIO CENTER	ERC	39.8/76.52	3024	08/02/86
RADIOVYSOTOMER RADAR ALTIMETER, VERTICAL MEASURING EQUIPMENT (VME)	EAI	1.8/86.27;10.624	3024	12/31/86
RADIST RADIO OPERATOR	ERC	39.3/76.89	3024	12/17/86
RADIST, BORTOVOY (AIRCRAFT) RADIO OPERATOR	EHA	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
RADISTKA FEMALE RADIO OPERATOR	ERC	39.3/76.89	3024	12/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RADIUS DEYSTVITEL'NOGO PORAZHENIYA EFFECTIVE BURSTING RADIUS <grenade>	EWS		3024	09/11/86
RADIUS DEYSTVIYA (OPERATING)(COMBAT) RADIUS, RADIUS OF ACTION <a/c>	EAA		3024	06/09/86
RADIUS DEYSTVIYA SAMOLETA AIRCRAFT COMBAT RADIUS, OPERATING RADIUS	EAA	31.12/85.55	3024	02/07/86
RADIUS PORAZHENIYA CASUALTY RADIUS <of landmine, nuclear burst, etc.>	EWQ	3.512;5.C-5	3024	11/24/86
RADIUS RAZLETA OSKOLKOV DANGER RADIUS <of landmine>	EWL	5.C-5	3024	01/24/86
RADIUS, PREDEL'NYY MAXIMUM COMBAT RADIUS, EXTREME COMBAT RADIUS	EAZ	39.3/76.36	3024	12/08/86
RADIYNYY RADIO-EQUIPPED <e.g. tank>	ERC	39.3/76.31	3024	02/02/87
RAKETA ROCKET; MISSILE <guided, ballistic, cruise, etc.>	EWR	3.620	3024	02/03/87
RAKETA KLASSA "KORABL'-KORABL'" ANTISHIP MISSILE	EWR	3.323	3024	02/03/86
RAKETA KLASSA "VOZDUKH-POVERKHNOST'" AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE	EWA	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
RAKETA KLASSA "VOZDUKH-VOZDUKH" AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE	EWA	1.9/86.18;22.22	3024	01/11/87
RAKETA POVYSHENNOY DAL'NOSTI INCREASED-RANGE MISSILE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
RAKETA S DAL'NOST'YU V MISSILE CAPABLE OF A RANGE OF	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RAKETA-LOVUSHKA DIVERSIONARY MISSILE	EWR		Unverified	08/22/86
RAKETA-NOSITEL' LAUNCH VEHICLE, (ROCKET) BOOSTER, (BOOSTER ROCKET)	ESC	1.12/85.38	3024	03/06/86
RAKETA-TORPEDA ANTISUBMARINE ROCKET-TORPEDO	EWT	3.358	3024	02/04/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAKETA, AVIATSIONNAYA AIR-LAUNCHED MISSILE (ROCKET)	EWA		3024	06/22/86
RAKETA, AVIATSIONNAYA, NEUPRAVLYAYEMAYA AIR-LAUNCHED ROCKET	EWR	1.2/86.6	3024	06/02/86
RAKETA, BALLISTICHESKAYA BALLISTIC MISSILE	EWR	3.64	3024	07/24/86
RAKETA, BALLISTICHESKAYA, KLASSA "VOZDUKH-ZEMLYA" AIR-LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE	EWR		3024	06/22/86
RAKETA, BALLISTICHESKAYA, MEZHKONTINENTAL'NAYA INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ICBM)	EWR	3.436	3024	07/23/86
RAKETA, BALLISTICHESKAYA, NAZEMNOGO BAZIROVANIYA LAND-BASED BALLISTIC MISSILE	EWR	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
RAKETA, BALLISTICHESKAYA, PODVODNYKH LODOK SUBMARINE-LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE <SLBM>	EWR	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
RAKETA, BALLISTICHESKAYA, ZAPUSKAYEMAYA S PL SUBMARINE-LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILE <SLBM>	EWR	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
RAKETA, KRYLATAYA, AVIATSIONNAYA AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE	EWA	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
RAKETA, KRYLATAYA, NAZEMNOGO BAZIROVANIYA GROUND-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (GLCM)	EWR	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
RAKETA, KRYLATAYA, VOZDUSHNOGO BAZIROVANIYA AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE	EWA	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
RAKETA, OSVETITEL'NAYA ILLUMINATION FLARE	EZZ	39.3/76.48	3024	07/21/86
RAKETA, PROTIVOLODOCHNAYA ASW ROCKET	EWT	3.323	3024	02/03/86
RAKETA, PROTIVOTANKOVAYA ANTITANK MISSILE	EWR	3.600	3024	02/03/87
RAKETA, SIGNAL'NAYA SIGNAL FLARE; ILLUMINATION FLARE	ERC		3024	06/09/86
RAKETA, TAKTICHESKAYA TACTICAL MISSILE; BATTLEFIELD MISSILE <or: ROCKET>	EWR		3024	10/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAKETA, TSVETNAYA COLORED FLARE	ERC	39.1/76.22	3024	10/29/86
RAKETA, TVERDOTOPLIVNAYA SOLID-PROPELLANT MISSILE (ROCKET)	EWR	1.8/86.43	3024	01/02/87
RAKETA, UDARNAYA ATTACK MISSILE	EWR		3024	06/09/86
RAKETA, UPRAVLYAYEMAYA GUIDED MISSILE (GM)	EWR	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
RAKETA, UPRAVLYAYEMAYA, AVIATSIONNAYA AIR-LAUNCHED (AIRBORNE) MISSILE	EWA		3024	09/29/86
RAKETA, UPRAVLYAYEMAYA, PROTIVOTANKOVAYA ANTITANK MISSILE, ANTITANK GUIDED MISSILE	EWR	3.600	3024	02/03/87
RAKETA, UPRAVLYAYEMAYA, ZENITNAYA SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE (SAM), ANTIAIRCRAFT MISSILE	EWR	3.275	3024	07/23/86
RAKETA, VOYSKOVAYA BATTLEFIELD MISSILE	EWR		3024	06/09/86
RAKETA, ZELENAYA GREEN FLARE <indicating flight ops commencing>	EAJ	1.2/86.29	3024	06/02/86
RAKETONOSETS COMBAT JET, WARJET; MISSILE-ARMED CRAFT (SHIP)	EAA	1.10/85.33	3024	01/24/86
		General term used by military writers. Contextual usage indicates that it means a ship/jet-propelled combat aircraft carrying or capable of carrying missiles.		
RAKETY, OPERATIVNO-TAKTICHESKIYE OPERATIONAL AND TACTICAL MISSILES	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
RAMA FRAME-TYPE LAUNCHER MOUNT <multiple rocket l.>	EWR	39.12/76.30	3024	08/22/86
RAMA AA2 LAUNCHER <multiple rocket launcher>	EWR	39.12/76.31	3024	08/22/86
RAMA, ZATVORNAYA BOLT-SLIDE-PISTON ASSEMBLY <machinegun>	EWS		3024	06/09/86
RAMKA FRAME, RECEIVER <pistol>	EWS	53.46;52.56	3024	09/06/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RANA, TYAZHELAYA GRAVE WOUND; SERIOUS INJURY	ERM		3024	06/09/86
RANENIYE WOUND <penetrating wound or fracture>	ERM	39.3/76.15;19.541	3024	12/04/86
RANENYY WOUNDED; INJURED	ERM	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
RANG KORABLYA CLASSIFICATION OF A WARSHIP	EHN	3.358	3024	02/03/86
RAPORT REQUEST, APPLICATION; REPORT; FORMAL STATEMENT	ERA	1.8/86.36	3024	06/09/86
RAPORT OB UVOL'NENII V ZAPAS SEPARATION REQUEST <to leave active service>	ERA	1.5/86.47	3024	07/30/86
RAPORT PO KOMANDE (FORMAL) REQUEST (APPLICATION) THROUGH CHANNELS	ERA	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
RAPORT PO KOMANDE AA2 FORMAL REQUEST THROUGH NORMAL CHAIN OF COMMAND	ERA	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
RASCHET WEAPON CREW	EWF	39.3/76.51	3024	06/09/86
RASCHET STANTSII RADAR OPERATING CREW	ERC	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
RASCHET, ARTILLERIYSKIY GUN (HOWITZER, MORTAR) CREW	EWF	39.3/76.51	3024	12/17/86
RASCHET, BOYEVOY COMBAT CREW <not vehicle crew; see EKIPAZH>	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
RASCHET, MINOMETNYY MORTAR CREW	EWF	39.3/76.51	3024	12/17/86
RASCHET, ORUDIYNYY GUN CREW <also applies to howitzer crew>	EWF	39.3/76.51	3024	01/25/86
RASCHET, TEKHNICHESKIY SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE CREW	ERR	1.86.38	3024	07/30/86
RASCHETY K ORUDIYAM "MAN YOUR GUNS!"	EWF		3024	06/09/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RASCHISHCHAT' SEKTOR OBSTRELA CLEAR A FIELD OF FIRE	EGF		3024	09/16/86
RASCHISTKA VOZDUKHA FIGHTER SWEEP	EAZ		3024	06/09/86
RASCHLENENNYY PO GLUBINE DISPERSED FRONT TO REAR	EZZ	39.1/76.25	3024	10/29/86
RASCHLENYAT' SUBDIVIDE, SPLIT, BREAK UP	EQQ	39.1/76.25	3024	06/09/86
RASFORMIROVAT' see RASFORMIROVYVAT'	ERA	3.510	3024	11/11/86
RASFORMIROVYVAT' (ORGANIZATIONALLY) DISSOLVE, DISBAND; INACTIVATE	ERA	3.504;19.396	3024	06/09/86
RASFORMIROVYVAT' AA2 DISCONTINUE <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	3.504	3024	08/18/86
RASKHOD DENSITY OF EMPLACEMENT <mines>	EGF		3024	06/09/86
RASKHOD MOTORESURSOV ENGINE TACH TIME <time run up on tach><aircraft>	EAP	39.1/76.20	3024	10/23/86
RASKHODY, VOYENNYYE MILITARY EXPENDITURES	EPQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
RASKONSERVATSIYA UNCRATING AND REMOVING PROTECTIVE (PACKING) GREASE	ERS		3024	06/09/86
RASKONSERVATSIYA AA2 DEMOTHBALLING, REMOVAL FROM (LONG-TERM) STORAGE	ERS		3024	06/09/86
RASKVARTIROVANIYE BILLETING, QUARTERING, ACCOMMODATION; STATIONING	ERA		3024	06/09/86
RASPISANIYE PO BOR'BE ZA ZHIVUCHEST' KORABLYA DAMAGE-CONTROL BILLS	ENC	3.9	3024	01/30/86
RASPISANIYE PO BOYEVOY TREVOGE BATTLE BILL <naval ship>	ENC	17.280	Unverified	01/25/86
RASPISANIYE, BOYEVOYE STATION BILL <naval ship>	ENC	17.280	Unverified	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RASPOLAGAT'SYA SOVMESTNO BE COLLOCATED	EGC	39.12/77.23	3024	07/21/86
RASPOLOZHENIYE DISPOSITION, DEPLOYMENT LOCATION, COMPOUND, AREA	EGZ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
RASPOLOZHENIYE AA2 BASE, POST, UNIT <e.g., location of same>	EQQ	1.8/86.10	3024	12/24/86
RASPOLOZHENIYE REZERVOV RESERVE DISPOSITIONS	EGZ	39.5/77.62	3024	07/21/86
RASPOLOZHENIYE TYLOV REAR SERVICES DISPOSITIONS	ERQ	39.8/76.54	3024	08/09/86
RASPOLOZHENIYE VOYSK DISPOSITION OF FORCES (TROOPS)	EZZ	3.625	3024	03/24/86
RASPOLOZHENIYE, ISKHODNOYE ATTACK POSITION; ASSEMBLY AREA; ATTACK DISPOSITIONS	EGZ	39.12/76.38	3024	08/23/86
RASPOLOZHIT'SYA NA OTDYKH BIVOUAC, SET UP A BIVOUAC, PROCEED TO REST <field>	ERT	39.12/76.70	3024	09/09/86
RASPORYADOK DNYA DAILY ROUTINE	ERA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
RASPORYAZHENIYE ORDER; INSTRUCTION	EQC	39.1/76.98	3024	11/10/86
RASPORYAZHENIYE, BOYEVOYE FIELD (OPERATIONAL) INSTRUCTION(S) (ORDER)	EQC	39.7/75.92	3024	03/20/86
RASPROSTRANENIYE PROLIFERATION <of nuclear weapons>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RASPUTITSA SPRING OR FALL SEASON OF BAD ROADS <mud, slush>	ECM	39.3/76.21	3024	12/06/86
RASPYLENIYE (ATOMIZATION-)SPRAYING; EXCESSIVE DISPERSAL	EQQ		3024	06/09/86
RASPYLITEL' TOPLIVA FUEL NOZZLE <in jet engine>	EAP	10.159	3024	06/06/86
RASSCHITYVAT' UPREZHDENIYE COMPUTE LEAD	EWA		3024	09/29/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RASSECH' see RASSEKAT'	EGZ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
RASSEIVANIYE VYSTRELOV ZONE OF THE GUN, SHOT PATTERN	EWO		3024	06/09/86
RASSEKAT' SPLIT <e.g. an enemy force by penetration>	EGZ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
RASSEYANIYE SCATTERING; PUTTING TO FLIGHT	EQQ		3024	06/09/86
RASSHATYVANIYE EROSION, UNDERMINING <of treaty, agreement, etc.>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RASSHIFROVKA KODOV CODEBREAKING, CRYPTANALYSIS	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
RASSHIRENIYE PLATSDARMA WIDENING OF A BRIDGEHEAD (BEACHHEAD, AIRHEAD)	EGZ	39.12/76.40	3024	09/06/86
RASSLEDOVANIYE INQUIRY, INVESTIGATION	ERA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
RASSPRASHIVAT' "PUMP" <for information>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
RASSREDOTOCHENIYE DISPERSION, DISPERSAL	EGZ	1.8/86.33;22.116;19.159	3024	06/09/86
RASSREDOTOCHENNO IN A DISPERSED MANNER	EZZ	39.12/76.27	3024	08/18/86
RASSTRAIVAT' PUT IN DISARRAY	EQQ		3024	06/09/86
RASSYLAT' DISSEMINATE; DISTRIBUTE; CIRCULATE	QQQ	39.12/76.57	3024	09/06/86
RASSYPNOY DISINTEGRATING <ammunition belt>	EWM		3024	10/07/86
RASTITEL'NOST', GUSTAYA DENSE (HEAVY) UNDERGROWTH	ECC		3024	10/07/86
RASTRUB VENTURI <on grenade launcher>	EWG		3024	06/09/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RASTSVECHIVANIYE FLAGAMI DRESSING AND/OR FULL-DRESSING SHIP	EDC	23.102	3024	01/26/86
RASTYAZHKA PUTEY PODVOZA CONDITION OF EXTENDED (STRETCHED-OUT) SUPPLY LINES	ERS	39.12/76.68	3024	09/09/86
RASTYAZHKA, OBRYVNAYA BREAK WIRE	EWL	3.289	Unverified	02/05/86
RATNYY MILITARY <poetic word much loved by Soviet authors>	EQQ	1.2/86.5	3024	06/02/86
RATSIYA see RADIOSTANTSIYA	ERC	39.12/76.94	3024	09/09/86
RAVNENIYE NALEVO "EYES LEFT!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86
RAVNENIYE NAPRAVO "EYES RIGHT!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86
RAVNENIYE NASREDINU "EYES FRONT!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86
RAVNINA, KHOLMISTAYA ROLLING PLAIN	ECC	3.508	3024	11/04/86
RAVNOVESIYE STRAKHA "BALANCE OF FEAR"; BALANCED MUTUAL DETERRENCE	EYQ		3024	05/30/86
RAVNOVESIYE, VOYENNO-STRATEGICHESKOYE MILITARY STRATEGIC BALANCE	EVQ	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
RAYON ATAKI STRIKE AREA; ASSAULT AREA	EZZ		3024	06/09/86
RAYON BOYEVYKH DEYSTVIY (TACTICAL) AREA OF OPERATIONS, WAR (CONTESTED) ZONE	EZZ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
RAYON BOYEVYKH DEYSTVIY AA2 CONFLICT SITE, HOT DZ, COMBAT ZONE	EZZ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
RAYON BOYEVYKH DEYSTVIY ARMII ARMY COMBAT AREA	EHG		Unverified	08/22/86
RAYON DISLOKATSII DISPOSITION AREA; DEPLOYMENT AREA	EQQ	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86

UNCLASS

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAYON DISLOKATSII, POSTOYANNYY PERMANENT DEPLOYMENT (STATIONING) AREA	EQQ	39.7/74.77	3024	03/18/86
RAYON MORYA OCEAN AREA, SEASPACE	ENQ		3024	06/09/86
RAYON OBORONY DEFENSE (DEFENSIVE) AREA <assigned to rifle Bn>	EGZ	39.7/79.84	3024	05/03/86
RAYON OBORONY POLKA see UCHASTOK OBORONY POLKA	EGZ	3.507	3024	11/02/86
RAYON OBORONY, OSNOVNOY FORWARD DEFENSE AREA	EGZ		3024	06/09/86
RAYON OBORONY, PEREDOVOY FORWARD DEFENSE (DEFENSIVE) AREA	EGZ		3024	06/09/86
RAYON OGNYVYKH POZITSIY FIRE POSITION AREA	EGZ	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
RAYON OTDYKHA REST AREA <on a march>	ERT	3.429	3024	08/19/86
RAYON PODKHODA K MESTAM VYSADKI OFFSHORE APPROACH(ES) <amphibious operation>	ENA	39.12/76.100;17.443	3024	09/10/86
RAYON POGRUZKI ASSEMBLY AREA <see RAYON SBORA; R.SOSREDOTOCHENIYA>	EZZ		3024	09/12/86
RAYON POISKA SEARCH AREA; SWEEP AREA	ERI	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
RAYON POLETOV AREA OF OPERATIONS, FLIGHT (AIR) OPERATIONS AREA	EAZ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
RAYON POSADKI PORT (AREA) OF EMBARKATION <amphibious operation>	ENA	39.12/76.99;17.442	3024	09/10/86
RAYON PVO AIR DEFENSE REGION <1948-1954, USSR>	EGD	3.512	3024	11/17/86
RAYON RASCHETNOGO RAZVOROTA AREA WHERE PROCEDURE TURN IS INITIATED	EAN	1.5/86.6	3024	07/21/86
RAYON RASPOLOZHENIYA DISPOSITION AREA	EGZ	39.12/76.38	3024	08/23/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAYON RASPOLOZHENIYA STARTOVYKH POZITSIY LAUNCHING AREA	EWR		3024	09/24/86
RAYON RAZVERTYVANIYA DEPLOYMENT AREA	EVQ	DOS-OLS;39.8/76.32	FBIS	07/24/86
RAYON REZERVA RESERVE AREA	EGZ		3024	06/09/86
RAYON SBORA ASSEMBLY AREA <see RAYON, VYZHIDATEL'NYY>	EGZ	19.50;3.620	3024	03/20/86
RAYON SOSREDOTOCHENIYA ASSEMBLY (CONCENTRATION) AREA <see RAYON SBORA>	EGZ	19.50;3.620	3024	03/20/86
RAYON SOSREDOTOCHENIYA VOYSK MARSHALING AREA <for airborne assault>	EGR		3024	09/24/86
RAYON TSELI TARGET AREA	EAZ	42.6/86.70;32.784	3024	05/03/86
RAYON UCHENIY EXERCISE SITE (AREA), AREA OF THE EXERCISE	ETF	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
RAYON VYSADKI LANDING AREA, AMPHIBIOUS OBJECTIVE AREA	ENA	39.8/79.82;9.31;17.441	3024	05/03/86
RAYON VYSADKI DESANTA AMPHIBIOUS OBJECTIVE AREA	ENA	17.442	3024	01/27/86
RAYON, ISKHODNYY STAGING AREA; ASSEMBLY AREA	EGA	39.3/76.37;8.32	3024	12/24/86

UN' 'SS

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAYON, ISKHODNYY AA2 ATTACK POSITION <US>, FORMING UP PLACE <NATO>	EGZ	39.7/74.79;19.53;3.302	3024	03/18/86

The Soviet term ISKHODNYY RAYON is translated variously as "attack position, staging area, forming up place, assembly area." The term ISKHODNOYE POLOZHENIYE is given as "initial position, forming up place."

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary defines ISKHODNYY RAYON as follows (source 3, page 303):

An ISKHODNYY RAYON is occupied by subunits, units, and combined units shortly before an offensive operation. It is located at a distance ensuring against delivery of effective hostile artillery fire (in an offensive operation with advance from depth), or in close contact with the enemy...

It is evident from the above definition that the term means "assembly area" in some contexts and "attack position" in others. When the context involves an airborne assault operation or a river-crossing operation, the correct English translation is generally "staging area."

JCS Pub.1, DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, defines ATTACK POSITION as follows (source 22, page 41):

The last position occupied by the assault echelon before crossing the line of departure <ISKHODNYY RUBEZH>.

The same publication defines ASSEMBLY AREA as follows (source 22, page 38):

An area in which a command is assembled preparatory to further action. <See also RAYON SBORA, RAYON SOSREDOTOCHENIYA>.

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary defines ISKHODNOYE POLOZHENIYE as follows (source 3, page 302):

Position taken up by troops in the ISKHODNYY RAYON when attacking from close contact with the enemy....

It is apparent that ISKHODNOYE POLOZHENIYE and ISKHODNYY RAYON both translate as "attack position" in this context (and as "staging area" in the river-crossing operation context <see Source 39, 3/76, p 37 for ISKHODNOYE POLOZHENIYE in this meaning>), while ISKHODNYY RAYON has broader scope of meaning, extending in various contexts to "assembly area" as well as "staging area." Although POLOZHENIYE means "position" and RAYON means "area," there is no meaningful differentiation between the two in the "attack position" context.

UNCLASS

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAYON, ISKHODNYY, DESANTIROVANIYA STAGING AREA <base camp for lift, escort units>	EGR	9.31	3024	01/24/86
RAYON, ISKHODNYY, DLYA NASTUPLENIYA ATTACK POSITION	EGZ	39.12/76.37	3024	08/23/86
RAYON, OBORONITEL'NYY DEFENSE AREA <USSR, wartime -- e.g. Odessa D.A.>	ERA	3.499	3024	11/11/86
RAYON, OKKUPIROVANNYY OCCUPIED AREA <e.g. by enemy forces>	EQQ	39.3/76.92	3024	12/17/86
RAYON, PEREDOVOY FORWARD AREA	EZZ		3024	09/24/86
RAYON, POZITSIONNYY POSITION AREA <arty>	EWF	39.4/77.79;32.595	3024	07/03/86
RAYON, PRIBREZHNYY COASTAL WATERS	ENN	3.323	3024	02/03/86
RAYON, PRIFRONTOVOY AREA ADJACENT TO THE FRONT	EQQ	39.12/76.95	3024	09/09/86
RAYON, TYLOVOY REAR AREA; RESERVE AREA <defensive layout>	EGZ		3024	06/09/86
RAYON, TYLOVOY, BATAL'ONA BATTALION REAR AREA	EHG	39.12/76.68;19.392	3024	09/09/86
RAYON, TYLOVOY, BRIGADY BRIGADE REAR AREA	EHG	39.12/76.68;19.392	3024	09/09/86
RAYON, UKREPLENNYY FORTIFIED AREA	EGZ	39.7/74.77	3024	03/18/86
RAYON, VYZHIDATEL'NYY ASSEMBLY AREA <RAYON SBORA, RAYON SOSREDOTOCHENIYA>	EGZ	39.7/75.93;19.50	3024	03/20/86
RAZ"YEZD (PASSING) SIDING <on rail line>	ERT	39.3/76.28	3024	12/07/86
RAZARRETATSIYA ARRESTING <an aircraft with arresting gear>	EAJ	1.2/86.37	3024	06/03/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAZARRETATSIYA AA2 UNCAGING <a gyro>	EAI		3024	12/02/86
RAZBEG, VZLETNYY TAKEOFF ROLL	EAN	10.469	3024	06/06/86
RAZBIT' see RAZBIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EZZ	39.1/76.94	3024	11/05/86
RAZBIVAT' SHOOT UP, SMASH, CRUSH, ROUT, BEAT SEVERELY	EQQ	39.1/76.94	3024	06/09/86
RAZBOR ANALYSIS, POST-FLIGHT(-MISSION) CRITIQUE/DEBRIEFING	ETA	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
RAZBOR AA2 AFTER-ACTION REVIEW	ETZ	42.6/86.59	3024	05/03/86
RAZBOR POLETOV POST-FLIGHT CRITIQUE & ANALYSIS (SESSION)	ETA	1.4/86.5	3024	06/25/86
RAZBOR, POSLEPOLETNYY POST-FLIGHT(-MISSION) CRITIQUE/ANALYSIS/DEBRIEFING	ETA	1.12/85.6	3024	02/14/86
RAZBOR, TEKHNICHESKIY TECHNICAL CRITIQUE AND ANALYSIS SESSION	ETQ	1.4/86.33	3024	06/28/86
RAZBORKA, NEPOLNAYA FIELD STRIPPING	EWS		3024	10/07/86
RAZBORNYY SECTIONAL <shelter>	EGF	6.3-8	3024	01/24/86
RAZBROSANNOST' SCATTERED (DISPERSED) SITING	EZZ	39.12/76.68	3024	09/09/86
RAZBRYZGIVANIYE (SPLASH-)SPRAYING	EQQ		3024	06/09/86
RAZDELIT' see RAZDELYAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EWK		3024	12/03/86
RAZDELYAT' OPEN <sheaf, lines of fire>	EWK		3024	06/09/86
RAZDROBIT' see RAZDROBLYAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.34	3024	12/07/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAZDROBLYAT' BREAK UP INTO SMALLER ELEMENTS	EGZ	39.3/76.34	3024	12/07/86
RAZDROBLYAT' AA2 BREAK UP, SPLINTER, SHATTER, SMASH TO PIECES	EQQ	39.3/76.34	3024	12/07/86
RAZGONYAT' SNARYAD ACCELERATE A PROJECTILE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RAZGOVOR V EFIRE RADIO EXCHANGE	EAN	1.10/85.34	3024	01/24/86
RAZGRAZHDENIYE REMOVAL OF OBSTACLES	EGF	39.12/76.35	3024	08/22/86
RAZGROM ROUT, CRUSHING (OVERWHELMING) DEFEAT	EGZ	12.89;1.11/85.10	3024	01/25/86
RAZGROM PO CHASTYAM DEFEAT IN DETAIL	EZZ	39.12/77.15	3024	07/21/86
RAZGROMIT' DESTROY, ROUT, PUT TO ROUT, OVERWHELM	EGZ	39.7/74.77	3024	07/09/86
RAZGROMIT' AA2 OVERRUN, GIVE A PASTING, SMASH, CRUSH, DEVASTATE	EGZ	39.7/74.77	3024	07/09/86
RAZGROMIT' AA3 INFLICT A CRUSHING DEFEAT ON	EZZ	39.12/77.118	3024	07/21/86
RAZLAGAT' DEMORALIZE	EPS		3024	06/09/86
RAZLICHIYA, FUNKTSIONAL'NO OBUSLOVLENNYYE FUNCTIONALLY-RELATED DIFFERENCES <SALT II>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
RAZLOZHENIYE DEMORALIZATION	EPS		3024	06/09/86
RAZMAKH KRYLA WINGSPAN	EAA	1.9/86.39;30.129	3024	02/05/86
RAZMERENIYA, GLAVNYYE, KORABLYA PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS OF A SHIP	ENB	3.357	3024	02/03/86
RAZMESHCHAT' STATION; BILLET, QUARTER; ACCOMMODATE; PLACE	EQQ		3024	06/09/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAZMESHCHAT' AA2 PREPOSITION; DEPLOY	EQQ	39.8/76.59	3024	08/09/86
RAZMESHCHAT'SYA NA BAZE BE COLLOCATED WITH	EQQ	39.12/77.31;22.72	3024	07/21/86
RAZMESHCHENIYE STATIONING; BILLETING; ACCOMMODATION; PLACEMENT	EQQ		3024	07/09/86
RAZMESHCHENIYE AA2 DISPOSITIONING	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RAZMESTIT' see RAZMESHCHAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ		3024	12/03/86
RAZMETKA UPREZHDENIYA LEAD MARK(S)	EWK	11.199	3024	01/25/86
RAZMINIROVANIYE, SPLOSHNOYE AREA MINE CLEARANCE; MINEFIELD CLEARANCE <entire>	ERX	39.12/76.38	3024	08/23/86
RAZMOKSHIY OT DOZHDEY RAIN-SODDEN	ECM	39.12/76.101	3024	09/10/86
RAZMYKAT' BREAK <aircraft formation>	EAZ		3024	06/09/86
RAZMYV EROSION <of treaty, agreement, etc.>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RAZNOBOY CALIBRATION ERROR	EWK		3024	06/09/86
RAZNORODNYY OF (THE) VARIOUS (DIFFERENT) COMBAT ARMS	EHQ	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
RAZNOVREMENNYY UNCOORDINATED	EZZ		3024	06/09/86
RAZOBSHCHENNYY SEPARATED	QQQ		3024	06/09/86
RAZOBSHCHITEL' DISCONNECTOR <pistol>	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
RAZORUZHENIYE DISARMAMENT	EVQ	1.9/86.8	3024	12/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAZOYDIS' "FALL OUT!"; "DISMISSED!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86
RAZRABOTAT' ZANOVO COMPLETELY REWORK	QQQ	39.12/76.95	3024	09/09/86
RAZRESHENIYE PERMISSION, AUTHORIZATION, CLEARANCE, GO-AHEAD	QQQ		3024	06/09/86
RAZRESHENIYE NA VYLET DEPARTURE CLEARANCE	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
RAZRESHITE "I REQUEST" <see PROSHU>	ERC		3024	08/10/86
RAZRUSHAT' DEMOLISH, CUT OR BREACH, CRATER <demolition charge>	EGE		3024	06/09/86
RAZRUSHAT' SOORUZHENIYE DEMOLISH A STRUCTURE	EGE	3.289	3024	02/05/86
RAZRUSHENIYE DESTRUCTIVE DAMAGE; RUBBLE FROM BUILDING COLLAPSE	EGE	39.1/76.50	3024	06/09/86
RAZRUSHENIYE AA2 DESTRUCTION; DEMOLITION; STRUCTURAL COLLAPSE	EGE	39.1/76.50	3024	06/09/86
RAZRYAZHANIYE CLEARING <a weapon>	EWQ		3024	09/29/86
RAZRYV BURST <shell, warhead>; FOUNTAINING OF SHELLBURST	EWD	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
RAZRYV AA2 GAP <e.g., between adjacent units>	EZZ	39.3/76.75	3024	12/17/86
RAZRYV AA3 TIME INTERVAL <e.g. between offensive operations>	EGZ	39.3/76.101	3024	12/17/86
RAZVALINY RUBBLE, STRUCTURAL DEBRIS; RUINS <e.g. old castle>	ECC	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86
RAZVEDAN RECONNOITERED; PINPOINTED <target location>	ERI	39.3/76.26	3024	12/24/86
RAZVEDANNYY RECONNOITERED; DETECTED & POSITION-LOCATED <target>	EGZ	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAZVEDCHIK INTELLIGENCE OFFICER; (RECON(NAISSANCE)) SCOUT	ERI		3024	06/09/86
RAZVEDCHIK POGODY WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT; WR PILOT	EAA	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
RAZVEDCHIK, AGENTURNYY INTELLIGENCE AGENT; INTELLIGENCE OPERATIVE	EIQ	39.3/76.90	3024	12/17/86
RAZVEDCHIK, ARTILLERIYSKIY ARTILLERY RECONNAISSANCE OBSERVER	ERI	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
RAZVEDCHIK, KADROVYY PROFESSIONAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
RAZVEDCHIK, LODOCHNYY AMPHIBIAN (SEAPLANE) NAVAL RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT	ENV	39.3/76.40	3024	12/15/86
RAZVEDCHIK, MORSKOY NAVAL RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT; NAVAL RECON PILOT	ENV	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
RAZVEDCHIK, VOZDUSHNYY RECONNAISSANCE PILOT; RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT	EAQ	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
RAZVEDDANNYYE see DANNYYE, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYYE	ERI	1.11/85.5;19.246;;22.189	3024	08/07/86
RAZVEDGRUPPA see GRUPPA, RAZVEDYVATEL'NAYA	EHG	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86
RAZVEDKA INTELLIGENCE; RECONNAISSANCE; SURVEY <artillery>	ERI		3024	06/09/86
RAZVEDKA BOYEM PROBING ACTION; RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE	EGZ	19.394;42.54;32.607	3024	05/03/86
RAZVEDKA MESTNOSTI TERRAIN RECON(NAISSANCE)	ERI	32.793;42.24	3024	05/03/86
RAZVEDKA NABLYUDENIYEM SURVEILLANCE	EIQ	39.3/76.91	3024	12/17/86
RAZVEDKA NABLYUDENIYEM AA2 GATHERING INTELLIGENCE BY VISUAL OBSERVATION	EIQ	39.3/76.91	3024	12/17/86
RAZVEDKA POISKOM PROBING RECONNAISSANCE (RAID)	ERI	3.508;19.385	3024	11/03/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAZVEDKA TSELI TARGET RECONNAISSANCE; RECONNOITERING A TARGET	ERI	39.3/76.31;3.507	3024	11/02/86
RAZVEDKA, AGENTURNAYA HUMAN INTELLIGENCE, AGENT INTELLIGENCE	EIQ	39.3/76.90	3024	06/22/86
RAZVEDKA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA ARTILLERY RECONNAISSANCE	EGZ	39.12/77.13	3024	07/06/86
RAZVEDKA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA INSTRUMENTAL'NAYA ARTILLERY RECONNAISSANCE AND OBSERVATION	ERI	39.12/77.12	3024	07/06/86
RAZVEDKA, BLIZHNYAYA SHORT-RANGE RECONNAISSANCE	ERI		3024	06/22/86
RAZVEDKA, DAL'NYAYA LONG-RANGE RECONNAISSANCE	ERI		3024	06/22/86
RAZVEDKA, FOTOGRAFICHESKAYA PHOTORECONNAISSANCE	ERI	1.7/86.43	3024	10/15/86
RAZVEDKA, GLUBINNAYA DEEP RECONNAISSANCE <hist.>	ERI	39.8/76.88	3024	08/18/86
RAZVEDKA, INSTRUMENTAL'NAYA ARTILLERY SURVEY	ERX	11.252	3024	01/25/86
RAZVEDKA, INZHENERNAYA ENGINEER RECONNAISSANCE	ERI	39.12/77.13	3024	07/06/86
RAZVEDKA, OGNEVAYA RECONNAISSANCE BY FIRE	ERI	39.8/76.59;19.395	3024	08/09/86
RAZVEDKA, RADIATSIONNAYA RADIOLOGICAL MONITORING AND SURVEY	ERI		3024	09/06/86
RAZVEDKA, RADIOTEKHNICHESKAYA ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES (ESM)	ERC	1.7/86.43	3024	09/18/86
RAZVEDKA, RADIOTEKHNICHESKAYA AA2 ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE (ELINT); SIGNALS I.(SIGINT)	ERI	1.7/86.43	3024	10/15/86
RAZVEDKA, SHPIONSKAYA ESPIONAGE SERVICES	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
RAZVEDKA, TEKHNICHESKAYA TECHNICAL RECONNAISSANCE <find disabled vehicles>	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAZVEDKA, VIDOVAYA IMAGING RECONNAISSANCE <satellite>	ESI	1.11/85.42	3024	01/29/86
RAZVEDKA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY INTELLIGENCE (RECONNAISSANCE)	ERI	3.9	3024	06/22/86
RAZVEDKA, VOYSKOVAYA COMBAT RECONNAISSANCE; TACTICAL RECONNAISSANCE	ERI	39.12/77.13	3024	06/09/86
RAZVEDKA, VOZDUSHNAYA AIR (AERIAL) RECONNAISSANCE	ERI	3.148;31.2/87.85	3024	06/22/86
RAZVEDORGAN see ORGAN, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYY	ERI	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
RAZVEDOTDEL see OTDEL, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYY	EHQ	39.12/76.35	3024	08/22/86
RAZVERNUT' see RAZVERTYVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	39.3/76.29	3024	12/07/86
RAZVERNUT' NASTUPLENIYE (PROCEED TO) ADVANCE <strongly>; PUSH THE ADVANCE	EGZ	39.3/76.29	3024	12/07/86
RAZVERTKA SCANNING	ERC		3024	08/10/86
RAZVERTYVANIYE DEPLOYMENT; FIELDING; SCANNING <radar>	EQQ	39.1/76.89;3.618	3024	07/09/86
RAZVERTYVANIYE AA2 GETTING IT ROLLING	QQQ	39.1/76.89	3024	06/09/86
RAZVERTYVANIYE VOYSK, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT OF FORCES	EZZ	3.515	3024	03/24/86
RAZVERTYVANIYE, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT	EZZ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
RAZVERTYVAT' DEPLOY; DEVELOP; SCAN <radar>; EXPAND INTO	EQQ	39.1/76.89	3024	06/09/86
RAZVERTYVAT' AA2 ORGANIZE INTO	EQQ	39.1/76.89	3024	06/09/86
RAZVERTYVAT' V EXPAND INTO <a larger unit>	EZZ	39.12/76.26	3024	08/18/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAZVERTYVAT'SYA DEPLOY	EZZ	39.7/74.77	3024	03/18/86
RAZVITIYE NASTUPLENIYA PUSHING AN ADVANCE, CONTINUING AN ADVANCE	EGZ	39.3/76.88	3024	12/16/86
RAZVITIYE NASTUPLENIYA AA2 EXPLOITATION (PHASE OF OFFENSIVE ACTION)	EGZ	39.12/76.40;19.184	3024	08/23/86
RAZVITIYE NASTUPLENIYA V GLUBINU DEEP OFFENSIVE EXPLOITATION	EGZ	39.9/75.96	3024	03/20/86
RAZVITIYE OPERATSII EXPLOITATION PHASE OF AN OPERATION	EGZ	39.12/76.39;19.184	3024	08/23/86
RAZVITIYE TAKTICHESKOGO USPEKHA TACTICAL EXPLOITATION	EGZ	39.12/77.50	3024	07/21/86
RAZVITIYE USPEKHA EXPLOITATION; EXPLOITATION PHASE	EGZ	39.12/76.72	3024	06/09/86
RAZVITIYE USPEKHA AA2 EXPLOITATION OF (OFFENSIVE) SUCCESS	EGZ	39.12/76.72	3024	09/09/86
RAZVITIYE V GLUBINU EXPLOITATION TO DEPTH	EGZ		3024	06/09/86
RAZVIVAT' DEVELOP; EXPLOIT; CONTINUE ADVANCING	EGZ		3024	06/09/86
RAZVIVAT' NASTUPLENIYE CONTINUE ADVANCE, PUSH AN ADVANCE (ATTACK); EXPLOIT	EGZ	39.7/74.77	3024	09/18/86
RAZVIVAT' USPEKH ENGAGE IN OFFENSIVE EXPLOITATION, EXPLOIT	EGZ	39.7/74.81;13.167	3024	07/18/86
RAZVIVAT' USPEKH AA2 EXPLOIT (A) SUCCESS (AN ADVANTAGE)	EGZ	13.167;19.184;22.138	3024	07/09/86
RAZVOD KARAULA MOUNTING OF THE GUARD, GUARD MOUNTING	EDC		3024	08/22/86
RAZVOD NA RABOTY TURN TO, COMMENCE SHIP'S WORK;TELLING OFF THE HANDS	ENN	23.120;3.419	3024	08/26/86
RAZVOD'YE OPEN-WATER CHANNEL	ENN		3024	06/27/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RAZVODKA APPROACH SEQUENCING	EAN		3024	01/02/87
RAZVODYASHCHIY CORPORAL OF THE GUARD	EHQ		Unverified	08/22/86
RAZVOROT TURN <in pattern -- e.g. 4th is turning final>	EAN		3024	06/09/86
RAZVOROT AA2 TURN <aircraft>; PROCEDURE TURN <landing approach>	EAN	1.8/86.23	3024	06/09/86
RAZVOROT NA POSADOCHNYY KURS TURN ONTO FINAL; PROCEDURE TURN	EAN	1.1/86.23	3024	07/05/86
RAZVOROT SO SKOL'ZHENIYEM SKIDDING TURN <outward>; SLIPPING TURN <inward>	EAN	1.3/86.35	3024	06/23/86
RAZVOROT, BOYEVOY CHANDELLE	EAN	1.9/86.19;48.6.334;10.351	3024	07/06/86
RAZVOROT, CHETVERTYY TURN FROM BASE ONTO FINAL	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
RAZVOROT, ENERGICHNYY HARD TURN	EAN		3024	07/31/86
RAZVOROT, FORSIROVANNYY MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE (CLIMBING) TURN	EAN	10.349	Unverified	06/06/86
RAZVOROT, PERVYY TURN TOWARD DOWNWIND LEG; TURNOUT	EAN	1.10/85.33	3024	01/24/86
RAZVOROT, RASCHETNYY PROCEDURE TURN	EAN	1.5/86.6	3024	07/21/86
RAZVOROT, VOSKHODYASHCHIY, DVOYNOY, S POLUBOCHKOY DOUBLE CLIMBING TURN WITH HALF ROLL	EAN	48.6.334	3024	07/06/86
RAZVYAZAT' see RAZVYAZYVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
RAZVYAZYVAT' UNLEASH, UNTIE, INITIATE <e.g. war>	QQQ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
RAZVYAZYVAT' VOYNU INITIATE WAR; UNLEASH WAR	EQQ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RE see RADIOELEKTRONIKA	ERC		3024	01/20/87
REAGIROVANIYE, GIBKOYE FLEXIBLE RESPONSE	EYQ		3024	06/10/86
REB see BOR'BA, RADIOELEKTRONNAYA	ERC	1.9/86.38;3.615	3024	11/19/86
REDUKTOR REDUCTION GEARING	ENB		3024	10/01/86
REGLAMENT (ROUTINE)(SCHEDULED) INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE	ERR	1.8/86.27	3024	06/10/86
REGLAMENT AA2 REGULATION	ERA	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
REGLAMENT AA3 SECTION OF MANUAL PRESCRIBING SPECIFIC PROCEDURES	ERR	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
REGLAMENT, YEDINYY STANDARD (UNIFORM) SERVICING PROCEDURES	EAR	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
REGLAMENTIROVAT' ARTICULATE FORMAL RULES AND REGULATIONS	EQC	39.12/77.86	3024	07/21/86
REGLAMENTNYY (ROUTINE)(SCHEDULED) INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE	ERR		3024	06/02/86
REGULIROVANIYE PEREDVIZHENIYA VOYSK (TRAFFIC) CONTROL OF TROOP MOVEMENT(S)	ERT	39.1/76.13	3024	10/19/86
REGULIROVAT' NAKAT CONTROL (ADJUST) COUNTERRECOIL	EWF		3024	09/29/86
REGULIROVAT' OTKAT ADJUST (CONTROL) RECOIL	EWF		3024	09/29/86
REGULYATOR, GAZOVYY GAS PLUG	EWS		3024	10/07/86
REKA, GORNAYA MOUNTAIN RIVER	ECC	3.511	3024	11/12/86
REKA, IZVILISTAYA MEANDERING (WINDING) RIVER	ECC	3.511	3024	11/12/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
REKA, POGRANICHNAYA FRONTIER RIVER, BORDER RIVER	ECC	3.511	3024	11/12/86
REKA, POSTOYANNAYA PERENNIAL STREAM	ECC	3.513	3024	11/18/86
REKA, RAVNINNAYA PLAINS RIVER; PENEPLAIN RIVER	ECC	3.511	3024	11/12/86
REKOGNOSTSIROVKA COMMANDER'S RECONNAISSANCE; PERSONAL RECONNAISSANCE	ERI		3024	06/10/86
REKOGNOSTSIROVKA AA2 PRELIMINARY RECONNAISSANCE; RECONNOITERING	ERI		3024	06/10/86
REMEN' SLING	EWS	38.12	3024	03/17/86
REMONT, AGREGATNYY UNIT REPAIR (COMPONENT REPLACEMENT)	ERR	39.8/76.36;3.20	3024	08/02/86
REMONTNO-VOSSTANOVITEL'NYY REPAIR; OVERHAUL, AND REBUILDING	ERR	39.8/76.36	3024	08/02/86
REO see OBORUDOVANIYE, RADIOELEKTRONNOYE	EAI	1.3/86.11	3024	10/15/86
REP see PROTIVODEYSTVIYE, RADIOELEKTRONNOYE	ERC	1.4/86.5	3024	06/25/86
REPER REGISTRATION POINT <on which fire is adjusted>	EWK	19.401	3024	06/10/86
RESHAT' OGRANICHENNUYU ZADACHU PURSUE A LIMITED OBJECTIVE	EZZ	39.12/77.50	3024	07/21/86
RESHAT' ZADACHU PRIKRYTIYA FLY COVER	EAZ	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
RESHENIYE COMMANDER'S GENERAL PLAN <see ZAMYSEL>	EQC	39.4/77.75;19.122	3024	07/21/86
RESHENIYE AA2 COMMANDER'S DECISION <see PLAN OPERATSII>	EQC	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86
RESHENIYE KOMANDIRA see RESHENIYE <in plural: COMMANDER'S DECISIONS>	EQC	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RESHENIYE NA BOY BATTLE PLAN	EZZ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
RESHENIYE NA OPERATSIYU OPERATION(S) PLAN	EQC	39.9/75.96;19.329;3.635	3024	03/20/86
RESHENIYE NA PRIYEM EKIPAZHA DECISION TO ISSUE AIRCRAFT LANDING CLEARANCE	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
RESHENIYE, DVOYNOYE DUAL-TRACK DECISION <NATO 1979>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
RESHENIYE, KONTSEPTSUAL'NOYE CONCEPTUAL DESIGN, SOLUTION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
RESHENIYE, NULEVOYE ZERO OPTION	EYQ		3024	06/10/86
RESHENIYE, PROMEZHUTOCHNOYE INTERIM SOLUTION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RESHENIYE, RISKOVANNOYE DECISION WITH AN ELEMENT OF RISK	EQC	39.12/77.118	3024	07/21/86
RESHETKA, ANTENNAYA, FAZIROVANNAYA PHASED-ARRAY RADAR; PHASED ARRAY (ANTENNA)	ERC	1.9/86.38	3024	09/24/86
RESHETKA, FAZIROVANNAYA PHASED ARRAY <radar>	ERC	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
RESHITEL'NYY DETERMINED, AGGRESSIVE, DECISIVE, RESOLUTE	EQQ	39.7/75.91	3024	03/20/86
RESTAVRATSIYA ZAPASNOY CHASTI RECONDITIONING (REFURBISHING) OF REPLACEMENT PART	ERR	39.8/76.36	3024	08/02/86
RESURS ASSETS; EQUIPMENT SERVICE LIFE (REMAINING)	QQQ		3024	06/10/86
RETIROVAT'SYA RETIRE <from field of battle>; BEAT A RETREAT	EQQ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
RETRANSLYATOR COMMUNICATIONS RELAY SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
RETRANSLYATSIONNYY COMMUNICATIONS RELAY	ERC		3024	06/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
REVERS TYAGI THRUST REVERSAL	EAP	1.9/86.40;10.162	3024	01/21/87
REYD RAID; FORAY; RUN	EGZ	39.1/76.93	3024	06/10/86
REYD AA2 ROADSTEAD <anchorage>	ENF		3024	12/02/86
REYD PO POISKU I LIKVIDATSII SEARCH-AND-DESTROY MISSION	EGZ		3024	06/10/86
REYD, BOYEVOY RAID, FORAY <by guerrillas or irregulars>	EZZ	39.1/76.93	3024	11/05/86
REYD, DAL'NIY LONG-RANGE FORAY; WIDE-RANGING FORAY	EAZ	39.3/76.44	3024	12/10/86
REYD, KAVALERIYSKIY CAVALRY RAID	EGZ	39.1/76.95	3024	11/06/86
REYD, OTKRYTYY OPEN ROADSTEAD	ENF	3.358	3024	02/04/86
REZERV VERKHOVNOGO GLAVNOKOMANDOVANIYA RESERVE OF THE SUPREME HIGH COMMAND <Soviet, WWII>	ERQ	39.3/76.34	3024	12/07/86
REZERV, NESNIZHAYEMYY MINIMUM RESERVE SUPPLY	ERS	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
REZERV, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVOY COMBINED-ARMS RESERVE	EHG	3.500 .	3024	08/10/86
REZERV, VYDVIGAYUSHCHIYSYA, BLIZHAYSHIY CLOSEST ADVANCING RESERVE	EGZ		3024	06/22/86
REZERVIROVANIYE REDUNCANCY	QQQ	3.516	3024	06/10/86
REZERVIST, PRIZVANNYY CALLED-UP RESERVIST	EQQ		3024	06/10/86
REZERVUAR SZHATOGO VOZDUKHA COMPRESSED AIR RESERVOIR	ENB		3024	10/01/86
REZERVY SIL I SREDSTV RESERVE FORCES; FORCE RESERVES	EZZ	3.515	3024	11/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
REZERVY SIL I SREDSTV AA2 RESERVES OF MEN AND EQUIPMENT	EZZ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
REZERVY, BLIZHAYSHIYE IMMEDIATE RESERVES	EGZ	3.508	3024	11/03/86
REZERVY, OPERATIVNYYE OPERATIONAL RESERVES <between tactical & strategic>	EGZ	39.1/76.22	3024	10/29/86
REZHIM DAILY ACTIVITY	QQQ		3024	06/10/86
REZHIM OGNYA MAXIMUM (PERMISSIBLE) RATE OF FIRE	EWQ	3.630	3024	11/07/86
REZHIM POLETA FLIGHT CONFIGURATION	EAN		3024	07/31/86
REZHIM S OPOROY NA OBORONU DEFENSE-RELIANT REGIME	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
REZHIM SDERZHIVANIYA DETERRENCE POSTURE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
REZHIM, BESFORSAZHNYY WITHOUT AFTERBURNING	EAN	1.6/86.41	3024	10/01/86
REZHIM, BOYEVOY OPERATING MODE	EQQ	1.7/86.13	3024	10/07/86
REZHIM, STRATEGICHESKIY, S OPOROY NA OBORONU DEFENSE-RELIANT STRATEGIC REGIME	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
REZHIM, VTOROY CONFIGURATION 2 <landing approach>	EAN		3024	07/31/86
REZIDENT STATION CHIEF	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
REZIDENTURA STATION <seat of station chief>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
REZIDENTURA, NELEGAL'NAYA ILLEGAL OPERATIVES	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
REZIDENTURA, SHPIONSKAYA ESPIONAGE NET	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
REZUL'TAT, OPERATIVNYY OPERATIONAL CONSEQUENCES	EZZ	39.3/76.46	3024	12/15/86
REZUL'TATIVNOST' OGNEVOGO VOZDEYSTVIYA LETHALITY OF FIRE	EWD		3024	06/10/86
REZUL'TATIVNYY LETHAL <fire>	EWD		3024	06/10/86
REZUL'TATY, RESHAYUSHCHIYE DECISIVE RESULTS	EZZ		3024	10/07/86
RGCH see CHAST', GOLOVNAYA, RAZDELYAYUSHCHAYASYA	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RGCH IN see RGCh INDIVIDUAL'NOGO NAVEDENIYA	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RGCH INDIVIDUAL'NOGO NAVEDENIYA MULTIPLE INDEPENDENTLY-TARGETABLE REENTRY VEHICLE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RIKOSHET RICOCHET; REBOUND EFFECT	EWM		3024	09/11/86
RITUAL CEREMONY	EDC		3024	06/10/86
RITUAL ZASTUPLENIYA NA BOYEVOYE DEZHURSTVO COMMENCEMENT-OF-ALERT-DUTY CEREMONY	EDC	1.3/86.5	3024	06/18/86
RLS see STANTSIYA, RADIOLOKATSIONNAYA	ERC	3.612	3024	07/23/86
RLS DAL'NEGO OBNARUZHENIYA EARLY-WARNING RADAR	ERC		3024	09/24/86
RLS IZMERENIYA PODPISI SIGNATURE MEASUREMENT RADAR	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RLS NAVEDENIYA GUIDANCE RADAR	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RLS NIZHNEGO OBZORA LOOK-DOWN RADAR	EWK		3024	06/09/86
RLS OBNARUZHENIYA ACQUISITION RADAR	ERC	11.234	3024	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RLS PODSVETA ILLUMINATING RADAR	ERC	11.234	3024	01/25/86
RLS PREDUPREZHDENIYA OB ATAKE SZADI REAR-WARNING RADAR	EAI	30.129	3024	02/05/86
RLS RANNEGO PREDUPREZHDENIYA O NAPADENII BR BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY-WARNING (BMEW) RADAR	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RLS S POTENTSIALOM PREVYSHAYUSHCHIM 3 MILLIONA RADAR WITH A POTENTIAL GREATER THAN 3 MILLION W-M2 Radar with a potential greater than three million watt-meters squared (or with a power-aperture product greater than three million watt-meters squared).	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
RLS, PRIBORNO IZMERITEL'NAYA INSTRUMENTATION RADAR	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
ROD AVIATSII AIR COMPONENT <fighters, bombers etc.>	EHA	39.3/76.40	3024	06/10/86
ROD SIL COMPONENT SERVICE	EHQ	3.357	3024	02/03/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ROD VOYSK COMBAT ARM, ARM, BRANCH OF THE ARMY	EHQ	39.6/74.72	3024	03/18/86

The Soviet term ROD VOYSK is translated by source 34 as "arm of service" and by source 20 as "arm, branch of the army." "Combat arm" and "component service" are other suggested translations, as is the rather clumsy-sounding "branch of troops".

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary defines the term as follows (source 3, page 638):

Component part of a branch of service, including military units which have principal weapons and military equipment as well as modes of their combat employment which are peculiar to or characteristic of them alone.... These include motorized rifle troops, tank troops, missile troops and artillery, etc... Specialized troops <combat support and combat service support> provide support to the activities of the combat arms.

AR 320-5, Dictionary of United States Army Terms, defines COMBAT ARM and ARM as follows (source 19, pages 109,40):

Branch of service used in actual fighting such as the Infantry or Artillery.

Branch of the Army, such as Infantry, Armored Cavalry, or Artillery, the primary function of which is combat.

In the appropriate context, "combat arm" and "arm" would seem to be the best English renderings of the Soviet term.

ROD VOYSK PVO AIR DEFENSE COMPONENT	EHQ	39.12/76.94	3024	09/09/86
ROGATKA KNIFE REST	EGF	6.6-22	3024	01/24/86
ROKADNYY LATERAL, PARALLEL TO BATTLE LINE	ERT	39.8/76.30	3024	08/02/86
ROMB DIAMOND FORMATION <aircraft>	EAZ	1.3/86.35	3024	06/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ROSHCHA STAND OF TREES; SMALL WOOD; GROVE	ECC	39.5/77.64	3024	07/21/86
ROSPUSK STRINGING OUT <group of aircraft for IFR approach>	EAN		3024	07/31/86
ROSPUSK AA2 "BREAK FORMATION!" <for landing approach>	EAN		3024	01/02/87
ROSPUSK GRUPPY RELEASE FROM ELEMENT FORMATION	EAN	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
ROTA COMPANY	EHG	39.1/76.50	3024	08/22/86
ROTA AVTOMATCHIKOV SUBMACHINEGUNNER COMPANY	EHG	3.513	3024	11/18/86
ROTA OKHRANY SECURITY COMPANY; GUARD COMPANY	ERA	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
ROTA SPETSMINIROVANIYA, OTDEL'NAYA SEPARATE SPECIAL MINELAYING COMPANY	EHG	39.12/77.36	3024	07/21/86
ROTA, AVTOMOBIL'NAYA MOTOR TRANSPORT COMPANY	ERT	39.1/76.79	3024	11/04/86
ROTA, EVAKUATSIONNAYA RECOVERY COMPANY <recovers disabled vehicles>	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
ROTA, INZHENERNAYA ENGINEER COMPANY	EHG	39.12/76.67	3024	09/09/86
ROTA, PEKHOTNAYA INFANTRY COMPANY	EHG	38.19	3024	03/17/86
ROTA, SHTABNAYA HEADQUARTERS COMPANY	EHQ		3024	09/15/86
ROTA, STRELKOVAYA RIFLE COMPANY	EHG	39.1/76.46	3024	10/30/86
ROTA, TANKOVAYA TANK COMPANY	EHG	39.3/76.20	3024	12/06/86
ROTA, VOZDUKHOPLAVATEL'NAYA, POLEVAYA FIELD LIGHTER-THAN-AIR (BALLOON) COMPANY <hist.>	ELL	39.8/76.94	3024	08/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ROTA, ZENITNO-PULEMETNAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT MACHINEGUN COMPANY	EGD	39.3/76.32	3024	12/08/86
ROV see VYYEMKA	EGF	3.512	3024	11/13/86
ROV, PROTIVOTANKOVYY ANTITANK DITCH, TANK DITCH	EGF	39.8/76.51;3.637;19.494	3024	08/02/86
ROV, PROTIVOTRANSPORTNYY ANTIVEHICLE DITCH	EGF		3024	10/07/86
ROV, TRAPETSEIDAL'NYY TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH	EGF	6.7-1	3024	01/24/86
ROV, TREUGOL'NYY TRIANGULAR DITCH	EGF	6.7-1	3024	01/24/86
ROZYSK, GOSUDARSTVENNYY NATIONWIDE HUNT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
RP see RUKOVODITEL' POLETOV	EHA	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
RSBN LOCAL RADIO NAVIGATION SYSTEM <Soviet>	EAN		3024	06/06/86
RTO see OBESPECHENIYE, RADIOTEKHNICHESKOYE	ERC	1.5/86.46	3024	07/30/86
RU see UPRAVLENIYE, RAZVEDYVATEL'NOYE	ERI	39.3/76.91	3024	12/17/86
RUBASHKA, VERKHNYAYA SERVICE SHIRT	EDU		3024	06/10/86
RUBEZH INTRUDER INTERCEPT LINE <air defense>	EAZ	1.2/86.5	3024	06/02/86
RUBEZH AA2 LINE; POSITION; OBJECTIVE	EZZ		3024	09/11/86
RUBEZH ATAKI ASSAULT POSITION; FINAL COORDINATION LINE	EGZ	39.12/77.38	3024	07/10/86
RUBEZH BOYEVOGO OKHRANENIYA LINE OF FORWARD DISPOSITIONS	EGZ	13.202	3024	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RUBEZH OBORONY, GLAVNYY MAIN LINE OF DEFENSE, MAIN DEFENSIVE LINE	EGZ	3.509	3024	11/10/86
RUBEZH OBORONY, PEREDOVOY FORWARD LINE OF DEFENSIVE POSITIONS, F. DEF. LINE	EGZ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
RUBEZH OGNEMETANIYA FLAMETHROWER POSITION	EGZ	39.1/76.80	3024	11/04/86
RUBEZH OGNEVOGO VALA (ROLLING) BARRAGE LINE	EWD	39.5/77.63	3024	07/21/86
RUBEZH OTSECHENIYA COVERAGE LINE	EGZ		3024	06/10/86
RUBEZH PEREKHODA V ATAKU FINAL COORDINATION LINE	EGZ		3024	06/10/86
RUBEZH PEREKHVATA INTERCEPT POINT	EAZ	1.12/85.18	3024	03/06/86
RUBEZH PEREKHVATA, ZADANNYY DESIGNATED INTERCEPT POINT	EAZ	1.3/86.4	3024	06/18/86
RUBEZH PRIKRYTIYA COVERING-FORCE POSITION (LINE OF POSITIONS)	EGZ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
RUBEZH PRODVIZHENIYA POSITION REACHED BY ADVANCING	EGZ		3024	06/10/86
RUBEZH RAZVERTYVANIYA DEPLOYMENT LINE	EGZ	3.508	3024	11/04/86
RUBEZH VVODA POINT AT WHICH A UNIT IS TO ENGAGE	EGZ	39.1/76.46	3024	10/30/86
RUBEZH, ISKHODNYY LINE OF DEPARTURE (LD); FINAL COORDINATION LINE	EGZ	3.303	3024	03/24/86
RUBEZH, ISKHODNYY AA2 START POINT <for a march>; TRAFFIC REGULATING LINE	EGZ	3.303	3024	03/24/86

See also RAYON, ISKHODNYY; POLOZHENIYE, ISKHODNOYE

RUBEZH, ISKHODNYY, REGULIROVANIYA TRAFFIC REGULATING LINE	EGA	8.32	3024	01/24/86

UP SS

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RUBEZH, MORSKOY MARITIME BORDER <seacoast & territorial waters>	EPQ	39.12/80.92	3024	09/10/86
RUBEZH, OBORONITEL'NYY (LINE OF) DEFENSIVE POSITION(S), DEFENS(IV)E LINE Defensive position (line) established in the POLOSA OBORONY of an OB"YEDINENIYE <see POLOSA OBORONY; OB"YEDINENIYE; POZITSIYA, OBORONITEL'NAYA>.	EGZ	39.7/74.79	3024	07/18/86
RUBEZH, OGNEVOY LINE OF FIRE POSITIONS	EGZ	3.508	3024	06/10/86
RUBEZH, PODGOTOVLENNYY FORTIFIED POSITION; DELIBERATE DEFENSE	EGF	39.5/77.60;19.147	3024	07/21/86
RUBEZH, PREDEL'NYY Z-Z LINE <army artillery>	EGZ		3024	06/10/86
RUBEZH, PROMEZHUTOCHNYY INTERMEDIATE POSITION; PHASE LINE	EGZ	39.12/77.53;19.346	3024	07/21/86
RUBEZH, TYLOVOY REAR(MOST) LINE OF POSITIONS	EGZ	39.12/77.15	3024	07/21/86
RUBEZH, TYLOVOY ARMEYSKIY ARMY REAR BOUNDARY	EGZ	39.12/77.12	3024	07/06/86
RUBEZH, TYLOVOY, ARMEYSKIY ARMY REAR(MOST) LINE OF POSITIONS	EGZ	39.12/77.15	3024	07/21/86
RUBEZH, UKREPLENNYY FORTIFIED LINE/POSITION; LINE OF FORTIFIED POSIT-NS	EGF	39.12/76.30	3024	06/10/86
RUBEZH, VODNYY RIVER, WATERWAY, RIVER LINE, WATER (RIVER) OBSTACLE	EGZ	39.3/76.36	3024	12/08/86
RUBKA FIXED TURRET, CASEMATE; ROOM <sonar, etc.>	EWF	11.71	3024	01/25/86
RUBKA, BOYEVAYA CONNING TOWER; SAIL STRUCTURE	ENB		3024	10/01/86
RUCHKA UPRAVLENIYA CONTROL STICK, CONTROLS	EAI	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
RUCHKA UPRAVLENIYA TSIKLICHESKIM SHAGOM CYCLIC STICK	EAI	10.672	3024	06/06/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RUCHKA, OTKIDNAYA FOLDING CARRYING HANDLE	EWS		3024	09/17/86
RUD see RYCHAG UPRAVLENIYA DVIGATELEM	EAI	1.8/86.23	3024	12/31/86
RUKAV BRANCH, ARM <river>	ECC	3.511	3024	11/12/86
RUKOVODIT' POLETAMI WORK AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL; DIRECT FLIGHT OPERATIONS This term covers control tower operator activities, enroute ATC, and the duties performed by a flight operations officer (see RUKOVODITEL' POLETOV).	EAJ	1.11/85.17	3024	02/14/86
RUKOVODITEL' RANKING OFFICER, SUPERVISOR, LEADER, DIRECTOR	EHQ	39.6/76.64	3024	03/20/86
RUKOVODITEL' AA2 TRAINER <some contexts, as opposed to OBUCHAYEMYY>	ETQ	1.9/86.4;19.510	3024	12/31/86
RUKOVODITEL' BLIZHNEY ZONY TERMINAL-AREA (LOCAL-TRAFFIC) ATC CONTROLLER	EAJ	1.10/85.33	3024	01/24/86
RUKOVODITEL' FIZICHESKOY PODGOTOVKI I SPORTA PHYSICAL TRAINING INSTRUCTOR; PT OFFICER; OIC OF PT	ETP	1.8/86.29	3024	12/31/86
RUKOVODITEL' IAS ESKADRIL'I SQUADRON AVIATION ENGINEER SERVICE SUPERVISOR In most cases the term applies to the squadron deputy commander for aviation engineer service <see IAS; ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA ESKADRIL'I PO IAS>.	EHA	1.4/86.33	3024	06/28/86
RUKOVODITEL' LETNOY SMENY ATC SHIFT SUPERVISOR, FLIGHT OPERATIONS OFFICER	EHA	1.12/85.10	3024	03/06/86
RUKOVODITEL' OTDELA DIVISION CHIEF <CIA>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
RUKOVODITEL' POLETA MISSION CONTROLLER <space program>	ESM	1.5/86.42	3024	07/30/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RUKOVODITEL' POLETOV FLIGHT OPERATIONS OFFICER; ATC (TOWER) CONTROLLER	EAC	1.12/85.6	3024	02/14/86

The term RUKOVODITEL' POLETOV applies, strictly speaking, to a flight operations officer, who is in overall charge of flight operations at a military airfield during a flight operations shift. He is stationed in the control tower to oversee the duty air traffic control personnel, and he is typically a lieutenant colonel and deputy commander of the regiment stationed at that airbase.

The term is also applied loosely to all tower and enroute ATC personnel (terminal-area controller, approach controller, ATC shift supervisor, etc.). It may be necessary to determine by specific context to whom the term applies each time it appears in a text. There is no indication in Soviet texts that the Soviet military writer is in any way cognizant of the potential ambiguity of this term or gives any thought to the matter.

"Russian-English Military Dictionary" (Source 34) gives the definition: "Officer in charge of flying."

"Kratkiy Anglo-Russkiy i Russko-Angliyskiy Voyennyy Slovar'" (Source 35) gives the definition: "Flight operation officer."

Following is a list of other ATC job titles used in the Soviet military:

Pomoshchnik rukovoditelya poletov -- Assistant flight operations officer.
Rukovoditel' letnoy smeny -- ATC shift supervisor, who may also serve as flight operations officer.
Rukovoditel' blizhney zony -- Terminal-area controller, tower controller handling local traffic.
Rukovoditel' posadki -- Approach controller.
Rukovoditel' zony posadki -- Tower controller <final landing approach>.
Shturman komandnogo punkta -- ATC navigation officer, CP navigation officer.
Dezhurnyy shturman KP -- Duty ATC (CP) navigation officer.

The Ofitser boyevogo upravleniya <tactical control officer> brings a pilot, after a training sortie, to the area of the landing approach procedure turn, and hands him off to the Rukovoditel' zony posadki.

RUKOVODITEL' POLETOV NA POLIGONE RANGE (FLIGHT OPS) OFFICER <air-to-ground range>	EHA	1.1/86.6	3024	05/03/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RUKOVODITEL' POSADKI APPROACH CONTROLLER	EAJ	1.10/85.34	3024	01/24/86
RUKOVODITEL' REZIDENTURY HIGH-RANKING STATION OFFICER; ACTING STATION CHIEF	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
RUKOVODITEL' STREL'B RANGE OFFICER	EHA	1.12/85.26	3024	03/06/86
RUKOVODITEL' UCHENIY EXERCISE DIRECTOR <also RUKOVODITEL' UCHENIYA>	ETZ	1.11/85.14;32.298;19.156	3024	02/10/86
RUKOVODITEL' UPRAVLENIYA DEPUTY DIRECTOR, SUPPORT (DDS)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
RUKOVODITEL' ZANYATIY TRAINER; LEADER OF TRAINING ACTIVITY	ETQ	1.8/86.2;19.510	3024	12/24/86
RUKOVODITEL' ZONY POSADKI TOWER CONTROLLER <final landing approach>	EAJ	1.12/85.7	3024	02/14/86
RUKOVODITEL', VOYENNYY MILITARY SUPERVISOR; MILITARY TRAINING OFFICER	EHQ	39.8/76.86;3.147	3024	08/18/86
RUKOVODSTVO PO LETNOY EKSPLUATATSII AIRCRAFT OPERATING MANUAL	EAN	1.1/86.22	3024	05/05/86
RUKOVODSTVO, BOYEVOYE COMBAT LEADERSHIP	EQQ		3024	06/10/86
RUKOVODSTVO, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT	EQC		3024	06/10/86
RUKOVODSTVO, POLITICHESKOYE POLITICAL LEADERS, POLITICAL LEADERSHIP	EPQ	31.12/85.55	3024	02/07/86
RUKOVODSTVO, SOVETSKOYE SOVIET LEADERS (LEADERSHIP)	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
RUKOVODSTVO, STRATEGICHESKOYE STRATEGIC DIRECTION	EQC	3.506;51.176	3024	08/18/86
RUKOVODSTVO, VOYENNOYE MILITARY LEADERS, MILITARY LEADERSHIP	EPQ	31.12/85.55	3024	02/07/86
RUKOVODSTVO, VYSHESTOYASHCHEYE HIGHER ECHELON; HIGHER COMMAND LEVEL(S)	EQC	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RUKOVODYASHCHIY LEADERSHIP ECHELON; SENIOR BRASS	EHQ		3024	06/10/86
RUKOYATKA HILT; GRIP; HANDLE; LEVER	EQQ		3024	06/10/86
RUKOYATKA DLYA PERENOSKI VINTOVKI RIFLE CARRYING HANDLE	EWS	38.27	3024	03/18/86
RUKOYATKA RAMY BREECH MECHANISM LEVER	EWQ	3.269	Unverified	01/25/86
RUKOYATKA RUCHKI UPRAVLENIYA CONTROL STICK GRIP	EAI		3024	09/29/86
RUKOYATKA VZVODA COCKING HANDLE	EWF		3024	09/12/86
RUKOYATKA, PEREDNYAYA FRONT PISTOL GRIP	EWS		3024	09/17/86
RUKOYATKA, PISTOLETNAYA PISTOL GRIP	EWS	38.9	3024	03/17/86
RUL' NAPRAVLENIYA RUDDER <aircraft>	EAA	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
RUL' UPRAVLENIYA CONTROL SURFACE <submarine>	ENB		3024	10/01/86
RUL' UPRAVLENIYA, AERODINAMICHESKIY AERODYNAMIC CONTROL SURFACE	EAA		3024	09/15/86
RUL' VYSOTY ELEVATOR	EAA	10.105;1.6/86.42	3024	09/29/86
RUL', GAZOVYY JET VANE	EWR		3024	09/13/86
RUL', GAZOVYY, BOKOVOY SIDE JET	EWR		3024	09/13/86
RUL', GORIZONTAL'NYY DIVING PLANE	ENB		3024	10/01/86
RUL', GORIZONTAL'NYY, RABOCHIY SAILPLANE <submarine>	ENB		3024	10/01/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RUL', STRUYNYY DUCTED-FAN CONTROL DEVICE <a/c>; CONTROL JET	EAA	1.6/86.41	3024	10/01/86
RULEVOY QUARTERMASTER	EHN	23.44	3024	01/25/86
RULEZHNAYA TAXIWAY <both adjective and noun>	EAF		3024	01/02/87
RULI CONTROL SURFACES <of an aircraft or missile>	EAA	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
RUMB POINT OF THE COMPASS	EQN	1.3/86.32	3024	06/23/86
RUSLO RIVERBED, CHANNEL	ECC	3.511	3024	11/12/86
RUZH'YE LONGARM; SHOTGUN; BLOWGUN	EWS	3.642	3024	11/18/86
RUZH'YE OGNEMETA FLAMETHROWER GUN <controls, grip & nozzle assembly>	EWI	39.1/76.79	3024	11/04/86
RUZH'YE, OKHOTNICH'YE (SPORTING) SHOTGUN	EWS	3.193	3024	01/31/86
RUZH'YE, PROTIVOTANKOVOYE ANTITANK RIFLE	EWG	39.4/77.52	3024	07/21/86
RUZH'YE, PUSKOVOYE LAUNCHER	EWR	11.221	3024	01/25/86
RVAT'SYA DRIVE <offensive>; MOVE SWIFTLY AND AGGRESSIVELY	EGZ	39.3/76.100	3024	12/17/86
RVGK see REZERV VERKHOVNOGO GLAVNOKOMANDOVANIYA	ERQ	39.3/76.34	3024	12/07/86
RVSN see VOYSKA, RAKETNYYE, STRATEGICHESKOGO NAZNACHEN.	EHQ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
RYAD KOLYUCHEY PROVOLOKI ROW OF BARBED WIRE	EGF	39.8/76.53;6.6-17	3024	08/02/86
RYAD SNEZHNYKH BRUSKOV COURSE OF SNOWBLOCKS	EGF	39.12/76.66	3024	09/09/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
RYADOVOY PRIVATE, PRIMARY ENLISTED RANK	EHQ	39.12/77.35	3024	06/10/86
RYCHAG SERPENTINE <on a matchlock>	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
RYCHAG UPRAVLENIYA DVIGATELEM (ENGINE) THROTTLE	EAI	1.2/86.36	3024	06/03/86
RYCHAG, SPUSKOVOY LEVER <on hand grenade>	EWS	3.266	3024	01/31/86
RYSKANIYE YAW	EAN		3024	09/15/86
S BOL'SHIM STAZHEM WITH MANY YEARS OF SERVICE	EQQ	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
S KHODU ON THE MOVE, WHILE ROLLING, WITHOUT A HALT (PAUSE)	EGZ	12.73;3.509	3024	01/25/86
S KHODU AA2 FROM THE LINE OF MARCH	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
S LENTOCHNOY PODACHEY BELT-FED	EWS		3024	10/07/86
S MARSHRUTA FROM A CROSS-COUNTRY FLIGHT	EAN	1.12/85.10	3024	02/16/86
S MESTA IN PLACE <e.g. a tank firing in place>	EQQ	3.509	3024	05/17/86
S OPTICHESKIM PRITSELOM SCOPED	EWK	38.13	3024	03/17/86
S POZITSII SILY <in quotes> FROM A POSITION OF STRENGTH <policy>	EYQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
S PREOBLADANIYEM TANKOV TANK-HEAVY	EGZ		3024	08/22/86
S TYAZHELYMI BOYAMI HEAVILY ENGAGED	EZZ	39.7/74.81	3024	03/20/86
S UBRANNYM SHASSI WITH GEAR UP	EAN	1.12/85.10	3024	02/16/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
S VYSOKIM USKORENIYEM PRI RAZGONE HIGH-ACCELERATION <interceptor missile>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
S VYSOKIMI TAKTIKO-TEKHNICHESKIMI KHARAKTERISTIKAMI HIGH-PERFORMANCE	EQQ		3024	08/22/86
SAB see BOMBA, AVIATSIONNAYA, SVETYASHCHAYASYA	EAZ	39.1/76.20	3024	10/23/86
SABEL'NOST' NUMBER OF SABERS IN A CAVALRY UNIT <hist.>	EXH		3024	06/10/86
SAK see KOMANDOVANIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE, STRATEGICHESKOYE	EHA	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
SALAGA RAW RECRUIT <slang term>	EQQ		3024	07/21/86
SALYUTOVAT' (FIRE A) SALUTE	EDC	39.3/76.78;19.424	3024	12/17/86
SAMOLET AIRPLANE, FIXED-WING AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.8/86.2	3024	12/24/86
SAMOLET DVOYNOGO NAZNACHENIYA DUAL-PURPOSE AIRCRAFT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SAMOLET KOROTKOGO VZLETA I VERTIKAL'NOY POSADKI SHORT TAKEOFF AND VERTICAL LANDING AIRCRAFT (STVL)	EAA	1.6/86.40	3024	10/01/86
SAMOLET S DVOYNYMI SPOSOBNOSTYAMI DUAL-CAPABLE AIRCRAFT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SAMOLET S IZMENYAYEMOY GEOMETRIYEY KRYLA AIRCRAFT WITH VARIABLE-SWEEP WING, SWING-WING A/C	EAA	1.1/86.22	3024	05/05/86
SAMOLET S IZMENYAYEMOY GEOMETRIYEY KRYLA AA2 AIRCRAFT WITH VARIABLE-GEOMETRY WING	EAA	1.1/86.22	3024	05/05/86
SAMOLET S POVOROTNYMI USTROYSTVAMI VECTORED-THRUST AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.6/86.40	3024	10/01/86
SAMOLET S POVOROTOM VEKTORA TYAGI AIRCRAFT WITH VECTORED-THRUST ENGINE	EAA	1.6/86.40	3024	10/01/86
SAMOLET VERTIKAL'NOGO VZLETA I POSADKI VERTICAL TAKEOFF OR LANDING (VTOL) AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.5/86.12	3024	07/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SAMOLET-"NEVIDIMKA" INVISIBLE AIRCRAFT <Stealth technology>	EVQ	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
SAMOLET-BLOKIROVSHCHIK A/C WHICH SEALS OFF ENEMY AIRFIELD FOR BOMB STRIKE	EAZ	1.11/85.27	3024	03/06/86
SAMOLET-NOSITEL' MOTHER AIRCRAFT; WEAPON-PLATFORM AIRCRAFT	EAA	39.12/76.98	3024	09/09/86
SAMOLET-NOSITEL' YADERNOGO ORUZHIYA NUCLEAR-CAPABLE AIRCRAFT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SAMOLET-RAZVEDCHIK RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT	ERI	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
SAMOLET-RAZVEDCHIK, BESPILOTNYY RECONNAISSANCE DRONE; UNMANNED RECONNAISSANCE A/C	EAA		3024	06/22/86
SAMOLET-SHTURMOVIK GROUND-ATTACK AIRCRAFT; STRIKE AIRCRAFT; ATTACK A/C	EAA	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
SAMOLET-SNARYAD V-1, BUZZ BOMB <WW II>	EWR	39.12/76.97	3024	09/09/86
SAMOLET-TORPEDONOSETS TORPEDO BOMBER, TORPEDO PLANE	ENV	39.1/76.77	3024	11/02/86
SAMOLET-TSEL' TARGET AIRCRAFT <in air defense training activity>	ETW	1.8/86.23	3024	12/31/86
SAMOLET-TSEL' AA2 TARGET DRONE	ETW	1.8/86.23	3024	12/31/86
SAMOLET-ZAPRAVSHCHIK TANKER <aircraft>	EAA	1.7/86.31;DOS-OLS	3024;FBIS	10/24/86
SAMOLET, BESPILOTNYY REMOTE PILOTED VEHICLE (RPV), DRONE	EAA	1.9/86.38	3024	06/10/86
SAMOLET, CHUZHOY INTRUDER AIRCRAFT <airspace violator>	EAQ	43.4/6/86.2	3024	05/16/86
SAMOLET, CHUZHOY AA2 NOT ONE OF OUR AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
SAMOLET, KLASSICHESKIY STANDARD (CONVENTIONAL-DESIGN) AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.10/86.2	3024	02/03/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SAMOLET, LODOCHNYY SEAPLANE, FLYING BOAT <see GIDROSAMOLET>	EAA	39.8/76.25	3024	07/30/86
SAMOLET, ODINOCHNYY INDIVIDUAL AIRCRAFT <operating singly>	EAZ	39.3/76.41	3024	12/10/86
SAMOLET, OSOBO TSENNYY HIGH-VALUE AIRCRAFT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SAMOLET, OTLICHNYY EXCELLENT-RATED AIRCRAFT <maintenance honor>	EDC	1.4/86.28	3024	06/27/86
SAMOLET, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYY RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87
SAMOLET, RAZVEDYVATEL'NYY, BESPILOTNYY RECONNAISSANCE DRONE	ERI	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87
SAMOLET, SERIYNYY REGULAR PRODUCTION AIRCRAFT	EAA	39.12/76.95	3024	09/09/86
SAMOLET, TRANSPORTNYY CARGO AIRCRAFT <see SAMOLET, PASSAZHIRSKIY>	EAA	1.3/86.7	3024	06/23/86
SAMOLET, TRANSPORTNYY AA2 TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT	EAA	39.3/76.40	3024	12/15/86
SAMOLET, TRANSPORTNYY, REAKTIVNYY CARGO JET	EAA	1.3/86.7	3024	06/23/86
SAMOLET, TRANSPORTNYY, TYAZHELYY HEAVY LIFTER; HEAVY TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT	EAA	29.1/86.71	3024	06/18/86
SAMOLET, VOYENNO-TRANSPORTNYY, TYAZHELYY HEAVY-LIFTER MILITARY TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.7/86.31	3024	10/15/86
SAMOLETO-PROLET PASSAGE <by 1 aircraft, in figuring strike density>	EGD	39.12/77.24	3024	07/21/86
SAMOLETO-PROLET AA2 OVERFLIGHT, TRANSIT <by 1 a/c, for count purposes>	EZZ	39.3/76.32	3024	12/07/86
SAMOLETO-VYLET SORTIE	EAZ	39.12/77.12	3024	07/06/86
SAMOLETOVOZHDENIYE AIR NAVIGATION <see VERTOLETOVOZHDENIYE>; PILOTAGE	EAN	1.5/86.41;3.653	3024	07/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SAMOLIKVIDATOR SELF-DESTRUCTION DEVICE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
SAMONAVEDENIYE HOMING IN ON; SELF-GUIDANCE; SEEKING	EVQ	DOS-OLS;3.653	FBIS	07/24/86
SAMONAVODIT'SYA HOME IN	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SAMONAVODYASHCHIYSYA HOMING; INDEPENDENTLY-TARGETED	EWK	1.7/86.31	3024	10/15/86
SAMOOBORONA LOCAL DEFENSE <warship>	ENZ	3.358	3024	02/04/86
SAMOOKAPYVANIYE ENTRENCHING, DIGGING IN (AN EMPLACEMENT)	EGF	3.499	3024	08/04/86
SAMOOKAPYVANIYE AA2 DIGGING EMPLACEMENT BY PERSON(S)/VEHICLE INVOLVED	EGF	3.499	3024	08/04/86
SAMOPODGOTOVKA STUDYING ON ONE'S OWN, INDEPENDENT STUDY	ETQ	1.10/86.6	3024	02/03/87
SAMOSTOYATEL'NO INDEPENDENTLY; AS PILOT IN COMMAND	EHA		3024	06/10/86
SAMOSTOYATEL'NOST' AUTHORIZATION TO WORK UNSUPERVISED	EQQ	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
SAMOVRASHCHENIYE AUTOROTATION <of an aircraft>	EAN	10.324	3024	06/06/86
SAMOVYKLYUCHENIYE DVIGATELYA ENGINE FLAMEOUT; ENGINE FAILURE	EAN	1.2/86.37	3024	06/03/86
SAMYM MALYM KHODOM DEAD SLOW <speed of ship or craft>	ENN	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
SANI, PAROKONNYYE HORSE-DRAWN SLEDGE <pulled by a team of 2 horses>	ERT	39.12/76.67	3024	09/09/86
SANITAR AID MAN, MEDIC, CORPSMAN	ERM	19.14	3024	06/10/86
SAPER COMBAT ENGINEER; SAPPER	EHG	39.12/76.37	3024	06/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SAPER, VOYSKOVOY COMBAT ENGINEER <in TOE of combat unit>	ERX	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
SAPS see SREDSTVA AVARIYNOGO POKIDANIYA SAMOLETA	EAA	1.5/86.38	3024	12/02/86
SAU see USTANOVKA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, SAMOKHODNAYA	EWF	39.3/76.13	3024	12/04/86
SBEZHAT' FLEE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SBIT' see SBIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EAZ	1.11/85.10	3024	02/09/86
SBIVAT' DISLODGE, DRIVE BACK	EGZ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
SBIVAT' AA2 SHOOT DOWN, DOWN <an aircraft>	EAZ		3024	12/02/86
SBLIZHAT'SYA CLOSE <with enemy>	EAZ	1.2/86.35	3024	06/02/86
SBLIZIT'SYA see SBLIZHAT'SYA	EAZ	1.2/86.35	3024	12/02/86
SBOR JOIN-UP <into mission formation after takeoff>	EAN	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
SBOR AA2 RALLYING, (RE)ASSEMBLING	EGZ	1.9/86.6;19.386	3024	12/31/86
SBOR, INSTRUKTIVNYY ORIENTATION COURSE	ETQ		3024	06/10/86
SBOR, MALYY QUARTERS FOR MUSTER AND INSPECTION <navy>	EDC	23.21;3.419	3024	01/25/86
SBOR, POVEROCHNYY MUSTER	EDC		3024	06/10/86
SBOR, UCHEBNYY TRAINING CONFERENCE; INACTIVE DUTY TRAINING	ETQ		3024	06/10/86
SBOR, UCHEBNYY AA2 PERIOD OF TRAINING	ETQ		3024	06/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SBORNIK JPRS REPORT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SBRASYVANIYE RELEASE; DROPPING; JETTISONING	QQQ		3024	06/10/86
SBRASYVAYEMYY S PARASHYUTOM AIR-DROPPABLE	EGR		3024	10/07/86
SBROS BOMBS AWAY	EWA	1.8/86.11	3024	12/24/86
SDAVAT' POD OKHRANU TURN OVER TO SECURITY GUARDS (GUARD DETAIL)	ERA	1.3/86.9	3024	06/21/86
SDERZHIVANIYE DETERRENCE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SDERZHIVAT' CONTAIN, HOLD, HOLD BACK, CHECK; RESTRAIN	EZZ	39.11/75.69	3024	03/20/86
SDTS see SELEKTSIYA DVIZHUSHCHIKHSYA TSELEY	ERC	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87
SDUV POGRANICHNOGO SLOYA BOUNDARY-LAYER EJECTION (EXIT, DISCHARGE)	EAA	30.128	3024	02/05/86
Accomplished by boundary-layer ejectors or exit chutes, such as those found on top of the air intake ducts on the MiG-21 Fishbed, MiG-23 Flogger, MiG-25 Foxbat				
SDVIG VETRA WIND SHEAR	ECM	1.11/85.28	3024	03/06/86
SEANS RADIO TRANSMISSION TIME	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SECHENIYE, KORNEVOYE WING ROOT	EAA	30.128	3024	02/05/86
SEKRETNYY CLASSIFIED; SECRET; SENSITIVE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SEKTOR NABLYUDENIYA AREA OF OBSERVATION, SURVEILLANCE SECTOR	ERI	39.12/76.95	3024	09/09/86
SEKTOR OBORONY DEFENSE SECTOR <part of a RAYON, OBORONITEL'NYY>	EGZ	3.510	3024	11/11/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SEKTOR OBORONY AA2 DEFENSIVE SECTOR <defense of installation/facility>	EGZ	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
SEKTOR OBSTRELA FIRE SECTOR; FIELD OF FIRE	EWK		3024	06/10/86
SEKTOR OBSTRELA, DOPOLNITEL'NYY ALTERNATIVE (SECONDARY) SECTOR OF FIRE	EWK		3024	06/10/86
SEKTOR OBZORA SEARCH SECTOR <radar>	EVQ	1.8/86.31;DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SEKTOR POISKA SEARCH SECTOR	EGD	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
SEKTOR, MERTVYY BLIND SPOT	EZZ	1.4/86.39	3024	07/06/86
SEKTOR, OGNEVOY SECTOR OF FIRE	EGZ	3.508;19.430	3024	11/04/86
SEKTOR, OGNEVOY, DOPOLNITEL'NYY CONTINGENT SECTOR OF FIRE; SECONDARY SECTOR OF FIRE	EGZ	3.508;19.430	3024	11/04/86
SEKTOR, OGNEVOY, OSNOVNOY PRIMARY SECTOR OF FIRE	EGZ	3.508;19.430	3024	11/04/86
SEKTSIYA, INZHENERNO-TEKHNICHESKAYA ENGINEERING & TECHNICAL SECTION <of methods council	ETA	1.4/86.33	3024	06/28/86
SELEKTSIYA DVIZHUSHCHIKHSYA TSELEY MOVING TARGET INDICATION (MTI)	ERC	1.9/86.38;22.241	3024	01/20/87
SELITRA, AMMONIYNAYA AMMONIUM NITRATE	EGE	2.1-3	3024	12/19/85
SENSORNOMOTORNYY SENSORIMOTOR	ERM	1.9/86.27	3024	01/15/87
SER'GA BARREL LINK <on pistol>	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
SERDECHNIK CORE <of projectile>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
SERDTSEVINA, POROKHOVAYA BLACK POWDER CORE	EGE	3.509;2.1-20	3024	11/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SERIYA CONTROLLED BURST; TRAIN <of bombs>	EWD		3024	06/10/86
SERIYA AVIATSIONNYKH BOMB TRAIN (OF AIRCRAFT BOMBS)	EWA		3024	09/29/86
SERZHANT, MLADSHIY JUNIOR SERGEANT	EHQ		3024	10/20/86
SERZHANT, STARSHIY SENIOR SERGEANT	EHQ	39.1/76.118	3024	10/21/86
SEST' NA VYNUZHDENNUYU MAKE A FORCED LANDING	EAN	1.11/85.10	3024	02/07/86
SET' RADIOSVYAZI, LOZHNAYA DUMMY RADIO NET	ERC		3024	09/18/86
SET' SVYAZI, OBSHCHAYA COMMON-USER COMMUNICATIONS (NET)	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SET', AGENTURNAYA AGENT NETWORK	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SET', MASKIROVOCHNAYA CAMOUFLAGE NET <see POKRYTIYE, MASKIROVOCHNOYE>	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
SETKA CHICKEN WIRE <used to revet emplacement>	EGF	6.2-6	3024	01/24/86
SETKA CHASTOT CHEREZ 50 KGERTS 50 kHz CHANNEL SPACING	ERC		3024	08/10/86
SETKA NAVEDENIYA VECTORING GRID <air intercept>	EGD	39.12/76.98	3024	09/09/86
SETKA, MASSHTABNAYA GRID OVERLAY	ECC		3024	06/10/86
SEVEROATLANTICHESKIY NORTH ATLANTIC <adj.>; NATO	EPQ	1.8/86.32	3024	01/02/87
SEVEROMORSKIY NORTHERN-FLEET <adj.>	EHN	39.3/76.41	3024	12/15/86
SFERA DOMAIN, REALM, AREA, ENVIRONMENT	EQQ		3024	06/12/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SFERA BOYA BATTLE ENVIRONMENT	EZZ		3024	06/12/86
SFORMIROVAT' FORM; CONSTITUTE AND/OR ACTIVATE <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	3.504	3024	08/18/86
SFORMIROVYVAT' see FORMIROVAT'	EQQ		3024	11/11/86
SGRUPPIROVAT' see GRUPPIROVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.75	3024	12/17/86
SHABLON LACK OF ORIGINALITY, PREDICTABLE PATTERN (ROUTINE)	ETQ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
SHABLONNYY <adj. from SHABLON> see SHABLON	ETQ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
SHAG-GAZ COLLECTIVE (PITCH) <in quotes; also: OBSHCHIY SHAG>	EAI	10.673	3024	06/06/86
SHAG, OBSHCHIY COLLECTIVE (PITCH) <also: "SHAG-GAZ">	EAI	10.673	3024	06/06/86
SHAGOM MARSH "FORWARD MARCH!"	ETD		3024	09/06/86
SHAKHTA, DOOBORUDOVANNAYA RETROFIT (ICBM) SILO	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
SHAKHTA, PUSKOVAYA LAUNCHING TUBE <SSBN>	ENB		3024	10/01/86
SHAKHTA, SVERKHZASHCHISHCHENNAYA SUPERHARDENED SILO	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SHAKHTA, ZASHCHISHCHENNAYA HARDENED SILO	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
SHALASH, DVUSKATNYY LEAN-TO SHELTER <peaked-roof shelter>	EGF	6.3-3	3024	01/24/86
SHALASH, KONUSNYY WIGWAM	EGF	6.3-2	3024	01/24/86
SHALASH, ODNOSKATNYY LEAN-TO SHELTER <single-sloped>	EGF	6.3-3	3024	01/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SHAR, OGNENNYY FIREBALL	EWX	12.398	3024	01/25/86
SHARIKI STEEL SPHERES <in landmine>	EWL		3024	06/22/86
SHARNIR LINKING (PIVOTED CONNECTION) BETWEEN TRACK SHOES	EGV		3024	06/22/86
SHARNIR, GORIZONTAL'NYY FLAPPING HINGE	EAA		3024	07/31/86
SHARNIR, OSEVOY FEATHERING HINGE	EAA		3024	07/31/86
SHASHKA BLOCK (DEMOLITION CHARGE)	EGE	2.1-5	3024	12/19/85
SHASHKA IMITATSII RAZRYVA ARTILLERIYSKOGO SNARYADA SHELLBURST SIMULATOR	ETW	1.5/86.27	3024	07/30/86
SHASHKA, KHIMICHESKAYA GAS GENERATOR	EWC		3024	06/22/86
SHASSI LANDING GEAR	EAA	1.9/86.37	3024	01/20/87
SHASSI, SHCHITKI VYPUSHCHENY "GEAR AND FLAPS DOWN"	EAN		3024	08/10/86
SHCHECHKA GRIP PLATE, STOCK <pistol, one each side of grip>	EWS	53.46;52.56	3024	09/06/86
SHCHEL' SLIT TRENCH; VIEWING PORT (SLIT)	EGF	3.512	3024	06/22/86
SHCHEL', DVERNAYA ENTRANCE <of cut-and-cover shelter>	EGF	39.12/76.69	3024	09/09/86
SHCHEL', PEREKRYTAYA COVERED SLIT TRENCH	EGF	3.512	3024	11/17/86
SHCHIT SHIELD <of artillery piece>	EWF	3.522;11.12	3024	01/25/86
SHCHIT, PEREDNIY FRONT SHIELD	EWF		3024	09/12/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SHCHIT, PROTIVORAKETNYY ABM SHIELD; ANTIMISSILE SHIELD	EWZ	1.8/86.43	3024	01/02/87
SHCHIT, VOLNOOTRAZHATEL'NYY WAVE BARRIER	EGA	11.75	3024	01/25/86
SHCHITKI, TORMOZNYYE SPEED (DIVE) BRAKES, DIVE (RECOVERY) FLAPS	EAA	10.60;10.94;10.106,107	3024	06/05/86
SHCHITOK STOYKI SHASSI MUDGUARD ON LANDING GEAR	EAA	30.108	Unverified	02/05/86
SHCHITOK, NAZHIMNOY PRESSURE PLATE	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
SHCHITOK, POSADOCHNYY (LANDING) FLAP	EAA		3024	08/10/86
SHCHITOK, PROSTOY SPLIT FLAP	EAA	10.66	3024	06/05/86
SHCHITOK, TORMOZNOY SPEED BRAKES, DIVE BRAKES	EAA	30.129	3024	02/05/86
SHCHITOK, VYDVIZHNOY FOWLER FLAP	EAA	10.66	3024	06/05/86
SHEPTALO SEAR	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
SHESTERKA AN ELEMENT OF SIX AIRCRAFT	EHA	1.8/86.10	3024	12/24/86
SHEVALIN CHEVALINE PROGRAM	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
SHIFR IZGOTOVITELYA MANUFACTURER'S INITIALS <marking on ammo round>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
SHIFR SBORSHCHIKA LOADER'S INITIALS (MARK) <marking on ammo round>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
SHIFROGRAMMA ENCRYPTED MESSAGE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SHIFROVAL'SHCHIK COMMUNICATIONS CLERK, CODE CLERK, CIPHER CLERK	EIQ	39.3/76.14	3024	10/14/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base.

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SHIFROVANIYE ENCRYPTION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SHIFROVKA ENCRYPTED MESSAGE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SHINA, BOYESTOYKAYA BULLET (PROJECTILE) RESISTING/RESISTANT TIRE	EGV		3024	06/22/86
SHINEL' (FIELD) OVERCOAT	EGG	39.4/77.55	3024	07/21/86
SHIP HOBNAIL	EQG		3024	06/22/86
SHIROKOFYUZELYAZHNYY WIDE-BODY <aircraft>	EAA	1.2/86.33	3024	06/02/86
SHKALA SCALE; DIAL	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
SHKALA AA2 ORDER IN PLACE OF "RANGE..." FOR ROCKET ARTILLERY	EWR		3024	06/22/86
SHKALA KURSOV BEARING INDICATOR CARD	EAI		3024	07/31/86
SHKOLA SERVICE SCHOOL TRAINING NCO AND WO PERSONNEL	ETS	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
see UCHILISHCHE and UCHILISHCHE, VOYENNOYE.				
SHLEMOFON HEADSET	EAG	1.8/86.11	3024	12/24/86
SHMONYAT' TO BODY SEARCH	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SHNUR, BIKFORDOV see SHNUR, OGNEPROVODNYY	EGE	3.508	3024	11/04/86
SHNUR, DETONIRUYUSHCHIY DETONATING CORD	EGE	2.1-24	3024	01/24/86
SHNUR, MERNYY MEASURING CORD	QQQ		3024	06/22/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SHNUR, MINNYY TRACING TAPE <minefield>	EWL	5.D-3	3024	01/24/86
SHNUR, OGNEPROVODNYY TIME BLASTING FUSE, SAFETY FUSE	EGE	2.1-24;3.508	3024	01/24/86
SHPANGOUT, SILOVOY MAIN FRAME	ENB	1.2/86.33	3024	06/02/86
SHPIL' CAPSTAN	ENB	17.311	3024	01/25/86
SHPIL'KA UDERZHNIKA BOYEVOY PRUZHINY HOUSING PIN	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
SHPIONIT' CONDUCT ESPIONAGE, SPY	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SHTAB HEADQUARTERS; STAFF; HEADQUARTERS STAFF	EQC	1.5/86.2	3024	07/21/86
SHTAB ARTILLERII FRONTA FRONT ARTILLERY STAFF (HQ)	EHG	39.12/77.99	3024	07/21/86
SHTAB DIVIZII DIVISION HEADQUARTERS (STAFF)	EHQ		3024	09/17/86
SHTAB, ARTILLERIYSKIY ARTILLERY STAFF; ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS	EHG	39.12/77.99	3024	07/21/86
SHTAB, GENERAL'NYY GENERAL STAFF	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
SHTAB, GLAVNYY MAIN STAFF	ERA		3024	06/22/86
SHTAB, POLEVOY FIELD HEADQUARTERS (STAFF)	EQC	39.1/76.95;3.569	3024	11/06/86
SHTANGA PROBE <on aircraft>	EAA	30.166	3024	02/05/86
SHTANGA PVD PITOT HEAD <see PVD>	EAA	30.130	3024	02/05/86
SHTAT (PRESCRIBED) STRENGTH (MANNING) LEVEL	EHQ	39.7/74.76	3024	03/18/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SHTAT AA2 TABLE(S) OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT (TOE, T/O&E)	EHQ	39.7/74.76	3024	03/18/86
SHTATNYY REGULAR/REGULATION/STANDARD-ISSUE; ORGANIC	EQQ	38.14	3024	03/17/86
SHTATNYY AA2 REGULAR AUTHORIZED	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
SHTATY STRENGTH (MANNING) LEVELS	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
SHTIL' DEAD CALM, NO-WIND CONDITIONS	ECM	1.8/86.23	3024	12/31/86
SHTOPOR SPIN <aircraft>	EAN	10.321	3024	06/06/86
SHTORKA IFR HOOD <blinds blocking cockpit exterior view>	ETA	1.10/85.34	3024	01/24/86
SHTURM ASSAULT	EGZ	39.8/76.56	3024	08/09/86
SHTURM, GENERAL'NYY ALL-OUT ASSAULT	EGZ	39.3/76.78	3024	12/17/86
SHTURM, NOCHNOY NIGHT ASSAULT	EGZ	39.4/77.79	3024	07/21/86
SHTURMAN NAVIGATOR; NAVIGATION OFFICER	EHA	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87
SHTURMAN ESKADRIL'I SQUADRON NAVIGATION OFFICER	EHA	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87
SHTURMAN KOMANDNOGO PUNKTA ATC NAVIGATION OFFICER; CP NAVIGATION OFFICER	EHA	1.5/86.6	3024	07/21/86
SHTURMAN KORABLYA NAVIGATOR <member of aircrew>	EHA	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/28/86
SHTURMAN NAVEDENIYA GROUND CONTROLLED INTERCEPT (GCI) CONTROLLER	EGD	1.8/86.31	3024	01/02/87
SHTURMAN OTRYADA DETACHMENT NAVIGATION OFFICER <mil. transport avn>	EHA	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SHTURMAN SAMOLETA NAVIGATOR <of heavy aircraft, generally a captain>	EHA	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
SHTURMAN-INSTRUKTOR NAVIGATOR INSTRUCTOR	EHA	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87
SHTURMAN, DEZHURNYY, KOMANDNOGO PUNKTA DUTY ATC NAVIGATION OFFICER; DUTY CP NAV. OFFICER	EHA	1.5/86.6	3024	07/21/86
SHTURMAN, STARSHIY, POLKA REGIMENTAL SENIOR NAVIGATION OFFICER	EHA	1.7/86.12	3024	10/01/86
SHTURMOVAT' ASSAULT, STORM, HEAVILY ATTACK, RUSH	EZZ		3024	06/22/86
SHTURMOVIK GROUND-ATTACK AIRCRAFT; ATTACK AIRCRAFT <naval>	EAA	1.11/85.10	3024	02/07/86
SHTURMOVIK AA2 STRIKE AIRCRAFT <once ground-attack a/c specified>	EAA		3024	06/22/86
SHTURMOVKA GROUND-ATTACK ACTIONS <aircraft>	EAZ	39.8/76.58	3024	08/09/86
SHTURMOVOY SURFACE-ATTACK, GROUND-ATTACK	EAZ	29.12/85.53	3024	06/18/86
SHTURVAL CONTROL YOKE <as opposed to stick>	EAI		3024	07/31/86
SHTYK BAYONET	EWS	38.16	3024	03/17/86
SHTYK PRIMKNUT' "FIX BAYONETS!"	ETD		3024	09/06/86
SIGNAL ALL HANDS TO QUARTERS FOR MUSTER <navy>	ENN	23.118	3024	01/26/86
SIGNAL "BEDSTVIYE" DISTRESS SIGNAL	EAN	1.5/86.6	3024	07/21/86
SIGNAL BEDSTVIYA DISTRESS SIGNAL	ERW		3024	07/31/86
SIGNAL RUKOY ARM(-AND-HAND) SIGNAL	ERC		3024	09/17/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SIGNAL, OTRAZHENNYY ECHO <radar>	ERC		3024	09/18/86
SIGNAL, USLOVNYY PREARRANGED SIGNAL	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SIGNAL, ZRITEL'NYY VISUAL SIGNAL	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SIGNAL'SHCHIK SIGNALMAN	EHN	23.44	3024	01/25/86
SIGNALIZATSIYA WARNING LIGHTS AND AURAL WARNINGS <a/c cockpit>	EAI	1.9/86.27	3024	01/15/87
SIGNALY, SVETOVYYE, AVTOMATICHESKIYE TRIPFLARES	EGF	6.6-1	3024	01/24/86
SILA NASTUPLENIYA FORCE OF OFFENSIVE DRIVE, FORCE OF ATTACK	EGZ	39.7/75.91	3024	03/20/86
SILA ORUZHIYA FORCE OF ARMS	EQQ	1.8/86.42	3024	01/02/87
SILA, BOYEVAYA COMBAT FORCE	EZZ	39.1/76.97	3024	11/11/86
SILA, OGNEVAYA SOURCE OF FIREPOWER; FIREPOWER	EZZ	39.4/77.81	3024	07/10/86
SILA, PORAZHAYUSHCHAYA DESTRUCTIVE FORCE <e.g. of beamed-energy weapon>	EWZ	1.8/86.43	3024	01/02/87
SILA, UDARNAYA STRIKING POWER; SHOCK POWER <not STRIKING FORCE>	EZZ	39.1/76.127	3024	06/10/86
SILA, UDARNAYA, OGNEVAYA FIREPOWER	EQQ	39.8/76.59	3024	08/09/86
SILA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY FORCE <power, not body of troops>	EQQ	1.9/86.30	3024	01/15/87
SILA, ZHIVAYA PERSONNEL	EQQ	1.9/86.4;3.289	3024	02/05/86
SILY AVIATSII, RAZNORODNYYE THE VARIOUS AIR COMPONENTS <bomber, fighter, etc.>	EHA	39.3/76.40	3024	12/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SILY BYSTROGO RAZVERTYVANIYA RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCE (RDF)	EHQ	1.9/86.31	3024	01/15/87
SILY FLOTA NAVAL (FLEET) FORCES	EHN	3.515	3024	06/10/86
SILY FLOTA, RAZNORODNYYE THE VARIOUS COMPONENT NAVAL SERVICES	EHN	39.3/76.46	3024	06/10/86
SILY FLOTA, RAZNORODNYYE AA2 THE VARIOUS NAVAL FORCE ORGANIZATIONS (COMPONENTS)	EHN	39.3/76.46	3024	12/15/86
SILY I SREDSTVA FORCES AND FIRES, MEN&EQUIPMENT, ASSETS, RESOURCES	EGZ	12.98;1.11/85.6;39.7/74.84	3024	01/25/86
SILY OBSLUZHIVANIYA SERVICE FORCE <naval>	ENQ	17.349	3024	01/26/86
SILY PRIKRYTIYA COVERING FORCE <nav.>	ENZ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
SILY PROTIVOBORSTVUYUSHCHIKH STORON OPPOSING FORCES	EZZ	1.11/85.6	3024	02/07/86
SILY SPETSIAL'NOGO NAZNACHENIYA SPECIAL FORCES	EHQ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
SILY SREDNEY DAL'NOSTI MEDIUM-RANGE FORCES	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SILY VYSADKI AMPHIBIOUS FORCES AFLOAT	ENA	39.9.79.50	3024	05/03/86
SILY, BOYEVYYE, VOYENNO-MORSKOGO FLOTA OPERATING FORCES <naval>	EHN		3024	09/29/86
SILY, DEYSTVUYUSHCHIYE OPERATING FORCES	EHQ		3024	09/29/86
SILY, GLAVNYYE MAIN FORCES, MAIN BODY	EZZ	39.7/74.81	3024	03/20/86
SILY, OSNOVNYYE BULK OF THE FORCES, MAIN BODY <see GLAVNYYE SILY>	EGZ	39.7/75.91;31.2/87.87	3024	03/20/86
SILY, PEREDOVYYE COVERING FORCE FOR MARCH	EGZ		3024	06/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SILY, RAKETNO-YADERNYYE NUCLEAR MISSILE FORCES	EYQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
Generally subdivided into: NAZEMNOGO BAZIROVANIYA <Land-Based>, MORSKOGO BAZIROVANIYA <Sea-Launched>, and VOZDUSHNOGO BAZIROVANIYA <Air-Launched>.				
SILY, RAZNORODNYYE VARIOUS (DIFFERENT) FORCE ORGANIZATIONS <nav.>	EHN	3.500	3024	08/10/86
SILY, STRATEGICHESKIYE STRATEGIC FORCES	EYQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
SILY, STRATEGICHESKIYE, NASTUPATEL'NYYE OFFENSIVE STRATEGIC FORCES	EYQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
SILY, UDARNYYE ATTACKING FORCES; OFFENSIVE ASSETS	EZZ	39.8/76.127	3024	08/18/86
SILY, UDARNYYE, AVIANOSNYYE CARRIER STRIKING FORCES	EHN		3024	06/22/86
SILY, VOORUZHENNYYE ARMED FORCES	EQQ	3.499	3024	08/04/86
SILY, VOORUZHENNYYE, OB"YEDINENNYYE WARSAW PACT JOINT (ARMED) FORCES	EHQ	39.12/77.121	3024	07/21/86
Full name: OB"YEDINENNYE VOORUZHENNYYE SILY STRAN-UCHASTNITS VARSHAVSKOGO DOGOVORA <Joint Armed Forces of the Warsaw Pact Member Nations>				
SILY, VOORUZHENNYYE, OB"YEDINENNYYE AA2 INTEGRATED FORCES <e.g. NATO>	EQQ	1.8/86.32	3024	01/02/87
SILY, VOYENNO-VOZDUSHNYYE AIR FORCE(S)	EHA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
SILY, VOYENNO-VOZDUSHNYYE, SOVETSKIYE SOVIET AIR FORCE(S)	EHA	1.11/85.24	3024	03/06/86
SILY, YADERNYYE, KRATKOY DAL'NOSTI SHORT-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES <Soviet term for INF>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SILY, YADERNYYE, PROMEZHUTOCHNOY DAL'NOSTI INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES <US terminology>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SILY, YADERNYYE, S BOL'SHEY DAL'NOST'YU LONGER-RANGE INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES <US>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SILY, YADERNYYE, S MEN'SHEY DAL'NOST'YU SHORTER-RANGE INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES<US>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SILY, YADERNYYE, SREDNEY DAL'NOSTI MEDIUM-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES <Soviet term for INF>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SINOPTIK WEATHER BRIEFER, WEATHER FORECASTER	ECM		3024	07/31/86
SISTEMA MNOZHESTVENNYKH ZASHCHISHCHENNYKH UKRYTIY MULTIPLE PROTECTIVE SHELTERS (MPS)	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SISTEMA NAVEDENIYA PO LUCHU BEAM-RIDER GUIDANCE SYSTEM	EWR		3024	09/15/86
SISTEMA OGNYA FIRE PLAN	EGC	39.12/77.13;19.195;3.507	3024	07/06/86
SISTEMA OPOZNAVANIYA SVOY-CHUZHOY IDENTIFICATION FRIEND-OR-FOE (IFF)	EGD		3024	09/24/86
SISTEMA ORUZHIYA WEAPON(S) SYSTEM	EWQ	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
SISTEMA ORUZHIYA, NASTUPATEL'NAYA OFFENSIVE WEAPON(S) SYSTEM	EWQ	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
SISTEMA PODACHI FEED SYSTEM	EWS		3024	09/11/86
SISTEMA PODCHINENNOSTI CHAIN OF COMMAND	EQC	1.6/86.2	3024	10/01/86
SISTEMA PRITSELIVANIYA SIGHTING SYSTEM	EWK	11.198	3024	01/25/86
SISTEMA PRO ABM SYSTEM	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SISTEMA PRO, SHIROKOMASSHTABNAYA LARGE-SCALE ABM SYSTEM	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SISTEMA PROGRAMMNOGO NAVEDENIYA PRESET GUIDANCE SYSTEM	EWK		3024	09/15/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SISTEMA PUSKA, AVTOMATICHESKAYA AUTOMATIC LAUNCH SEQUENCER	EWR		3024	06/22/86
SISTEMA PVD PITOT STATIC SYSTEM	EAA	10.197	3024	06/06/86
SISTEMA SAMONAVEDENIYA PO KRIVOY POGONI PURSUIT HOMING SYSTEM	EWK		Unverified	09/15/86
SISTEMA SAMONAVEDENIYA S UPREZHDENIYEM LEAD HOMING SYSTEM	EWK		3024	09/15/86
SISTEMA SVYAZI, AVTOMATIZIROVANNAYA AUTOMATED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM	ERC		3024	06/22/86
SISTEMA TSELEY GROUP OF (RELATED) TARGETS	EWD	39.8/76.78	3024	08/09/86
SISTEMA TSENTRAL'NOY SIGNALIZATSII CENTRAL ANNUNCIATOR PANEL <aircraft cockpit>	EAI		3024	07/31/86
SISTEMA UPRAVLENIYA BOYEVYMI SREDSTVAMI, AVTOMATIZ. AUTOMATED WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM	EWK		3024	06/22/86
SISTEMA UPRAVLENIYA OGNEM PUSHKI GUN CONTROL SYSTEM <aircraft cannon>	EWK		3024	09/29/86
SISTEMA UPRAVLENIYA RAKETAMI, AVTOMATICHESKAYA AUTOMATIC MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEM	EWK		3024	06/22/86
SISTEMA UPRAVLENIYA VOYSKAMI, AVTOMATIZIROVANNAYA AUTOMATED (TROOP) COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	EQC		3024	06/22/86
SISTEMA UPRAVLENIYA, AVTOMATICHESKAYA AUTOMATIC (CONTROL AND) GUIDANCE SYSTEM	EWK		3024	06/22/86
SISTEMA UPRAVLENIYA, AVTOMATIZIROVANNAYA AUTOMATED CONTROL (MANAGEMENT) SYSTEM	EQC		3024	06/22/86
SISTEMA UPRAVLENIYA, INERTSIAL'NAYA INERTIAL GUIDANCE SYSTEM	EWR	11.125	3024	01/26/86
SISTEMA UVD, YEDINAYA UNIFIED AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM <USSR national>	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
SISTEMA VOYENNOGO UPRAVLENIYA MILITARY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	EQC	1.5/86.29	3024	07/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SISTEMA ZAGRAZHDENIY OBSTACLE BELT	EGF	39.6/76.24	3024	03/21/86
SISTEMA ZAKHODA NA POSADKU, AVTOMATIZIROVANNAYA AUTOMATED/AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEM	EAI	1.4/86.36	3024	06/30/86
SISTEMA, AVIATSIONNO-KOSMICHESKAYA AEROSPACE SYSTEM	EAQ		3024	06/22/86
SISTEMA, AVTONOMNAYA ONBOARD SYSTEM; SELF-CONTAINED SYSTEM	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
SISTEMA, BOYEVAYA OPERATIONAL SYSTEM	EWR	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
SISTEMA, DIREKTORNAYA FLIGHT DIRECTOR	EAI	10.	3024	06/06/86
SISTEMA, KOSMICHESKAYA SPACE-BASED WEAPON SYSTEM	EWZ	1.8/86.42	3024	01/02/87
SISTEMA, KURSOGLISSADNAYA ILS <airborne>, LOCALIZER & GLIDESLOPE RECEIVERS	EAI	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
SISTEMA, OGNEVAYA FIRE PLAN	EZZ	39.6/76.21;19.195	3024	03/21/86
SISTEMA, OTKACHIVAYUSHCHAYA BILGE PUMPING SYSTEM <in swimming/submerged tank>	EGV	3.499	3024	08/04/86
SISTEMA, PROTIVOOBLEDENITEL'NAYA ANTI-ICING AND DEICING SYSTEM	EAA	1.9/86.28;3.599	3024	01/15/87
SISTEMA, RADIOKOMANDNAYA RADIO COMMAND GUIDANCE SYSTEM	EWR	11.223	3024	01/25/86
SISTEMA, SAMOLETNAYA, DAL'NEGO OBNARUZHENIYA I UPR. AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS)	EAC	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
SISTEMATICHESKIY SYSTEMATIC; METHODICAL; STEADY; REGULAR(-BASIS)	QQQ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
SISTEMY SPUTNIKOV SATELLITE NETWORK	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SITUATSIYA, NESHTATNAYA ABNORMAL SITUATION	EQQ	1.2/86.36	3024	06/02/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SKALA CLIFF; ROCK; ROCK CLIFF; SHEER-WALLED ROCK	ECC	1.8/86.31;31.2/87.85	3024	06/10/86
SKAT, KONICHESKIY, GIL'ZY SHOULDER <of cartridge case>	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
SKHEMA "BULLPAP" "BULLPUP" DESIGN <magazine rear of pistol grip>	EWS	38.15	3024	03/17/86
SKHEMA NA KAL'KE OVERLAY	ECC		3024	10/07/86
SKHODYASHCHIYSYA CONVERGING	EZZ	3.512	3024	11/17/86
SKHVATIT' NA MESTE PRESTUPLENIYA CATCH IN THE ACT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SKHVATKA COMBAT ENCOUNTER, CLASH, SKIRMISH; DOGFIGHT	EZZ		3024	06/12/86
SKHVATKA, RUKOPASHNAYA HAND-TO-HAND FIGHTING	EGZ	39.12/76.33	3024	08/22/86
SKLAD SUPPLY TERMINAL (DUMP, DEPOT); "SUPPLY"; S. CACHE	ERS	1.1/86.14	3024	05/05/86
SKLAD BOYEPRIPASOV AMMO (AMMUNITION) DUMP	ERS		3024	06/10/86
SKLAD ORUZHIYA ARMS DEPOT, WEAPONS DEPOT (STORAGE FACILITY)	ERS	1.9/86.30	3024	01/15/87
SKLAD S BOYEPRIPASAMI AMMUNITION DUMP	ERS	39.1/76.92	3024	11/05/86
SKLAD S GORYUCHIM FUEL (STORAGE) DUMP	ERS	39.1/76.92	3024	11/05/86
SKLAD, ARMEYSKIY ARMY SUPPLY DEPOT	ERS	39.8/76.33	3024	08/02/86
SKLAD, ARTILLERIYSKIY ARTILLERY SUPPLY DEPOT	ERS	39.8/76.34	3024	08/02/86
SKLADY, TYLOVYYE SUPPLY DEPOT; REAR SERVICES STORAGE FACILITIES	ERS	3.513	3024	11/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SKLONENIYE (MAGNETIC) DECLINATION	EAN		3024	06/28/86
SKOBA PRAVILA (TRAIL) HANDSPIKE BRACKET	EWF		3024	09/12/86
SKOBA, PREDOKHRANITEL'NAYA SAFETY PIN, SAFETY CLIP <on landmine>	EWL	5.C-2	3024	01/24/86
SKOBA, SPUSKOVAYA TRIGGER GUARD	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
SKOBA, SPUSKOVAYA, OTKIDNAYA OPENING TRIGGER GUARD <to accept mittened hand>	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
SKOL'ZHENIYE SLIP; SKID <outward on a turn>	EAN	48.6.334	3024	07/06/86
SKOLACHIVANIYE, BOYEVOYE DEVELOPING A CLOSELY-KNIT FIGHTING TEAM	ETZ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
SKOLOCHENNYY COHESIVE, WITH INTERNAL COORDINATION	QQQ		3024	06/10/86
SKOPIROVAT' USTROYSTVO ZAMKA DUPLICATE A KEY <or: determine tumbler alignment>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SKOPLENIYE CONCENTRATION, ACCUMULATION, MASSING; CLUSTER	EQQ	39.12/76.25	3024	08/10/86
SKOROPOD"YEMNOST' RATE OF CLIMB	EAN	1.5/86.33	3024	07/30/86
SKOROST' DETONATSII DETONATING VELOCITY, VELOCITY OF DETONATION	EGE	3.512;2.1-2,1-11	3024	12/19/85
SKOROST' DVIZHENIYA RATE OF MOVEMENT <on a march, etc.>	ERT	3.429	3024	08/19/86
SKOROST' DVIZHENIYA NA MARSHE RATE OF MARCH	ERT	39.8/76.53;19.389	3024	08/02/86
SKOROST' GORENIYA RATE OF BURNING <e.g. time blasting fuse>	EGE	3.509;2.1-20	3024	11/04/86
SKOROST' KRENA ROLL RATE	EAN	1.6/86.29	3024	09/16/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SKOROST' OTRYVA SPEED AT LIFTOFF, LIFTOFF SPEED	EAN	1.6/86.41	3024	10/01/86
SKOROST' PEREDACHI DETONATSII RATE OF DETONATING WAVE TRANSMISSION	EGE	2.1-21	3024	12/19/85
SKOROST' PEREDVIZHENIYA RATE OF MARCH	ERT		3024	06/10/86
SKOROST' POLETA AIRSPEED	EAN		3024	07/31/86
SKOROST' SBLIZHENIYA CLOSING SPEED, RATE OF CLOSURE	EAZ	1.2/86.35;44.148	3024	06/02/86
SKOROST' SVALIVANIYA STALLING SPEED	EAN	1.9/86.29;10.317	3024	01/15/87
SKOROST' TECHENIYA REKI STREAM VELOCITY	EGA	8.20	3024	01/24/86
SKOROST', EVOLYUTIVNAYA MINIMUM CONTROLLABLE AIRSPEED	EAN	1.6/86.42	Unverified	10/01/86
SKOROST', KREYSERSKAYA CRUISING SPEED	EAA	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
SKOROST', MARSHEVAYA MARCH SPEED <average speed of movement on march>	ERT	3.429	3024	08/19/86
SKOROST', NACHAL'NAYA, PULI MUZZLE VELOCITY	EWO	38.22	3024	03/18/86
SKOROST', POSADOCHNAYA AIRSPEED AT TOUCHDOWN	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
SKOROST', POVYSHENNAYA EXCESSIVE AIRSPEED	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
SKOROST', PRIBORNAYA INDICATED AIRSPEED (IAS)	EAN		3024	05/27/86
SKOROST', PUTEVAYA GROUNDSPEED	EAN	1.12/85.18;10.199	3024	02/16/86
SKOROST', SVERKHVYSOKAYA ULTRAHIGH VELOCITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SKOROST', SVERKHZVUKOVAYA SUPERSONIC SPEED	EAA	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
SKOROST', VERTIKAL'NAYA RATE OF DESCENT (CLIMB), SINK RATE, RATE OF SINK	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
SKOROST', VOZDUSHNAYA AIRSPEED	EAN		3024	05/27/86
SKOROSTREL'NOST' RATE OF FIRE	EWD	38.6	3024	03/17/86
SKOROSTREL'NOST', BOYEVAYA ACTUAL RATE OF FIRE; NORMAL RATE OF APPLIED FIRE	EWD	38.6;3.507	3024	03/17/86
SKOROSTREL'NOST', BOYEVAYA AA2 EFFECTIVE RATE OF FIRE	EWD		3024	09/11/86
SKOROSTREL'NOST', PRAKTICHESKAYA SUSTAINED RATE OF FIRE	EWD		3024	06/10/86
SKOROSTREL'NOST', TEKHNICHESKAYA CYCLIC RATE OF FIRE	EWS		3024	09/11/86
SKOROSTREL'NOST', VYSOKAYA HIGH RATE OF FIRE	EWQ	3.419	3024	08/18/86
SKOROSTREL'NYY RAPID-FIRE	EWQ	39.3/76.49	3024	12/15/86
SKOS NOSOVOY CHASTI DROOP ANGLE OF AIRCRAFT NOSE	EAA	1.	3024	02/05/86
SKOVYVAT' FIX IN PLACE; RESTRICT THE ACTIONS; FIX, BLOCK	EZZ	39.1/76.45	3024	06/10/86
SKOVYVAT' AA2 CANALIZE; KEEP BUSY, OCCUPY, PIN DOWN, IMMOBILIZE	EZZ	39.1/76.16	3024	10/10/86
SKOVYVAT' PROTIVNIKA HOLD THE ENEMY IN POSITION	EGZ		3024	08/22/86
SKP see PUNKT, KOMANDNYY, STARTOVYY	EAF	1.10/86.7	3024	02/03/87
SKRADYVAT' MAKE RANGE LOOK SHORTER	EQQ		3024	06/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SKRYTNO SURREPTITIOUSLY, STEALTHILY, UNDETECTED	EIQ		3024	07/06/86
SKRYTNOST' UNDETECTABILITY; CONCEALMENT; SECURITY; STEALTH	EQQ	1.9/86.40	3024	01/11/87
SKRYTNOST' AA2 SECRECY; SURREPTITIOUSNESS	EQQ	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
SKRYTYY UNDETECTED, CONCEALED, HIDDEN, STEALTHY, SUPPRESSED	EZZ	39.7/75.91	3024	03/20/86
SKRYTYY AA2 UNOBSERVED, SECURE; CACHED	EZZ	39.7/75.91	3024	03/20/86
SLABO FEEBLY	QQQ		3024	06/10/86
SLABYY LIGHT <winds>	ECM		3024	06/28/86
SLAZHIVANIYE DEVELOPING TEAMWORK AND COORDINATION	ETQ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
SLED, SPUTNYY WAKE TURBULENCE, TURBULENT WAKE	EAN	1.9/86.19;10.67	3024	01/15/87
SLEDOVAT' NA ZAPASNUYU TOCHKU PROCEED TO ALTERNATE <pilot's jargon>	EAN	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
SLEDUYUSHCHIY V SOSTAVE KONVOYA SAILING IN A CONVOY	ENZ	3.359	3024	02/04/86
SLETANNOST' PRECISION FORMATION FLYING (ABILITY)	EAN		3024	06/10/86
SLETANNOST', GRUPPOVAYA PRECISION FORMATION FLYING	EAN	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
SLETAT' FLY DUAL	ETA		3024	06/10/86
SLETAT' S FLY WITH, GO UP WITH, FLY DUAL WITH	ETA	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
SLEZHENIYE TRACKING	EVQ	3.678	3024	07/24/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SLEZHENIYE, VIZUAL'NOYE VISUAL TRACKING	EGD		3024	09/24/86
SLEZHKA PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SLOMAT' DESTROY, SMASH, CRUSH	EQQ	39.3/76.101	3024	12/17/86
SLOMAT' SOPROTIVLENIYE DESTROY (SMASH, CRUSH) RESISTANCE	EZZ	39.3/76.101	3024	08/22/86
SLOMIT' see SLOMAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.101	3024	12/17/86
SLUCHAY, OSOBYY EMERGENCY SITUATION	EQQ	1.12/85.7	3024	02/14/86
SLUCHAY, OSOBYY, POLETA IN-FLIGHT EMERGENCY (SITUATION)	EAN	1.2/86.36	3024	06/03/86
SLUCHAY, OSOBYY, V POLETE IN-FLIGHT EMERGENCY	EAN	1.4/86.28	3024	06/27/86
SLUSHATEL' STUDENT; ENROLLED PERSONNEL not -><see KURSANT>	ETQ	1.8/86.8	3024	06/10/86
SLUSHAY MOYU KOMANDU "AT MY COMMAND!"	ETD		Unverified	08/22/86
SLUZHASHCHIY SOVETSKOY ARMII SOVIET ARMY CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE	EHQ	1.4/86.35	3024	06/29/86
SLUZHBA SERVICE; TOUR (OF DUTY); SERVICE CAREER;ACTIVE DUTY	EQQ	1.1/86.15	3024	05/05/86
SLUZHBA AA2 MILITARY (ARMY&NAVY) EXPERIENCE,PERFORMANCE OF DUTY	EQQ	1.1/86.15	3024	05/05/86
SLUZHBA AA3 WORK DUTIES, DUTY	EQQ	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
SLUZHBA AA4 SUPPORT DEPARTMENT <naval ship>	EHN	17.265	3024	12/03/86
SLUZHBA AA5 SERVICE <organizational subdivision of HQ>	EQC	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SLUZHBA BEZOPASNOSTI OFFICE OF SECURITY (OS)(DDS)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SLUZHBA INOSTRANNOY RAZVEDKI FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE STAFF (FI) <DDO>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SLUZHBA KADROV OFFICE OF PERSONNEL (OP) (DDS) <see OTDEL KADROV>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SLUZHBA KONTRRAZVEDKI COUNTERINTELLIGENCE STAFF (CI) (DDO)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SLUZHBA OPERATSIY VNUTRI SSHA DOMESTIC OPERATIONS DIVISION (DOD) (DDO)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SLUZHBA SNABZHENIYA OFFICE OF LOGISTICS (OL) (DDS) <see SLUZHBA TYLA>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SLUZHBA SPETSIAL'NYKH OPERATSIY COVERT ACTION STAFF (CA) (DDO)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SLUZHBA SVYAZI OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS (OC) (DDS)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SLUZHBA TYLA OFFICE OF LOGISTICS (OL) (DDS)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SLUZHBA, ARMEYSKAYA MILITARY SERVICE; ARMY SERVICE	EQQ	1.3/86.9	3024	06/21/86
SLUZHBA, DISPETCHERSKAYA FLIGHT SERVICE (STATION) <clearances, routings>	EAF	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
SLUZHBA, DOZORNAYA PATROL DUTY	ENZ	3.323	3024	02/03/86
SLUZHBA, FINANSOVAYA OFFICE OF FINANCE (OF) (DDS)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SLUZHBA, INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA AVIATION ENGINEER(ING) SERVICE <Soviet AF>	EHA		3024	06/21/86
SLUZHBA, INZHENERNO-AVIATSIONNAYA, PODRAZDELENIYA SUBUNIT AVIATION ENGINEER(ING) SERVICE	EHA	1.12/85.3	3024	02/14/86
SLUZHBA, KHIMICHESKAYA CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE <Soviet>	EWC	39.1/76.79	3024	11/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SLUZHBA, KOMENDANTSKAYA TRAFFIC CONTROL AND REGULATING SERVICE	ERT		3024	06/10/86
SLUZHBA, MORSKAYA SEA DUTY	ENQ	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
SLUZHBA, PATRUL'NAYA PATROL ACTIVITIES	ERI	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
SLUZHBA, POKHORONNAYA GRAVES REGISTRATION SERVICE	ERA		3024	10/07/86
SLUZHBA, SROCHNAYA COMPULSORY SERVICE <inducted personnel>	ERA		3024	06/10/86
SLUZHBA, STOROZHEVAYA PATROL DUTY	ENZ	3.323	3024	02/03/86
SLUZHBA, SVERKHSROCHNAYA EXTENDED (MILITARY) SERVICE	EQQ	1.11/85.12	3024	02/09/86
Voluntary extension of military service upon completing the mandatory term of service faced by all conscripts. A "career path" in the Soviet Armed Forces.				
SLUZHBA, VOYENNAYA, DEYSTVITEL'NAYA ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE	EQQ	3.499	3024	08/04/86
SLUZHEBNYY OFFICIAL; JOB-RELATED; ADMINISTRATIVE	QQQ		3024	06/10/86
SLUZHIT' SERVE; DO A TOUR (OF DUTY); BE ATTACHED; WORK	EQQ	1.4/86.34	3024	06/28/86
SLUZHIT' AA2 BE STATIONED; PERFORM ONE'S DUTIES	EQQ	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
SMANEVRIROVAT' see MANEVRIROVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EAN	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87
SMELOST' GORODA BERET "BOLDNESS CAN WIN THE DAY"	QQQ	1.4/86.39	3024	07/06/86
SMENA DUTY-SHIFT PERSONNEL, (DUTY) SHIFT	EQQ	1.2/86.4	3024	06/02/86
SMENA NARYADA, VAKHTENNAYA WATCHKEEPING DETAIL	EHN	17.281	3024	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SMENA, BOYEVAYA WATCH SECTION <naval ship>	EHN	17.281	Unverified	01/25/86
SMENA, DEZHURNAYA ALERT-DUTY PERSONNEL	EHA	1.2/86.5	3024	06/02/86
SMENA, LETNAYA FLIGHT OPERATIONS SHIFT <see DEN', LETNYY>	EAJ	29.7/86.14	3024	06/10/86
It is unclear whether Soviet pilots are limited, as are their U.S. counterparts, to 4 sorties per flying day, whereby a flying day could break down into more than one "shift," with different aircrews. Without a mandatory sortie limit, a "shift" could mean a "flying day."				
SMENIT' RELIEVE	EQQ	39.8/76.55;19.404	3024	08/09/86
SMERTNIK SUICIDE VOLUNTEER <pilot, etc.>	EQQ	3.511	3024	11/13/86
SMES', OGNEMETNAYA FLAMETHROWER INCENDIARY FUEL	EWI	3.511	3024	11/12/86
SMES', ZAZHIGATEL'NAYA INCENDIARY MIXTURE, INCENDIARY FUEL	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
SMESHANNYY MIXED; COMPOSITE <unit; see SVODNYY>	EQQ	39.3/76.45;42.1/87.36	3024	06/10/86
SMEZHNIK CROSS-TRAINED INDIVIDUAL <in related/adjacent MOS>	ETQ	1.6/86.36	3024	10/01/86
SMIRNO "ATTENTION!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86
SMOTR, STROYEVOY INSPECTION <passing around the troops>	EDC	3.714;27.89	3024	10/19/86
SNABZHENETS SUPPLY PERSONNEL	ERS	39.12/76.69	3024	09/09/86
SNARYAD PROJECTILE	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
SNARYAD NAZEMNOY ARTILLERII SURFACE-TO-SURFACE ARTILLERY SHELL	EWM	3.128	3024	01/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SNARYAD SO STRELOVIDNYMI UBOYNYMI ELEMENTAMI FLECHETTE PROJECTILE	EWM	11.46	3024	01/25/86
SNARYAD ZENITNOY ARTILLERII ANTIAIRCRAFT SHELL	EWM	3.128	3024	01/31/86
SNARYAD, AKTIVNO-REAKTIVNYY ROCKET-ASSISTED PROJECTILE	EWM	11.67	3024	01/25/86
SNARYAD, ARTILLERIYSKIY ARTILLERY SHELL (ROUND, PROJECTILE)	EWM	39.12/77.36	3024	07/21/86
SNARYAD, BRONEBOYNYY ARMOR-PIERCING SHELL (PROJECTILE, ROUND)	EWM		3024	06/22/86
SNARYAD, DYMOVOY SMOKE SHELL	EWM	3.128	3024	01/31/86
SNARYAD, KASSETNYY CANISTER SHELL (ROUND)	EWM	3.128	Unverified	01/31/86
SNARYAD, KUMULYATIVNYY SHAPED-CHARGE PROJECTILE	EWM	11.169	3024	01/25/86
SNARYAD, MINIATYURNYY ANTISATELLITE MINIATURE VEHICLE (MV)	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
SNARYAD, OSKOLOCHNYY FRAGMENTATION SHELL	EWM	3.128	3024	01/31/86
SNARYAD, OSVETITEL'NYY ARTILLERY ILLUMINATION ROUND; ILLUMINATING SHELL	EWM	19.235;39.3/76.48	3024	06/10/86
SNARYAD, PODKALIBERNYY SUBCALIBER ROUND (PROJECTILE); SABOT ROUND	EWM	19.422	3024	06/22/86
SNARYAD, PODKALIBERNYY, BRONEBOYNYY ARMOR-PIERCING SUBCALIBER (SABOT) ROUND	EWM		3024	06/22/86
SNARYAD, RAZRYVNOY EXPLOSIVE PROJECTILE	EWM	3.128	3024	01/31/86
SNARYAD, REAKTIVNYY ROCKET PROJECTILE, ROCKET <as battlefield weapon>	EWG	39.8/76.34	3024	08/02/86
SNARYAD, REAKTIVNYY, FUGASNYY HIGH-EXPLOSIVE ROCKET PROJECTILE	EWM	39.12/76.30	3024	08/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SNARYAD, REAKTIVNYY, NEUPRAVLYAYEMYY ROCKET; UNGUIDED MISSILE; FREE(-FLIGHT) ROCKET	EWR	1.6/86.16;3.508	3024	10/01/86
SNARYAD, REAKTIVNYY, UPRAVLYAYEMYY GUIDED MISSILE <obsolete term, no longer in use>	EWR	3.600	3024	02/03/87
SNARYAD, REAKTIVNYY, UPRAVLYAYEMYY, PROTIVOTANKOVYY ANTITANK GUIDED MISSILE <obsolete term, see PTUR>	EWR	3.600	3024	02/03/87
SNARYAD, SHTATNYY REGULAR COMBAT ROUND	EWM		3024	06/10/86
SNARYAD, SVETYASHCHIYSYA ILLUMINATING SHELL, STAR SHELL	EWM	1.1/86.26;19.466	3024	05/05/86
SNARYAD, VYPUSHCHENNYY FIRED ROUND <not small arms>	EWM	39.8/76.54	3024	08/09/86
SNARYAZHENIYE HARNESS <WW I parachute>	ELP	39.8/76.96	3024	08/18/86
SNARYAZHENIYE, INERTNOYE INERT FILLING, INERT LOADING	EWM		3024	09/13/86
SNARYAZHENIYE, POKHODNOYE FIELD EQUIPMENT, FIELD GEAR	EQG		3024	08/22/86
SNARYAZHENIYE, VYSOTNOYE HIGH-ALTITUDE GEAR	EAG		3024	06/22/86
SNARYAZHENNAYA ARMED <landmine>	EWL	5.C-6	3024	01/24/86
SNARYAZHENNYY LIVE; FUZED; ARMED	EWM		3024	06/10/86
SNAYPER EXPERT MARKSMAN; SNIPER	EHQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
SNIMAT' DETERMINE <range, azimuth setting>	EWK		3024	06/10/86
SNIZHAYTES' S ESHELONA "DESCEND FROM FLIGHT LEVEL..."	EAN		3024	05/27/86
SNIZHENIYE ENERGII OTDACHI REDUCED RECOIL	EWS		3024	09/17/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SNIZHENIYE V ZVANII REDUCTION IN RANK	ERA		3024	06/27/86
SNIZHENIYE, PREDPOSADOCHNOYE (FINAL) APPROACH DESCENT	EAN	1.9/85;10.333	3024	12/21/85
SNOVA FORMIROVAT' REACTIVATE (FORCE ELEMENTS)	ERA		3024	06/22/86
SNV see VOORUZHENIYA, STRATEGICHESKIYE NASTUPATEL'NYYE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SNYAT' GRIF SEKRETNOSTI DECLASSIFY	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SNYAT' OSADU LIFT A SIEGE	EZZ		3024	06/07/86
SNYAT' S BOYEVOGO DEZHURSTVA REMOVE FROM ALERT STATUS	EQQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
SNYAT' S VOORUZHENIYA REMOVE FROM OPERATIONAL STATUS	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SNYATIYE MINNOGO POLYA MINEFIELD CLEARANCE	ERX	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
SO see OGON', SOSREDOTOCHENNYY	EWD	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
SOBAKA, SLUZHEBNAYA GUARD DOG	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SOBIRAT' DANNYYE NA MESTE CONDUCT FIELD INVESTIGATION	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SOBLYUDAT' PRAVILA TEKHNIKI BEZOPASNOSTI OBSERVE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS (RULES AND REGULATION)S	EQQ		3024	09/12/86
SODERZHANIYE POD ARESTOM CONFINEMENT	ERA		3024	06/27/86
SODERZHANIYE, DENEZHNOYE PAY	ERA	3.512	3024	10/07/86
SODERZHAT' PEREDATOCHNYY PUNKT INFORMATSII SERVE AS A CUT-OUT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SODEYSTVIYE, OGNEVOYE FIRE SUPPORT, SUPPORTING FIRES	EZZ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
SODRUZHESTVO, BOYEVOYE FIGHTING PARTNERSHIP, FIGHTING ALLIANCE	EQQ	39.12/76.53	3024	09/06/86
SODRUZHESTVO, BOYEVOYE AA2 MILITARY COMRADESHIP	EQQ	39.12/76.53	3024	09/06/86
SODRUZHESTVO, SOTSIALISTICHESKOYE SOCIALIST COMMUNITY <Soviet bloc>	EPQ	1.8/86.32	3024	01/02/87
SOGLASHENIYE, VREMENNOYE INTERIM AGREEMENT <1972>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
SOGLASOVANO "FLIGHT PLAN APPROVED"	EAN		3024	06/10/86
SOGLASOVAT' RECONCILE, REACH AGREEMENT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SOI see INITSIATIVA, OBORONNAYA, STRATEGICHESKAYA	EVQ	1.3/86.46	3024	07/23/86
SOK see SREDSTVA OB"YEKTIVNOGO KONTROLYA	ETA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
SOKHRANYAYEMOST' STORABILITY, "SHELF LIFE"	ERS		3024	06/12/86
SOKRASHCHENIYE VOORUZHENIY ARMS REDUCTION	EVQ	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
SOLDAT ORDINARY SOLDIER, PRIMARY-RANK ENLISTED PERSONNEL	EHQ		3024	06/10/86
SOLONCHAK SALT FLAT; SALT MARSH; ALKALI FLAT	ECC	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
SON see STANTSIYA ORUDIYNOY NAVODKI	EWK	39.12/77.32	3024	07/21/86
SON, POVERKHNOSTNYY UNEASY SLEEP, TROUBLED SLEEP, RESTLESS SLEEP	ERM	1.6/86.34	3024	10/01/86
SOOBSHCHENIYA, MORSKIYE SEA LINES OF COMMUNICATION	EQQ	39.8/76.24	3024	07/30/86

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SOOBSHCHENIYE TRANSPORT COMMUNICATIONS	ERT		3024	06/10/86
SOOBSHCHITE GOTOVNOST' K VZLETU "REPORT READY FOR TAKEOFF"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
SOORUZHENIYA STRUCTURES; FIELDWORKS <field fortifications>	EGF	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
SOORUZHENIYA, INZHENERNYYE ENGINEER STRUCTURES <field fortif./route prep.>	EGF	3.291	3024	11/11/86
SOORUZHENIYA, OBORONITEL'NYYE DEFENSIVE WORKS (STRUCTURES, INSTALLATIONS)	EGF	39.7/74.77	3024	03/18/86
SOORUZHENIYE INSTALLATION, (MAN-MADE) STRUCTURE	EGF	6.6-1	3024	01/24/86
SOORUZHENIYE IZGOTOVLENNOYE IZ SNEGA SNOWHOUSE; SNOWPIT; SNOW CAVE	EGF	39.12/76.66;6.3-4,5	3024	09/09/86
SOORUZHENIYE, FORTIFIKATSIONNOYE FORTIFICATION <structure>	EGF	3.508	3024	11/03/86
SOORUZHENIYE, OBORONITEL'NOYE DEFENSIVE FORTIFICATION (STRUCTURE, WORK)	EGF	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
SOORUZHENIYE, OBORONITEL'NOYE AA2 DEFENSIVE INSTALLATION	EGF	39.8/76.52	3024	08/02/86
SOORUZHENIYE, OBORONITEL'NOYE, DOLGOVREMENNOYE PERMANENT(-TYPE) FORTIFICATION	EGF		3024	10/07/86
SOORUZHENIYE, OGNEVOYE WEAPON EMPLACEMENT	EGF	39.12/76.38;3.508	3024	08/23/86
SOORUZHENIYE, OGNEVOYE, DEREVOZEMLYANOYE EARTH-AND-TIMBER EMPLACEMENT	EGF	3.508	3024	11/03/86
SOORUZHENIYE, OGNEVOYE, DOLGOVREMENNOYE PERMANENT(-TYPE) EMPLACEMENT	EGF	39.4/77.76;19.343;3.508	3024	07/21/86
SOORUZHENIYE, OGNEVOYE, OTKRYTOYE OPEN WEAPON EMPLACEMENT	EGF		3024	10/07/86
SOORUZHENIYE, OGNEVOYE, ZAKRYTOYE COVERED WEAPON EMPLACEMENT	EGF		3024	10/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SOORUZHENIYE, POLEVOYE FIELD FORTIFICATION <structure>	EGF	3.508	3024	11/04/86
SOORUZHENIYE, SNEZHNOYE SNOW SHELTER	EGF	39.12/76.67	3024	09/09/86
SOORUZHENIYE, ZASHCHITNOYE SHELTER	EGF		3024	06/10/86
SOOTNOSHENIYE SIL CORRELATION OF FORCES, BALANCE OF MILITARY POWER	EQQ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
SOOTNOSHENIYE SIL AA2 FORCE RATIOS; RELATIVE STRENGTH(S) (IN MEN/EQUIP.)	EQQ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
SOOTNOSHENIYE SIL STORON RELATIVE STRENGTH (FORCE RATIO) OF OPPOSING FORCES	EZZ	39.3/76.25	3024	12/06/86
SOPERNICHESTVO, VOYENNOYE MILITARY RIVALRY; MILITARY COMPETITION	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
SOPKA SMALL CONIFORM OR ROUNDTOP MOUNTAIN (HILL) <FE-Sib>	ECC	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
SOPLO, VYKHODNOYE NOZZLE <jet engine>	EAP	1.9/86.39;10.181	3024	06/06/86
SOPRIKOSNOVENIYE CONVERGENCE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SOPRIKOSNOVENIYE, NEPOSREDSTVENNOYE CLOSE CONTACT, DIRECT CONTACT <with the enemy>	EGZ	39.6/76.25	3024	03/21/86
SOPRIKOSNOVENIYE, OGNEVOYE FIRE CONTACT	EZZ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
SOPROTIVLENIYE RESISTANCE	EZZ	39.1/76.48	3024	10/31/86
SOPROTIVLENIYE, UPORNOYE STIFF (STUBBORN) RESISTANCE	EGZ	39.12/77.37	3024	07/10/86
SOPROVOZHDENIYE TRACKING	EWR	11.223	3024	01/25/86
SOPROVOZHDENIYE ATAKI CLOSE (ARTILLERY) SUPPORT OF THE ASSAULT (PHASE)	EGZ	39.5/77.61;19.105	3024	07/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SOPROVOZHDENIYE NA PROKHODE FIRE-AND-FORGET MODE	EAZ		3024	06/10/86
SOPROVOZHDENIYE TSELI TARGET TRACKING	EWK	3.419	3024	08/18/86
SOPROVOZHDENIYE TSELI, AVTOMATICHESKOYE AUTOMATIC TARGET TRACKING	EWK		3024	06/22/86
SOPROVOZHDENIYE, ARTILLERIYSKOYE CLOSE ARTILLERY SUPPORT; ARTILLERY ACCOMPANIMENT	EGZ		3024	06/10/86
SOPROVOZHDENIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE CLOSE AIR SUPPORT <of advancing troops>	EZZ	3.508	3024	11/03/86
SOPROVOZHDENIYE, NEPOSREDSTVENNOYE CLOSE SUPPORT BY DIRECTLY-ACCOMPANYING ARTILLERY	EGZ	39.5/77.63	3024	07/21/86
SOPROVOZHDENIYE,,OGNEVOYE CLOSE SUPPORT FIRE <for advancing troops>	EGZ	3.507	3024	11/03/86
SOPROVOZHDENIYE, PRODOLZHITEL'NOYE EXTENDED-DURATION SUPPORT <artillery>	EGZ	39.5/77.64	3024	07/21/86
SOPROVOZHDENIYE, VIZUAL'NOYE VISUAL TRACKING	EGD		3024	09/24/86
SOPRYAZHENIYE PROVODNYKH I RADIOSREDSTV RADIO-WIRE INTEGRATION	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SORATNIK FELLOW SOLDIER, COMRADE IN ARMS	EQQ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
SOROKAPYATKA 45 mm GUN	EWF	39.4/77.52	3024	07/21/86
SORTIROVKA TRIAGE	ERM		3024	06/12/86
SOSED ADJACENT UNIT	EQQ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
SOSHKA BIPOD <also in plural -- SOSHKI><see also DVUNOGA>	EWS	38.14	3024	08/17/86
SOSHKA, TELESKOPICHESKAYA TELESCOPING BIPOD	EWS	38.21	3024	03/18/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SOSHKI, SKLADYVAYUSHCHIYESYA FOLDING BIPOD	EWS		3024	09/17/86
SOSHNIK SPADE	EWF	3.522;11.12	3024	09/12/86
SOSHNIK, S"YEMNYY REMOVABLE SPADE	EWF	11.65	3024	01/25/86
SOSLUZHIVETS FELLOW SOLDIER, FELLOW SERVICEMAN, COLLEAGUE	EQQ	1.11/85.24	3024	03/06/86
SOSREDOTOCHENIYE CONCENTRATION, MASSING, ASSEMBLING, BUILDUP	EZZ		3024	06/12/86
SOSREDOTOCHENIYE OGNYA CONCENTRATION OF FIRE	EZZ		3024	10/07/86
SOSREDOTOCHENIYE OGNYA PO VYZOVU FIRE CONCENTRATION ON CALL	EWD	39.12/77.55	3024	07/21/86
SOSREDOTOCHENIYE OGNYA, POSLEDOVATEL'NOYE SUCCESSIVE FIRE CONCENTRATION	EWD	39.12/77.55	3024	07/12/86
SOSREDOTOCHENIYE SIL I SREDSTV BUILDUP (OF FORCES)	EZZ		3024	09/24/86
SOSREDOTOCHENNYY CONCENTRATED; STOCKPILED	QQQ		3024	06/12/86
SOSREDOTOCHIT' ASSEMBLE <troops for subsequent action>;CONCENTRATE	EQC	39.12/76.101	3024	09/10/86
SOSREDOTOCHIVAT'SYA CONCENTRATE, ASSEMBLE	EZZ	39.7/75.92	3024	03/20/86
SOSTAV COMPOSITION, STRENGTH LEVEL, FORCE LEVEL; STRENGTH	EZZ	39.9/75.95	3024	03/20/86
SOSTAV AA2 STRENGTH AND COMPOSITION, FORCE COMPOSITION	EZZ	39.9/75.95	3024	03/20/86
SOSTAV AA3 COMPLEMENT, COMBAT FORCE LEVEL	EZZ	39.9/75.95	3024	03/20/86
SOSTAV DEZHURNOY SMENY ALERT DUTY ROSTER <posted at AF regimental HQ>	EAC	1.3/86.5	3024	06/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SOSTAV, BOYEVOY (EFFECTIVE) STRENGTH	EZZ	39.1/76.97	3024	11/06/86
SOSTAV, DISTANTSIONNYY, POROKHOVOY POWDER TRAIN	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
SOSTAV, INSTRUKTORSKIY INSTRUCTOR PERSONNEL	ETQ	1.9/86.2	3024	12/31/86
SOSTAV, KOMANDNYY, STARSHIY FIELD (SENIOR) OFFICERS; SENIOR COMMAND PERSONNEL	EHQ		3024	06/12/86
SOSTAV, KONSKIY STRENGTH LEVEL IN MOUNTS	ERS		3024	06/12/86
SOSTAV, KORABEL'NYY FORCES AFLOAT, FLEET FORCES (STRENGTH LEVEL)	ENQ		3024	06/12/86
SOSTAV, LETNO-INSTRUKTORSKIY FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR PERSONNEL	ETA	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
SOSTAV, LETNO-TEKHNICHESKIY AIRBORNE TECHNICAL PERSONNEL <under IAS> <see IAS>	EHA	1.4/86.28	3024	06/27/86
SOSTAV, LETNYY FLIGHT PERSONNEL <see SOSTAV, TEKHNICHESKIY>	EHA	1.11/85.6	3024	06/28/86
SOSTAV, LICHNYY PERSONNEL	EQQ	1.4/86.11	3024	06/27/86
SOSTAV, LICHNYY, DEZHURNYKH SMEN ALERT-DUTY PERSONNEL <see SMENA, DEZHURNAYA>	EHA	1.2/86.5	3024	06/02/86
SOSTAV, MALOCHISLENNYY UNDERSTRENGTH	EQQ		3024	06/12/86
SOSTAV, NACHAL'STVUYUSHCHIY COMMAND PERSONNEL	EHQ		3024	06/06/86
SOSTAV, NEPOLNYY UNDERSTRENGTH	EQQ		3024	06/12/86
SOSTAV, RUKOVODYASHCHIY LEADER (RANKING) PERSONNEL; SUPERVISOR PERSONNEL	EHQ	1.5/86.38	3024	07/12/86
SOSTAV, SOKRASHCHENNYY REDUCED STRENGTH	EZZ	39.6/76.63	3024	03/20/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SOSTAV, TEKHNICHESKIY GROUND (IAS) PERSONNEL <see SOSTAV, LETNYY; IAS>	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
Strictly speaking, flight technicians <see TEKHNIK, BORTOVOY>, although aircrew members, are TEKHNICHESKIY SOSTAV <see SOSTAV, LETNO-TEKHNICHESKIY>.				
SOSTOYANIYE STATE (AND CONDITION); STATUS	QQQ	1.7/86.12	3024	10/07/86
SOSTOYANIYE BOYEVOY GOTOVNOSTI (STATE OF) (COMBAT) ALERT; DEGREE OF READINESS	EZZ		3024	06/12/86
SOSTOYANIYE, VNUTRENNEYE EMOTIONAL STATE	EQQ	1.6/86.3	3024	10/01/86
SOSTREL ORUDIY COMPARATIVE CALIBRATION FIRING	EWK		3024	06/12/86
SOSTYKOVANNYY DOCKED (WITH) <another spacecraft>	ESM	1.11/85.9	3024	02/07/86
SOSUSHCHESTVOVANIYE, MIRNOYE PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
SOTRUDNIK OFFICER; OPERATIVE <not of contract agent status>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SOTRUDNIK AA2 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SOTRUDNIK PODDERZHIVAYUSHCHIY SVYAZ' S AGENTOM CASE OFFICER <also: AGENT HANDLER>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SOTRUDNIK, SEKRETNYY COVERT OPERATIVE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SOVERSHENIYE MARSHA MARCH EXECUTION	ERT	3.429	3024	08/19/86
SOVERSHENNO SEKRETNO TOP SECRET <security classification>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SOVERSHENSTVOVANIYE UPGRADING	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SOVESHCHANIYE, PROFESSIONAL'NOYE PROFESSIONAL MEETING	QQQ		3024	06/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SOVESHCHANIYE, SLUZHEBNOYE WORK MEETING	QQQ		3024	06/10/86
SOVESHCHANIYE, VSEARMEYSKOYE ARMED-FORCES CONFERENCE	EQQ	1.4/86.35	3024	06/29/86
SOVET, METODICHESKIY, CHASTI UNIT METHODS COUNCIL	ETA	1.4/86.33	3024	06/28/86
SOVMESHCHENNYY COLLOCATED <e.g. CP and OP>	EQQ		3024	06/10/86
SOVMESTIMOST', OPERATIVNAYA INTEROPERABILITY	EQQ		3024	06/10/86
SOVMESTNYY INTEGRATED <NATO, Warsaw Pact>	EHQ	3.506	3024	08/18/86
SOVMESTNYY AA2 JOINT <between two or more services of same nation>	EHQ	19.252	3024	08/18/86
SOVMESTNYY AA3 COMBINED <employing forces of two or more allies>	EHQ	19.112	3024	08/18/86
SOYEDINENIYE COMBINED UNIT, LARGE UNIT <see CHAST'>; LINKUP Typical units of this designation include corps, divisions, brigades. A SOYEDINENIYE can contain CHASTI and/or smaller SOYEDINENIYA.	EHQ	3.688;1.4/86.22	3024	07/26/86
SOYEDINENIYE KORABLEY FLEET FORCE, TASK FORCE	EHN	3.358	3024	02/04/86
SOYEDINENIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE AVIATION (AIR) COMBINED/LARGE UNIT	EHA		3024	06/22/86
SOYEDINENIYE, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVOYE COMBINED-ARMS LARGE UNIT <see SOYEDINENIYE>	EHG	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
SOYEDINENIYE, OPERATIVNO-TAKTICHESKOYE OPERATIONAL-TACTICAL COMBINED UNIT (LARGE UNIT)	EHQ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
SOYEDINENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL COMBINED UNIT, OPERATIONAL LARGE UNIT	EHQ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
SOYEDINENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE AA2 TASK GROUP <naval>	EHN	3.688	3024	06/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SOYEDINENIYE, PEREDOVOYE ADVANCE COMBINED UNIT	EHG	39.8/76.53;19.11	3024	08/02/86
SOYEDINENIYE, UDARNOYE, AVIANOSNOYE CARRIER TASK FORCE	EHN		3024	06/22/86
SOYEDINIT' see SOYEDINYAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EWK		3024	12/03/86
SOYEDINYAT' CONVERGE <sheaf>	EWK		3024	06/10/86
SOYUZ, SEVEROATLANTICHESKIY NATO ALLIANCE	EPQ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
SOYUZNIK ALLY	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
SOZDAN NA BAZE BASED ON	EQQ	11.127	3024	01/26/86
SOZDANIYE DEVELOPMENT <ABM treaty usage>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SOZDANIYE AA2 CONSTITUTION AND/OR ACTIVATION <of a military unit>	ERA	39.12/76.24	3024	08/18/86
SOZDANIYE AA3 CREATION; CONSTRUCTION	QQQ		3024	08/18/86
SOZDANIYE PRITSEL'NYKH POMEKH SPOT JAMMING	ERC		3024	09/18/86
SOZDANIYE VORONOK YADERNYMI VZRYVAMI NUCLEAR CRATERING	EGF		3024	09/16/86
SOZDANIYE ZAGRADITEL'NYKH POMEKH BARRAGE JAMMING	ERC		3024	09/18/86
SOZDAT' see SOZDAVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	3.510	3024	11/12/86
SOZDAVAT' CREATE, FORM, ESTABLISH	QQQ	3.510	3024	11/12/86
SOZDAVAT' AA2 CONSTITUTE, ACTIVATE <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	3.510	3024	11/12/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SOZDAVAT' UGROZU PRESENT A THREAT	EZZ	39.12/76.28	3024	08/18/86
SPAIVAT' GET SOMEONE DRUNK <slang>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SPARKA DUAL TRAINER (AIRCRAFT), TWO-SEATER AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
SPETSAVTOTRANSPORT SERVICE VEHICLES	ERR		3024	06/12/86
SPETSCHAST' SPECIAL UNIT	EHQ	39.8/76.53	3024	08/02/86
SPETSIAL'NOST' MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY (MOS)	EHQ	1.12/85.2	3024	02/12/86
SPETSIALIST GROUND CREWMAN; SPECIALIST (PERSONNEL); ANALYST	EHA	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
SPETSIALIST PERVOGO KLASSA SPECIALIST 1ST CLASS <proficiency rating>	EHQ	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
SPETSIALIST VTOROGO KLASSA SPECIALIST 2ND CLASS <proficiency rating>	EHQ	1.8/86.31	3024	01/02/87
SPETSIALIST 1-GO KLASSA SPECIALIST 1ST CLASS	EHA	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/28/86
SPETSIALIST, AVIATSIONNYY, MLADSHIY JR. AIRCRAFT SERVICING & MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL	EHA		3024	06/12/86
SPETSIALIST, KLASSNYY (CATEGORY-)RATED SPECIALIST	EHQ	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86
SPETSIALIST, NAZEMNYY GROUND PERSONNEL <as opposed to flight personnel>	EHA	1.7/86.17	3024	10/07/86
SPETSIALIST, VOYENNYY MILITARY EXPERT; MILITARY SPECIALIST	EQQ		3024	09/06/86
SPETSIALIST, VYSOKOKLASSNYY HIGH PROFICIENCY-RATING SPECIALIST	EHQ	1.3/86.38	3024	06/23/86
SPETSMASHINA SERVICE TRUCK (VEHICLE) <airfield>	EAF	29.6/86.61	3024	06/02/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SPETSNAZ see VOYSKA SPETSIAL'NOGO NAZNACHENIYA	ERB		3024	01/15/87
SPETSPODRAZDELENIYE see PODRAZDELENIYE, SPETSIAL'NOYE	EHQ	39.3/76.13	3024	12/04/86
SPETSREYS SPECIAL FLIGHT <may or may not be regular-schedule>	EAT	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/28/86
SPIRAL', KRUTAYA STEEP DESCENDING SPIRAL APPROACHING A SPIN	EAN	1.10/86.7	3024	02/03/87
SPIRAL', NISKHODYASHCHAYA DESCENDING SPIRAL <sustained tight descending turn>	EAN	48.6.334	3024	07/06/86
SPIRAL', VOSKHODYASHCHAYA CLIMBING SPIRAL <sustained tight climbing turn>	EAN	48.6.334	3024	07/06/86
SPISAT' S LETNOY RABOTY (PERMANENTLY) TO GROUND FROM FLIGHT DUTY	EAQ	1.2/86.16	3024	06/02/86
This kind of grounding is generally for reasons of health or eyesight.				
SPISKI ROLLS <of a unit or organization>	ERA	3.510;19.417	3024	11/11/86
SPK see PUNKT, KOMANDNYY, STARTOVYY	EAF	1.5/86.6	3024	07/21/86
SPLETAT' INTERLACE <barbed wire in obstacles>	EGF	6.7-5	3024	01/24/86
SPLOCHENNOST ESPRIT DE CORPS; COHESIVENESS; UNITY	QQQ	1.10/86.11	3024	06/27/86
SPOSOB DEYSTVIY MODE OF OPERATIONS, OPERATIONAL METHODS	EQQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
SPOSOB OBSTRELA MODE (METHOD) OF FIRE	EWD	3.507	3024	06/12/86
SPOSOB OBSTRELA TSELI MODE (METHOD) OF DELIVERY OF FIRE ON THE TARGET	EZZ	3.507	3024	11/02/86
SPOSOB PROTIVOBORSTVA COUNTERMEASURE, RESPONSE <mode, method of...>	EZZ	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SPOSOB, OGNEVOY NONELECTRIC FIRING SYSTEM	EGE	2.2-1	3024	01/24/86
SPOSOB, TOPMACHTOVYY MASTHEAD-BOMBING TECHNIQUE <see TOPMACHTOVIK>	ENV	39.3/76.46	3024	12/15/86
SPOSOB, TRAVERZNYY PARALLEL COURSES <for replenishment at sea>	ENN	17.349	3024	01/26/86
SPOSOBNOST' K NANESENIYU PERVOGO UDARA FIRST-STRIKE CAPABILITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SPOSOBNOST', PROBIVNAYA PENETRATING POWER	EWM		3024	09/11/86
SPOSOBNOST', PROPUSKNAYA TRAFFIC CAPACITY <of floating bridge>	EGA	8.67	3024	01/24/86
SPOSOBNOSTI, PORAZHAYUSHCHIYE KILL CAPABILITIES	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SPOSOBY VYPOLNENIYA SHPIONSKIKH ZADANIY ESPIONAGE TRADECRAFT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SPOTYKACH TANGLEFOOT	EGF	6.6-22	3024	09/16/86
SPS see SDUV POGRANICHNOGO SLOYA	EAA	1.10/86.7	3024	02/03/87
SPU see USTROYSTVO, PEREGOVORNOYE, SAMOLETNOYE	EAA	1.1/86.37	3024	09/16/86
SPUSK TRIGGER; DROPPING MORTAR INTO TUBE	EWS	3.264	3024	01/31/86
SPUSK AA2 PICKLE BUTTON <aircraft bomb release>	EWA		3024	06/12/86
SPUSK VOYENNO-MORSKOGO FLAGA LOWERING OF THE NATIONAL ENSIGN	EDC	23.100	3024	01/25/86
SPUTNIK ELEKTRONNOY RAZVEDKI ELECTRONIC RECONNAISSANCE SATELLITE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SPUTNIK RADIOLOKATSIONNOGO NABLYUDENIYA RADAR RECONNAISSANCE SATELLITE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SPUTNIK VIDOVOY RAZVEDKI IMAGING RECONNAISSANCE SATELLITE	ESI	1.11/85.42	3024	01/29/86
SPUTNIK, MALOVYSOTNYY LOW-ORBIT SATELLITE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SRABATYVANIYE INITIATION, FIRING	EQQ		3024	06/12/86
SRABATYVAT' BOYEVUYU TSEP' INITIATE FIRING CHAIN	EWL	5.C-13	3024	12/19/85
SRAZHAT'SYA FIGHT, ENGAGE IN BATTLE <see DRAT'SYA; BIT'SYA>	EQQ	39.1/76.95	3024	11/06/86
SRAZHENIYE BATTLE; ENGAGEMENT <see BOY; BITVA>	EGZ	39.1/76.48;3.701	3024	10/19/86
SRAZHENIYE, TANKOVOYE TANK BATTLE, ARMOR BATTLE	EGZ	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
SRAZHENIYE, VSTRECHNOYE See BOY, VSTRECHNYY	EGZ	39.7/74.79	3024	03/18/86
SREDNESUTOCHNYY AVERAGE DAILY <adj.; within a 24-hour period>	EQQ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
SREDNIY MEDIUM; MEDIUM-RANGE <bomber>	EAA		3024	06/12/86
SREDSTVA WEAPONS, MEANS, ASSETS, RESOURCES As weaponry, the term includes means of delivering (submarines, aircraft, etc.) weapon systems to the target, and also includes nuclear delivery systems.	EQQ	1.12/85.38	3024	03/06/86
SREDSTVA AVARIYNOGO POKIDANIYA SAMOLETA AIRCRAFT EMERGENCY EJECTION SYSTEM	EAA	1.5/86.38	3024	07/30/86
SREDSTVA INDIVIDUAL'NOY ZASHCHITY PROTECTIVE GARMENTS, PROTECTIVE ENSEMBLE	EWC		3024	06/12/86
SREDSTVA KONTROLYA, NATSIONAL'NYYE TEKHNICHESKIYE NATIONAL TECHNICAL MEANS OF VERIFICATION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
SREDSTVA MASSOVOGO ISTREBLENIYA MEANS OF MASS ANNIHILATION; WEAPONS OF M. DESTRUCT.	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SREDSTVA MASSOVOGO UNICHTOZHENIYA WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION	EVQ	1.9/86.9;22.395	3024	01/11/87
SREDSTVA MEKHANIZATSII HEAVY EQUIPMENT	EGF	6.2-1	3024	01/24/86
SREDSTVA NAVIGATSII, NAZEMNYYE (GROUND) NAVAIDS	EAN	1.5/86.6	3024	07/21/86
SREDSTVA OB"YEKTIVNOGO KONTROLYA FLIGHT (DATA) RECORDER (TAPES) <+cockpit voice r.>	ETA	1.11/85.2	3024	06/26/86
The above term also extends to all other devices such as video cameras, tape recorders, etc. used on the ground to monitor pilot performance.				
SREDSTVA OB"YEKTIVNOGO KONTROLYA AA2 PERFORMANCE MONITORING AND RECORDING DEVICES	ETQ	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
SREDSTVA OBNARUZHENIYA DETECTION GEAR	ERI	3.358	3024	02/04/86
SREDSTVA OBSLUZHIVANIYA SUPPORT FACILITIES <of weapon systems>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SREDSTVA OGNEVOGO PORAZHENIYA WEAPONS <lit. "means of delivering fire">	EWQ	3.507	3024	11/03/86
SREDSTVA OKRASHIVANIYA CAMOUFLAGE PAINTS	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
SREDSTVA PEREDOVOGO BAZIROVANIYA FORWARD-BASED SYSTEMS	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SREDSTVA PORAZHENIYA WEAPONS	EWQ	3.507	3024	11/03/86
SREDSTVA RADIOELEKTRONNOY BOR'BY ELECTRONIC WARFARE GEAR	ERC	1.9/86.38;3.358	3024	02/04/86
SREDSTVA RAZMINIROVANIYA MINEFIELD BREACHING, MINECLEARING EQUIPMENT	EWL	5.C-17	3024	01/24/86
SREDSTVA RAZVEDKI MIN MINE DETECTING EQUIPMENT	EWL	5.C-17	3024	01/24/86
SREDSTVA SAMOOBORONY SHIP DEFENSE WEAPONS	EWN	3.358	3024	02/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SREDSTVA TYAGI TOWING VEHICLES <artillery>	EWF	39.8/76.53	3024	08/09/86
SREDSTVA USILENIYA MEANS OF REINFORCEMENT, REINFORCEMENT ASSETS	EZZ	39.7/75.92	3024	03/20/86
SREDSTVA USILENIYA AA2 SUPPORT WEAPONS	EZZ	39.7/75.92	3024	03/20/86
SREDSTVA VOORUZHENNOY BOR'BY MEANS OF WARFARE; WEAPONRY, WEAPONS	EQQ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
SREDSTVA VOZDUSHNOGO NAPADENIYA OFFENSIVE AIR WEAPONS	EWA	3.358	3024	02/04/86
SREDSTVA VZRYVANIYA DEMOLITION ACCESSORIES	EGE	2.1-20	3024	12/19/85
SREDSTVA ZASHCHITY DEFENSES <passive>; MEANS OF PROTECTION	EQQ		3024	06/12/86
SREDSTVA, ARTILLERIYSKIYE ARTILLERY ASSETS, ARTILLERY WEAPONS	EWF	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
SREDSTVA, BOYEVYYE COMBAT ASSETS, COMBAT RESOURCES	EQQ		3024	06/12/86
SREDSTVA, DESANTNO-VYSADOCHNYYE (AMPHIBIOUS) LANDING CRAFT	ENS	39.12/76.102;3.359	3024	09/04/86
SREDSTVA, DESANTNYYE ASSAULT BOATS <river-crossing operation>	EGA	39.12/76.40;8.53	3024	09/06/86
SREDSTVA, GIDROLOKATSIONNYYE SONAR GEAR	ENU	3.358	3024	02/04/86
SREDSTVA, MASKIROVOCHNYYE CAMOUFLAGE GEAR	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
SREDSTVA, MASKIROVOCHNYYE AA2 ARTIFICIAL MEANS OF CONCEALMENT AND DECEPTION	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
SREDSTVA, MINNO-VZRYVNYYE EXPLOSIVES AND DEMOLITIONS	EGE	2.	3024	12/19/85
SREDSTVA, OGNEMETNO-ZAZHIGATEL'NYYE FLAMETHROWERS AND INCENDIARY DEVICES	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SREDSTVA, OGNEVYYE WEAPONS, WEAPON ASSETS, WEAPONRY	EWQ		3024	06/12/86
SREDSTVA, PAROMNYYE RAFTS & FERRIES <river-crossing operation>	EGA	39.12/76.40;8.57	3024	09/06/86
SREDSTVA, PEREPRAVOCHNYYE RIVER-CROSSING EQUIPMENT	EGA	8.3	3024	01/24/86
SREDSTVA, PEREPRAVOCHNYYE, TABEL'NYYE STANDARD CROSSING EQUIPMENT	EGA		3024	09/16/86
SREDSTVA, PODRUCHNYYE FIELD-EXPEDIENT (IMPROVISED) MEANS, MEANS AT HAND	EGQ	39.7/74.81	3024	03/20/86
SREDSTVA, PROTIVOKORABEL'NYYE ANTISHIP WEAPONS	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SREDSTVA, PUCHKOVYYE PARTICLE-BEAM SYSTEMS (WEAPONS)	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SREDSTVA, REMONTNO-EVAKUATSIONNYYE MAINTENANCE AND RECOVERY ASSETS	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
SREDSTVA, VOYENNO-TEKHNICHESKIYE MILITARY HARDWARE	EQQ	1.9/86.8	3024	12/31/86
SREDSTVA, VYSADOCHNYYE LANDING CRAFT	ENS	39.12/76.102;3.358;17.443	3024	09/03/86
SREDSTVA, YADERNYYE, OPERATIVNO-TAKTICHESKIYE OPERATIONAL AND TACTICAL NUCLEAR SYSTEMS	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
SREDSTVA, ZENITNYYE ANTIAIRCRAFT WEAPONS; ANTIAIRCRAFT ASSETS	EGD	39.3/76.32	3024	12/07/86
SREDSTVO RESOURCE, ASSET, DEVICE, MEANS; SYSTEM; WEAPON	QQQ	3.702	3024	06/12/86
SREDSTVO DOSTAVKI DELIVERY VEHICLE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SREDSTVO DOSTAVKI, YADERNOYE, STRATEGICHESKOYE STRATEGIC NUCLEAR DELIVERY VEHICLE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SREDSTVO OBNARUZHENIYA SENSOR; MEANS OF DETECTION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SREDSTVO PORAZHENIYA WEAPON	EWQ	3.512	3024	11/13/86
SREDSTVO PREODOLENIYA OBORONY PENETRATION AID (PENAID)	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SREDSTVO SPASANIYA EMERGENCY RESCUE DEVICE, MEANS OF RESCUE	ERW	39.8/76.96	3024	08/18/86
SREDSTVO, BIOLOGICHESKOYE BIOLOGICAL (WARFARE) AGENT	EWC		3024	06/22/86
SREDSTVO, SVETOMASKIROVOCHNOYE BLACKOUT DEVICE	EGF	3.430	3024	08/19/86
SREZ, DUL'NYY MUZZLE	EWS		3024	09/17/86
SREZ, VERKHNIY, PUSKOVOY PLITY UPPER SECTION OF LAUNCHING PLATE <missile silo>	EWR		3024	09/13/86
SREZYVAT' CUT BACK, CUT OFF	EQQ		3024	06/12/86
SROCHNYY TIME-URGENT; PRIORITY <message>	ERC		3024	06/12/86
SROK TIMEFRAME; TIMETABLE; SCHEDULE; TIME	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SROK PROVERKI PERIODIC CHECK FLIGHT REQUIREMENT	ETA	1.5/86.41	3024	07/30/86
SROK SLUZHBY SERVICE LIFE <of equipment>	EQQ	29.2/86.38	3024	02/07/86
SROK SRABATYVANIYA TIME OF TRIGGERING	EWL	3.289	3024	02/05/86
SROK ZAMEDLENIYA DELAY TIME	EWQ	3.289	3024	02/05/86
SROKI I PORYADOK TIMING AND PROCEDURES	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
SRYV POTOKA STALL <lit. "flow separation">	EAN	1.9/86.29	3024	01/15/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SRYV V SHTOPOR STALL AND SPIN ENTRY	EAN	1.1/86.35	3024	05/16/86
SRYVAT' THWART, CHECKMATE, BREAK UP, FOIL	EZZ	39.1/76.91	3024	06/12/86
SSD see SILY SREDNEY DAL'NOSTI	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
STABIL'NOST' PRI KRIZISNOY SITUATSII CRISIS STABILITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
STABILIZATOR STABILIZER <a/c horizontal tail>	EAA	1.9/86.29;10.105	3024	01/15/87
STABILIZATOR AA2 FIN, FIN ASSEMBLY <on rocket or missile>	EWR	11.114	3024	09/25/86
STABILIZATOR, GORIZONTAL'NYY HORIZONTAL STABILIZER	EAA	10.105	3024	09/29/86
STABILIZATOR, KHVOSTOVOY TAIL FINS <of a rocket or missile>	EWR	11.128	3024	01/26/86
STABILIZATOR, PROVORACHIVAYUSHCHIYSYA SPIN-STABILIZING DEVICE; FIN-ASSISTED STABILIZER	EWM		3024	06/12/86
STABILIZATOR, UPRAVLYAYEMYY STABILATOR, ALL-MOVING TAIL	EAA	30.129	3024	02/05/86
STABILIZATOR, VERTIKAL'NYY VERTICAL STABILIZER, TAIL FIN	EAA		3024	09/29/86
STABILIZATSIYA POLOZHENIYA V PROSTRANSTVE ATTITUDE CONTROL	EAN		3024	09/15/86
STABILIZATSIYA V DVUKH PLOSKOSTYAKH STABILIZATION BOTH IN ELEVATION AND AZIMUTH	EGV	28.146	Unverified	01/24/86
STABILIZIRUYEMYY OPERENIYEM FIN-STABILIZED	EWR	11.169	3024	01/25/86
STAKAN PROPELLING BASE	EWQ		3024	06/12/86
STANINA TRAIL LEG <of an artillery piece>	EWF	11.64	3024	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
STANINA, OTKIDNAYA GIRDER OUTRIGGER	EWF		3024	06/12/86
STANINY TRAIL	EWF	3.522;11.68	3024	01/25/86
STANINY, RAZDVIZHNYYE SPLIT TRAIL LEGS, SPLIT TRAIL	EWF	11.65	3024	01/25/86
STANOK MOUNT	EWS	38.20	3024	03/18/86
STANOK RAMNOGO TIPA FRAME-TYPE MOUNT <multiple rocket launcher>	EWR	39.12/76.30	3024	08/22/86
STANOK, NIZHNIY CARRIAGE, BODY, TRAIL <of artillery piece>	EWF		3024	06/12/86
STANOK, NIZHNIY, LAFETA BOTTOM CARRIAGE	EWF		3024	09/12/86
STANOK, PUSKOVOY LAUNCHER MOUNT <multiple rocket launcher>	EWR	39.12/76.30	3024	08/22/86
STANOK, TRENOZHNYY TRIPOD MOUNT	EWS	38.20	3024	03/18/86
STANOK, VERKHNIY SADDLE <of gun carriage>; TRUNNIONS	EWF	11.255	3024	01/25/86
STANOK, VERKHNIY, LAFETA TOP CARRIAGE	EWF		3024	09/12/86
STANOVIS' "FALL IN!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86
STANOVISHCHE ENCAMPMENT	ETF		3024	06/12/86
STANOVIT'SYA V STROY GO THROUGH FAMILIARIZATION (ORIENTATION) PROCESS	ETQ	1.10/86.6	3024	02/03/87
STANOVLENIYE, BOYEVOYE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT <military>	EQQ	1.5/86.41	3024	07/30/86
STANTSIYA NAVEDENIYA ISTREBITELEY FIGHTER CONTROL RADAR	ERC		3024	09/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
STANTSIYA OBNARUZHENIYA NADVODNYKH TSELEY SEA-SEARCH RADAR	ERC		3024	09/18/86
STANTSIYA OBNARUZHENIYA NAZEMNYKH TSELEY GROUND TARGET SEARCH RADAR	ERC		3024	09/18/86
STANTSIYA OBNARUZHENIYA VOZDUSHNYKH TSELEY AIR-SEARCH RADAR	ERC		3024	09/18/86
STANTSIYA OBNARUZHENIYA, ZENITNAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT DETECTION RADAR	ERC	39.1/76.73	3024	11/02/86
STANTSIYA ORUDIYNOY NAVODKI FIRE CONTROL RADAR	EWK	39.12/77.32	3024	07/21/86
STANTSIYA PEREKHVATA RADIO INTERCEPT LISTENING POST	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
STANTSIYA PEREKHVATA, SAMOLETNAYA AIRBORNE INTERCEPT RADAR	ERC	39.1/76.77	3024	11/02/86
STANTSIYA PEREKHVATA, SUKHOPUTNAYA LISTENING POST <on land>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
STANTSIYA RADIOOBNARUZHENIYA DETECTION RADAR	ERC	39.12/76.76	3024	09/09/86
STANTSIYA, AVTORAZLIVOCHNAYA (CHEMICAL) SPRAY TRUCK	EWC		3024	06/22/86
STANTSIYA, BOYEVAYA BATTLE STATION <of space-based weapon system>	EWZ	1.8/86.42	3024	01/02/87
STANTSIYA, GIDROAKUSTICHESKAYA SONAR	ENU	3.323	3024	02/03/86
STANTSIYA, GLAVNAYA, RADIOSETI NET CONTROL STATION (NCS)	ERC		3024	09/17/86
STANTSIYA, PLAVUCHAYA, RAZMAGNICHIVANIYA KORABLEY DEGAUSSING SHIP	ENS		3024	10/01/86
STANTSIYA, RADIOLOKATSIONNAYA RADAR (SITE, UNIT, STATION)	ERC	3.612	3024	07/23/86
STANTSIYA, RADIOLOKATSIONNAYA, KORABEL'NAYA SHIPBORNE RADAR	ERC		3024	09/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
STANTSIYA, RADIOLOKATSIONNAYA, NEPRERYVNOGO IZLUCH. CONTINUOUS-WAVE RADAR <IZLUCH. = IZLUCHENIYA>	ERC		3024	09/18/86
STANTSIYA, RADIOLOKATSIONNAYA, NIZHNEGO OBZORA LOOK-DOWN RADAR	EWK		3024	06/09/86
STANTSIYA, RADIOLOKATSIONNAYA, SAMOLETNAYA AIRBORNE RADAR	ERC		3024	09/18/86
STANTSIYA, RADIOLOKATSIONNAYA, ZAGORIZONTNAYA OVER-THE-HORIZON RADAR	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
STANTSIYA, RADIOTELEGRAFNAYA, BUKVOPECHATAYUSHCHAYA RADIO TELETYPEWRITER STATION	ERC		3024	09/17/86
STANTSIYA, RASPORYADITEL'NAYA REGULATING STATION	ERS	39.8/76.30;19.402	3024	07/29/86
STANTSIYA, VYGRUZOCHNAYA RAILHEAD	ERT	39.8/76.33	3024	08/02/86
STANTSIYA, ZHELEZNODOROZHNAYA RAIL YARD, FREIGHT YARD	ERT	39.3/76.36	3024	12/08/86
STANTSIYA, ZHELEZNODOROZHNAYA AA2 RAILWAY STATION, ADJACENT TRACKS AND FACILITIES	ERT	39.3/76.36	3024	12/08/86
STARPOM see POMOSHCHNIK, STARSHIY	EHN	17.266	3024	01/25/86
STARSHINA RANKING NCO; SENIOR ASSIGNED CREWMAN	EHQ		3024	06/12/86
STARSHINA AA2 PETTY OFFICER	EHN		3024	06/12/86
STARSHINA KOMANDY CPO IN CHARGE	EHN		3024	06/12/86
STARSHINA LETNOY GRUPPY FLIGHT GROUP LEADER <sgt -- at pilot school>	EHA		3024	06/12/86
STARSHINA PODRAZDELENIYA SUBUNIT FIRST SERGEANT	EHG	39.12/76.69;19.197	3024	09/09/86
STARSHINA ROTY COMPANY FIRST SERGEANT	EHQ	27.75;19.197	3024	01/24/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
STARSHINA, BATAL'ONNYY BATTALION SERGEANT MAJOR	EHQ	12.37	3024	01/25/86
STARSHIY (MORE) SENIOR; SUPERIOR; FIELD-GRADE <maj-col>	EHQ	1.7/86.33	3024	10/12/86
STARSHIY AA2 OFFICER (NCO, PERSON) IN CHARGE (OIC, NCOIC)	EHQ	1.7/86.33	3024	10/15/86
STARSHIY GRUPPY ELEMENT LEADER	EHQ	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
START, PREDVARITEL'NYY RUNUP PAD <just short of the runway>	EAF	1.5/86.39	3024	07/30/86
STARTOVIK (MISSILE) LAUNCHER CREWMAN	EWR		3024	06/12/86
STARTOVKA FLIGHT-LINE SHACK	EAF		3024	07/31/86
STARTOVYY LAUNCH; TAKEOFF; PREJUMP	EQQ		3024	06/12/86
STAT' OFITSEROM RECEIVE A COMMISSION, BE COMMISSIONED	EDC	1.5/86.12	3024	07/21/86
STATSIONARNYY FIXED-(PERMANENT-)SITE; FIXED	EQQ		3024	06/12/86
STAVIT' NA REBRO TURN "EDGE UP"	EQQ	1.1/86.40	3024	05/16/86
STAVKA VERKHOVNOGO GLAVNOKOMANDOVANIYA HEADQUARTERS, SUPREME HIGH COMMAND (Hq SHC) <USSR>	EHQ	1.11/85.26	3024	03/06/86
STAZHER SERVICE SCHOOL STUDENT ON TOUR OF DUTY IN LINE UNIT	ETQ	1.9/86.37	3024	01/20/87
STAZHIROVKA TRIAL (PROBATIONARY) PERIOD	ETQ		3024	06/12/86
STAZHIROVKA AA2 TOUR OF DUTY IN LINE UNIT <by officer in training>	ETQ	1.8/86.27	3024	06/12/86
STEKLO PRIBORA INSTRUMENT FACE	EAI		3024	07/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
STEKLO, LOBOVOYE WINDSHIELD <aircraft cockpit>	EAA	1.8/86.11	3024	12/24/86
STELS STEALTH <Stealth technology>	EVQ	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87
STEND, UCHEBNYY TRAINING DISPLAY <usually non-working>	ETF	1.6/86.4	3024	10/01/86
STENKA HURDLE <antivehicular obstacle>	EGF	6.5-15	3024	01/24/86
STENKA, NAPOL'NAYA WALL OF FORTIFICATION FACING COUNTRY (ENEMY)	EGF	39.8/76.53	3024	08/09/86
STENKA, VERTIKAL'NAYA HURDLE <antitank>	EGF		3024	06/12/86
STEREOTRUBA BATTERY COMMANDER'S TELESCOPE	EWK	3.517	3024	09/13/86
STERZHEN' PRONG <of a mine fuze>	EWL		3024	06/12/86
STERZHEN', NAPRAVLYAYUSHCHIY, VOZVRATNOY PRUZHINY RECOIL SPRING GUIDE	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
STERZHEN', NAZHIMNYY PRONGS <of fuze>	EWL	5.C-7	3024	12/19/85
STERZHEN', ZATRAVOCHNYY NIPPLE <of percussion-cap ignition system>	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
STOL-MAKET MESTNOSTI TABLETOP TERRAIN MODEL; <sometimes> SAND TABLE	ETZ	1.5/86.27	3024	07/30/86
STOL, STARTOVYY LAUNCH PAD	EWR	11.137	3024	01/26/86
STOLB OGNEY PRIBLIZHENIYA ELEVATED APPROACH LIGHTS <supporting post or pole>	EAF	1.12/85.7	3024	02/14/86
STOLKNOVENIYE CONFRONTATION, ENCOUNTER, CLASH; COLLISION	EZZ		3024	06/12/86
STOLKNOVENIYE, VOORUZHENNOYE ARMED CLASH, ARMED CONFLICT	EQQ	39.1/76.104	3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
STOLKNOVENIYE, VOYENNOYE MILITARY CLASH; MILITARY CONFLICT	EQQ	1.9/86.19	3024	01/15/87
STOLOVAYA (OFFICERS') MESS; MESS HALL	ERS		3024	06/12/86
STOLOVAYA KOMANDY CREW MESS	ENB		3024	10/01/86
STOLOVAYA, LETNAYA FLIGHT PERSONNEL MESS (HALL)	EAF	1.4/86.35	3024	06/29/86
STOLOVAYA, LETNO-TEKHNICHESKAYA AIRCREW & GROUND PERSONNEL MESS	EAF	1.4/86.35	3024	06/29/86
STOLOVAYA, SOLDATSKAYA ENLISTED MESS <mess hall for non-NCO enlisted pers>	EQF	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
STORONA, PROTIVOBORSTVUYUSHCHAYA OPPOSING FORCE	EHQ	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
STORONA, VOYUYUSHCHAYA BELLIGERENT <party to an armed conflict>	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
STOY "AS YOU WERE"; "SUSPEND FIRING"; "HALT"; "STOP"	EQC		3024	06/12/86
STOYANKA FLIGHT LINE, RAMP; FLIGHT LINE PARKING SPACE	EAF	29.2/86.6;1.3/86.5	3024	02/07/86
STOYANKA DEZHURNOGO ZVENA ALERT-DUTY FLIGHT RAMP AREA	EAF	1.3/86.5	3024	06/21/86
STOYANKA SAMOLETOV FLIGHT LINE, RAMP <also called simply STOYANKA>	EAF	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
STOYKA SHASSI LANDING GEAR	EAA	1.4/86.40	3024	07/06/86
STOYKA SHASSI, LEVAYA LEFT (LANDING) GEAR	EAA	1.4/86.40	3024	07/06/86
STOYKA SHASSI, PEREDNYAYA NOSE GEAR	EAA	1.4/86.40	3024	07/06/86
STOYKA SHASSI, PRAVAYA RIGHT (LANDING) GEAR	EAA	1.4/86.40	3024	07/06/86

UNCLASS

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
STOYKA, AMORTIZATSIONNAYA SHOCK STRUT <aircraft landing gear>	EAA	1.6/86.46	3024	10/01/86
STOYKIY STAUNCH, FIRM, STEADFAST, WITH FORTITUDE; STABLE	QQQ		3024	02/03/87
STOYTE NA MESTE "HOLD POSITION"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
STRANY SOTSIALISTICHESKOGO SODRUZHESTVA COUNTRIES OF THE SOCIALIST COMMUNITY <Soviet bloc>	EPQ	1.9/86.30	3024	01/15/87
STRATEGIYA "GIBKOGO REAGIROVANIYA" STRATEGY OF FLEXIBLE RESPONSE	EYQ		3024	06/22/86
STRATEGIYA, MALAYA "TACTICAL STRATEGY" <between tactics and strategy>	EZZ	3.418	3024	11/19/86
STRATEGIYA, MORSKAYA MARITIME STRATEGY	EYQ	31.2/87.51	3024	02/03/87
STREL'BA GUNNERY, FIRE, FIRING, SHOOTING	EWD		3024	06/12/86
STREL'BA OCHEREDYAMI BURST FIRE	EWD	38.6	3024	03/17/86
STREL'BA ODINOCHNYMI VYSTRELAMI SEMIAUTOMATIC FIRE; SINGLE-ROUND FIRE	EWD	38.6	3024	03/17/86
STREL'BA PRYAMOY NAVODKOY DIRECT FIRE	EWD	39.8/76.53;19.155	3024	08/09/86
STREL'BA S KHODU FIRING ON THE MOVE	EGV	11.207	3024	01/25/86
STREL'BA S NABLYUDENIYEM OBSERVED FIRE	EWK	11.25	3024	01/25/86
STREL'BA SPUSKOM TRIGGER FIRING <a mortar>	EWF	11.87	3024	01/25/86
STREL'BA, AVTOMATICHESKAYA FULL-AUTOMATIC FIRE; AUTOMATIC FIRE	EWS	3.419	3024	08/19/86
STREL'BA, BOYEVAYA LIVE FIRE; FIELD FIRING; COMBAT SHOOTING	EWQ	42.6/86.59;20.389	3024	05/03/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
STREL'BA, MORTIRNAYA HIGH-ANGLE (HIGH-TRAJECTORY) FIRE <>45 degrees>	EWD		3024	06/12/86
STREL'BA, NASTIL'NAYA LOW-TRAJECTORY FIRE <<20 degrees>	EWD		3024	06/12/86
STREL'BA, NAVESNAYA MEDIUM-TRAJECTORY FIRE <20-45 degrees>	EWD		3024	06/12/86
STREL'BA, NEMAYA DRY FIRING; HOLDING TARGET IN SIGHTS BUT NOT FIRING	EWD	39.3/76.35	3024	12/07/86
STREL'BA, PRAKTICHESKAYA LIVE FIRING, LIVE SHOOT <in training>	ETW	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
STREL'BA, PRITSEL'NAYA AIMED FIRE	EWD	38.16;39.1/76.77	3024	10/17/86
STREL'BA, UCHEBNAYA TARGET PRACTICE, FIRING PRACTICE	ETW	3.358;31.12/85.91	3024	02/04/86
STRELA SINGLE LEG <support in place of trail>; FLECHETTE	EWF	11.177	3024	01/25/86
STRELA, GRUZOVAYA CARGO BOOM	ENB	3.428	3024	08/19/86
STRELKA FLECHETTE ROUND, BEEHIVE ROUND	EWM		3024	06/12/86
STRELKA ARK ADF POINTER <see ARK>	EAI	1.10/85.34;10.221	3024	01/24/86
STRELKA KURSA LOCALIZER (NEEDLE)	EAI	1.10/85.34	3024	01/24/86
STRELKA PRIBORA INSTRUMENT NEEDLE, POINTER	EAI	10.221	3024	06/06/86
STRELKOVYY RIFLE; SMALL-ARMS; MACHINEGUN <aircraft>	EWS		3024	06/12/86
STRELOK RIFLEMAN, COMBAT INFANTRYMAN; GUNNER <aircraft>	EHQ	3.428	3024	06/12/86
STRELOK, METKIY ACCURATE GUNNER; ACCURATE RIFLEMAN; DEAD SHOT	EQQ	1.4/86.5	3024	06/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
STRELOK, VOZDUSHNYY AERIAL GUNNER	EHA	1.11/85.10	3024	02/07/86
STRELOVIDNOST' KRYLA WING SWEEP ANGLE, SWEEPBACK	EAA	1.1/86.22	3024	05/05/86
STRELOVIDNOST' KRYLA, IZMENYAYEMAYA VARIABLE WING GEOMETRY, VARIABLE-SWEEP (SWING) WING	EAA	30.128	3024	02/05/86
STRELOVIDNYY SWEPT(WING)	EAA		3024	06/12/86
STRELOVIDNYY AA2 FLECHETTE PROJECTILE	EWM		3024	12/03/86
STREMYANKA LADDER, STEPS <to climb into cockpit>	EAF	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
STRINGER STRINGER <aircraft structure>	EAA	10.93	3024	06/05/86
STROITEL' CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL	ERX		3024	06/12/86
STROITEL', VOYENNYY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL	ERX	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
STROITEL'STVO VOORUZHENNYKH SIL ARMED FORCES ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	EQQ	1.11/85.10	3024	02/09/86
STROITEL'STVO, VOYENNOYE MILITARY ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	EQQ		3024	05/30/86
STROITEL'STVO, VOYENNOYE AA2 FORCE DEVELOPMENT PROCESS	EQQ		3024	05/30/86
STROPY SUSPENSION LINES <parachute>	ELP	39.8/76.95	3024	08/18/86
STROY PELENGA ECHELON FORMATION	EAN	39.3/76.42	3024	12/10/86
STROY, BOYEVOY "TEAM", "FIGHTING TEAM"; "THE LINE"	EQQ	1.7/86.27	3024	10/07/86
STROY, KRYLATYY, BOYEVOY COMBAT AVIATORS <Soviet and East Bloc>	EHA		3024	06/12/86

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
STROY, PARADNYY FORMATION <for inspection or ceremony>	EDC	1.9/86.23	3024	01/15/87
STROY, PLOTNYY CLOSE FORMATION	EAN		3024	08/10/86
STROY, SOMKNUTYY TIGHT FORMATION, CLOSE FORMATION	EAZ	39.1/76.20	3024	10/23/86
STROYENIYE, VERKHNEYE, BALOCHNOGO TIPA DECK BALK <of floating bridge>	EGA	8.63	3024	01/24/86
STROYENIYE, VERKHNEYE, MOSTA BRIDGE SUPERSTRUCTURE	EGA		3024	09/16/86
STROYEVOY LINE, LINE-SERVICE, FRONTLINE; (CEREMONIAL) DRILL	EHQ		3024	06/12/86
STSEPKA HOOKUP <e.g. between a/c and tanker a/c>	EAN	1.9/86.19	3024	01/15/87
STUPEN' RAZVEDENIYA MIRV STAGE	EWR		3024	07/29/86
STUPEN', MARSHEVAYA PROPULSION STAGE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
STUPEN', POSLERAZGONNAYA POST-BOOST VEHICLE (STAGE)	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
STVOL TUBE <artillery piece>; BARREL	EWF	39.8/76.61	3024	08/09/86
STVOL ORUDIYA BARREL OF ARTILLERY PIECE	EWF	11.12	3024	01/25/86
STVOL, BYSTRO SMENYAYEMYY QUICK-CHANGE BARREL	EWS		3024	10/07/86
STVOL, BYSTROS"YEMNYY QUICK-CHANGE BARREL	EWS	38.25	3024	03/18/86
STVOL, TYAZHELYY BULL BARREL, HEAVY BARREL	EWS	38.18	3024	03/17/86
STVOL, VRASHCHAYUSHCHIYSYA ROTATING BARREL	EWQ		3024	09/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
STVOR ALIGNMENT; ALIGNMENT GATE	EAN		3024	06/12/86
STVOR POLOSY AREA OF ALIGNMENT WITH THE RUNWAY			3024	01/02/87
STVORKA BOMBOOTSEKA BOMB BAY DOOR	EAA	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
STVORKA SHASSI GEAR DOOR	EAA	30.128	3024	02/05/86
STVORKA STOYKI SHASSI GEAR DOOR	EAA	1.12/85.36	3024	03/06/86
STVORKA, PROTIVOPOMPAZHNAYA BLOW-IN AUXILIARY DOOR, SPILL DOOR <jet aircraft>	EAA	30.129	Unverified	02/05/86
STVORKI LYUKA DOORS <of An-24 cargo hatch, for example>	EAA	1.4/86.10	3024	06/25/86
STYAGIVAT' ASSEMBLE <forces>	EQQ	39.12/77.17	3024	07/21/86
STYANUT' see STYAGIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.75	3024	12/17/86
STYK BOUNDARY <between adjacent units>	EGZ	39.12/77.13;22.56	3024	07/06/86
STYK BETONNYKH PLIT CONCRETE SLAB JOINTS <runway>	EAF	1.9/86.18	3024	01/15/87
STYKOVKA, AVTOMATICHESKAYA AUTOMATIC DOCKING <spacecraft>	ESM		3024	06/22/86
SU see USTANOVKA, SILOVAYA	EAP	1.4/86.28	3024	12/02/86
SUDA VSPOMOGATEL'NOGO FLOTA AUXILIARIES AND SERVICE CRAFT	ENS	39.12/76.103;4.333	3024	09/10/86
SUDNO GRAZHDANSKOGO FLOTA NONMILITARY VESSEL	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
SUDNO, PARUSNOYE SAILING VESSEL	ENS	3.428	3024	08/19/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SUDNO, VSPOMOGATEL'NOYE AUXILIARY SHIP	ENS	3.359;4.332	3024	02/04/86
SUDOKHODNYY NAVIGABLE	ENN	3.511	3024	11/12/86
SUKHOPUTNYY LAND; GROUND; NONAMPHIBIOUS	EHG		3024	06/12/86
SUKHOPUTNYYE GROUND (LAND) <forces, troops>	EHG	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
SUMERKI, VECHERNIYE LAST LIGHT	ECM	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
SUSHA (DRY) LAND; SHORELINE	ECC		3024	06/12/86
SUTODACHA RATION, DAY'S RATION	ERS	39.8/76.35;19.389	3024	08/02/86
SUTODACHA, RASKHODNAYA THAT DAY'S RATIONS	ERS	39.12/76.69	3024	09/09/86
SUVOROVETS STUDENT ENROLLED AT A SUVOROV SCHOOL <see SVU>	ETQ	3.499	3024	08/04/86
SV see VOYSKA, SUKHOPUTNYYE	EHG	3.500	3024	08/10/86
SVALIVAT'SYA STALL <aircraft>	EAN		3024	01/02/87
SVEDENIYA VOYENNOGO KHARAKTERA MILITARY INTELLIGENCE (INFORMATION)	ERI	39.3/76.90	3024	12/17/86
SVEDENIYA, SHPIONSKIYE ESPIONAGE INFORMATION	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SVERIM VREMYA "SYNCHRONIZE WATCHES!"	EQC	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
SVERKHSEKRETNYY ULTRASECRET, SUPERSECRET; HIGHLY CLASSIFIED	EIQ	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
SVERKHSEKRETNYY AA2 TOP-SECRET <not as a security classification>	EIQ	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SVERKHSKOROST' HIGH (SUPER) VELOCITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SVERKHZVUKOVOY SUPERSONIC	EAA	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
SVERTYVAT' BUILD DOWN <as in "build-down proposal">	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
SVETOFIL'TR SHLEMA LIGHT-FILTERING HELMET VISOR	EAG	1.1/86.26	3024	05/07/86
SVETOMASKIROVKA BLACKOUT; LIGHT DISCIPLINE	EGF	39.1/76.23	3024	10/29/86
SVETONAVEDENIYE GUIDANCE ILLUMINATION; MARKER AND GUIDANCE LIGHTS	EAZ	39.1/76.22	3024	10/10/86
SVETONAVEDENIYE NA TSEL' GUIDANCE TO THE TARGET WITH LIGHTS	EAZ	39.1/76.20	3024	10/23/86
SVOBODA MANEVRA MANEUVERING ROOM; FREEDOM OF MANEUVER	EZZ	39.12/77.121	3024	07/10/86
SVODKA, OPERATIVNAYA SITUATION REPORT (SITREP)	EQC	3.514;22.335	3024	11/19/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SVODNYY COMPOSITE; COMBINED	EHG	3.659;39.3/76.15	3024	12/04/86

The Russian military term SVODNYY has been widely misunderstood. Military dictionaries are not particularly helpful in pinpointing the special meaning of this term. DOA's TM 30-544, Glossary of Soviet Military Terminology (Source 20), gives "composite" as the meaning. The Russian-English Military Dictionary (Source 34) gives "combined, composite," while "Kratkiy Anglo-Russkiy i Russko-Angliyskiy Voyennyy Slovar'" <Concise English-Russian and Russian-English Military Dictionary> (Source 35) fails even to list SVODNYY, but gives SMESHANNYY, SVODNYY for COMPOSITE in the English-Russian part. "Anglo-Russkiy Voyennyy Slovar'" <English-Russian Military Dictionary> (Source 32) also gives SMESHANNYY, SVODNYY for COMPOSITE. Soviet Military Concepts (Source 49) and Soviet Military Dictionary (Source 50) do not even list the term.

The Soviet Military Encyclopedic Dictionary (Source 3) contains an entry for SVODNOYE FORMIROVANIYE <"COMPOSITE" UNIT>:

A non-TO&E military unit formed from subunits (units, combined units) which have sustained heavy losses/casualties, for the purpose of continuing combat operations. The forming of "composite" units is one of the measures involved in restoring the fighting efficiency of troops (forces).

The Soviet Military Encyclopedia's (Source 48) entry for SVODNOYE FORMIROVANIYE adds a number of more general definitions of the term. The reader of Soviet military literature and the military translator should be aware of this special meaning of the word when used by the Soviet military writer, as the translation "composite" may well leave something unexplained in a given context.

Judging from JCS Pub.1, DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms (Source 22), and AR 320-5, Dictionary of United States Army Terms (Source 19), this explicit specialized meaning is not present in the English term COMPOSITE.

SVOIM KHODOM UNDER THEIR OWN POWER	EQQ	39.9/75.97	3024	03/20/86
SVOYEVREMENNYY EXPEDITIOUS; TIMELY; PROMPT	QQQ		3024	06/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SVOYSTVA, BOYEVYYE COMBAT PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS; C. ATTRIBUTES	EQQ	39.12/77.88	3024	07/10/86
SVU see UCHILISHCHE, VOYENNOYE, SUVOROVSKOYE	ETS	3.716	3024	08/04/86
SVYAZ' PO NAPRAVLENIYAM POINT-TO-POINT COMMUNICATIONS	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SVYAZ' PODVIZHNYMI SREDSTVAMI PHYSICAL COMMUNICATIONS	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SVYAZ' POSYL'NYMI MESSENGER COMMUNICATIONS	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SVYAZ', AKUSTICHESKAYA SOUND COMMUNICATIONS <also SVYAZ', ZVUKOVAYA>	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SVYAZ', LICHNAYA, KONSPIRATIVNAYA CLANDESTINE COMMUNICATIONS <between persons>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SVYAZ', LOKTEVAYA CLOSE CONTACT <physical contact with adjacent unit>	EGZ	39.3/76.97	3024	12/17/86
SVYAZ', MNOGOKANAL'NAYA MULTICHANNEL COMMUNICATIONS	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SVYAZ', OGNEVAYA FIRE COORDINATION; FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION	EQC	3.507;19.193,195	3024	11/03/86
SVYAZ', PROVODNAYA LANDLINE	ERC		3024	06/10/86
SVYAZ', TELEGRAFNAYA TELEGRAPHY (COMMUNICATIONS)	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SVYAZ', ZRITEL'NAYA VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SVYAZ', ZVUKOVAYA SOUND COMMUNICATIONS <also SVYAZ', AKUSTICHESKAYA>	ERC		3024	09/17/86
SVYAZANNYY COMMUNICATIONS-LINKED	ERC	39.5/77.63	3024	07/21/86
SVYAZIST MEMBER OF SIGNAL TROOPS; COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR	ERC	39.3/76.16	3024	06/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
SVYAZIST AA2 COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNEL; SIGNALMAN	ERC	39.3/76.16	3024	06/10/86
SVYAZISTY COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNEL	ERC		3024	09/18/86
SVYAZKA, BOMBOVAYA BOMB CLUSTER	EWA	19.105	3024	06/22/86
SVYAZNIK COMMO <agent communications intermediary>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
SVYAZNOY COURIER; SCOUT/MESSENGER <see also POSYL'NYY>	ERC		3024	06/10/86
SVYSHE FROM HIGHER AUTHORITY	EQC		3024	06/10/86
SZA see ARTILLERIYA, ZENITNAYA, SREDNEKALIBERNAYA	EGD	39.3/76.32	3024	12/07/86
SZADI BRING UP THE REAR	QQQ		3024	06/10/86
TABEL' IMUSHCHESTVA LIST OF STANDARD AUTHORIZED ISSUE ITEMS	ERS	39.8/76.121	3024	08/18/86
TABLITSA OGNYA (COORDINATED) FIRE PLAN	EZZ	39.4/77.75	3024	07/21/86
TABLITSA POLETOV, PLANOVAYA FLIGHT OPERATIONS SCHEDULE	EAJ	1.5/86.40	3024	07/30/86
TABLITSA STREL'BY RANGE TABLE, FIRING TABLE	EWK		3024	06/12/86
TABLITSA, DEZHURNAYA, PLANOVAYA READY SCHEDULE	ETA	1.12/85.5	Unverified	02/14/86
TABLITSA, MARSHEVAYA ROAD MOVEMENT TABLE	ERT	7.8-1	3024	01/24/86
TABLITSA, PLANOVAYA SCHEDULE <of training sorties, flight ops>	ETA	1.3/86.5	3024	06/18/86
TABLITSA, PLANOVAYA AA2 (TABULAR) SCHEDULE	ERA	39.12/76.40	3024	09/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TABLITSA, PLANOVAYA, DEZHURNAYA READY SCHEDULE <scramble-alert aircraft>	EAC		3024	06/12/86
TABLITSA, PLANOVAYA, POLETOV FLIGHT OPERATIONS SCHEDULE	EAC	1.3/86.16	3024	06/21/86
TABLO ANNUNCIATOR PANEL <aircraft cockpit>	EAI	1.2/86.37	3024	06/03/86
TAKTIKA TACTIC(S)	EZZ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
TAKTIKA, AVIATSIONNAYA AIR-FORCE TACTICS, AIR TACTICS	EAZ	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
TAKTIKA, BOL'SHAYA "GRAND TACTICS" <between tactics and strategy>	EZZ	3.418	3024	11/19/86
TAKTIKA, LINEYNAYA LINEAR TACTICS	EGZ	3.404	3024	01/31/86
TAKTIKA, LINEYNAYA AA2 LINEAR (LINE, LINE AHEAD) TACTICS <naval>	ENZ	3.404	3024	01/31/86
TAKTIKA, MANEVRENNAYA MANEUVER TACTICS	EGZ	3.421	3024	08/19/86
TAMANETS MEMBER OF TAMAN ARMY OR TAMAN RIFLE DIVISION	EHQ	39.12/80.92	3024	09/10/86
TANGAZH PITCH	EAN		3024	09/15/86
TANK TANK <fighting vehicle>	EGV	3.499	3024	08/04/86
TANK NEPOSREDSTVENNOY PODDERZHKI PEKHOTY INFANTRY DIRECT-SUPPORT TANK	EGZ	39.12/76.38	3024	08/23/86
TANK-MINOUKLADCHIK MINELAYING TANK	ERX		3024	10/07/86
TANK-TRAL'SHCHIK MINECLEARING TANK	ERX		3024	10/07/86
TANK, GOLOVNOY LEAD TANK	EGZ		3024	06/22/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TANK, LINEYNYY (COMBAT) TANK	EGV		3024	06/12/86
	This term is used to differentiate terminologically between a tank on the one hand and a combat engineer vehicle, assault bridge launcher, etc. on the other.			
TANK, OGNEMETNYY FLAMETHROWING (FLAMETHROWER) TANK	EGV	3.508	3024	10/07/86
TANK, RADIYNYY RADIO-EQUIPPED TANK	EGV	39.3/76.31	3024	12/07/86
TANK, SAPERNYY COMBAT ENGINEER VEHICLE (CEV)	ERX	12.3	3024	01/25/86
TANK, UNICHTOZHENNYY TANK KILL	EGZ	39.12/76.56	3024	09/06/86
TANKER (FUEL) TANKER; TANKER AIRCRAFT	EAA		3024	06/12/86
TANKETKA TANKETTE, LIGHT TANK <hist.>	EXA	39.1/76.92	3024	11/05/86
TANKIST TANK CREWMAN, TANKER	EHG		3024	06/12/86
TARELKA CONTROL (SWASH) PLATE <helicopter>	EAA		3024	07/31/86
TARELKA AVTOMATA PEREKOSA SWASH PLATE <on helicopter>	EAA	10.682	3024	06/06/86
TAYGA TAIGA <Subarctic coniferous forests>	ECC	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
TAYNIK DEAD DROP <see YASHCHIK, POCHTOVYY; DUBOK>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
TAYNO SURREPTITIOUSLY	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
TAYNO VYVEZTI TO SMUGGLE OUT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
TAYNOPIS' SECRET WRITING (SW)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TCH see CHAST', TEKHNICHESKAYA	EHQ	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TEATR VOYENNYKH DEYSTVIY THEATER OF (MILITARY) OPERATIONS; SECTOR	EHQ	39.6/74.73	3024	03/18/86

The Soviet term TEATR VOYENNYKH DEYSTVIY is customarily translated as "theater of military operations." Both AR 320-5, Dictionary of United States Army Terms, and JCS Pub.1, DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, list the term "theater of operations," but neither offer "theater of military operations." Nor does the Soviet-published English-Russian Military Dictionary (source 32).

One might suggest that this term be handled as follows: when it appears in a context dealing with Soviet or Soviet-satellite military activities or doctrine, use the translation "theater of military operations"; when it appears in a Western context, call it "theater of operations."

Soviet military writers also use the term in a context where the English term "sector" should be used rather than "theater": "Sector" in the NATO designation "Central European Sector" and other NATO European sector commands is generally rendered by Soviet military writers as TEATR VOYENNYKH DEYSTVIY.

TEATR VOYENNYKH DEYSTVIY, MORSKOY MARITIME THEATER (OF OPERATIONS)	EYQ	3.511	3024	11/13/86
TEATR VOYENNYKH DEYSTVIY, OKEANSKIY OCEAN(IC) THEATER (OF OPERATIONS)	EYQ	3.511	3024	11/13/86
TEATR, MORSKOY MARITIME THEATER	EYQ		3024	06/12/86
TECH see CHAST', TEKHNIKO-EKSPLUATATSIONNAYA	EHA	1.3/86.9	3024	06/21/86
TECH OTRYADA DETACHMENT TECHNICAL MAINTENANCE UNIT	EHA	1.5/86.39	3024	07/30/86
TECH ZVENA FLIGHT (SECTION <heli>) TECHNICAL MAINTENANCE UNIT	EHA	1.4/86.33	3024	06/29/86
TEKHNIK (GROUND) CREWCHIEF; (MAINTENANCE) TECHNICIAN	EHA	1.7/86.13	3024	06/12/86
TEKHNIK KORABLYA, STARSHIY AIRCRAFT CREW CHIEF <ground>	EHA		3024	06/12/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TEKHNIK PO SPETSIAL'NOSTI SPECIALIZATION-AREA TECHNICIAN	EHA	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
TEKHNIK SAMOLETA A/C TECHNICIAN <Sov.>; CREW CHIEF <U.S> <ground>	EHA	1.11/85.2	3024	03/06/86
TEKHNIK-INSTRUKTOR, BORTOVOY FLIGHT TECHNICIAN INSTRUCTOR <typically a captain>	EHA	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
TEKHNIK-INSTRUKTOR, BORTOVOY, STARSHIY SENIOR FLIGHT TECHNICIAN-INSTRUCTOR	EHA	1.7/86.35	3024	10/15/86
TEKHNIK, BORTOVOY FLIGHT TECHNICIAN (CREW CHIEF) <member of aircrew>	EHA	1.3/86.5	3024	06/12/86
TEKHNIK, BORTOVOY, PO AVIADESANTNOMU OBORUDOVANIYU CREW CHIEF IN CHARGE OF AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT	EHA	1.4/86.10;29.7/86.43	3024	06/25/86
Member of a heavy-lifter aircrew, a warrant officer <PRAPORSHCHIK>. Equivalent term: LOADMASTER.				
TEKHNIK, BORTOVOY, PO AVIATSIONNOMU I DESANTN. OB. FLIGHT TECHNICIAN IN CHARGE OF A/C & AIRBORNE EQPMT	EHA	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86
DESANTN. OB. expands to DESANTNOMU OBORUDOVANIYU=Airborne Equipment. Heavy-lift transport aircraft crewman, typically a senior lieutenant.				
TEKHNIK, BORTOVOY, STARSHIY SENIOR FLIGHT TECHNICIAN <crew chief><of large a/c>	EHA	1.4/86.28	3024	06/27/86
TEKHNIK, STARSHIY SENIOR TECHNICIAN	EHA		3024	01/02/87
TEKHNIKA, AVARIYNAYA VEHICLES DISABLED BY MECHANICAL BREAKDOWN	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TEKHNIKA, BOYEVAYA, CHETVERTOGO POKOLENIYA 4th-GENERATION COMBAT AIRCRAFT <+weapons, avionics>	EAA	1.4/86.28	3024	06/28/86

The Soviets divide postwar development of jet-propelled combat aircraft in the USSR into four periods or generations. These periods are identified on the basis of several criteria. In general terms, the period running from the first Soviet operational combat jet after WWII up to about the mid or late 1950s is first generation, with second generation running to about 1970. Third-generation aircraft became operational in the 1970s, and fourth-generation aircraft have been entering service in the 1980s.

The terms employed are:

BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA PERVOGO POKOLENIYA <lit. First-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA VTOROGO POKOLENIYA <Second-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA TRET'YEGO POKOLENIYA <Third-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA CHETVERTOGO POKOLENIYA <Fourth-Generation Combat Equipment>

Other classifying criteria include the following: First Generation is characterized by unswept, then swept wings (MiG-15, 17), with increasing degree of sweep appearing in the mid-1950s transition period between generations one and two (MiG-19); Second Generation is characterized by appearance of the delta wing (MiG-21, Su-9, 11, Su-15 Flagon-A); Third Generation is characterized by appearance of the variable-sweep wing (MiG-23, 27, Su-17, 19, 20, 22, 24).

Fighter aircraft speed and climb capabilities are also demarcation indicators: first-generation fighters do not have a top speed greater than about 700 mph or a rate of climb exceeding about 13,000 fpm (MiG-15, 17); second-generation fighters range about 1000-1300 mph and 27,000-36,000 fpm (MiG-21, Su-7, 9, 11) (Mig-19, a transition aircraft between first and second generation -- 920 mph and 22,640 fpm; Su-15/21, transition between second and third generation -- 1520 mph and 35,000 fpm); third-generation fighters range 1400-2100 mph and 40,000 plus fpm (the MiG-27, a ground-attack version of the MiG-23, is relatively slow -- 1055 mph).

Fourth-generation combat aircraft, entering service in the 1980's, include the Su-27 Flanker, the MiG-29 Fulcrum and MiG-31 Foxhound, and to some extent the Su-25 Frogfoot.

First-generation bombers, with top speeds of less than 600 mph, include the unswept Il-28 Beagle, the swept-wing M-4 Bison, Tu-16 Badger, and Tu-20 Bear. The highly-swept Tu-22 Blinder, top speed about 900 mph, is second-generation, and the swing-wing Tu-26 Backfire is third-generation.

Handling guidelines for the Soviet open military press are apparently as follows: First-generation combat aircraft can be freely named in print if they

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date

are no longer in regular operational service; second-generation combat aircraft can be mentioned on occasion, in a historical context, and in biographical materials dealing with their designers, but a photograph may not be caption-identified if the aircraft is currently in operational service; third-generation combat aircraft may appear in photographs but may not be caption-identified or mentioned by name designation in text (the MiG-23 has been mentioned in a biographical article on aircraft designer Mikoyan); fourth-generation aircraft are currently not appearing in photographs and are not being more specifically mentioned in print than with the term "fourth-generation" or "the latest" combat aircraft.*

*NOTE: The Mi-24 Hind helicopter gunship was identified by Soviet number designation (Mi-24) in the June 1986 issue of AVIATSIYA I KOSMONAVTIKA, in an article dealing with the war in Afghanistan (page 15). The MiG-23 Flogger jet fighter was identified in like manner in an Afghanistan war article appearing in the 17 July 1986 issue of SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA (page 3).

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TEKHNIKA, BOYEVAYA, TRET'YEGO POKOLENIYA 3rd-GENERATION COMBAT AIRCRAFT <+weapons, avionics>	EAA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86

The Soviets divide postwar development of jet-propelled combat aircraft in the USSR into four periods or generations. These periods are identified on the basis of several criteria. In general terms, the period running from the first Soviet operational combat jet after WWII up to about the mid or late 1950s is first generation, with second generation running to about 1970. Third-generation aircraft became operational in the 1970s, and fourth-generation aircraft have been entering service in the 1980s.

The terms employed are:

BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA PERVOGO POKOLENIYA <lit. First-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA VTOROGO POKOLENIYA <Second-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA TRET'YEGO POKOLENIYA <Third-Generation Combat Equipment>
BOYEVAYA TEKHNIKA CHETVERTOGO POKOLENIYA <Fourth-Generation Combat Equipment>

Other classifying criteria include the following: First Generation is characterized by unswept, then swept wings (MiG-15, 17), with increasing degree of sweep appearing in the mid-1950s transition period between generations one and two (MiG-19); Second Generation is characterized by appearance of the delta wing (MiG-21, Su-9, 11, Su-15 Flagon-A); Third Generation is characterized by appearance of the variable-sweep wing (MiG-23, 27, Su-17, 19, 20, 22, 24).

Fighter aircraft speed and climb capabilities are also demarcation indicators: first-generation fighters do not have a top speed greater than about 700 mph or a rate of climb exceeding about 13,000 fpm (MiG-15, 17); second-generation fighters range about 1000-1300 mph and 27,000-36,000 fpm (MiG-21, Su-7, 9, 11) (Mig-19, a transition aircraft between first and second generation -- 920 mph and 22,640 fpm; Su-15/21, transition between second and third generation -- 1520 mph and 35,000 fpm); third-generation fighters range 1400-2100 mph and 40,000 plus fpm (the MiG-27, a ground-attack version of the MiG-23, is relatively slow -- 1055 mph).

Fourth-generation combat aircraft, entering service in the 1980's, include the Su-27 Flanker, the MiG-29 Fulcrum and MiG-31 Foxhound, and to some extent the Su-25 Frogfoot.

First-generation bombers, with top speeds of less than 600 mph, include the unswept Il-28 Beagle, the swept-wing M-4 Bison, Tu-16 Badger, and Tu-20 Bear. The highly-swept Tu-22 Blinder, top speed about 900 mph, is second-generation, and the swing-wing Tu-26 Backfire is third-generation.

Handling guidelines for the Soviet open military press are apparently as follows: First-generation combat aircraft can be freely named in print if they

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
are no longer in regular operational service; second-generation combat aircraft can be mentioned on occasion, in a historical context, and in biographical materials dealing with their designers, but a photograph may not be caption-identified if the aircraft is currently in operational service; third-generation combat aircraft may appear in photographs but may not be caption-identified or mentioned by name designation in text (the MiG-23 has been mentioned in a biographical article on aircraft designer Mikoyan); fourth-generation aircraft are currently not appearing in photographs and are not being more specifically mentioned in print than with the term "fourth-generation" or "the latest" combat aircraft.* *NOTE: The Mi-24 Hind helicopter gunship was identified by Soviet number designation (Mi-24) in the June 1986 issue of AVIATSIYA I KOSMONAVTIKA, in an article dealing with the war in Afghanistan (page 15). The MiG-23 Flogger jet fighter was identified in like manner in an Afghanistan war article appearing in the 17 July 1986 issue of SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA (page 3).				
TEKHNIKA, BRONETANKOVAYA ARMORED EQUIPMENT, ARMORED VEHICLES	EGV	3.358	3024	02/04/86
TEKHNIKA, PODSLUSHIVAYUSHCHAYA BUGGING DEVICES	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
TEKHNIKA, PUCHKOVAYA PARTICLE-BEAM TECHNOLOGY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
TEKHNIKA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY EQUIPMENT (HARDWARE)(VEHICLES)	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
TEKHNIKA, VOZDUSHNO-DESANTNAYA AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT	EGR		3024	06/22/86
TEKHNOLOGIYA "STELS" STEALTH TECHNOLOGY	ERC	1.9/86.39	3024	01/20/87
TEKST, OTKRYTYY COVER LETTER <SW message>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
TELEFON (FIELD) TELEPHONE	ERC		3024	06/12/86
TELEFONY, GOLOVNYYE HEADPHONES, HEADSET, EARPHONES	ERC	1.9/86.19	3024	01/15/87

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TELETAYP TELETYPEWRITER	ERC		3024	09/17/86
TELO PULEMETA MACHINEGUN MINUS MOUNT	EWS	38.20	3024	03/18/86
TELOKHRANITEL' PERSONAL BODYGUARD	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
TEMNOE VREMYA SUTOK HOURS OF DARKNESS	EQQ	39.1/76.22	3024	10/29/86
TEMP PACE, RATE, TEMPO	QQQ	39.3/76.98	3024	06/12/86
TEMP NASTUPLENIYA RATE OF ADVANCE	EGZ	39.3/76.99	3024	12/17/86
TEMP OGNYA RATE OF FIRE	EWD	39.5/77.62;19.389	3024	07/21/86
TEMP PRODVIZHENIYA RATE OF ADVANCE	EGZ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
TEMP STREL'BY CYCLIC RATE (OF FIRE)	EWD	38.6	3024	03/17/86
TEMPERATURA GAZOV ZA TURBINOY EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE <jet engine>	EAI	10.440	3024	06/06/86
TEMPERATURA OKRUZHAYUSHCHEGO VOZDUKHA AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE (OAT)	ECM	1.1/86.27	3024	05/07/86
TEMPERATURA VOZDUKHA ZA BORTOM OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE (OAT)	ECM	1.9/86.28	3024	01/15/87
TEMPERATURA, OTRITSATEL'NAYA TEMPERATURE BELOW FREEZING	ECM	1.9/86.29	3024	01/15/87
TEMPY NASTUPLENIYA RATE OF ADVANCE <also: TEMPY PRODVIZHENIYA>	EGZ	39.12/76.40	3024	08/23/86
TEN PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE (PETN)	EGE	2.1-3	3024	12/19/85
TEPLOPELENGATOR THERMAL DIRECTION FINDER	ERI	39.1/76.73	3024	10/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TEPLOTA VZRYVA EXOTHERMICITY	EGE	3.512	3024	11/17/86
TEPLOVIDENIYE INFRARED IMAGING, THERMAL IMAGING; IMAGING IR <adj>	ERI	29.2/86.8;29.1/86.43	3024	02/07/86
TEPLOZASHCHITA HEAT SHIELDING	ESC	1.9/86.46	3024	01/21/87
TEPLOZASHCHITNOYE HEAT-SHIELDING <adjective>	ESC	1.9/86.47	3024	01/21/87
TERRITORIYA TERRITORY; RESERVATION; COMPOUND; AREA	EQQ		3024	06/29/86
TERRITORIYA STRANY ALL AREAS TO REAR OF IMMEDIATE GROUND COMBAT ZONE	EQQ	39.12/76.95	3024	09/09/86
TERRITORIYA VOYENNOGO OB"YEKTA MILITARY RESERVATION	EQF	19.296	3024	06/29/86
TERRITORIYA ZANYATAYA PROTIVNIKOM ENEMY-HELD TERRITORY	EQQ	42.6/86.70	3024	05/03/86
TERRITORIYA, OSVOBOZHDAYEMAYA TERRITORY IN THE PROCESS OF BEING LIBERATED	EQQ	39.3/76.38	3024	12/08/86
TERRITORIYA, PODMANDATNAYA MANDATED TERRITORY <under League of Nations>	EPQ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
TERRITORIYA, PODOPECHNAYA TRUST TERRITORY <under United Nations>	EPQ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
TESNINA CHOKEPOINT, DEFILE	ECC		3024	06/12/86
TESNIT' PRESS, APPLY PRESSURE TO, KEEP PRESSURE ON	EZZ		3024	06/12/86
TETRAD' WORKBOOK	ERA		3024	06/12/86
TIP KORABLYA CLASS OF WARSHIP	EHN	3.357	3024	02/03/86
TOCHKA POINT; LOCATION; AIRFIELD <pilot's jargon>	QQQ	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TOCHKA NAVODKI AIMING POINT	EWK	11.26	3024	01/25/86
TOCHKA PADENIYA POINT OF FALL, LEVEL POINT	EWO		3024	06/12/86
TOCHKA POPADANIYA IMPACT POINT, POINT OF IMPACT <see TOCHKA VSTRECHI>	EWO		3024	06/12/86
TOCHKA POPADANIYA, SREDNYAYA CENTER OF IMPACT; MEAN POINT OF IMPACT (MPI)	EWO	32.163,482;19.90,286	3024	06/22/86
TOCHKA PRITSELIVANIYA AIMING POINT	EWK	11.26	3024	01/25/86
TOCHKA PUSKA LAUNCH POINT	EWR	31.12/85.55	3024	02/07/86
TOCHKA SBRASYVANIYA RELEASE POINT	EWA		3024	09/29/86
TOCHKA SNIZHENIYA AIMING POINT <on final approach glide>	EAN	1.9/85.28;10.334	3024	12/23/85
TOCHKA STOYANIYA LOCATION <of base piece>	EWK		3024	06/12/86
TOCHKA STOYANIYA ORUDIYA POSITION OF GUN	EWK	11.26	3024	01/25/86
TOCHKA VSTRECHI INTERCEPT POINT	EGD	39.12/76.96	3024	09/09/86
TOCHKA VSTRECHI AA2 POINT OF IMPACT	EWO		3024	09/11/86
TOCHKA ZRENIYA, TAKTICHESKAYA TACTICAL PERSPECTIVE	EZZ	31.12/85.116	3024	02/07/86
TOCHKA, GORYACHAYA <in quotes> HOT SPOT <translation of English term>	EPQ	1.9/86.31	3024	01/15/87
TOCHKA, KONTROL'NAYA FIX, CHECKPOINT, WAYPOINT, REPORTING POINT	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
TOCHKA, OGNEVAYA WEAPON EMPLACEMENT, POINT OF ORIGIN OF FIRE	EGZ	1.11/85.14;20.554	3024	07/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TOCHKA, OGNEVAYA AA2 WEAPON, WEAPON POSITION	EGZ	39.12/77.40	3024	07/21/86
TOCHKA, OGNEVAYA, DEREVOZEMLYANAYA FIGHTING BUNKER WITH HEAVY OVERHEAD COVER (DZOT)	EGF	6.3-13;39.1/76.92	3024	01/24/86
TOCHKA, OGNEVAYA, DEREVOZEMLYANAYA AA2 EARTH-AND-TIMBER EMPLACEMENT (DZOT)	EGF	39.1/76.92	3024	11/05/86
TOCHKA, OGNEVAYA, DOLGOVREMENNAYA PERMANENT(-TYPE) EMPLACEMENT; CONCRETE PILLBOX	EGF	39.4/77.80;19.343,349;3.241	3024	07/21/86
TOCHKA, PRITSEL'NAYA INITIAL AIMING POINT	EWK		3024	06/12/86
TOCHKA, PRIVYAZYVAYEMAYA FIX POINT, SURVEY POINT	ECC		3024	06/12/86
TOLKATEL' KURKA HAMMER STRUT	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
TOPLIVO, AVIATSIONNOYE AVIATION FUEL <kerosene, not gasoline>	EAR	1.9/86.40	3024	12/06/86
TOPLIVOMER FUEL GAUGE <aircraft burning jet fuel>	EAI	1.8/86.8	3024	12/24/86
TOPLIVOZAPRAVSHCHIK FUEL TANKER TRUCK; TANKER AIRCRAFT	EAF	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
TOPMACHTOVIK MASTHEAD-BOMBING NAVAL ATTACK AIRCRAFT <WW II>	ENV	39.8/76.26	3024	07/30/86
These aircraft would release their bombs at a height of between 20 and 30 meters above the wavetops <SEE BOMBOMETANIYE, TOPMACHTOVOYE>.				
TOPOGRAF ARTILLERY SURVEY PERSONNEL; SURVEYOR; TOPOGRAPHER	ERX	39.3/76.51	3024	12/17/86
TOPOKARTA see KARTA, TOPOGRAFICHESKAYA	ECC	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
TOPOR, PLOTNICHIY BROADAX	EGF	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
TORETS POLOSY RUNWAY THRESHOLD, END OF RUNWAY	EAF	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TORETS VZLETNO-POSADOCHNOY POLOSY RUNWAY THRESHOLD	EAF	1.2/86.44	3024	06/05/86
TORMOZ OTKATA RECOIL BRAKE	EWF		3024	08/22/86
TORMOZ, AERODINAMICHESKIY SPEED BRAKES, DIVE BRAKES	EAA	30.163	3024	02/05/86
TORMOZ, DUL'NYY MUZZLE BRAKE	EWF	3.522;11.12	3024	01/25/86
TORMOZ, DUL'NYY, DVUKHKAMERNYY SINGLE-BAFFLE MUZZLE BRAKE	EWF	11.66	3024	01/25/86
TORMOZ, KHODOVOY STOPPING BRAKE	EWF		3024	09/12/86
TORMOZ, STOYANOCHNYY PARKING BRAKE	EWF		3024	09/12/86
TORMOZHENIYE DIMINISHING AIRSPEED; BRAKING, DECELERATION	EAN		3024	07/31/86
TORPEDA, AVIATSIONNAYA AIRCRAFT TORPEDO	EWT	39.3/76.40	3024	12/10/86
TORPEDA, SAMONAVODYASHCHAYASYA HOMING TORPEDO	EWT	3.358	3024	02/04/86
TORPEDIROVAT' TO TORPEDO, FIRE (RELEASE) TORPEDOES	EWT	39.3/76.40	3024	12/10/86
TORPEDOMETANIYE, NIZKOYE LOW-LEVEL TORPEDO RELEASE <25-30 m, WWII -- Sov.>	ENV	39.3/76.40	3024	12/10/86
TORPEDOMETANIYE, VYSOTNOYE HIGH-LEVEL TORPEDO RELEASE <WWII, 1000 m+, Soviet>	ENV	39.3/76.46	3024	12/15/86
TORPEDONOSETS TORPEDO BOMBER, TORPEDO PLANE	ENV	39.8/76.58	3024	08/09/86
TORPEDONOSETS AA2 TORPEDO-BOMBER PILOT	ENV	39.3/76.45	3024	12/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TORPEDONOSETS, NIZKIY LOW-FLYING (LOW-RELEASE) TORPEDO BOMBER	ENV	39.3/76.39	3024	12/08/86
Low-flying torpedo bombers <Soviet, WWII> flew their torpedo runs at a height of from 20 to 50 meters above the water surface, releasing at a height of 25-30 m.				
TORPEDONOSETS, VYSOTNYY HIGH-FLYING (HIGH-RELEASE) TORPEDO BOMBER	ENV	39.3/76.39	3024	12/08/86
High-flying torpedo bombers <Soviet, WWII> parachute-released their torpedoes from a height of at least 1000 meters above the water surface.				
TOVARISHCH PO ORUZHIYU COMRADE IN ARMS	EQQ	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
TOVARISHCH PO SLUZHBE COLLEAGUE, BUDDY, FELLOW SERVICEMAN	EQQ	1.1/86.36	3024	05/16/86
TOVARISHCH, BOYEVOY FELLOW SOLDIER; COMRADE IN ARMS	EQQ	1.6/86.16	3024	06/12/86
TOVARISHCH, STARSHIY VETERAN PERSONNEL	EQQ		3024	06/12/86
TRAKT, GORYACHIY HOT SECTION <of turbine>	EAP		3024	07/31/86
TRAL SWEEP GEAR <naval minesweeping>	ENM	17.427	3024	01/27/86
TRAL, KATERNYY SWEEP GEAR	ENM	3.323	3024	02/03/86
TRAL, MINNYY MINE CLEARING ROLLERS	EWL	5.5-11	3024	01/24/86
TRAL'SHCHIK, MINNYY MINESWEEPER	ENS		3024	10/01/86
TRANSHEI I KHODY SOOBSHCHENIYA FIGHTING AND COMMUNICATION TRENCHES	EGF	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
TRANSHEYA (FIGHTING) TRENCH <see KHOD SOOBSHCHENIYA>	EGF	39.6/76.25	3024	03/21/86
TRANSHEYA POLNOGO PROFILYA STANDARD TRENCH	EGF	6.4-2	3024	01/24/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TRANSHEYA, PERVAYA FIRST (FORWARDMOST) TRENCH	EGF	39.1/76.47	3024	10/31/86
TRANSPORT CARGO SHIP OR TRANSPORT <covers both types>	ENS	17.347;39.8/76.26	3024	07/26/86
TRANSPORT AA2 TRAIN CARRYING TROOPS OR SUPPLIES	ERT	39.8/76.37	3024	08/02/86
TRANSPORT AA3 TRANSPORTATION ASSETS	ERT	39.3/76.20	3024	12/06/86
TRANSPORT-DOK, DESANTNYY DOCK LANDING SHIP	ENS	17.338	3024	01/26/86
TRANSPORT, DESANTNYY AMPHIBIOUS TRANSPORT	ENS	3.358	3024	02/04/86
TRANSPORT, GUZHEVOY ANIMAL-DRAWN TRANSPORT	ERT	39.8/76.36	3024	08/02/86
TRANSPORT, VOYSKOVOY ORGANIC TRANSPORT	ERT	39.8/76.33	3024	08/02/86
TRANSPORTER, MINOMETNYY MORTAR CARRIER	EGV		3024	10/07/86
TRANSPORTNYY TRANSPORT; HANDLING	ERS		3024	06/12/86
TRASSER TRACER (ELEMENT)	EWM	19.506	3024	06/12/86
TRASSER AA2 TRACKING FLARE <on missile>	EWR		3024	12/03/86
TRASSER-LOVUSHKA INFRARED DECOY FLARE, HEAT FLARE <see IK-LOVUSHKA>	EAZ	31.2/87.86	3024	06/12/86
TRAVERS, TYL'NYY PARADOS	EGF	19.337	3024	10/07/86
TRAYEKTORIYA GLIDEPATH; TRAJECTORY, PATH, ORBIT	EAN	3.518	3024	07/31/86
TRAYEKTORIYA PEREKHVATA INTERCEPT FLIGHT PATH	EGD		3024	09/24/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TRAYEKTORIYA VZLETA ANGLE OF CLIMB <on takeoff>	EAN	1.9/86.29	3024	01/15/87
TREKHAMBRAZURNYY WITH THREE FIRING PORTS	EGF	39.8/76.54;19.356	3024	08/09/86
TRENAZHER (TRAINING) SIMULATOR	ETQ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
TRENAZHER, AVIATSIONNYY FLIGHT (COCKPIT) SIMULATOR	ETA	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
TRENAZHER, PILOTAZHNYY FLIGHT (COCKPIT) SIMULATOR	ETA	1.4/86.37	3024	06/30/86
TRENIROVKA TRAINING DRILL; TRAINING CLASS	ETQ	3.429	3024	06/12/86
TRENIROVKA, SHTABNAYA HEADQUARTERS (STAFF) TRAINING EXERCISE (DRILL)	ETC	3.821	3024	11/19/86
TREVOGA, AVARIYNAYA DAMAGE-CONTROL ALARM <navy>	ENN	3.9	3024	01/30/86
TREVOGA, BOYEVAYA COMBAT ALERT; GENERAL QUARTERS	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
TREVOGA, UCHEBNAYA MOCK ALERT, PRACTICE ALERT	ETQ		3024	06/12/86
TREVOGA, VOZDUSHNAYA AIR RAID WARNING; AIR RAID ALERT; AIR RAID A. W.	EGD	19.24,25	3024	06/22/86
TRIMMER TRIM TAB	EAA		3024	09/24/86
TROFEY CAPTURED EQUIPMENT; TROPHY OF WAR; BOOTY	ERA	39.1/76.50;19.518	3024	10/31/86
TROS CABLE <such as aircraft control cable>	EAI		3024	08/10/86
TRUBA TORPEDNOGO APPARATA TORPEDO TUBE	EWT	3.323	3024	02/03/86
TRUBA, PUSKOVAYA LAUNCH CANISTER <man-portable missile>	EWR	11.223	3024	01/25/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TRUBA, VOZDUKHOPITAYUSHCHAYA SNORKEL <air supply pipe for submerged vehicle>	EGV	3.499	3024	08/04/86
TRUBKA DVOYNOGO DEYSTVIYA COMBINATION FUZE	EFQ		3024	09/12/86
TRUBKA UDARNOGO MEKHANIZMA FIRING PIN ASSEMBLY <of hand grenade>	EWS	3.266	3024	01/31/86
TRUBKA, ZAZHIGATEL'NAYA NONELECTRIC FIRING SYSTEM	EFQ	3.261	3024	01/31/86
TRUD, RATNYY JOB PERFORMANCE BY MILITARY PERSONNEL <see RATNYY>	EQQ	1.2/86.5	3024	06/02/86
TRYUM HOLD; WELL DECK <of amphibious ship>	ENB	3.358	3024	02/04/86
TSARANDOY PEOPLE'S MILITIA <in Afghanistan>	QQQ	1.2/86.16	3024	06/02/86
TSEKH ISPYTANIYA DVIGATELEY ENGINE TESTING SHOP	EAF		3024	01/02/87
TSEL' TARGET <not artificial range target; see MISHEN'>	EWD	3.358	3024	02/04/86
TSEL' AA2 AIM, GOAL, PURPOSE, OBJECTIVE	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
TSEL' AA3 TARGET SHIP <naval>	ENS	3.358	3024	12/03/86
TSEL' AA4 THREAT	EQQ		3024	12/31/86
TSEL' OPERATSII OBJECTIVE OF OPERATION	EGZ	39.12/76.56	3024	09/06/86
TSEL', BRONIROVANNAYA ARMORED TARGET	EWD	3.72	3024	01/30/86
TSEL', GRUPPOVAYA MULTIPLE TARGET	EWD	38.12	3024	03/17/86
TSEL', KONTROL'NAYA PERFORMANCE-GRADING INTERCEPT TARGET	ETA	1.9/86.26	3024	01/15/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TSEL', LOZHNAYA DUMMY (DECOY, FALSE) TARGET	EWD	39.1/76.22	3024	06/22/86
TSEL', MALORAZMERNAYA SMALL TARGET; POINT TARGET <see TSEL', TOCHECHNAYA>	EWD	1.9/86.4;31.2/87.86	3024	10/07/86
TSEL', MORSKAYA NAVAL SURFACE TARGET	EWD		3024	06/22/86
TSEL', NADVODNAYA NAVAL SURFACE TARGET	EWD	3.509	3024	11/07/86
TSEL', NAZEMNAYA GROUND TARGET; SURFACE TARGET <not naval>	EWD	3.509	3024	09/13/86
TSEL', NEPODVIZHNAYA STATIONARY TARGET, FIXED TARGET	EWD	3.509	3024	06/22/86
TSEL', PLOSHCHADNAYA AREA TARGET	EWD	38.27	3024	03/18/86
TSEL', PODVIZHNAYA MOVING TARGET; MOBILE TARGET	EWD	1.5/86.11	3024	07/21/86
TSEL', PORAZHAYEMAYA ENGAGED TARGET	EWD		3024	06/22/86
TSEL', TOCHECHNAYA POINT TARGET <see TSEL', MALORAZMERNAYA>	EWD	38.27;31.2/87.86	3024	09/18/86
TSEL', UCHEBNAYA TRAINING (TEACHING) OBJECTIVE; PRACTICE TARGET	ETQ		3024	06/22/86
TSEL', VOZDUSHNAYA AIR TARGET (HOSTILE AIRCRAFT, THREAT)	EWD	39.12/76.95	3024	09/09/86
TSELEUKAZANIYE TARGET DESIGNATION	EWK	39.12/76.96	3024	06/22/86
TSELIK (REAR) SIGHT	EWK	52.15	3024	09/06/86
TSELIK, DIOPTRICHESKIY APERTURE SIGHT	EWK	38.16	3024	03/17/86
TSELINA, SNEZHNAYA UNPACKED SNOW, VIRGIN SNOW	ECM		3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TSENTR CIA HEADQUARTERS; <sometimes local HQ>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
TSENTR MASS CENTER OF MASS; CENTER OF GRAVITY <aircraft>	EAN	1.6/86.41	3024	07/31/86
TSENTR OGNEVOY POZITSII BATAREI BATTERY CENTER	EWK	32.115;42.6/86.109	3024	05/03/86
TSENTR RAZRYVOV CENTER OF BURST	EWO	19.90	3024	06/22/86
TSENTR UPRAVLENIYA OGNEM FIRE DIRECTION CENTER (FDC)	EWK	19.194	3024	05/03/86
TSENTR UPRAVLENIYA POLETOM MISSION CONTROL (CENTER) <space program>	ESM	1.5/86.42	3024	07/30/86
TSENTROVKA CENTER OF GRAVITY; FIGURING WEIGHT AND BALANCE	EAN		3024	07/31/86
TSEP' EXTENDED LINE (OF RIFLEMEN); SQUAD LINE	EGZ	39.1/76.46;13.78	3024	10/24/86
TSEP' AVARIYNOY ZASHCHITY SAFETY CIRCUIT	EWQ		3024	09/29/86
TSEP' STREL'BY, ELEKTRICHESKAYA FIRING CIRCUIT	EWA		3024	09/29/86
TSEP' UPRAVLENIYA VOORUZHENIYEM WEAPON CONTROL CIRCUIT	EWQ		3024	09/29/86
TSEP', BOYEVAYA FIRING CHAIN	EWL	5.C-13	3024	12/19/85
TSEP', ELEKTRICHESKAYA, PREDOKHRANITEL'NAYA SAFETY CIRCUIT	EWQ		3024	09/29/86
TSEP', GUSTAYA CLOSELY-SPACED LINE OF RIFLEMEN	EGZ	39.4/77.52	3024	07/21/86
TSEP', ISPOLNITEL'NAYA FIRING CIRCUIT	EWT	17.427	3024	01/27/86
TSEP', OGNEVAYA EXPLOSIVE TRAIN	EFQ		3024	09/29/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TSEREMONIAL CEREMONY	EDC	27.150	3024	01/24/86
TSEV'YE FORESTOCK <see LOZHA; PRIKLAD>	EWS		3024	09/11/86
TSIKL AREA OF STUDY <at a service school>	ETS	1.9/80.24	3024	01/15/87
TSIRKULYAR CIRCULAR	EQC	39.8/76.94;19.96	3024	08/18/86
TSISTERNA BYSTROGO POGRUZHENIYA NEGATIVE TANK <submarine>	ENB		3024	10/01/86
TSISTERNA GLAVNOGO BALLASTA MAIN BALLAST TANK	ENB		3024	10/01/86
TSISTERNA, BALLASTNAYA BALLAST TANK	ENB		3024	10/01/86
TSISTERNA, BALLASTNAYA, GLAVNAYA MAIN BALLAST TANK	ENB		3024	10/01/86
TSISTERNA, DIFFERENTNAYA TRIM TANK	ENB		3024	10/01/86
TSISTERNA, TOPLIVNAYA FUEL OIL TANK	ENB		3024	10/01/86
TSISTERNA, URAVNITEL'NAYA AUXILIARY TANK <submarine>	ENB		3024	10/01/86
TSRU see UPRAVLENIYE, RAZVEDYVATEL'NOYE, TSENTRAL'NOYE	EIQ	1.8/86.42	3024	01/02/87
TSUP see TSENTR UPRAVLENIYA POLETOM	ESM	1.5/86.42	3024	07/30/86
TSVMA see ARKHIV, VOYENNO-MORSKOY, TSENTRAL'NYY	ENQ	39.3/76.42	3024	12/15/86
TUMAN, RADIATSIONNYY RADIATION FOG	ECM	1.3/86.32	3024	06/23/86
TUMBLER TOGGLE SWITCH; ROCKER SWITCH	EAI	1.2/86.45	3024	06/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TUMBLER VKLYUCHENIYA OBOGREVA PVD PITOT HEAT (SWITCH) <see PVD>	EAI		3024	08/10/86
TURBINA, GLAVNAYA PROPULSION TURBINE	ENS		3024	10/01/86
TURBINA, PAROVAYA STEAM TURBINE	ENB		3024	10/01/86
TURBINA, REAKTIVNAYA (JET) TURBINE	EAP	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
TURBOSTARTER TURBINE STARTER; JET ENGINE STARTER SYSTEM	EAP	10.440	3024	06/02/86
TVD see TEATR VOYENNYKH DEYSTVIY	EYQ	3.499	3024	08/04/86
TVD, TSENTRAL'NO-YEVROPEYSKIY CENTRAL EUROPEAN SECTOR <NATO> <NOT theater!>	EHQ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
TVERDOTOPLIVNYY SOLID-PROPELLANT	EWR	1.8/86.43	3024	01/02/87
TYAGA, KONNAYA HORSE-DRAWN TRANSPORT	ERT	39.1/76.79	3024	11/04/86
TYAGACH PRIME MOVER (VEHICLE); TOW TRUCK; TRUCK TRACTOR	ERT	39.3/76.18;42.6/86.80;19.	3024	05/03/86
TYAGOVOORUZHENNOST' THRUST-TO-WEIGHT RATIO	EAA	1.6/86.40	3024	10/01/86
TYL REAR; REAR AREA(S); REAR SERVICES	ERR	39.3/76.20	3024	12/06/86
TYL AA2 LOGISTIC ESTABLISHMENTS	ERR	39.3/76.20	3024	12/06/86
TYL FLOTA FLEET REAR SERVICES	ERQ	3.515	3024	11/21/86
TYL STRANY ZONE OF INTERIOR; HEARTLAND; DEEP REAR AREAS	EZZ	19.545	3024	03/20/86
TYL, ARMEYSKIY ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ZONE; ARMY REAR SERVICES	EHG	39.8/76.34	3024	08/02/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
TYL, BLIZHAYSHIY COMMUNICATIONS ZONE	EHG	39.8/76.86;19.118	3024	08/18/86
TYL, FRONTOVOY FRONT COMMUNICATIONS ZONE; FRONT REAR SERVICES	EHG	39.8/76.34	3024	08/02/86
TYL, GLUBOKIY DEEP IN THE REAR (AREAS); HEARTLAND	EQQ	39.1/76.25	3024	10/29/86
TYL, OKRUZHNOY MILITARY DISTRICT REAR SERVICES	ERQ	3.512	3024	11/17/86
TYL, PLAVUCHIY FLOATING LOGISTIC ESTABLISHMENTS	ENS		3024	06/12/86
TYL, VOYSKOVOY COMBAT REAR SERVICES; REAR AREA <division, rgt>	ERQ	39.3/76.26	3024	06/12/86
TYL, VRAZHESKIY, GLUBOKIY DEEP BEHIND ENEMY LINES	EZZ	39.1/76.93	3024	11/05/86
TYLOVIK REAR SERVICES PERSONNEL	EHQ	39.12/76.69	3024	09/09/86
TYLY REAR SERVICES, LOGISTICS ESTABLISHMENTS	ERQ	39.3/76.36	3024	12/08/86
TYSYACHNAYA MIL <used for elevation readings, 1/6000 of 360 d.>	EWK		3024	06/12/86
UBEZHISHCHE PERSONNEL READY SHELTER <in emplacement>; BUNKER	EGF	6.2-18;19.81;39.8/76.54	3024	08/24/86
UBEZHISHCHE, ATOMNOYE NUCLEAR SHELTER	EWX		3024	06/22/86
UBIRAT' REMOVE, TAKE AWAY	QQQ		3024	01/02/87
UBIRAT' KREN BRING WINGS LEVEL <from a bank or slip>	EAN	1.10/85.34	3024	01/24/86
UBIRAT' OBOROTY CUT POWER	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
UBIRAT' SHASSI RETRACT (LANDING) GEAR	EAN		3024	08/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UBOR, GOLOVNOY HEADGEAR	EDU		3024	06/22/86
UBORKA OBOROTOV CUTTING THROTTLE, THROTTLING BACK	EAN	1.8/86.23	3024	12/31/86
UBORKA RUD THROTTLING BACK, CUTTING THROTTLE BACK	EAN	1.8/86.23	3024	12/31/86
UBRAT' see UBIRAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ		3024	01/02/87
UBRAT' GAZ REDUCE THROTTLE	EAN	1.4/86.39	3024	07/06/86
UCHASTNIK, AKTIVNYY COMBAT VETERAN	EQQ	1.9/86.45	3024	06/22/86
UCHASTOK BOR'BY WAR SECTOR <front, theater, etc.>	EQQ	3.1/76.98	3024	11/10/86
UCHASTOK FORSIROVANIYA CROSSING AREA	EGA	8.32	3024	01/24/86
UCHASTOK MESTNOSTI SECTION OF TERRAIN	ECC	3.508;19.430	3024	11/04/86
UCHASTOK OBORONY DEFENSIVE (DEFENDED) AREA <assigned to rifle rgt>	EGZ	39.7/79.84	3024	07/03/86
An UCHASTOK OBORONY is located within a POLOSA OBORONY <see POLOSA OBORONY>.				
UCHASTOK OBORONY AA2 DEFENSE AREA <see POLOSA OBORONY>	EGZ	39.4/77.51;19.144	3024	07/21/86
UCHASTOK OBORONY POLKA see UCHASTOK OBORONY	EGZ	3.770	3024	11/02/86
UCHASTOK POLETA, AKTIVNYY BOOST PHASE <of ballistic missile flight>	EWR	1.8/86.42	3024	01/02/87
UCHASTOK PRORYVA BREAKTHROUGH SECTOR, AREA OF BREAKTHROUGH	EGZ	1.11/85.26;39.7/75.91	3024	03/06/86
UCHASTOK SOSREDOTOCHENNOGO OGNYA TARGET AREA FOR CONCENTRATED FIRE	EZZ	3.509	3024	11/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UCHASTOK TSELEY TARGET AREA <area containing more than one target>	EZZ	3.509	3024	11/07/86
UCHASTOK VTORZHENIYA INVASION SECTOR	EGZ	3.494	3024	01/31/86
UCHASTOK VYSADKI LANDING BEACH	ENA	39.7/79.47;17.444;41.338	3024	05/03/86
UCHASTOK, NAMECHENNYY DESIGNATED BEACH <see PUNKT VYSADKI, NAMECHENNYY>	ENA	39.12/76.101;17.444	3024	09/10/86
UCHASTOK, OPASNYY HAZARDOUS WATERS	ENN	3.323	3024	02/03/86
UCHASTOK, OPASNYY AA2 THREATENED SECTOR, THREATENED AREA	EGZ	39.1/76.91	3024	11/05/86
UCHASTOK, POLKOVOY see UCHASTOK OBORONY	EGZ	39.4/77.74	3024	07/21/86
An UCHASTOK OBORONY is located within a POLOSA OBORONY <see POLOSA OBORONY>.				
UCHASTVOVAT' V BOYU SEE ACTION	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
UCHEBA STUDIES, ORIENTATION, (FORMAL) LEARNING, STUDYING	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
UCHEBA, BOYEVAYA COMBAT TRAINING <see PODGOTOVKA, BOYEVAYA>	ETQ	1.4/86.33	3024	06/28/86
UCHEBA, RATNAYA COMBAT TRAINING; MILITARY SCHOOLING <see RATNYY>	ETQ	1.4/86.5	3024	06/25/86
UCHEBNO-BOYEVOY COMBAT-TRAINING; MOCK-COMBAT	ETQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
UCHEBNO-LETNYY FLIGHT-TRAINING <adj.>	ETA	1.9/86.2	3024	12/31/86
UCHEBNO-VOSPITATEL'NYY TRAINING AND INDOCTRINATION <adj.>	ETQ	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
UCHEBNYY TRAINING <adj.>; PERTAINING TO LEARNING OR STUDY	ETQ	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UCHEL	EAN	1.9/86.19	3024	01/15/87
"ROGER" <I understand & am aware of the situation>				

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UCHENIYE EXERCISE <e.g. FTX; plural may mean one FTX>	ETZ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87

Following are two lists: 1) Western war games, field training exercises, etc., listed alphabetically by their Soviet designations, followed by the corresponding English name; 2) Soviet-bloc war games, FTX, etc., listed in the same manner. SMITE solicits additional contributions to these lists, as well as corrections or suggested improvements in the English designations (please give exact source data).

(The Soviet version's usual enclosing quotes have been omitted)

WESTERN WAR GAMES, FIELD TRAINING EXERCISES, FLEET MANEUVERS, ETC

Gloubl shild	Global Shield
Krestid kep	Crested Cap
Refordzher	Reforger

UCHENIYE NA KARTAKH MAP EXERCISE	ETC	39.1/76.47;19.279	3024	10/31/86
UCHENIYE S BOYEVOY STREL'BOY LIVE-FIRE EXERCISE	ETZ	42.6/86.57	3024	05/03/86
UCHENIYE VOYSK, TAKTICHESKOYE TACTICAL FIELD EXERCISE	ETG	39.12/77.91	3024	07/21/86
UCHENIYE, DVUSTORONNEYE FTX WITH OPPOSING FORCE, TWO-SIDED FTX	ETZ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
UCHENIYE, KOMANDNO-SHTABNOYE COMMAND AND STAFF EXERCISE	ETC	3.343;39.1/76.47	3024	06/22/86
UCHENIYE, KOMBINIROVANNOYE JOINT/COMBINED EXERCISE <e.g. NATO>	ETZ	1.8/86.32	3024	01/02/87
UCHENIYE, LETNO-TAKTICHESKOYE TACTICAL AIR EXERCISE	ETA	1.11/85.10	3024	02/09/86
UCHENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL FIELD TRAINING EXERCISE (FTX)	ETZ	3.514	3024	11/19/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UCHENIYE, SHTABNOYE STAFF EXERCISE	ETC	3.821	3024	11/19/86
FTX involving staff officers only, with communications, security, and service elements to support deployment and operation of command post(s).				
UCHENIYE, SOVMESTNOYE INTEGRATED EXERCISE <NATO, Warsaw Pact>	EHQ	3.506	3024	08/18/86
UCHENIYE, TAKTICHESKOYE, OBSHCHEVOYSKOVOYE COMBINED-ARMS TACTICAL EXERCISE	ETG	3.500	3024	08/10/86
UCHENIYE, TAKTIKO-SPETSIAL'NOYE SPECIAL TACTICAL EXERCISE <e.g. airfield security>	ETZ	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
UCHENIYE, VOYSKOVOYE MILITARY EXERCISE, FIELD TRAINING EXERCISE (FTX)	ETZ	1.8/86.33	3024	06/22/86
UCHET, VOINSKIY MILITARY REGISTRATION	ERA	39.8/76.86	3024	08/18/86
UCHILISHCHE SCHOOL WHICH PRODUCES COMMISSIONED OFFICERS	ETS	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
Armed Forces schools training NCO and WO specialist personnel are designated SHKOLA. Suvorov/Nakhimov UCHILISHCHA are civilian secondary military schools.				
UCHILISHCHE, AVIATSIONNO-TEKHNICHESKOYE, VOYENNOYE MILITARY AVIATION TECHNICAL SCHOOL	ETS	1.9/86.3	3024	12/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UCHILISHCHE, AVIATSIONNOYE, VOYENNOYE, RADIOELEKTR. HIGHER MILITARY AVIATION SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS	ETS	1.9/86.36	3024	01/20/87

Following is a partial listing of Soviet service schools <VOYENNYYE UCHILISHCHA>.

AIR FORCES

Achinskoye voyennoye aviatsionno-tekhnicheskoye uchilishche imeni 60-letiya VLKSM (Achinskoye VATU) <Achinsk Military Aviation Technical School imeni 60th Anniversary of All-Union Komsomol>.

Kachinskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye uchilishche letchikov imeni A. F. Myasnikova (Kachinskoye VVAUL) <Kacha Higher Military Aviation School For Pilots imeni A. F. Myasnikov> (Volgograd)

Khar'kovskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche (Khar'kovskoye VVAIU) <Kharkov Higher Military Aviation Engineering School>

Khar'kovskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye uchilishche radioelektroniki imeni Leninskogo komsomola Ukrainy (Khar'kovskoye VVAURE) <Kharkov Higher Military Aviation School Of Electronics imeni Komsomol UkSSR>

Kiyevskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche (Kiyevskoye VVAIU) <Kiev Higher Military Aviation Engineering School>

Rizhskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche imeni Ya. Alksnisa (Rizhskoye VVAIU) <Riga Higher Military Aviation Engineering School imeni Ya. Alksnis>.

Voronezhskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche (Voronezhskoye VVAIU) <Voronezh Higher Military Aviation Engineering School>

UCHILISHCHE, AVIATSIONNOYE, VOYENNOYE, VYSSHEYE HIGHER MILITARY AVIATION SCHOOL	ETS	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86

VYSSHEYE VOYENNOYE AVIATSIONNOYE UCHILISHCHE LETCHIKOV (VVAUL)=Higher Military Aviation School For Pilots.
VYSSHEYE VOYENNOYE AVIATSIONNOYE UCHILISHCHE SHTURMANOV (VVAUSh)=Higher Military Aviation School For Navigators.
VOYENNOYE AVIATSIONNOYE LETNOYE UCHILISHCHE=Military Aviation Flight School -- this term encompasses schools both for pilots and navigators.

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UCHILISHCHE, INZHENERNOYE, AVIATSIONNOYE, VOYENNOYE MILITARY AVIATION ENGINEERING SCHOOL <higher>	ETS	1.9/86.3	3024	12/31/86

Following is a partial listing of Soviet service schools <VOYENNYYE UCHILISHCHA>.

AIR FORCES

Achinskoye voyennoye aviatsionno-tekhnicheskoye uchilishche imeni 60-letiya VLKSM (Achinskoye VATU) <Achinsk Military Aviation Technical School imeni 60th Anniversary of All-Union Komsomol>.

Kachinskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye uchilishche letchikov imeni A. F. Myasnikova (Kachinskoye VVAUL) <Kacha Higher Military Aviation School For Pilots imeni A. F. Myasnikov> (Volgograd)

Khar'kovskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche (Khar'kovskoye VVAIU) <Kharkov Higher Military Aviation Engineering School>

Khar'kovskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye uchilishche radioelektroniki imeni Leninskogo komsomola Ukrainy (Khar'kovskoye VVAURE) <Kharkov Higher Military Aviation School Of Electronics imeni Komsomol UkSSR>

Kiyevskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche (Kiyevskoye VVAIU) <Kiev Higher Military Aviation Engineering School>

Rizhskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche imeni Ya. Alksnisa (Rizhskoye VVAIU) <Riga Higher Military Aviation Engineering School imeni Ya. Alksnis>.

Voronezhskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche (Voronezhskoye VVAIU) <Voronezh Higher Military Aviation Engineering School>

UCHILISHCHE, LETNOYE FLIGHT SCHOOL <see UCHILISHCHE, SHTURMANSKOYE>	ETS	1.9/86.3	3024	12/31/86
UCHILISHCHE, LETNOYE AA2 FLYING (FLIGHT) SCHOOL <pilots OR navigators>	ETS	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87
UCHILISHCHE, LETNOYE, AVIATSIONNOYE, VOYENNOYE MILITARY AVIATION FLIGHT SCHOOL	ETS	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86

UNCLASS

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UCHILISHCHE, SHTURMANSKOYE NAVIGATOR SCHOOL	ETS	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87
UCHILISHCHE, TEKHNICHESKOYE, AVIATSIONNOYE AVIATION TECHNICAL SCHOOL	ETS	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
UCHILISHCHE, VOYENNO-MORSKOYE, NAKHIMOVSKOYE NAKHIMOV NAVAL SCHOOL <for civilian youth>	ETS	3.479	3024	08/04/86
UCHILISHCHE, VOYENNO-MORSKOYE, OFITSERSKOYE NAVAL OCS	ETS		3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UCHILISHCHE, VOYENNOYE SERVICE SCHOOL <see UCHILISHCHE>	ETS	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86

Following is a partial listing of Soviet service schools <VOYENNYYE UCHILISHCHA>.

AIR FORCES

Achinskoye voyennoye aviatsionno-tekhnicheskoye uchilishche imeni 60-letiya VLKSM (Achinskoye VATU) <Achinsk Military Aviation Technical School imeni 60th Anniversary of All-Union Komsomol>.

Kachinskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye uchilishche letchikov imeni A. F. Myasnikova (Kachinskoye VVAUL) <Kacha Higher Military Aviation School For Pilots imeni A. F. Myasnikov> (Volgograd)

Khar'kovskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche (Khar'kovskoye VVAIU) <Kharkov Higher Military Aviation Engineering School>

Khar'kovskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye uchilishche radioelektroniki imeni Leninskogo komsomola Ukrainy (Khar'kovskoye VVAURE) <Kharkov Higher Military Aviation School Of Electronics imeni Komsomol UkSSR>

Kiyevskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche (Kiyevskoye VVAIU) <Kiev Higher Military Aviation Engineering School>

Rizhskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche imeni Ya. Alksnisa (Rizhskoye VVAIU) <Riga Higher Military Aviation Engineering School imeni Ya. Alksnis>.

Voronezhskoye vyssheye voyennoye aviatsionnoye inzhenernoye uchilishche (Voronezhskoye VVAIU) <Voronezh Higher Military Aviation Engineering School>

UCHILISHCHE, VOYENNOYE, SREDNEYE SECONDARY SERVICE SCHOOL	ETS	3.499	3024	08/04/86
UCHILISHCHE, VOYENNOYE, SUVOROVSKOYE SUVOROV MILITARY SCHOOL <for civilian youth>	ETS	3.716	3024	08/04/86
UDALENIYE "RANGE..." <GCI controller to pilot>	EGD		3024	01/02/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UDAR OFFENSIVE STRIKE, DRIVE, ATTACK, STRIKE, THRUST	EZZ	3.761;39.1/76.94	3024	03/24/86
UDAR AA2 AIR-TO-GROUND COMBAT, AIRSTRIKE <see BOY, def. 2>	EAZ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
UDAR ARTILLERII (DELIVERY OF) ARTILLERY FIRE	EWD	39.6/76.21	3024	03/21/86
UDAR AVIATSII AIRSTRIKE; AIR ATTACK	EAZ	3.781	3024	11/11/86
UDAR AVIATSII, ODINOCHNYY AIRSTRIKE DELIVERED BY ONE A/C OR 2-SHIP ELEMENT	EAZ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
UDAR AVIATSII, ODNOVREMENNYY SYNCHRONOUS AIRSTRIKE; SIMULTANEOUS AIRSTRIKE	EAZ	3.511	3024	11/12/86
Delivered by all or most of a unit's forces on one or several ground (naval surface) targets simultaneously at a designated time.				
UDAR PO VTOROMU ESHELONU FOLLOW-ON FORCE ATTACK (FOFA)	EGZ		3024	06/22/86
UDAR S KHODU ATTACK WITHOUT A PAUSE; CONTINUITY OF ATTACK	EGZ		3024	06/22/86
UDAR S VOZDUKHA AIRSTRIKE	EAZ		3024	06/22/86
UDAR VOYSK TROOP STRIKE <compared to purely weapons delivery>	EZZ		3024	05/30/86
UDAR, ARTILLERIYSKIY DELIVERY OF ARTILLERY FIRE <for effect>	EZZ	39.1/76.47	3024	10/31/86
UDAR, AVIATSIONNYY see UDAR AVIATSII	EAZ	3.761	3024	11/11/86
UDAR, BOMBOVO-RAKETNYY AIRSTRIKE WITH BOTH BOMBS AND MISSILES/ROCKETS	EAZ		3024	06/22/86
UDAR, BOMBOVYY BOMB(ING) ATTACK (STRIKE)	EAZ	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
UDAR, FLANGOVYY FLANK ATTACK	EGZ	39.3/76.100	3024	12/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UDAR, FRONTAL'NYY FRONTAL ATTACK	EGZ	39.12/76.72	3024	09/09/86
UDAR, KONTSENTRICHESKIY CONVERGING ATTACK (THRUST, DRIVE)	EGZ	3.513	3024	11/18/86
UDAR, MASSIROVANNYY MASSIVE STRIKE <heavier than "concentrated" strike>	EAZ	1.11/85.26	3024	03/06/86
UDAR, NEOZHIDANNYY SURPRISE ATTACK	EZZ	39.12/77.38	3024	07/21/86
UDAR, OBESPECHIVAYUSHCHIY SUPPORTING ATTACK	EGZ	3.513	3024	11/18/86
UDAR, OBEZORUZHIVAYUSHCHIY DISABLING ATTACK (STRIKE)	EYQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
UDAR, OGNEVOY PRELIMINARY BOMBARDMENT; FIRE (WEAPONS) DELIVERY	EZZ	39.12/76.30;3.508	3024	05/30/86
UDAR, OGNEVOY AA2 ROCKET BOMBARDMENT <by multiple rocket launchers>	EGZ	39.12/76.30	3024	08/22/86
UDAR, OKHVATYVAYUSHCHIY ENVELOPING ATTACK (THRUST); OUTFLANKING ACTION	EGZ	3.512	3024	11/17/86
UDAR, OTVETNYY RETURN FIRE	EZZ		3024	06/22/86
UDAR, OTVLEKAYUSHCHIY DIVERSIONARY ATTACK	EGZ	39.8/79.66;19.162	3024	05/03/86
UDAR, PERVYY FIRST STRIKE	EYQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
UDAR, SKOVYVAYUSHCHIY HOLDING ATTACK, CONTAINING ACTION	EGZ	39.8/76.57;19.229;22.172	3024	08/09/86
UDAR, SOSREDOTOCHENNYY CONCENTRATED STRIKE <see UDAR, MASSIROVANNYY>	EAZ	1.11/85.26	3024	03/06/86
UDAR, UPREZHDAYUSHCHIY PREEMPTIVE STRIKE (ATTACK); SPOILING ATTACK	EZZ	39.3/76.30	3024	12/07/86

Delivered by all or most of a unit's forces on one or several ground (naval surface) targets simultaneously at a designated time.

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UDAR, VSPOMOGATEL'NYY SECONDARY ATTACK	EGZ	39.4/77.70;19.429	3024	07/21/86
UDAR, VSTRECHNYY SURPRISE COUNTERBLOW (COUNTERSTROKE)	EGZ	39.1/76.96	3024	11/06/86
A VSTRECHNYY UDAR can also be an attack launched in the direction of an advancing friendly force to threaten the rear of the enemy force between them.				
UDAR, YADERNYY NUCLEAR STRIKE; NUCLEAR ATTACK	EWX	1.9/86.9;3.844	3024	11/11/86
UDAR, YADERNYY, ODINOCHNYY STRIKE DELIVERED BY SINGLE NUCLEAR MUNITION	EWX	3.844	3024	11/11/86
Delivered on one target or a group of targets by a single nuclear bomb, missile, etc. <Soviet definition does not specify whether single or multiple-warhead>.				
UDAR, YADERNYY, PERVYY NUCLEAR FIRST STRIKE	EYQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
UDAR, YADERNYY, UPREZHDAYUSHCHIY PREEMPTIVE NUCLEAR STRIKE	EYQ	1.7/86.31	3024	10/15/86
UDARNIK FIRING PIN <gun>; FIRING PIN, STRIKER <landmine>	EWL	52.15;5.C-7	3024	09/19/85
UDARNYY IMPACT; PERCUSSION; CLUBBING; OFFENSIVE; STRIKE	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
UDARY, SKHODYASHCHIYESYA CONVERGING ATTACKS (DRIVES, THRUSTS)	EGZ	39.7/75.91	3024	03/20/86
UDERZHAT'SYA HOLD ONE'S GROUND	EGZ	39.4/77.51	3024	07/21/86
UDERZHIVAT' POZITSIYU HOLD A POSITION	EGZ		3024	08/22/86
UDERZHIVAT'SYA HOLD ITS GROUND	EZZ		3024	06/22/86
UDERZHNIK BOYEVOY PRUZHINY (MAINSPRING) RETAINER	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
UDLINENIYE ASPECT RATIO	EAA	1.9/86.41	3024	01/26/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UDLINENIYE ZARYADNOY KAMORY ADVANCE OF FORCING CONE	EWO		3024	06/22/86
UDOSTAIVAT' AWARD	EDC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
UDOSTOIT' see UDOSTAIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EDC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
UDOSTOVERENIYE PODLINNOSTI AUTHENTIFICATION <of a document>	EQQ		3024	09/18/86
UDUSHENIYE CHOKING, ASPHYXIATION	EWC		3024	06/22/86
UGLOMER DEFLECTION <setting>, ANGLE IN AZIMUTH	EWK	11.251	3024	01/25/86
UGLOMER, OSNOVNOY BASE LINE; BASE DEFLECTION	EWK		3024	06/22/86
UGOL ATAKI, ZAKRITICHESKIY STALLING ANGLE OF ATTACK	EAN	1.1/86.23	3024	05/05/86
UGOL GLISSADY PLANIROVANIYA GLIDE ANGLE	EAN	10.677	3024	06/06/86
UGOL KRENA ROLL, ROLL ATTITUDE	EAN	1.10/86.6	3024	09/15/86
UGOL MESTA ANGLE OF SITE	EWK	11.27	3024	01/25/86
UGOL MESTA TSELI ELEVATION <of radar target>	ERC		3024	09/18/86
UGOL NA KABRIROVANII PITCH-UP ATTITUDE, NOSE-HIGH ATTITUDE	EAN	1.10/86.6	3024	02/03/87
UGOL NA PIKIROVANII PITCH-DOWN ATTITUDE, NOSE-DOWN ATTITUDE	EAN	1.10/86.6	3024	02/03/87
UGOL NABORA ANGLE OF CLIMB	EAN		3024	08/10/86
UGOL NAKLONA GLISSADY GLIDEPATH ANGLE	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UGOL PADENIYA ANGLE OF FALL	EWO		3024	06/22/86
UGOL PO OSNOVNOY BEARING TO AIMING POINT	EWK		3024	06/22/86
UGOL PRITSELIVANIYA ANGLE OF ELEVATION	EWK	11.26	Unverified	01/25/86
UGOL RASSEIVANIYA ANGLE OF PROJECTION	EWO	11.252	3024	01/25/86
UGOL RYSKANIYA YAW, YAW ANGLE	EAN		3024	09/15/86
UGOL SKOL'ZHENIYA SLIP ANGLE; YAW ANGLE	EAN	1.6/86.28	3024	09/16/86
UGOL SNOSA DRIFT ANGLE	EAN	1.9/86.18	3024	08/10/86
UGOL TANGAZHA PITCH ANGLE	EAN		3024	09/15/86
UGOL USTANOVKI KRYLA WING ANGLE OF INCIDENCE	EAA		3024	07/31/86
UGOL UVODA ANGLE OF TILT DRIFT	EWO		Unverified	06/22/86
UGOL VOZVYSHENIYA QUADRANT ELEVATION	EWK	3.522;11.252	3024	01/25/86
UGOL VSTRECHI IMPACT ANGLE	EWO	11.21	Unverified	01/25/86
UGOL VYSOTY TANGENT ELEVATION	EWK	11.252	3024	01/25/86
UGOL, KURSOVOY RELATIVE BEARING	EAN	10.590	3024	06/06/86
UGOL, POSADOCHNYY PITCH ATTITUDE AT TOUCHDOWN	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
UGOL, RASCHETNYY PROCEDURE TURN <see RAZVOROT, RASCHETNYY>	EAN		3024	07/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UKAZANIYA INSTRUCTIONS; REGULATIONS; BRIEFING	EQC		3024	06/22/86
UKAZATEL' GUIDEPOST	ERT		3024	08/22/86
UKAZATEL' GIROMAGNITNOGO RADIOKOMPASA RADIO MAGNETIC INDICATOR (RMI)	EAI	10.221	3024	06/06/86
UKAZATEL' KURSA COURSE INDICATOR, COURSE DIRECTION INDICATOR	EAI	1.10/85.34;10.221	3024	01/24/86
UKAZATEL' OBOROTOV TACHOMETER	EAI		3024	08/10/86
UKAZATEL' OBOROTOV DVIGATELYA TACHOMETER	EAI	1.2/86.36;10.195	3024	06/03/86
UKAZATEL' PRIBORNOY SKOROSTI AIRSPEED INDICATOR	EAI	1.11/85.28	3024	03/06/86
UKAZATEL' SKOROSTI AIRSPEED INDICATOR	EAI	1.1/86.26;10.198	3024	05/07/86
UKAZATEL' VYSOTY ALTIMETER	EAI	1.1/86.26;10.200	3024	05/07/86
UKHOD NA VTOROY KRUG GO-AROUND <following missed approach>	EAN	1.9/85.28;10.332	3024	12/23/85
UKOMPLEKTOVANIYE BRING UP TO FULL STRENGTH	EQQ	3.429	3024	08/19/86
UKOMPLEKTOVANNOST' STRENGTH LEVEL	EZZ	39.11/75.67	3024	03/20/86
UKOMPLEKTOVANNYY MANNED; STAFFED	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
UKREPLENIYE, DOLGOVREMENNOYE PERMANENT-TYPE FORTIFICATION	EGF	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
UKREPLENIYE, POLEVOYE FIELD FORTIFICATION <structure, not activity>	EGF	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
UKREPLENIYE, PREDMOSTNOYE FORTIFIED BRIDGEHEAD	EGF	39.1/76.45	3024	10/30/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UKREPLYAT'SYA ESTABLISH A FORTIFIED POSITION; CONSOLIDATE	EGZ	39.1/76.48	3024	10/31/86
UKREPPOZITSIYA see POZITSIYA, UKREPLENNAYA	EGF	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
UKREPRAYON see RAYON, UKREPLENNYY	EHG	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
UKRYT' PROVIDE COVER AND CONCEALMENT; SHELTER	EGF	39.12/76.37	3024	08/23/86
UKRYTIYE (PROTECTIVE) SHELTER, BUNKER; DEFILADE; COVER	EGF	19.35,145;39.1/76.83	3024	06/22/86
UKRYTIYE AA2 COVER AND CONCEALMENT	EGF		3024	06/22/86
UKRYTIYE DLYA BOYTSA V POLOZHENII LEZHA PRONE EMPLACEMENT	EGF	6.2-4	3024	09/16/86
UKRYTIYE OT NAVESNOGO OGNYA OVERHEAD COVER <against high-angle (plunging) fire>	EGF		3024	09/13/86
UKRYTIYE OT OGNYA I NABLYUDENIYA COVER AND CONCEALMENT	EGZ	32.217;42.59	3024	05/03/86
UKRYTIYE, ZHELEZOBETONNOYE REINFORCED-CONCRETE BUNKER	EGF	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
UKV see VOORUZHENIYA, UDARNO-KOSMICHESKIYE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
ULOVKA RUSE, STRATAGEM	EZZ	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
UMEN'SHAT' UGOL NABORA REDUCE ANGLE OF CLIMB	EAN		3024	08/10/86
UNICHTOZHENIYE DESTRUCTION, ANNIHILATION; ATTRITION	EQQ	19.53	3024	06/22/86
UNICHTOZHENIYE, GARANTIROVANNOYE (MUTUAL) ASSURED DESTRUCTION (MAD)	EYQ	1.3/86.46	3024	06/22/86
UNIVERSAL'NOST' MULTIPURPOSE CAPABILITY	EQQ	3.359	3024	02/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UNIVERSAL'NYY GENERAL-PURPOSE; DUAL-PURPOSE <naval guns>	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
UNTER-OFITSER, STARSHIY SENIOR NCO <hist.>	EXH	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
UPAST' ZA PREDELAMI DOPUSTIMOGO BE A MISS, COUNT AS A MISS	EQQ	1.7/86.13	3024	10/07/86
UPLOTNENIYE PULSE COMPRESSION	ERC		3024	06/22/86
UPOLNOMOCHENNYY, VOYENNYY DESIGNATED MILITARY REPRESENTATIVE <1920's-1930's>	ETQ	39.3/76.87	3024	12/17/86
UPOR REST <e.g. steady rest for rifle range firing line>	EWS		3024	09/17/86
UPOR DLYA GORIZONTAL'NOY NAVODKI PAD FOR TRAVERSING	EWK		3024	09/12/86
UPOR UDARNIKA FIRING PIN STOP	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
UPORSTVO DEDICATION, DOGGEDNESS, DETERMINATION	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
UPORYADOCHIT' REGULATE	QQQ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
UPRAVLENIYE COMMAND; CONTROL; COMMAND & CONTROL; OPERATION	EQC	3.766	3024	07/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE AA2 GUIDANCE; COMMAND STRUCTURE; HEADQUARTERS	EQC		3024	06/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE AA3 DIRECTORATE; ADMINISTRATION <civilian org.>	EQC		3024	06/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE AA4 ADMINISTRATIVE HEADQUARTERS	EQC		3024	06/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE AKTSIY <one of the terms used for DDP/DDO>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
UPRAVLENIYE BOYEM BATTLE MANAGEMENT; TACTICAL (COMMAND AND) CONTROL	EQC	29.2/86.8	3024	02/07/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UPRAVLENIYE BRONETANKOVOGO REMONTA I SNABZHENIYA ARMOR MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY DIRECTORATE <army HQ>	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
UPRAVLENIYE EKSPLUATATSII AVIATSIONNOY TEKHNIKI AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE DIRECTORATE	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
UPRAVLENIYE I SVYAZ' COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS (C 3)	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
UPRAVLENIYE KRENOM ROLL CONTROL	EAI	1.6/86.29	3024	09/16/86
UPRAVLENIYE NAUCHNO-TEKHNICHESKOY RAZVEDKI DIRECTORATE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
UPRAVLENIYE NAUCHNYKH ISSLEDOVANIY I RAZRABOTOK OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING <NSA>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
UPRAVLENIYE OGNEM FIRE CONTROL, FIRE DIRECTION	EWK	3.507;19.193-4	3024	11/02/86
UPRAVLENIYE OKRUGA MILITARY DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS <USSR>	ERA	3.510	3024	11/11/86
UPRAVLENIYE ORGANIZATSII SLUZHBY DIRECTORATE OF SUPPORT (DDS) <CIA>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
UPRAVLENIYE POLETOM PO TRAYEKTORII PATH CONTROL	EAN		3024	09/15/86
UPRAVLENIYE POLOZHENIYEM V PROSTRANSTVE ATTITUDE CONTROL	EAN		3024	09/15/86
UPRAVLENIYE SILAMI FLOTA COMMAND AND CONTROL OF FLEET FORCES	ENC	3.358	3024	02/04/86
UPRAVLENIYE TAYNYKH OPERATSIY CLANDESTINE SERVICES <organizational name>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
UPRAVLENIYE TEKHNICHESKIKH SLUZHB TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION (TSD) (DDO)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
UPRAVLENIYE VEKTOROM TYAGI VECTORED THRUST	EAP	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
UPRAVLENIYE VOYSKAMI (TROOP) COMMAND AND CONTROL, C&C OF TROOPS (FORCES)	EQC	1.11/85.5	3024	07/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UPRAVLENIYE VOZDUSHNYM DVIZHENIYEM AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (ATC)	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
UPRAVLENIYE, ADMINISTRATIVNOYE DIRECTORATE OF SUPPORT <CIA>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
UPRAVLENIYE, AVTONOMNOYE SELF-CONTAINED CONTROL	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE, BOYEVOYE TACTICAL CONTROL; BATTLE MANAGEMENT	EQC	1.5/86.2	3024	06/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE, BOYEVOYE AA2 MILITARY COMMAND & CONTROL; FIELD/COMBAT C & C	EQC	1.5/86.2	3024	07/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE, DVOYNOYE DUAL CONTROLS	EAI		3024	08/10/86
UPRAVLENIYE, GLAVNOYE, KONTRRAZVEDKI MAIN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE DIRECTORATE	ERI		3024	06/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE, GLAVNOYE, POGRANICHNYKH VOYSK MAIN DIRECTORATE OF BORDER TROOPS	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE, INFORMATSIONNOYE DIRECTORATE OF INTELLIGENCE <CIA>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
UPRAVLENIYE, NATSIONAL'NOYE, PO AERONAVTIKE I KOSM. NASA <KOSM.-> KOSMICHESKIM ISSLEDOVANIYAM>	ESQ	1.9/86.46	3024	01/21/87
UPRAVLENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONS DIRECTORATE <staff of large str. form.>	EQC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
UPRAVLENIYE, OPERATIVNOYE AA2 DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS <CIA>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
UPRAVLENIYE, POLEVOYE FIELD HEADQUARTERS <e.g., of tank army>	EGC	3.515;39.3/76.14	3024	06/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE, POLITICHESKOYE POLITICAL DIRECTORATE	EHQ		3024	06/29/86
UPRAVLENIYE, POLITICHESKOYE, GLAVNOYE MAIN POLITICAL DIRECTORATE (GPU)	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE, PROIZVODSTVENNOYE DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS (PROD)	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UPRAVLENIYE, RAZVEDYVATEL'NOYE INTELLIGENCE DIRECTORATE	ERI	39.3/76.91	3024	12/17/86
UPRAVLENIYE, RAZVEDYVATEL'NOYE, TSENTRAL'NOYE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA) <U.S.>	EIQ	1.8/86.42	3024	01/02/87
UPRAVLENIYE, SAMOSTOYATEL'NOYE UNSUPERVISED OPERATION	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
UPRAVLENIYE, STROITEL'NOYE, OKRUGA (MILITARY) DISTRICT CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE	EHQ	1.4/86.35	3024	06/29/86
UPRAVLENIYE, VOYENNO-KHIMICHESKOYE, GLAVNOYE MAIN CHEMICAL WARFARE DIRECTORATE	EWC	39.1/76.80	3024	11/04/86
UPRAVLYAYEMYY GUIDED (TARGETED)	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
UPRAZDNIT' see UPRAZDNYAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
UPRAZDNYAT' DISCONTINUE; DISBAND; CANCEL <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	3.510	3024	11/11/86
UPRAZHNENIYE DRILL, MANEUVER SEQUENCE, PRACTICE, EXERCISE	ETQ	1.8/86.7	3024	06/22/86
UPRAZHNENIYE, GRUPPOVOYE TRAINING EXERCISE FOR OFFICERS	ETC	3.216	3024	11/19/86
UPREZHDAYUSHCHIY PREEMPTIVE; BEATING TO THE PUNCH <see PREVENTIVNYY>	EZZ		3024	06/08/86
UPREZHDENIYE LEAD	EWQ		3024	09/29/86
UPREZHDENIYE V UDARE BEATING TO THE PUNCH	EZZ	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
UPROSHCHENCHESTVO UNNECESSARY SITUATION SIMPLIFICATION <in training>	ETQ	1.4/86.5	3024	06/25/86
UPROSHCHENIYE ACTUAL INSTANCE OF <see ->> UPROSHCHENCHESTVO	ETQ	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
UR see RAKETA, UPRAVLYAYEMAYA	EWR	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
URAGAN GALE-FORCE <or stronger> WINDS; POWERFUL STORM	ECM	39.8/76.94	3024	08/18/86
UREGULIROVANIYE, POLITICHESKOYE POLITICAL SETTLEMENT; POLITICAL SOLUTION	EPQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
UROK, BOYEVOY LESSON IN COMBAT	EQQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
UROVEN' LEVEL; ANGLE OF SITE <arty>	EWK		3024	06/22/86
UROVEN' PODGOTOVKI PROFICIENCY LEVEL	ETQ	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
UROVEN' POTER' LOSS RATIO	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
USHIB CONTUSED WOUND, CONTUSION	ERM	39.3/76.15;19.541	3024	12/04/86
USILENIYE STRENGTHENING, REINFORCEMENT, BEEFING UP	EZZ	39.7/75.91	3024	03/20/86
USILENIYE GONKI VOORUZHENIY ESCALATION OF THE ARMS RACE	EVQ	1.9/86.41	3024	01/21/87
USILIT' SOPROTIVLENIYE STIFFEN RESISTANCE	EZZ	39.12/77.34	3024	07/21/86
USILITEL', POROKHOVOY BOOSTER PELLET	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
USILIVAT' BEEF UP, STRENGTHEN, REINFORCE; INTENSIFY	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
USLOVIYA KAPITULYATSII TERMS OF SURRENDER	EQQ	39.3/76.78	3024	12/17/86
USLOVIYA POSADKI LANDING INSTRUCTIONS; "THE NUMBERS"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
USLOVIYA, BOYEVYYE CONDITIONS OF COMBAT, COMBAT CONDITIONS	EQQ	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
USLOVNOST' COMPROMISE WITH REALISM; UNREALISTIC SIMULATION	ETQ	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
USLOVNYY SIMULATED; PREARRANGED; CONDITIONAL; CONVENTIONAL	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
USMATRIVAYEYMYY PERCEIVED	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
USOVERSHENSTVOVANIYE UPGRADE, MODERNIZATION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
USPEKH SUCCESS; SUCCESSFUL ADVANCE	EGZ	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
USPEKH, OPERATIVNYY OPERATIONAL SUCCESS <deeper advance than tactical>	EGZ	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
USPEKH, TAKTICHESKIY TACTICAL SUCCESS, VICTORY	EZZ	39.3/76.27	3024	06/22/86
USPOKOITEL' KACHKI, GIROSKOPICHESKIY STABILIZING GYROSCOPE	ENB		3024	10/01/86
UST'YE MOUTH <river>	ECC	3.511	3024	11/12/86
USTANAVLIVAT' BOKOVOY UROVEN' CENTER THE LONGITUDINAL LEVEL BUBBLES	EWK		3024	09/12/86
USTANAVLIVAT' UGOL GORIZONTAL'NOY NAVODKI SET THE DEFLECTION	EWK		3024	09/12/86
USTANAVLIVAT' UGOL VOZVYSHENIYA SET THE ELEVATION	EWK		3024	09/12/86
USTANAVLIVAT' VZRYVATEL' SET THE FUZE	EFQ		3024	09/12/86
USTANOVIT' MORATORIY DECLARE A MORATORIUM	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
USTANOVKA MOUNT, MOUNTING; VEHICLE PEDESTAL MOUNT	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
USTANOVKA PRITSELA RANGE SETTING; SIGHT SETTING; ADJUSTMENT OF SIGHT	EWK	3.509;19.388	3024	11/07/86
USTANOVKA UGLOMERA DEFLECTION SETTING; AZIMUTH SETTING	EWK	3.509;19.146,145	3024	11/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
USTANOVKA, ARTILLERIYSKAYA, SAMOKHODNAYA SELF-PROPELLED GUN	EWF	39.3/76.13	3024	12/04/86
USTANOVKA, BOYEVAYA ROCKET LAUNCHER <arty> <see USTANOVKA, PUSKOVAYA>	EWR	39.12/76.24	3024	08/18/86
USTANOVKA, BOYEVAYA, GORNAYA MOUNTAIN-VERSION ROCKET LAUNCHER	EWR	39.12/76.31	3024	08/22/86
USTANOVKA, DVIGATEL'NAYA, VSPOMOGATEL'NAYA AUXILIARY POWER UNIT (APU)	EWF	11.62	3024	01/25/86
USTANOVKA, ENERGETICHESKAYA PROPULSION PLANT; PROPULSION MACHINERY	ENB	31.12/85.52	3024	02/07/86
USTANOVKA, FIL'TRO-VENTILYATSIONNAYA AIR FILTRATION AND VENTILATION SYSTEM	EWC		3024	06/22/86
USTANOVKA, GORNAYA MOUNTAIN-VERSION ROCKET LAUNCHER	EWR	39.12/76.31	3024	08/22/86
USTANOVKA, MISHENNAYA TARGET DISPLAY UNIT	ETF		3024	06/22/86
USTANOVKA, PULEMETNAYA, ZENITNAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT MACHINEGUN; AA MACHINEGUN MOUNT	EGD		3024	12/24/86
USTANOVKA, PUSKOVAYA MISSILE LAUNCHER; ROCKET LAUNCHER	EWR	3.606;39.12/76.24	3024	07/24/86
USTANOVKA, PUSKOVAYA, MNOGOSTVOL'NAYA MULTIPLE LAUNCHER	EWR		3024	09/12/86
USTANOVKA, PUSKOVAYA, TUREL'NOGO TIPA LAUNCHER TURRET, TURRET-TYPE LAUNCHER	EWR	11.228	3024	01/25/86
USTANOVKA, RAKETNAYA MISSILE LAUNCHER	EWR	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
USTANOVKA, REAKTIVNAYA, BOYEVAYA ROCKET LAUNCHER <rocket artillery>	EWR	39.12/76.24	3024	08/18/86
USTANOVKA, SAMOKHODNAYA, ZENITNAYA SELF-PROPELLED ANTIAIRCRAFT MOUNT (GUN)	EWF	3.419	3024	08/18/86
USTANOVKA, SILOVAYA, ATOMNAYA NUCLEAR POWERPLANT	ENB		3024	10/01/86

UNCLASS

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
USTANOVKA, SILOVAYA, VSPOMOGATEL'NAYA AUXILIARY POWER UNIT (APU)	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
USTANOVKA, STATSIONARNAYA FIXED-SITE LAUNCHER, FIXED (PERMANENT) LAUNCH SITE	EWR	3.494	3024	01/31/86
USTANOVKA, STRELKOVAYA SWINGING MACHINEGUN MOUNT <aircraft>	EAA		3024	06/22/86
USTANOVKA, VODOOCHISTITEL'NAYA WATER PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT (SET)	ERS		3024	10/07/86
USTANOVKA, ZENITNAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT GUN (MOUNT)	EGD	3.358	3024	02/04/86
USTANOVKA, ZENITNAYA, TUREL'NAYA ANTIAIRCRAFT RINGMOUNT	EGD	38.20	3024	03/18/86
USTANOVKI DLYA STREL'BY RANGE AND AZIMUTH SETTINGS	EWK		3024	06/22/86
USTANOVSHCHIK ERECTOR <for missile>	EWR	11.137	3024	01/26/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
USTAV GARNIZONNOY I KARAUL'NOY SLUZHB MANUAL OF GARRISON AND GUARD DUTIES	ERA	56.216;3.769	3024	10/19/86

"Obshchevoinskiye Ustavy Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR" <General Military Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> (Source 56) is the title of a volume which consists of the following: "Ustav Vnutrenney Sluzhby VS SSSR" <Interior Service Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> (US) <Internal Service Regulations> (UK); "Distsiplinarnyy Ustav VS SSSR" <Disciplinary Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> or <Code of Disciplinary Punishment>; "Ustav Garnizonnoy i Karaul'noy Sluzhb VS SSSR" <Manual of Garrison and Guard Duties of the Armed Forces of the USSR>; and "Stroyevoy Ustav VS SSSR" <Drill Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> or <Drill Manual>.

Some translators have preferred to translate the overall title as "Joint Service Regulations," on the grounds that they apply to all branches of service. However, as they do not truly represent a joint codification or publishing effort by the various branches of service, they can just as correctly be called "General Military Regulations."

The Soviet "Voyennyy Entsiklopedicheskiy Slovar'" <Military Encyclopedic Dictionary> (Source 3) describes the four component sets of regulations as follows:

Interior Service Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the general duties and obligations of military personnel and their interrelations, the rules, regulations, and procedures applying within units and subunits, the duties and obligations of principal persons in authority as well as primary-rank personnel, allocation of time, daily routine, etc.

Disciplinary Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the substance and fundamentals of Soviet military discipline, obligations and rights of military personnel as regards maintaining and strengthening military discipline, types of commendation, disciplinary punishment, and the manner and procedure of their application (imposition).

Manual of Garrison and Guard Duties of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the organization and conduct of garrison and guard duties, the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of garrison persons in authority, the manner and procedure of performance of garrison activities with the participation of personnel, etc.

UNCLASS

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date

Drill Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official document which defines drill positions and movements with and without arms, and the military salute; subunit and unit formations, dismounted and mounted; conduct of formation inspection; position of the color in formation, manner and procedure of escorts of the color; duties and obligations of military personnel prior to and during formation; procedures and manners of movement on the battlefield, etc.

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
USTAV VNUTRENNEY SLUZHBY INTERIOR SERVICE REGULATIONS	ERA	56.3;3.769	3024	10/19/86

"Obshchevoinskiye Ustavy Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR" <General Military Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> (Source 56) is the title of a volume which consists of the following: "Ustav Vnutrenney Sluzhby VS SSSR" <Interior Service Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> (US) <Internal Service Regulations> (UK); "Distsiplinarnyy Ustav VS SSSR" <Disciplinary Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> or <Code of Disciplinary Punishment>; "Ustav Garnizonnoy i Karaul'noy Sluzhb VS SSSR" <Manual of Garrison and Guard Duties of the Armed Forces of the USSR>; and "Stroyevoy Ustav VS SSSR" <Drill Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> or <Drill Manual>.

Some translators have preferred to translate the overall title as "Joint Service Regulations," on the grounds that they apply to all branches of service. However, as they do not truly represent a joint codification or publishing effort by the various branches of service, they can just as correctly be called "General Military Regulations."

The Soviet "Voyennyy Entsiklopedicheskiy Slovar'" <Military Encyclopedic Dictionary> (Source 3) describes the four component sets of regulations as follows:

Interior Service Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the general duties and obligations of military personnel and their interrelations, the rules, regulations, and procedures applying within units and subunits, the duties and obligations of principal persons in authority as well as primary-rank personnel, allocation of time, daily routine, etc.

Disciplinary Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the substance and fundamentals of Soviet military discipline, obligations and rights of military personnel as regards maintaining and strengthening military discipline, types of commendation, disciplinary punishment, and the manner and procedure of their application (imposition).

Manual of Garrison and Guard Duties of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the organization and conduct of garrison and guard duties, the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of garrison persons in authority, the manner and procedure of performance of garrison activities with the participation of personnel, etc.

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
	Drill Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR Official document which defines drill positions and movements with and without arms, and the military salute; subunit and unit formations, dismounted and mounted; conduct of formation inspection; position of the color in formation, manner and procedure of escorts of the color; duties and obligations of military personnel prior to and during formation; procedures and manners of movement on the battlefield, etc.			
USTAV, BOYEVOY FIELD MANUAL	ETQ	39.1/76.20	3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
USTAV, DISTSIPLINARNYY DISCIPLINARY REGULATIONS	ERA	56.474;3.236	3024	10/19/86

"Obshchevoinskiye Ustavy Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR" <General Military Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> (Source 56) is the title of a volume which consists of the following: "Ustav Vnutrenney Sluzhby VS SSSR" <Interior Service Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> (US) <Internal Service Regulations> (UK); "Distsiplinarnyy Ustav VS SSSR" <Disciplinary Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> or <Code of Disciplinary Punishment>; "Ustav Garnizonnoy i Karaul'noy Sluzhb VS SSSR" <Manual of Garrison and Guard Duties of the Armed Forces of the USSR>; and "Stroyevoy Ustav VS SSSR" <Drill Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> or <Drill Manual>.

Some translators have preferred to translate the overall title as "Joint Service Regulations," on the grounds that they apply to all branches of service. However, as they do not truly represent a joint codification or publishing effort by the various branches of service, they can just as correctly be called "General Military Regulations."

The Soviet "Voyennyy Entsiklopedicheskiy Slovar'" <Military Encyclopedic Dictionary> (Source 3) describes the four component sets of regulations as follows:

Interior Service Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the general duties and obligations of military personnel and their interrelations, the rules, regulations, and procedures applying within units and subunits, the duties and obligations of principal persons in authority as well as primary-rank personnel, allocation of time, daily routine, etc.

Disciplinary Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the substance and fundamentals of Soviet military discipline, obligations and rights of military personnel as regards maintaining and strengthening military discipline, types of commendation, disciplinary punishment, and the manner and procedure of their application (imposition).

Manual of Garrison and Guard Duties of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the organization and conduct of garrison and guard duties, the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of garrison persons in authority, the manner and procedure of performance of garrison activities with the participation of personnel, etc.

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
Drill Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR Official document which defines drill positions and movements with and without arms, and the military salute; subunit and unit formations, dismounted and mounted; conduct of formation inspection; position of the color in formation, manner and procedure of escorts of the color; duties and obligations of military personnel prior to and during formation; procedures and manners of movement on the battlefield, etc.				
USTAV, KORABEL'NYY SHIP'S ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION MANUAL	ENC	23.2	3024	01/25/86
USTAV, KORABEL'NYY AA2 NAVY REGULATIONS (SERVICE AFLOAT)	ERA	3.357	3024	01/30/87
USTAV, POLEVOY FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS	ERA	3.515	3024	11/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
USTAV, STROYEVOY DRILL REGULATIONS (DRILL MANUAL)	ERA	56.477;3.714	3024	10/19/86

"Obshchevoinskiye Ustavy Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR" <General Military Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> (Source 56) is the title of a volume which consists of the following: "Ustav Vnutrenney Sluzhby VS SSSR" <Interior Service Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> (US) <Internal Service Regulations> (UK); "Distsiplinarnyy Ustav VS SSSR" <Disciplinary Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> or <Code of Disciplinary Punishment>; "Ustav Garnizonnoy i Karaul'noy Sluzhb VS SSSR" <Manual of Garrison and Guard Duties of the Armed Forces of the USSR>; and "Stroyevoy Ustav VS SSSR" <Drill Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> or <Drill Manual>.

Some translators have preferred to translate the overall title as "Joint Service Regulations," on the grounds that they apply to all branches of service. However, as they do not truly represent a joint codification or publishing effort by the various branches of service, they can just as correctly be called "General Military Regulations."

The Soviet "Voyennyy Entsiklopedicheskiy Slovar'" <Military Encyclopedic Dictionary> (Source 3) describes the four component sets of regulations as follows:

Interior Service Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the general duties and obligations of military personnel and their interrelations, the rules, regulations, and procedures applying within units and subunits, the duties and obligations of principal persons in authority as well as primary-rank personnel, allocation of time, daily routine, etc.

Disciplinary Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the substance and fundamentals of Soviet military discipline, obligations and rights of military personnel as regards maintaining and strengthening military discipline, types of commendation, disciplinary punishment, and the manner and procedure of their application (imposition).

Manual of Garrison and Guard Duties of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the organization and conduct of garrison and guard duties, the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of garrison persons in authority, the manner and procedure of performance of garrison activities with the participation of personnel, etc.

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
Drill Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR Official document which defines drill positions and movements with and without arms, and the military salute; subunit and unit formations, dismounted and mounted; conduct of formation inspection; position of the color in formation, manner and procedure of escorts of the color; duties and obligations of military personnel prior to and during formation; procedures and manners of movement on the battlefield, etc.				
USTAVNOY OBSERVANCE OF REGULATIONS <also spelled USTAVNYY>	ERA	1.9/86.3	3024	06/08/86
USTAVNYY "BY THE BOOK"; REGULATION, PRESCRIBED	ERA		3024	06/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
USTAVY, OBSHCHEVOINSKIYE GENERAL MILITARY REGULATIONS	ERA	56.	3024	10/19/86

"Obshchevoinskiye Ustavy Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR" <General Military Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> (Source 56) is the title of a volume which consists of the following: "Ustav Vnutrenney Sluzhby VS SSSR" <Interior Service Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> (US) <Internal Service Regulations> (UK); "Distsiplinarnyy Ustav VS SSSR" <Disciplinary Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> or <Code of Disciplinary Punishment>; "Ustav Garnizonnoy i Karaul'noy Sluzhb VS SSSR" <Manual of Garrison and Guard Duties of the Armed Forces of the USSR>; and "Stroyevoy Ustav VS SSSR" <Drill Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR> or <Drill Manual>.

Some translators have preferred to translate the overall title as "Joint Service Regulations," on the grounds that they apply to all branches of service. However, as they do not truly represent a joint codification or publishing effort by the various branches of service, they can just as correctly be called "General Military Regulations."

The Soviet "Voyennyy Entsiklopedicheskiy Slovar'" <Military Encyclopedic Dictionary> (Source 3) describes the four component sets of regulations as follows:

Interior Service Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the general duties and obligations of military personnel and their interrelations, the rules, regulations, and procedures applying within units and subunits, the duties and obligations of principal persons in authority as well as primary-rank personnel, allocation of time, daily routine, etc.

Disciplinary Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the substance and fundamentals of Soviet military discipline, obligations and rights of military personnel as regards maintaining and strengthening military discipline, types of commendation, disciplinary punishment, and the manner and procedure of their application (imposition).

Manual of Garrison and Guard Duties of the Armed Forces of the USSR

Official enforceable legal document which defines the organization and conduct of garrison and guard duties, the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of garrison persons in authority, the manner and procedure of performance of garrison activities with the participation of personnel, etc.

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
Drill Regulations of the Armed Forces of the USSR Official document which defines drill positions and movements with and without arms, and the military salute; subunit and unit formations, dismounted and mounted; conduct of formation inspection; position of the color in formation, manner and procedure of escorts of the color; duties and obligations of military personnel prior to and during formation; procedures and manners of movement on the battlefield, etc.				
USTAVY, VOINSKIYE MILITARY REGULATIONS	ERA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
USTRASHENIYE INTIMIDATION; DETERRENCE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS;3024	06/22/86
USTRASHENIYE, REALISTICHESKOYE REALISTIC DETERRENCE	EYQ		3024	06/22/86
USTRASHENIYE, VZAIMNOYE MUTUAL DETERRENCE	EYQ		3024	06/22/86
USTROYSTVA, ELEKTRONNYYE, SPUTNIKOVYYE SATELLITE ELECTRONICS	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
USTROYSTVA, PROTIVOOTKATNYYE RECOIL MECHANISM, RECOIL SYSTEM	EWF	3.522;70.134;11.16	3024	01/25/86
USTROYSTVO DLYA IZMERENIYA DAL'NOSTI DO TSELI RANGEFINDER	EWK	38.13	3024	03/17/86
USTROYSTVO MINNYKH ZAGRAZHDENIY MINEFIELD INSTALLATION	EGF	5.4-13	3024	12/20/85
USTROYSTVO, EZHEKTSIONNOYE FUME EXTRACTOR	EGV	11.83	3024	01/25/86
USTROYSTVO, PEREGOVORNOYE, SAMOLETNOYE AIRCRAFT INTERCOM (SYSTEM)	EAA	1.1/86.37	3024	09/16/86
USTROYSTVO, POISKOVOYE SEARCH HEAD	EWL		3024	06/22/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
USTROYSTVO, PREDOKHRANITEL'NOYE SAFETY (AND ARMING) DEVICE	EFQ		3024	06/22/86
USTROYSTVO, PROTIVOOTKATNOYE RECOIL MECHANISM, RECOIL SYSTEM	EWF	3.522;70.134;11.16	3024	09/12/86
USTROYSTVO, SIGNAL'NOYE, ZAMASKIROVANNOYE TRIP FLARE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
USTROYSTVO, STRELYAYUSHCHEYE FIRING PIN <of mortar>	EWF	11.90	3024	01/25/86
USTROYSTVO, USTANOVOCHNO-PUSKOVOYE ERECTOR-LAUNCHER	EWR		3024	09/12/86
USTROYSTVO, VKHODNOYE AIR INTAKE <including splitter plate>	EAA	1.9/86.39;30.128	3024	02/05/86
USTROYSTVO, VZRYVNOYE FIRING DEVICE, TRIGGERING DEVICE <landmine>	EWL	5.F-1	3024	01/24/86
USTUP FRONT-REAR DISPLACEMENT FROM BATTERY CENTER	EWK	11.27	3024	01/25/86
USTUP AA2 REAR OR FORWARD OFFSET; RANGE DIFFERENCE	EWK	19.324;39.3/76.48	3024	06/22/86
USTUP PRITSELOV RANGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN GUNS	EWK	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
UTKA <in quotes> CANARD-WING AIRCRAFT DESIGN	EAA	1.6/86.42	3024	10/01/86
UTOCHNENIYE FINAL BRIEFING TO REFINE OR DETAIL MISSION	EQC	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
UTOCHNENIYE AA2 DETAILING, REFINING, UPDATING, FINE-ADJUSTING	QQQ	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
UTOCHNIT' ZADACHU GIVE A (MORE) DETAILED MISSION BRIEFING	EQQ	39.8/76.60	3024	08/09/86
UTOCHNIT' ZADACHU AA2 DETAIL (REFINE) A MISSION (TASK)	EQQ	39.8/76.60	3024	08/09/86
UTOCHNYAT' REFINE, DETAIL, FINE-CORRECT, FINE-ADJUST	QQQ		3024	06/22/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UTOCHNYAT' TSELI I OGON' RETARGET, ADJUST TARGETING AND FIRE DELIVERY	EWK	39.4/77.78	3024	07/21/86
UTOLSHCHENIYE, KOL'TSEVOYE ANNULAR BAND <at muzzle end to launch grenade>	EWS	38.12	3024	03/17/86
UTOLSHCHENIYE, TSENTRIRUYUSHCHEYE BOURRELET	EWN	19.76;25.207	3024	09/13/86
UTSELEVSHIY SURVIVING	EQQ	39.3/76.16	3024	12/04/86
UTYUZHIT' VOZDUKH NAPRASNO FLY BACK AND FORTH AIMLESSLY	EAN	1.5/86.33	3024	07/30/86
UVD see UPRAVLENIYE VOZDUSHNYM DVIZHENIYEM	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
UVELICHIT' OBOROTY DO MAKSIMAL'NYKH FIREWALL <apply maximum throttle>	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
UVLECHENIYE LURING, DRAWING	QQQ		3024	06/22/86
UVOD JUMP	EWO	11.252	3024	01/25/86
UVOD LINII PRITSELIVANIYA LINE OF AIM DRIFT	EWO	11.27	3024	01/25/86
UVOL'NENIYE LIBERTY; LEAVE	ENQ	23.23;3.419	3024	08/25/86
UVOL'NENIYE IZ ARMII PO DISTSIPLINARNYM MOTIVAM BAD CONDUCT DISCHARGE	ERA		3024	06/27/86
UVOLIT' REMOVE FROM COMMAND	EQC		3024	06/22/86
UVOLIT' V ZAPAS DISCHARGE (INTO THE RESERVES)	ERA	1.3/86.36	3024	06/23/86
UVOLIT'SYA LEAVE THE SERVICE	ERA	1.5/86.47	3024	07/30/86
UVOLIT'SYA V ZAPAS LEAVE THE SERVICE <and assume reserve status>	ERA	1.5/86.47	3024	07/30/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UVYAZKA LINKAGE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
UYASNENIYE ZADACHI MISSION BRIEFING	EQC	1.9/86.5	3024	06/22/86
UYASNIT' see UYASNYAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
UYASNYAT' ZADACHU RECEIVE A MISSION BRIEFING	EQC	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
UYASNYAT' ZADACHU AA2 GAIN FIRM GRASP/CLEAR UNDERSTANDING OF THE MISSION	EQC	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
UYAZVIMYY VULNERABLE	EQQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
UYAZVIMYY S VOZDUKHA VULNERABLE TO AIR ATTACK	EGD	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
UYTI NA DRUGOY AERODROM DIVERT TO ANOTHER FIELD	EAN	1.3/86.33	3024	06/21/86
UYTI NA VTOROY KRUG EXECUTE A MISSED APPROACH	EAN	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
UYTI V SAMOVOL'NUYU OTLUCHKU GO AWOL	ERA	1.3/86.38	3024	06/23/86
UYTI V STORONU VEER, ALTER HEADING <to avoid a collision hazard>	EAN	1.2/86.45	3024	06/05/86
UZEL see UZEL OBORONY	EGZ	39.4/77.79	3024	07/21/86
UZEL DOROG ROAD JUNCTION	ECC	3.512	3024	11/17/86
UZEL OBORONY CENTER OF RESISTANCE	EGZ	39.4/77.79	3024	07/21/86
UZEL PODVESKI HARDPOINTS <munitions mounting on a/c exterior>	EAA	1.8/86.11	3024	06/22/86
UZEL PODVESKI AA2 STATION <same as first definition>	EWA	1.8/86.11	3024	09/29/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
UZEL POVOROTA SWING ASSEMBLY <aircraft swing wing>	EAA		3024	07/31/86
UZEL SOPROTIVLENIYA CENTER OF RESISTANCE, ISLAND OF RESISTANCE	EGZ	39.7/74.77;19.203	3024	03/18/86
UZEL SVYAZI COMMUNICATIONS CENTER, SIGNAL CENTER (SIGCEN)	ERC	39.3/76.14;19.117,446;22.79	3024	09/17/86
UZEL SVYAZI, PEREDOVOY FORWARD AREA SIGNAL CENTER	ERC		3024	09/17/86
UZEL VNESHNEY PODVESKI HARDPOINT; WEAPONS STATION; ORDNANCE MOUNTING PYLON	EAA	1.8/86.11	3024	12/24/86
UZEL, KOMANDNO-SHTABNOY MOBILE COMMAND POST	EGC		3024	06/22/86
UZEL, STYKOVOCHNYY WING ATTACHMENT TO THE FUSELAGE; DOCKING ASSEMBLY	EAA	10.89;1.2/86.43	3024	06/05/86
UZEL, ZHELEZNODOROZHNYY RAIL CENTER; RAIL INTERCHANGE	ERT	39.1/76.23	3024	10/29/86
UZOST' DEFILE; CHOKEPOINT	ECC		3024	06/22/86
V BOYAKH (ENGAGED) IN COMBAT, IN THE FIGHTING; FIGHTING	EQQ	39.8/76.51	3024	08/02/86
V BOYEVOM POLOZHENII ARMED <landmine, etc>; DEPLOYED <weapon in place>	EWQ	3.289	3024	02/05/86
V BOYEVOM SOSTAVE OPERATIONAL	EQQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
V GLUBINE OBORONY DEEP IN THE DEFENSE; DEEP IN THE (ENEMY) REAR	EGZ	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
V GRUPPE SHARED KILL	EZZ		3024	03/29/86
V INTERESAKH IN SUPPORT (THE INTEREST<S>) OF, FOR THE BENEFIT OF	EQQ	39.7/74.79	3024	03/18/86
V KHODE EKSPLUATATSII AFTER BECOMING OPERATIONAL	EQQ	1.7/86.40	3024	10/19/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
V KOLONNE IN TRAIL <aircraft>	EAZ	1.3/86.35	3024	06/21/86
V KONNOM STROYU MOUNTED; IN MOUNTED FORMATION	EGZ	39.12/76.70	3024	09/09/86
V KOROTKIYE SROKI IN AN EXPEDITIOUS MANNER	EQQ	39.12/77.120	3024	07/21/86
V MASSHTABE FRONTA ON AN ENTIRE-FRONT SCALE	EGZ	39.12/77.98	3024	07/21/86
V MIRNYYE DNI IN PEACETIME	EQQ	1.10/86.2	3024	02/03/87
V NABORE CLIMBING OUT	EAN		3024	08/10/86
V NAPRAVLENII DEYSTVIY IN THE PATH OF	EQQ		3024	06/05/86
V NAPRAVLENII PROTIVNIKA DOWNRANGE <arty>	EWK	42.6/86.80	3024	05/03/86
V NEBE ALOFT, AIRBORNE	EAQ	1.11/85.27	3024	03/06/86
V NORME ADEQUATE LEVEL OF PERFORMANCE; WITHIN NORMAL RANGE	ETQ	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
V OTDEL'NYKH SLUCHAYAKH IN RARE INSTANCES	QQQ	39.12/77.52	3024	07/21/86
V OTRYVE SEPARATED FROM; CUT OFF FROM; OUT OF CONTACT WITH	EGZ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
V OTSTAVKE RETIRED <appears after military rank>	EHQ	39.4/77.75	3024	07/21/86
V POLNOM SOSTAVE AT FULL STRENGTH, FULL COMPLEMENT	EZZ	39.12/76.32	3024	08/22/86
V PREDELAKH DOSYAGAYEMOSTI WITHIN RANGE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
V RASCHLENENNYKH BOYEVYKH PORYADKAKH WIDELY SEPARATED	EGZ		3024	08/22/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
V REAL'NOM BOYU IN ACTUAL COMBAT	EQQ	1.11/85.6	3024	02/07/86
V SLUZHBE IN PERFORMANCE OF ONE'S JOB(-RELATED ACTIVITIES)	EQQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
V SOSTAVE AS AN ELEMENT OF <a larger organizational unit>	EHQ	3.503	3024	08/18/86
V SOSTAVE GRUPPY TEAM; AS A TEAM	EQQ		3024	08/22/86
V STADII PEREOBORUDOVANIYA UNDERGOING CONVERSION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
V TAKOM SEKRETE SO HIGHLY CLASSIFIED	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
V TYLU PROTIVNIKA TO THE ENEMY'S REAR; BEHIND ENEMY LINES	EZZ	3.512	3024	11/17/86
V TYLU VRAGA see V TYLU PROTIVNIKA	EQQ	39.1/76.89	3024	11/05/86
V TYLU VRAZHESKIKH VOYSK see V TYLU PROTIVNIKA	EQQ	39.1/76.89	3024	11/05/86
V UKRYTIYE "TAKE COVER!"	EGZ		3024	06/22/86
V UPOR POINT-BLANK, AT POINT-BLANK RANGE	EWD	1.11/85.15	3024	02/10/86
V VOYSKAKH IN LINE UNITS; IN COMBAT UNITS; ON THE LINE	EHQ	1.12/85.2	3024	08/14/86
V VOYSKAKH AA2 AMONG THE TROOPS	EQQ	39.12/76.53	3024	09/06/86
V VOZDUKHE AIRBORNE	EAQ	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
V ZAPASE RESERVE <appears after military rank>	EHQ		3024	07/21/86
VAL, OGNEVOY ROLLING BARRAGE; FIRE BARRIER, FIRE OBSTACLE	EWD	39.12/77.55;19.417	3024	07/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VAL, OGNEVOY, DVOYNOY DOUBLE ROLLING BARRAGE	EWD	39.12/77.98;3.508	3024	07/21/86
VAL, OGNEVOY, ODINARNYY SINGLE ROLLING BARRAGE	EWD	3.508	3024	11/03/86
VAL, ZEMLYANOY EARTH RAMPART	EGF	39.8/76.57	3024	08/09/86
VALENKI FELT BOOTS	EDU	39.12/76.67	3024	09/09/86
VARIANT VERSION, VARIATION, VARIANT, CONFIGURATION	EQQ		3024	03/26/86
VARIANT, NULEVOY "ZERO OPTION"	EVQ		3024	03/26/86
VARIANT, UTYAZHELENNYY HEAVIER VERSION	EWS	38.20	3024	03/18/86
VARIOMETR VERTICAL VELOCITY (RATE-OF-CLIMB) INDICATOR (VVI)	EAI	1.1/86.26;10.202	3024	05/07/86
VASH NOMER TRI NA POSADKU "YOU ARE THIRD TO LAND" <in the sequence>	EAN		3024	05/27/86
VASHI DEYSTVIYA "STATE YOUR INTENTIONS" <military air controller>	EAZ	43.4/6/86.4	3024	05/16/86
VATU see UCHILISHCHE, AVIATSIONNO-TEKHNICHESKOYE, VOYENN	ETS	1.9/86.26	3024	01/15/87
VAZHNEYSHIY (HIGH-)PRIORITY, OF MAJOR IMPORTANCE	EQQ	39.5/77.63	3024	07/21/86
VCH see CHASTOTA, VYSOKAYA	ERC	39.8/76.61	3024	08/09/86
VDOL' TERRITORIY ALONG THE BORDERS; SKIRTING THE BORDERS	EQQ	1.7/86.32	3024	10/15/86
VEDENIYE BOYA FIGHTING, COMBAT, CONDUCT OF BATTLE	EZZ	39.1/76.45	3024	03/28/86
VEDENIYE BOYEVYKH DEYSTVIY CONDUCT OF COMBAT OPERATIONS	EZZ	1.11/85.6	3024	02/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VEDENIYE OGNYA DELIVERY OF FIRE(S)	EWD	3.507	3024	11/02/86
VEDENIYE OGNYA S FLANGA PRYAMOY NAVODKOY DELIVERY OF FLANK DIRECT FIRE	EWD	3.72	3024	01/30/86
VEDENIYE VOYNY WAGING WAR, FIGHTING A WAR, CONDUCT OF A WAR	EQQ	39.1/76.106	3024	11/12/86
VEDENIYE VOYNY AA2 PROSECUTION OF A WAR (EFFORT)	EQQ	39.1/76.106	3024	11/12/86
VEDOMSTVO, VOYENNOYE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE; WAR MINISTRY	EHQ	1.9/86.31	3024	01/15/87
VEDOMSTVO, VOYENNOYE AA2 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE <US>	EHQ	1.9/86.31	3024	01/15/87
VEDOMYY WINGMAN	EHA	1.11/85.15	3024	02/10/86
VEDUSHCHIY (FLIGHT) LEADER	EHA	1.11/85.15	3024	02/10/86
VEDUSHCHIY PARY FLIGHT (ELEMENT) LEADER <of a 2-aircraft element>	EHA	1.11/85.17	3024	02/14/86
VEKHA AIMING POST	EWK	11.251	3024	01/25/86
VENTILYATOR, VOZDUSHNYY PROPFAN	EAP		3024	06/29/86
VERBOVKA RECRUITMENT	ERA		3024	06/22/86
VERBOVSHCHIK TALENT SPOTTER	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
VERETENO TORMOZA OTKATA COUNTERRECOIL BUFFER	EWF		3024	10/07/86
VEREVKA S UZLOM TOGGLE ROPE	EGG	13.193	3024	01/24/86
VEROYATNOST' PORAZHENIYA KILL PROBABILITY <PK>	EWQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VERTIKAL', BOYEVAYA FULL-POWER VERTICAL TAKEOFF <Yak-36>	EAN	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
VERTIKAL'SHCHIK VTOL PILOT <specifically: of Yak-36 Forger>	EHA	1.5/86.12	3024	07/28/86
VERTLYUG SADDLE <of artillery piece>	EWF	11.66	3024	01/25/86
VERTOLET HELICOPTER, ROTARY-WING AIRCRAFT	EAA	1.8/86.2	3024	12/24/86
VERTOLET OGNEVOY PODDERZHKI HELICOPTER GUNSHIP, ASSAULT HELICOPTER	EAA	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
VERTOLET, BOYEVOY COMBAT HELICOPTER, ATTACK HELICOPTER, H. GUNSHIP	EAA	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
VERTOLET, OTLICHNYY EXCELLENT-RATED HELICOPTER <maintenance honor>	EDC	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
VERTOLET, PROTIVOLODOCHNYY ASW HELICOPTER	ENU	3.358	3024	02/04/86
VERTOLET, TRANSPORTNO-BOYEVOY GENERAL UTILITY/TRANSPORT-ATTACK HELICOPTER <Mi-8>	EAA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
VERTOLET, TRANSPORTNO-BOYEVOY AA2 TACTICAL TROOP-LIFT HELICOPTER	EAA	31.2/87.87	3024	02/03/87
VERTOLET, TRANSPORTNO-DESANTNYY ASSAULT TRANSPORT (TACTICAL TROOP-LIFT) HELICOPTER	EAA	31.2/87.87	3024	03/28/86
VERTOLET, TRANSPORTNYY TRANSPORT HELICOPTER	EAA	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
VERTOLETCHIK HELICOPTER PILOT; HELICOPTER CREWMAN	EHA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
VERTOLETONOSETS, DESANTNYY AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT SHIP	ENS	3.358	3024	02/03/86
VERTOLETONOSETS, PROTIVOLODOCHNYY ASW HELICOPTER CARRIER	ENS	3.358	3024	02/03/86
VERTOLETOVOZHDENIYE HELICOPTER NAVIGATION <see SAMOLETOVOZHDENIYE>	EAN	1.5/86.41	3024	07/30/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VERTUSHKA, POLBINSKAYA <in quotes> DIVE BOMBING FROM CONTINUOUS ORBIT	EAZ	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
VES, BOYEVOY COMBAT-LOADED WEIGHT	EQQ		3024	09/11/86
VES, POLETNYY FLYING WEIGHT	EAN	1.7/86.9	3024	10/01/86
VES, VZLETNYY TAKEOFF WEIGHT	EAN	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
VES, ZABRASYVAYEMYY THROW-WEIGHT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
VESHCHESTVO, DEGAZATSIONNOYE CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION (NEUTRALIZING) AGENT	EWC		3024	06/22/86
VESHCHESTVO, VZRYVCHATOYE, BRIZANTNOYE HIGH EXPLOSIVE	EGE	3.512	3024	11/17/86
VESHCHESTVO, VZRYVCHATOYE, INITSIIRUYUSHCHEYE PRIMARY EXPLOSIVE	EGE	3.289	3024	02/05/86
VESHCHESTVO, VZRYVCHATOYE, POVYSHENNOY PROCHNOSTI HIGH-MECHANICAL-STRENGTH EXPLOSIVE	EGE	3.289	3024	02/05/86
VESHCHESTVO, ZAZHIGATEL'NOYE INCENDIARY AGENT	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
VESTI OBORONITEL'NYYE BOI BE ENGAGED IN DEFENSIVE FIGHTING	EZZ	3.501	3024	08/18/86
VESTI OBSTREL DELIVER FIRE, SHELL, BOMBARD	EWD	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
VESTI OGON' PO TSELI PLACE FIRE ON THE TARGET	EZZ		3024	09/13/86
VESTI TYAZHELYYE OBORONITEL'NYYE BOI BE HEAVILY ENGAGED IN DEFENSIVE FIGHTING	EZZ	3.501	3024	08/18/86
VESTI ULICHNYY BOY FIGHT IN A BUILT-UP AREA, HOUSE-TO-HOUSE FIGHTING	EGZ	39.12/77.40	3024	07/21/86
VESTI VOR'BU FIGHT (A WAR EFFORT), WAGE A STRUGGLE	EQQ	39.1/76.105	3024	11/12/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VETER 7 BALLOV FORCE 7 WIND <moderate gale>	ECM	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86
VETER 8 BALLOV FORCE 8 WIND <fresh gale>	ECM	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86
VETER, POPUTNYY TAILWIND; FAVORING WIND	ECM	1.4/86.22	3024	06/28/86
VETER, SHKVALISTYY SQUALL, WINDSQUALL	ECM	1.3/86.32	3024	06/23/86
VETER, VSTRECHNYY HEADWIND	ECM	1.8/86.23	3024	12/31/86
VETERAN VETERAN, LONG-SERVER	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VEZDEKHOD ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE, CROSS-COUNTRY VEHICLE	ERT		3024	03/28/86
VGK see GLAVNOKOMANDOVANIYE, VERKHOVNOYE	EHQ	39.3/76.34	3024	12/07/86
VGLUB' KONTINENTA INLAND, INTO THE HEARTLAND	EQQ	3.494	3024	01/31/86
VID SNARYAZHENIYA KIND OF FILLER <mark on ammo>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
VID VOORUZHENNYKH SIL ARMED SERVICE, UNIFORMED SERVICE, BRANCH OF SERVICE	EHQ	31.12/85.56	3024	02/07/86
VID VOORUZHENNYKH SIL, OTDEL'NYY SEPARATE MILITARY SERVICE	EHQ	31.12/85/56	3024	02/07/86
VIDIMOST' MILLION NA MILLION "VISIBILITY UNLIMITED" <pilot's slang>	EAJ		3024	01/02/87
VIDIMOST', VIZUAL'NAYA VISUAL RANGE	EAZ	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
VIDOVOY IMAGING <reconnaissance satellite>	ESI	1.11/85.42	3024	01/29/86
VIDY OGNYA STRELKOVOGO ORUZHIYA TYPE CATEGORIES OF SMALL-ARMS FIRE	EWD	3.130	3024	11/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VIDY VOORUZHENIYA, OBYCHNYYE CONVENTIONAL ARMS (WEAPONS, WEAPONRY)	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
VIDY VOYSK SERVICES AND ARMS	EHQ	39.12/76.56	3024	09/06/86
VINT PROPELLER BLADE; PROPELLER; SCREW	EAA	1.9/86.29	3024	06/29/86
VINT KREPLENIYA SHCHECHKI GRIP PLATE (STOCK) SCREW	EWS	53.46;52.56	3024	09/09/86
VINT, RULEVOY TAIL ROTOR <helicopter>	EAA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/28/86
VINT, GREBNOY PROPELLER <ship's>	ENB		3024	10/01/86
VINT, NESUSHCHIY (MAIN) ROTOR	EAA	1.9/86.41	3024	09/29/86
VINT, VOZDUSHNYY PROPELLER	EAA		3024	09/29/86
VINTOKRYL COMPOUND HELICOPTER	EAA		3024	06/29/86
VINTOKRYLYY ROTARY-WING	EAA	1.8/86.2	3024	12/24/86
VINTOVKA RIFLE	EWS	38.11	3024	03/17/86
VINTOVKA, AVTOMATICHESKAYA AUTOMATIC RIFLE; SELECTIVE-FIRE RIFLE; ASSAULT R.	EWS	38.11;3.419	3024	08/17/86
VINTOVKA, BOYEVAYA BATTLE RIFLE, SERVICE RIFLE	EWS		3024	03/28/86
VINTOVKA, MAGAZINNAYA MAGAZINE-FED RIFLE	EWS		3024	03/28/86
VINTOVKA, NEAVTOMATICHESKAYA MANUALLY-OPERATED RIFLE	EWS	3.414	3024	08/18/86
VINTOVKA, SAMOZARYADNAYA SEMIAUTOMATIC (SELF-LOADING) RIFLE	EWS	38.11	3024	03/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VINTOVKA, SNAYPERSKAYA SNIPER RIFLE	EWS	38.11	3024	03/17/86
VIRAZH 360 DEGREE BANKED TURN	EAN	1.8/86.31;48.6.334	3024	07/06/86
VIRAZH, PREDEL'NYY 360 MAXIMUM SUSTAINED (M.-PERFORMANCE) BANKED TURN	EAN	1.2/86.35	3024	06/03/86
VIRAZHIT' EXECUTE A 360 DEGREE BANKED TURN	EAN	1.8/86.10	3024	12/24/86
VIRAZHIT' AA2 FLY OBLIQUE WEAVES TO EVADE PURSUING AIRCRAFT	EAZ	1.5/86.32;31.8/86.45	3024	08/02/86
VISENIYE HOVERING <heli>; AFTER FLARE, WAITING TO SETTLE	EAN	10.673	3024	06/06/86
VKHODIT' V SOSTAV TO BE AN ELEMENT OF <a larger unit>	EHQ	39.1/76.45	3024	10/30/86
VKLINENIYE PENETRATION <by a force> <see PRORYV>	EGZ		3024	10/07/86
VKLINIT'SYA see VKLINIVAT'SYA <imperfective/perfective pair<	EGZ	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
VKLINIVAT'SYA PENETRATE, DRIVE A WEDGE, BREAK INTO A POSITION	EGZ	39.7/74.78	3024	03/18/86
VKLINIVAT'SYA V GLUBINU OBORONY PENETRATE DEEP INTO THE DEFENSE	EGZ	39.3/76.48	3024	12/15/86
VKLYUCHIT' ORUZHIYE ARM WEAPONS	EWQ	1.2/86.6	3024	06/02/86
VLETANNYY HIGH-TIME <having logged many hours of flying time>	EAQ	1.7/86.23	3024	10/07/86
VMB see BAZA, VOYENNO-MORSKAYA	EQF	3.323	3024	12/03/86
VMESHIVAT'SYA V UPRAVLENIYE MANUALLY OVERRIDE	EAN		3024	06/02/86
VMF see FLOT, VOYENNO-MORSKOY	EHN	1.5/86.12	3024	07/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VMONTIROVAT' PODSLUSHIVAYUSHCHUYU TEKHNIKU INSTALL BUGGING DEVICES	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
VNABROS SCATTERED	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VNAKLADKU SUPERIMPOSED BATTERY; OVERLAPPING FIRE	EWD	3.509	3024	03/28/86
VNE VIDIMOSTI BEYOND VISUAL RANGE	EAZ	31.8/86.43	3024	07/30/86
VNEDRENIYE V PENETRATION OF	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
VNEKABINNYY COCKPIT-EXTERIOR, BEYOND THE COCKPIT	EAN		3024	06/02/86
VNESHTATNYY NON-TOE <TABLE(S) OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT>	ERA	39.6/76.31	3024	03/21/86
VNEVOYSKOVIK PRECONSCRIPTION MILITARY TRAINEE	ETQ	39.8/76.117	3024	08/18/86
VNEVOYSKOVIK AA2 RESERVIST INVOLVED IN MILITARY TRAINING ACTIVITIES	ETQ	39.8/76.117	3024	08/18/86
VNEVOYSKOVOY CIVILIAN-ENVIRONMENT	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VNEZAPNOST' ELEMENT OF SURPRISE	EZZ	3.494	3024	01/31/86
VNEZAPNOST' NAPADENIYA (ELEMENT OF) OFFENSIVE SURPRISE	EZZ	1.2/86.4	3024	06/02/86
VNEZAPNOST' UDARA ELEMENT OF OFFENSIVE SURPRISE	EZZ	39.9/75.97	3024	03/20/86
VNEZAPNOST', TAKTICHESKAYA ELEMENT OF TACTICAL SURPRISE	EZZ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
VNIMANIYE "HEADS UP"; "STAND BY"; "NOW HEAR THIS"	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VNOS see NABLYUDENIYE, VOZDUSHNOYE, OPOVESHCHENIYE I SV.	EGD	39.12/77.20	3024	07/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VNOV' SFORMIROVAT' RECONSTITUTE AND/OR REACTIVATE <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	3.501	3024	08/18/86
VNOV' SOZDAT' RECONSTITUTE AND/OR REACTIVATE <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	3.504	3024	08/18/86
VNOV' VOYTI V SOSTAV BECOME REINCORPORATED INTO; AGAIN BECOME AN ELEMENT	EHQ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
VO MILITARY DISTRICT <See OKRUG, VOYENNYY>	EHQ	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
VODA, PIT'YEVAYA POTABLE WATER, DRINKING WATER	ERS		3024	10/07/86
VODOIZMESHCHENIYE DISPLACEMENT	ENB	3.323	3024	02/03/86
VODOOTVOD WATER SUMP	EGF	3.512;6.2-5	3024	11/13/86
VODOYEM BODY OF WATER <lake, pond, reservoir, etc.>	ECC	3.511	3024	11/12/86
VODY, NEYTRAL'NYYE NEUTRAL WATERS	EPQ	1.9/86.18	3024	01/11/87
VODY, PRIBREZHNYYE COASTAL WATERS	ENN	3.358	3024	02/04/86
VOIN MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES, MAN IN UNIFORM, SERVICEMAN	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VOIN-AVIATOR AIR FORCE PERSONNEL, MILITARY AVIATION PERSONNEL	EHA	1.6/86.4	3024	10/01/86
VOIN-AVIATOR AA2 MEMBER OF THE AIR FORCE	EHA	1.7/86.2	3024	10/01/86
VOIN-SVYAZIST SIGNAL TROOPS (MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS) PERSONNEL	EHG	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86
VOITEL', ZVEZDNYY "STAR WARRIOR" <generally in quotes>	EYQ	1.3/86.46	3024	06/23/86
VOL'NO "AT EASE!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VOLNA VSTRECHI LINKUP FREQUENCY	ERC		3024	03/28/86
VOLNA, UDARNAYA SHOCK WAVE; BLAST WAVE	EWX	12.398	3024	01/25/86
VOORUZHAT' ARM; FORTIFY	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VOORUZHAT'SYA TO ARM <intransitive>	EQQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
VOORUZHENIYA ARMS, WEAPONS, WEAPONRY	EWQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
VOORUZHENIYA, NASTUPATEL'NYYE, STRATEGICHESKIYE STRATEGIC OFFENSIVE ARMS (SOA)	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
VOORUZHENIYA, OBYCHNYYE CONVENTIONAL ARMS (WEAPONS) <non-NBC>	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
VOORUZHENIYA, UDARNO-KOSMICHESKIYE SPACE STRIKE ARMS	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
VOORUZHENIYA, UDARNYYE STRIKE WEAPONS	EYQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
VOORUZHENIYA, YADERNYYE, V YEVROPE NUCLEAR ARMS IN EUROPE	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
VOORUZHENIYE ARMAMENT(S), WEAPONS, ARMS; (PERSONAL) ARMOR	EWQ	3.157	3024	03/28/86
VOORUZHENIYE NA NARUZHNYKH PODVESKAKH EXTERNAL STORES	EWA		3024	09/29/86
VOORUZHENIYE, AVIATSIONNOYE AIRBORNE WEAPONS <including a/c>; AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT	EWA	1.9/86.5;17.387	3024	01/27/86
VOORUZHENIYE, DOPOLNITEL'NOYE SECONDARY (SUPPLEMENTARY, ADDITIONAL) ARMAMENT	EWQ	3.508	3024	11/04/86
VOORUZHENIYE, INZHENERNOYE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT	ERX	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
VOORUZHENIYE, OSNOVNOYE MAIN ARMAMENT	EWN	3.358	3024	02/03/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VOORUZHENIYE, STRELKOVO-PUSHECHNOYE MACHINEGUN-CANNON ARMAMENT <aircraft>	EWA	1.6/86.40	3024	10/01/86
VOORUZHENIYE, VOYSKOVOYE, SHTATNOYE STANDARD(-ISSUE) COMBAT WEAPONS	EWQ	3.508	3024	11/03/86
VOROTA KPP MAIN GATE <military base>	EQF	1.8/86.10	3024	12/24/86
VORVAT'SYA see VRYVAT'SYA <imperfective/perfective pair>	EGZ	39.3/76.49	3024	12/15/86
VOS'MERKA "FIGURE 8" SCAN <pilot's: top to bottom, l. to r.>	EAN		3024	03/28/86
VOS'MERKA AA2 EIGHT-AIRCRAFT ELEMENT	EAZ	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
VOS'MERKA, GORIZONTAL'NAYA LAZY-8	EAN	48.6.334;10.353	3024	07/06/86
VOSPLAMENITEL' SHNURA FUSE IGNITER	EGE	2.1-30	3024	01/24/86
VOSPLAMENITEL' SHNURA, MEKHANICHESKIY PULL FRICTION FUSE IGNITER	EGE	2.1-30	3024	01/24/86
VOSPLAMENITEL', TEROCHNYY FRICTION FUSE IGNITER	EFQ	3.261	3024	01/31/86
VOSPLAMENITEL', UDARNYY PERCUSSION FUSE IGNITER	EFQ	3.261	3024	01/31/86
VOSSTANAVLIVAT' MAKE OPERATIONAL AGAIN; REACTIVATE; REHABILITATE	ERR	3.510	3024	03/28/86
VOSSTANAVLIVAT' AA2 RECONSTITUTE; RECONST. & ACTIVATE <see FORMIROVAT'>	ERA	3.510	3024	11/11/86
VOSSTANAVLIVAT' AA3 REBUILD; RENOVATE; OVERHAUL; RESTORE; REPAIR	ERR		3024	03/28/86
VOSSTANIYE, VOORUZHENNOYE ARMED REBELLION (INSURRECTION)(REVOLT)	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
VOSSTANOVIT' see VOSSTANAVLIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	ERA	3.510	3024	11/11/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VOSSTANOVIT' POLOZHENIYE RESTORE ORIGINAL POSITION; RESTORE THE BATTLE POS.	EGZ	39.7/74.78;19.133	3024	03/18/86
VOSSTANOVLENIYE RESTORATION (TO SERVICE), REESTABLISHMENT, RECOVERY	ERR	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
VOSSTANOVLENIYE AA2 PUTTING BACK INTO SERVICE, REPAIR	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
VOSSTANOVLENIYE BOYESPOSOBNOSTI RESTORING TO A BATTLEWORTHY STATE	EQQ	39.3/76.20	3024	12/06/86
VOSSTANOVLENIYE POTER' REPLACEMENT OF LOSSES	ERQ	39.3/76.16	3024	12/04/86
VOYENACHAL'NIK MILITARY COMMANDER (LEADER, CHIEF)	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
VOYENIZATSIYA MILITARY TRAINING <of civilians, in 1920's>	ETQ	39.3/76.87	3024	12/17/86
VOYENIZIROVANNYY MILITARY-APPLICATIONS; PARAMILITARY	EMQ	3.513	3024	03/28/86
VOYENIZIROVANNYY AA2 MILITARY-RELATED <industry>	EQQ	39.3/76.85	3024	12/17/86
VOYENNOOBYAZANNYY ZAPASA RESERVE PERSONNEL WITH A MILIT. SERVICE OBLIGATION	EHQ		3024	03/24/86
VOYENNOSLUZHASHCHIY SERVICEMAN, MEMBER OF THE MILITARY	EQQ	1.11/85.12	3024	02/09/86
VOYENNYY MILITARY; PERTAINING TO WAR; MEMBER OF THE MILITARY	EQQ		3024	02/03/87
VOYENRUK see RUKOVODITEL', VOYENNYY	EHQ	3.511	3024	11/11/86
VOYENSHCHINA MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT, MILITARY, WAR MACHINE	EQQ	39.8/79.68	3024	05/03/86
VOYENTORG COMMISSARY; POST EXCHANGE	ERS		3024	03/28/86
VOYEVAT' GO TO WAR; FIGHT; OPERATE <see SRAZHAT'SYA>	EQQ	1.3/86.6	3024	06/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VOYNA WAR; WARFARE; (STATE OF) MARTIAL LAW	ERA		3024	03/28/86
VOYNA, MANEVRENNAYA MOBILE WARFARE; WAR OF MOVMENT	EGZ	39.12/77.86	3024	07/21/86
VOYNA, METEOROLOGICHESKAYA METEOROLOGICAL WARFARE	EYQ	3.441;42.12/86.112	3024	11/07/86
VOYNA, MIROVAYA WORLD WAR	EQQ	1.9/86.8	3024	01/10/87
VOYNA, NEOB"YAVLENNAYA UNDECLARED WAR	EQQ	1.9/86.8	3024	12/31/86
VOYNA, OBYCHNAYA CONVENTIONAL WAR(FARE); NONNUCLEAR WAR(FARE)	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
VOYNA, OTECHESTVENNA PATRIOTIC WAR, "FATHERLAND" WAR	EQQ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
VOYNA, OTECHESTVENNAYA, VELIKAYA GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR <Soviet involvement in WW II>	EQQ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
VOYNA, YADERNAYA NUCLEAR WAR(FARE)	EVQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
VOYNA, ZAKHVATNICHESKAYA WAR OF AGGRESSION, WAR OF CONQUEST, PREDATORY WAR	EYQ	3.9	3024	10/01/86
VOYNY, ZVEZDNYYE STAR WARS <in quotes>	EYQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
VOYSKA TROOPS, (MILITARY) FORCES, COMBAT TROOPS (UNITS)	EQQ	3.510	3024	03/28/86
VOYSKA AA2 UNITS ON THE LINE, REGULAR FORCES, FIGHTING FORCES	EQQ	3.510	3024	03/28/86
VOYSKA KHIMICHESKOY ZASHCHITY (ANTI)CHEMICAL DEFENSE TROOPS, CW DEFENSE TROOPS	EWC	39.1/76.79	3024	11/05/86
VOYSKA PRIKRYTIYA COVERING FORCE	EGZ	13.206	3024	01/25/86
VOYSKA PROTIVNIKA ENEMY FORCES (TROOPS)	EQQ		3024	08/22/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VOYSKA PROTIVOVOZDUSHNOY OBORONY AIR DEFENSE FORCES (TROOPS)	EGD		3024	06/22/86
VOYSKA PVO STRANY NATIONAL AIR DEFENSE FORCES <Soviet>	EGD	3.515	3024	06/22/86
VOYSKA RAZVITIYA USPEKHA EXPLOITING FORCE	EGZ		3024	09/12/86
VOYSKA SPETSIAL'NOGO NAZNACHENIYA SPECIAL FORCES; "SPETSNAZ"; SPECIAL-PURPOSE TROOPS	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
VOYSKA SVYAZI SIGNAL TROOPS	EHG		3024	06/22/86
VOYSKA UDARNOY GRUPPIROVKI ATTACK-ECHELON TROOPS; BATTLE-GROUP TROOPS	EGZ	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
VOYSKA, AEROMOBIL'NYYE AIRMOBILE TROOPS	EGR		3024	06/22/86
VOYSKA, BRONETANKOVYYE ARMORED TROOPS, ARMORED FORCES	EHG	39.1/76.118;3.103	3024	11/13/86
VOYSKA, MESTNYYE LOCAL-GARRISON TROOPS	EHQ		3024	03/28/86
VOYSKA, MOTOMEKHANIZIROVANNYYE MOTORIZED AND MECHANIZED TROOPS	EHG	39.12/77.55	3024	07/21/86
VOYSKA, PODCHINENNYYE TROOPS UNDER ONE'S COMMAND	EHG	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
VOYSKA, PODDERZHIVAYUSHCHIYE SUPPORT TROOPS	EHQ		3024	03/28/86
VOYSKA, POGRANICHNYYE BORDER TROOPS	ERB	3.563	3024	11/21/86
VOYSKA, POLEVYYE FIELD FORCES, COMBAT TROOPS	EHG		3024	03/28/86
VOYSKA, RAKETNYYE, STRATEGICHESKOGO NAZNACHENIYA STRATEGIC MISSILE FORCES (STRATEGIC ROCKET FORCES)	EHQ	3.515	3024	06/29/86
VOYSKA, SUKHOPUTNYYE GROUND FORCES, GROUND TROOPS, LAND FORCES	EHG	38.11	3024	03/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VOYSKA, VNUTRENNIYE INTERNAL (SECURITY) TROOPS	ERA		3024	06/22/86
VOYSKA, VOZDUSHNO-DESANTNYYE AIRBORNE TROOPS	EGR		3024	06/22/86
VOYSKA, ZHELEZNODOROZHNYYE RAILWAY TROOPS	EHG	39.12/80.90	3024	09/10/86
VOYSKO FORCE, ARMY	EHQ	39.8/76.57	3024	08/09/86
VOYSKO, REGULYARNOYE REGULAR ARMY, REGULAR MILITARY FORCE <hist.>	EXH	3.9	3024	10/01/86
VOYSKOVOY LINE-UNIT, REGULAR LINE, MILITARY-UNIT, TACTICAL	EHQ	1.11/85.23	3024	03/06/86
VOYSKOVOY AA2 LINE, FRONT-LINE, BATTLEFIELD, FRONT-LINE ORGANIC	EQQ	1.11/85.23	3024	03/06/86
VOYSKOVOY AA3 ARMY, MILITARY, FIRST-LINE, FIGHTING UNITS	EQQ	1.11/85.23	3024	03/06/86
VOYSKOVOY AA4 FORWARD-AREA	EGZ	39.12/77.21	3024	07/21/86
VOYTI V SRAZHENIYE ENTER BATTLE, ENGAGE (THE ENEMY)	EGZ	39.1/76.14	3024	10/19/86
VOZBUZHDENIYE GORENIYA IGNITION	EGE	3.266	3024	12/19/85
VOZBUZHDENIYE VZRYVA DETONATING	EFQ	3.266	3024	01/25/86
VOZDEYSTVIYE (APPLICATION OF) PRESSURE,BRINGING PRESSURE TO BEAR	EZZ		3024	03/28/86
VOZDEYSTVIYE, BOYEVOYE EFFECT <of munition>; COMBAT EFFECT (IMPACT)	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
VOZDUKHOPLAVATEL' LIGHTER-THAN-AIR AIRMAN; BALLOONIST	ELL	39.8/76.94	3024	08/18/86
VOZDUKHOPLAVATEL', KRASNYY RED BALLOONIST <early Soviet military title>	ELL	1.3/86.35	3024	06/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VOZDUKHOPLAVATEL', VOYENNYY MILITARY BALLOONIST; MIL. LIGHTER-THAN-AIR AIRMAN	ELL	39.8/76.96	3024	08/18/86
VOZDUKHOZABORNIK AIR INTAKE, AIR INLET	EAA	1.9/86.39;30.128;29.8/86	3024	07/05/86
VOZDUKHOZABORNIK, BOKOVOY AUXILIARY INLET (BLOW-IN DOOR)	EAA	30.124	3024	02/05/86
VOZDUSHNO-DESANTNYY AIRBORNE, AIR ASSAULT, AIRBORNE ASSAULT	EGR		3024	03/28/86
VOZDUSHNO-NAZEMNYY AIRLAND <Russian is translation of Western term>	EYQ	1.6/86.31	3024	10/01/86
VOZGLAVLYAT' SHTAB SERVE AS CHIEF OF STAFF (EXECUTIVE OFFICER)	EHQ	39.8/76.60	3024	08/09/86
VOZLAGAT' BOL'SHIYE NADEZHDY TO COUNT HEAVILY ON	QQQ	39.1/76.48	3024	10/31/86
VOZMEZDIYE RETALIATION, RETRIBUTION	EVQ	DOS-OLS;1.6/86.16	FBIS;3024	07/23/86
VOZMEZDIYE, MASSIROVANNOYE MASSIVE RETALIATION	EYQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/28/86
VOZMOZHNOST' KRUGOVOGO OBSTRELA TRAVERSE LIMITS	EWK	11.46	3024	01/25/86
VOZMOZHNOST' OSUSHCHESTVLENIYA KONTROLYA VERIFIABILITY	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
VOZMOZHNOST' SBRASYVANIYA NA PARASHYUTE AIR-DROPPABILITY	EGR	11.38	3024	01/25/86
VOZMOZHNOSTI, BOYEVYYE MISSION CAPABILITY, COMBAT CAPABILITY	EQQ	29.2/86.5	3024	02/07/86
VOZMOZHNOSTI, OGNEVYYE FIRE CAPABILITIES	EZZ	3.507	3024	11/02/86
VOZMOZHNOSTI, PORAZHAYUSHCHIYE OFFENSIVE POTENTIAL	EZZ		3024	03/28/86
VOZMOZHNOSTI, UDARNYYE OFFENSIVE (STRIKE) CAPABILITIES	EZZ	39.12/77.52	3024	07/21/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VOZVRASHCHAT' V BOYEVOYE POLOZHENIYE RETURN TO BATTERY	EWF		3024	09/29/86
VOZVRASHCHAT' V KRAYNEYE PEREDNEYE POLOZHENIYE RETURN TO BATTERY	EWF		3024	09/29/86
VOZVRASHCHAT' V SOSTAV REINCORPORATE	QQQ		3024	06/12/86
VOZVRASHCHAT'SYA V STROY RETURN TO DUTY	EQQ	39.8/76.36	3024	08/02/86
VOZVYSHENNOST' HIGH GROUND, RISING GROUND, HEIGHTS, RISE,ELEVATION	ECC	39.12/77.37	3024	07/28/86
VPP see POLOSA, VZLETNO-POSADOCHNAYA	EAF	1.3/86.32	3024	06/23/86
VPP, GRUNTOVAYA DIRT OR GRASS STRIP	EAF		3024	01/02/87
VPU see PUNKT UPRAVLENIYA, VSPOMOGATEL'NYY	EGC	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
VRAG ENEMY, FOE, ADVERSARY <see PROTIVNIK, NEPRIYATEL'>	EQQ	39.1/76.96	3024	11/06/86
VRASHCHENIYE SNARYADA, SOBSTVENNOYE SPIN OF PROJECTILE	EWM		3024	03/28/86
VRASHCHENIYE, AEROINERTSIONNOYE INCIPIENT ACCIDENTAL SPIN	EAN	10.324	3024	06/06/86
VREMYA NA PODGOTOVKU I PUSK RAKETY REACTION TIME <of missile weapon system>	EWR	11.27	3024	01/26/86
VREMYA PROKHOZHDENIYA PASS TIME	ERT		3024	03/28/86
VREMYA PROKHOZHDENIYA UCHASTKA DOROGI ROAD CLEARANCE TIME	ERT	7.H-3	3024	12/20/85
VREMYA SBORKI CONSTRUCTION TIME	EGA	8.59	3024	01/24/86
VREMYA, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONS TIME	ETC	3.514	3024	11/19/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VREMYA, PERELOMNOYE CRITICAL JUNCTURE, CRITICAL POINT	EQQ	1.8/86.3	3024	12/24/86
VRYVAT'SYA OVERRUN, BURST INTO, BREAK INTO, PENETRATE	EGZ	39.1/76.81	3024	03/28/86
VSE PO NULYAM "RIGHT ON THE NUMBERS" <pilot's slang>	EAN		3024	01/02/87
VSE VIDY DOVOL'STVIYA FULL FOOD, CLOTHING, AND PAY ALLOTMENT	ERA	1.3/86.37	3024	06/23/86
VSEARMEYSKIY FORCES-WIDE; ALL-ARMY; ARMED-FORCES	EQQ	1.4/86.35	3024	06/29/86
VSEOBSHCHIY ALL-OUT	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VSEPOGODNYY BLINDFIRE <missile system>	EWR	11.231	3024	01/25/86
VSEPOGODNYY AA2 ALL-WEATHER <aircraft>	EAA		3024	12/03/86
VSERAKURSNYY ALL-ASPECT	EWR		3024	03/28/86
VSKRYTIYE DETERMINATION, POSITION LOCATION <of hostile force>	EGZ	39.12/77.13	3024	07/06/86
VSKRYTIYE, OGNEVOYE LOCATION BY DELIVERY OF ARTILLERY FIRE	EWD	39.4/77.80	3024	07/21/86
VSPASHKA RUNWAY OVERRUN AREA	EAF		3024	03/28/86
VSPLYVAT' SURFACE <submarine>	ENU		3024	10/01/86
VSPYSHKA VYSTRELA MUZZLE FLASH	EWQ	1.11/85.17	3024	02/14/86
VSTAT' NA YAKOR' DROP ANCHOR	ENN	39.12/76.102	3024	09/10/86
VSTRECHA CONTACT; COMBAT ENCOUNTER; LINKUP	EZZ		3024	03/28/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VSTRECHA S TSEL'YU IMPACTING THE TARGET	EWD	3.128	3024	01/31/86
VSTRECHA, EKSTRENNAYA EMERGENCY MEETING	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
VSTRECHA, KONSPIRATIVNAYA CLANDESTINE MEETING	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
VSTRECHA, TORZHESTVENNAYA WELCOMING CEREMONY	EDC	1.11/85.11	3024	02/09/86
VSTRECHNYY HEAD-ON; FORWARD-HITTING CAPABILITY	EZZ		3024	03/28/86
VSTUPAT' V BOY ENGAGE THE ENEMY, JOIN BATTLE, ENTER BATTLE	EZZ	39.12/76.33	3024	08/22/86
VSTUPAT' V KOMANDOVANIYE TAKE OVER COMMAND, ASSUME COMMAND	EQC	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
VSTUPIT' see VSTUPAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	39.1/76.91	3024	11/05/86
VSTUPLENIYE V BOY ENGAGEMENT	EZZ	3.9	3024	01/30/86
VTORICHNO SOZDAVAT' RECONSTITUTE (& ACTIVATE)	ERA	3.514	3024	11/19/86
VTULKA DLYA VINTA KREPLENIYA SHCHECHKI GRIP PLATE (STOCK) SCREW BUSHING	EWS	53.46;52.56	3024	09/09/86
VTULKA ZAMEDLITELYA DELAY ASSEMBLY <on hand grenade>	EWS	3.266	3024	01/31/86
VTULKA, DONNAYA BASE PLUG <see DIAFRAGMA, DONNAYA; DISK, DONNYY>	EWM	25.211	3024	09/13/86
VTULKA, KAPSYUL'NAYA PRIMER CUP, also: PRIMER SLEEVE	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
VTULKA, NAPRAVLYAYUSHCHAYA BARREL BUSHING	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
VTULKA, REZ'BOVAYA PRIMING ADAPTER	EGE	2.1-24	3024	12/19/85

UNCLASS

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VTULKA, SOYEDINITEL'NAYA ADAPTER <on hand grenade fuze assembly>	EWS	3.266	3024	01/31/86
VTYAGIVAT' ENMESH, DRAW INTO, PULL INTO	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VUZ see ZAVEDENIYE, VOYENNO-UCHEBNOYE	ETS	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
VUZ AA2 see ZAVEDENIYE, VYSSHEYE UCHEBNOYE	ETS		3024	12/31/86
VV see VESHCHESTVO, VZRYVCHATOYE	EGE	3.512	3024	11/17/86
VVAIU see UCHILISHCHE, INZHENERNOYE, AVIATSIONNOYE, VOYEN	ETS	1.9/86.36	3024	01/20/87
VVAUL see UCHILISHCHE, AVIATSIONNOYE, VOYENNOYE, VYSSHEYE	ETS	1.8/86.9	3024	12/24/86
VVAURE see UCHILISHCHE, AVIATSIONNOYE, VOYENNOYE, RE	ETS	1.9/86.36	3024	01/20/87
VVAUSH see UCHILISHCHE, AVIATSIONNOYE, VOYENNOYE, VYSSHEYE	ETS		3024	12/24/86
VVESTI see VVODIT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
VVESTI MORATORIY ESTABLISH A MORATORIUM	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
VVESTI V SRAZHENIYE see VVODIT' V SRAZHENIYE	EZZ	39.1/76.48	3024	10/31/86
VVINCHIVAT' TRUBKU VZRYVATELYA FUZE THE PROJECTILE	EFQ		3024	09/12/86
VVOD V BOY INITIATION TO COMBAT; ENGAGEMENT, COMMITMENT	EZZ		3024	03/28/86
VVOD V PRORYV EXPLOITATION (OF A BREAKTHROUGH)	EGZ	39.12/77.15	3024	07/21/86
VVOD V PRORYV AA2 MOVEMENT (ENGAGEMENT) INTO A BREAKTHROUGH GAP	EGZ	39.12/77.98	3024	07/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VVOD V SRAZHENIYE see VVOD V BOY	EGZ	39.1/76.14	3024	10/19/86
VVOD V STROY BREAKING-IN, ORIENTATION	ETQ	1.12/85.5	3024	02/14/86
VVODIT' INTRODUCE, BRING IN, LEAD IN	QQQ	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
VVODIT' PROTIVNIKA V ZABLUZHDENIYE MISLEAD (DELUDE, DECEIVE, FOOL) THE ENEMY	EGZ		3024	09/13/86
VVODIT' V DEYSTVIYE COMMIT	EZZ		3024	03/28/86
VVODIT' V SRAZHENIYE COMMIT (TO BATTLE), ENGAGE	EZZ	39.7/79.40	3024	07/06/86
VVODIT' V STROY BREAK IN <a new man on the job>	ETQ	1.8/86.27	3024	12/31/86
VVODNAYA SCENARIO INSTRUCTION	ETZ	1.9/85	3024	12/23/85
VVS see SILY, VOYENNO-VOZDUSHNYYE	EHA	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86
VVS NATSIONAL'NOY GVARDII AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) <U.S.>	EHA	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
VYBIT' see VYBIVAT'	EZZ	39.1/76.50	3024	10/31/86
VYBIVAT' DISLODGE, FORCE OUT	EZZ	39.1/76.50	3024	10/31/86
VYBRASYVANIYE GIL'ZY EJECTING OF EMPTY CASE	EWQ	3.269	3024	01/31/86
VYBRASYVANIYE STRELYANOY GIL'ZY EJECTION OF SPENT CASE	EWS		3024	09/17/86
VYBRASYVAT' STRELYANUYU GIL'ZU EJECT FIRED (EMPTY) CASE	EWS		3024	09/29/86
VYBROS PIP <on radar display>	ERC		3024	09/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VYBROSKA INSERTION <of personnel into enemy territory>	ERI	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86
VYBROSKA PARASHYUTNOGO DESANTA PARACHUTE ASSAULT	EGR		3024	09/24/86
VYBROSKA PERVOGO ESHELONA INITIAL ASSAULT <by parachute>	EGR		3024	09/24/86
VYBYVAT' IZ STROYA BECOME DISABLED; BECOME A CASUALTY	EQQ	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
VYBYVAT' IZ STROYA AA2 BECOME UNSERVICEABLE; GO OUT OF COMMISSION	EQQ	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
VYCHISLITEL' PLOTTER; AIMING CIRCLE OPERATOR	EWK		3024	03/28/86
VYDAT' TO TURN SOMEONE IN	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
VYDAVAT' DISPENSE, ISSUE, HAND OUT, DISTRIBUTE; BETRAY	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VYDAVAT' SEBYA ZA POSE AS	EQQ		3024	09/18/86
VYDELIT' see VYDELYAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
VYDELYAT' ASSIGN; DETACH; DEDICATE; DETAIL; ALLOT	EQQ	39.7/79.83	3024	03/28/86
VYDERZHIVANIYE FLOAT <after aircraft landing roundout>	EAN	1.9/85.28;10.333	3024	12/23/85
VYDERZHIVAT' KURS HOLD COURSE; HOLD HEADING	EAN		3024	08/10/86
VYDERZHKA TENACITY, SELF-CONTROL, STAYING POWER, ENDURANCE	QQQ	39.3/76.50	3024	12/15/86
VYDVIZHENIYE MOVEMENT FORWARD <by troops toward battle line>	EGZ		3024	03/28/86
VYDVORIT' EXPEL, DEPORT	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VYGODY, VOYENNYYE MILITARY STAKES	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
VYKAT ROLLOUT	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VYKATIT'SYA ZA PREDELY VPP OVERRUN (ROLL OFF THE END OF) THE RUNWAY	EAN	1.4/86.36	3024	07/06/86
VYKHOD BREAKAWAY, BREAKOUT; <command to pilot> "PULL OUT!"	EAN	39.3/76.43	3024	03/28/86
VYKHOD IZ BOYA DISENGAGEMENT <from enemy>	EAZ	1.8/86.6	3024	12/24/86
VYKHOD IZ OKRUZHENIYA BREAKING OUT OF ENCIRCLEMENT	EGZ	3.503	3024	08/18/86
VYKHOD IZ STROYA TO BECOME A CASUALTY <personnel>	ERM	39.8/76.36	3024	08/02/86
VYKHOD IZ STROYA AA2 TO BE KNOCKED OUT OF ACTION (DISABLED) <equipment>	EQQ	39.8/76.36	3024	08/02/86
VYKHOD NA POSADOCHNYY KURS TURN TO FINAL APPROACH HEADING	EAN	1.12/85.7	3024	02/14/86
VYKHODIT' NA SVYAZ' CALL THE TOWER; GET ON THE RADIO; MAKE CONTACT	EAN	1.5/86.7	3024	07/21/86
VYKLADKA, POLNAYA BOYEVAYA FULL COMBAT GEAR	EGG		3024	03/28/86
VYKRADYVAT' POCHTU INTERCEPT MAIL	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
VYLET SORTIE; TRAINING SORTIE; RUN; STRIKE SORTIE; FLIGHT	EAN		3024	03/28/86
VYLET AA2 MISSION DEPARTURE, DEPARTURE	EAQ	1.1/86.13	3024	05/04/86
VYLET, BOYEVOY COMBAT (STRIKE) SORTIE, SORTIE, COMBAT MISSION<air>	EAZ	3.493	3024	01/31/86
VYLET, SAMOSTOYATEL'NYY SOLO TRAINING SORTIE, SOLO TRAINING FLIGHT	ETA	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86

Report Date is MAR 30, 1987

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VYLIT'SYA see VYLIVAT'SYA <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
VYLIVAT'SYA RESULT IN; TAKE THE FORM OF	QQQ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86
VYNOS CLOUD COVER DRIFTING <e.g., from the sea>	ECM		3024	03/28/86
VYNOS BOYEVOGO ZNAMENI ESCORT OF THE COLORS	EDC	27.102	Unverified	01/24/86
VYNOS I OTNOS BOYEVOGO ZNAMENI ESCORTING OF THE COLOR <to and from formation>	EDC	3.714;27.102	3024	10/19/86
VYNOS TOCHKI PRITSELIVANIYA LEAD	EWK	11.18	Unverified	01/25/86
VYPOLNIL VTOROY RAZVOROT "ON DOWNWIND"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
VYPOLNYAT' KOMANDU EXECUTE A COMMAND	EQQ		3024	09/12/86
VYPOLNYAT' OBYAZANNOSTI PERFORM DUTIES	EQQ		3024	09/12/86
VYPOLNYAT' POLET PO KRUGU FLY IN THE PATTERN <airfield landing pattern>	EAN	1.4/86.28	3024	06/27/86
VYPRYGIVAYUSHCHIY BOUNDING TYPE <landmine>	EWL	5.C-5	3024	01/24/86
VYPUSK EXTENSION <flap>	EAN		3024	06/02/86
VYPUSK, INFORMATSIONNYY (INFORMATION) BRIEFING CIRCULAR	ERA	1.6/86.5	3024	10/01/86
VYPUSKAT' SHASSI EXTEND (LANDING) GEAR	EAN		3024	08/10/86
VYPUSKAT' ZAKRYLKI EXTEND FLAPS	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
VYPUSKNIK GRADUATE <e.g. of service school>; RECENT (NEW) G.	ETQ	1.8/86.37	3024	01/02/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VYPYTYVAT' INFORMATSIYU ELICIT INFORMATION	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
VYRABOTAT' TOPLIVO BURN OFF FUEL	EQQ	1.4/86.40	3024	07/06/86
VYRABOTKA TOPLIVA, POLNAYA FUEL EXHAUSTION	EAN	1.1/86.23	3024	05/05/86
VYRAVNIVANIYE FLARE, ROUNDOUT <from final approach glide>	EAN	1.9/85.28;10.337	3024	10/01/86
VYRAVNIVANIYE AA2 LEVELING <submarine>	ENN		3024	10/01/86
VYREZ, OBZHIMNOY CRIMPING GROOVE <also: ZHELOBOK, OBZHIMNYY>	EWM	19.136	3024	09/13/86
VYRULIVAT' TAXI OUT (TO ACTIVE)	EAN		3024	06/02/86
VYRULIVAT' NA POLOSU TAXI TO THE ACTIVE (RUNWAY) <into position>	EAN	1.12/85.5	3024	02/14/86
VYRULIVAT' NA PREDVARITEL'NYY START TAXI TO THE ACTIVE (RUNWAY) <hold short>	EAN		3024	05/27/86
VYRVAT'SYA see VYRYVAT'SYA <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86
VYRYVAT'SYA BREAK OUT	EZZ	39.12/77.118	3024	07/21/86
VYRYVAT'SYA IZ OKRUZHENIYA BREAK OUT OF ENCIRCLEMENT	EGZ	39.3/76.47	3024	12/15/86
VYSADKA DESANTA THE ASSAULT <amphibious landing operation>	ENA	39.12/76.100;17.443	3024	08/27/86
VYSADKA MORSKOGO DESANTA AMPHIBIOUS LANDING, LANDING OF AMPH. ASSAULT FORCE	ENA		3024	06/22/86
VYSADKA PERVOGO ESHELONA INITIAL ASSAULT <landed>	EGR		3024	09/24/86
VYSHKA, NABLYUDATEL'NAYA GUARD TOWER <along border>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VYSHKA, STOROZHEVAYA GUARD TOWER	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
VYSKAKIVANIYE POPPING UP; POPPING OUT	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VYSOKOKLASSNYY HIGH PROFICIENCY-RATED	EHQ	1.7/86.25	3024	10/07/86
VYSOKOMANEVRENNYY HIGHLY-MOBILE, HIGHLY-FLUID, MANEUVER-RICH	EGZ	39.12/76.52	3024	09/06/86
VYSOKOMOSHCHNYY HIGH-POWER	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
VYSOTA HILL <e.g. Hill 146.3>; RISE	ECC	39.1/76.49	3024	10/31/86
VYSOTA KRUGA TRAFFIC PATTERN HEIGHT <above field elevation>	EAJ	1.10/86.2	3024	02/03/87
VYSOTA KRUGA AA2 TRAFFIC PATTERN ALTITUDE <on landing approach>	EAJ	1.10/86.2	3024	02/03/87
VYSOTA POLETA, BEZOPASNAYA MINIMUM SAFE ALTITUDE	EAN	1.10/86.2	3024	02/03/87
VYSOTA PORAZHENIYA TSELEY MAXIMUM EFFECTIVE ALTITUDE <of SAM missile>	EWR	11.221	3024	01/25/86
VYSOTA, BEZOPASNAYA MINIMUM SAFE ALTITUDE	EAN	1.12/85.5	3024	02/14/86
VYSOTA, GOSPODSTVUYUSHCHAYA COMMANDING HEIGHT, HIGH GROUND	ECC		3024	03/28/86
VYSOTA, MAKSIMAL'NAYA CEILING	EAA	1.9/86.39	3024	01/21/87
VYSOTA, MALAYA GROUND-SKIMMING, NAP-OF-THE-EARTH (FLIGHT)	EAN		3024	03/28/86
VYSOTA, PREDEL'NO MALAYA TERRAIN-FOLLOWING MODE	EAN		3024	03/28/86
VYSOTA, ZADANNAYA ASSIGNED ALTITUDE (FLIGHT LEVEL)	EAN		3024	08/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VYSOTKA <in quotes> "UPSTAIRS" <from the control tower>	EAQ		3024	03/28/86
VYSSHIY SENIOR <command personnel>	EHQ		3024	03/28/86
VYSTAIVAT' HOLD ONE'S GROUND, STAND FIRM	EQQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
VYSTAVIT' NA FRONT TO FIELD <forces>	EGZ		3024	03/28/86
VYSTAVLYAT' ZASLON DEPLOY A SCREEN(ING FORCE) (COVERING DETACHMENT)	EGZ	39.1/76.93;3.269;19.427	3024	11/05/86
VYSTOYAT' see VYSTAIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
VYSTREL ROUND (BEING FIRED), REPORT; FIRING OF A ROUND	EWM	3.414	3024	03/28/86
VYSTREL AA2 BURST <flamethrower>	EWI	3.508	3024	11/04/86
VYSTREL GRANATOMETA LAUNCHER-FIRED PROJECTILE	EWM		3024	03/28/86
VYSTREL UNITARNOGO ZARYAZHANIYA READY-TO-USE ROUND, FIXED ROUND	EWM		3024	03/28/86
VYSTREL, ARTILLERIYSKIY ARTILLERY ROUND	EWM	3.424	3024	08/19/86
VYSTREL, KARTECHNYY CANISTER ROUND	EWM	38.28	3024	03/18/86
VYSTREL, ODINOCHNYY SINGLE ROUND, SINGLE SHOT	EWD	3.509	3024	11/10/86
VYSTREL, PRISTRELOCHNYY TRIAL SHOT	EWK	11.254	3024	01/25/86
VYSTREL, SCHETNYY CALIBRATION ROUND	EWM		3024	06/12/86
VYSTREL, SLUCHAYNYY ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VYSTREL, UNITARNYY READY-TO-USE ROUND	EWM	11.199	3024	01/25/86
VYSVOBOZHDENIYE EXTRICATION; FREEING, LIBERATING	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VYSYLAT' IZ STRANY DEPORT, EXPEL <see VYDVORIT'>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
VYTESNENIYE DISLODGMENT; FIGHTER-CLEARING	EZZ		3024	03/28/86
VYUCHKA PROFICIENCY <attained as a result of training>	ETQ		3024	06/22/86
VYUCHKA, BOYEVAYA COMBAT PROFICIENCY; PROFICIENCY IN THE FIELD	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
VYUCHKA, POLEVAYA COMBAT PROFICIENCY	EQQ		3024	03/28/86
VYUCHKA, RATNAYA MILITARY PROFICIENCY	EQQ	1.3/86.16	3024	06/21/86
VYVEDAT' TO FIND OUT <by inquiry or snooping>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
VYVOD IZ PIKIROVANIYA DIVE RECOVERY, PULLOUT	EAN	1.12/85.5	3024	02/14/86
VYVOD RAKETY NA LINIYU VIZIROVANIYA TSELI GATHERING MISSILE INTO THE LINE OF SIGHT	EWR	11.223	3024	01/25/86
VYVODIT' IZ SRAZHENIYA WITHDRAW FROM BATTLE <transitive>	EZZ	39.12/76.73	3024	09/09/86
VYVODIT' IZ STROYA DISABLE; PUT OUT OF COMMISSION; KNOCK OUT OF ACTION	EQQ	39.1/76.23	3024	10/29/86
VYVOZNOY DUAL-INSTRUCTION	ETA	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
VYYAVLYAT' PINPOINT	EQQ		3024	05/04/86
VYYEMKA EXCAVATION <excavated portion of emplacement>	EGF	3.512	3024	11/13/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VYYEMKA, KUMULYATIVNAYA FOCUSING CAVITY, SHAPED-CHARGE CAVITY	EWM		3024	03/28/86
VYYTI IZ BOYA BREAK AWAY, BREAK OFF, BREAK CONTACT, DISENGAGE	EZZ	39.4/77.54	3024	07/28/86
VYYTI IZ VOYNY WITHDRAW FROM A WAR	EYQ		3024	03/28/86
VYZDOROVLENIYE RECOVERY <from sickness or injury>	ERM	39.3/76.15	3024	12/04/86
VYZOV ON-CALL FIRE	EZZ		3024	03/28/86
VYZOV OGNYA REQUEST FOR FIRE; CALL FOR FIRE <by requested auth>	EGC	39.5/77.61	3024	07/21/86
VYZVAT'SYA TO VOLUNTEER <for a mission>	EQQ	39.12/77.40	3024	07/21/86
VZAIMODEYSTVIYE COORDINATION; TEAMWORK; COOPERATION; COLLABORATION	EQQ	39.3/76.35;3.127	3024	03/28/86
VZAIMODEYSTVIYE AA2 MUTUAL SUPPORT; INTERACTION	EQQ	3.127	3024	11/19/86
VZAIMODEYSTVIYE, OGNEVOYE MUTUAL FIRE SUPPORT; MUTUAL FIRE COORDINATION	EZZ	3.507;19.310;39.3/76.48	3024	11/03/86
VZAIMODEYSTVIYE, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL COORDINATION	EQC	3.127	3024	11/19/86
VZAIMOZAMENYAYEMOST' INTERCHANGEABILITY; INTEROPERABILITY	EQQ		3024	06/22/86
VZAIMOZAMENYAYEMYY INTERCHANGEABLE; CROSS-TRAINED	ETQ		3024	03/28/86
VZLAMYVAT' SOFTEN UP	EZZ	39.3/76.76	3024	03/28/86
VZLET PO VERTIKALI VERTICAL TAKEOFF	EAN	1.10/87.2	3024	02/03/87
VZLET RAZRESHAYU "CLEARED FOR TAKEOFF" <tower clearance message>	EAN		3024	08/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VZLOMAT' see VZLAMYVAT'.<imperfective/perfective pair>	EZZ	39.3/76.76	3024	12/17/86
VZMYVANIYE BALLOONING <during aircraft landing>	EAN	1.9/85.28;10.338	3024	12/23/85
VZRYV OGNEVYM SPOSOBOM NONELECTRIC DETONATION	EFQ	3.261	3024	01/31/86
VZRYV-PAKET BATTLE NOISE SIMULATOR	ETZ		3024	06/22/86
VZRYV, NAZEMNYY CONTACT SURFACE BURST	EWX	12.398	3024	01/25/86
VZRYV, YADERNYY NUCLEAR EXPLOSION (BURST, DETONATION, BLAST)	EWX		3024	03/28/86
VZRYVANIYE, ELEKTRICHESKOYE ELECTRIC FIRING SYSTEMS	EGE	2.2-4	3024	12/19/85
VZRYVANIYE, OGNEVOYE BLASTING WITH NONELECTRIC BLASTING CAP	EGE	2.1-24	3024	01/24/86
VZRYVATEL' FUZE; FIRING MECHANISM; FIRING DEVICE	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
VZRYVATEL' BEZ ZAMEDLITELYA NONDELAY FUZE	EFQ		3024	09/12/86
VZRYVATEL' KOMBINIROVANNOGO DEYSTVIYA COMBINED FIRING MECHANISM	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
VZRYVATEL' MGNOVENNOGO DEYSTVIYA INSTANTANEOUS FUZE	EFQ	3.128;39.1/76.23	3024	10/31/86
VZRYVATEL' S ZAMEDLENIYEM DELAY FUZE	EFQ		3024	09/12/86
VZRYVATEL' UNIVERSAL'NOGO RASPOLOZHENIYA ALL-LOCATION FUZE	EFQ	3.128	Unverified	01/31/86
VZRYVATEL' ZAMEDLENNOGO DEYSTVIYA DELAYED-ACTION FUZE	EFQ	39.1/76.24	3024	10/29/86
VZRYVATEL', BOKOVOY SIDE FUZE	EFQ	3.128	Unverified	01/31/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VZRYVATEL', DISTANTSIONNYY TIME FUZE	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
VZRYVATEL', DONNYY BASE DETONATING FUZE, BASE FUZE	EWM	25.209	3024	01/25/86
VZRYVATEL', GOLOVNOY NOSE FUZE; POINT-DETONATING FUZE	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
VZRYVATEL', KONTAKTNYY IMPACT FUZE, IMPACT-TYPE FIRING MECHANISM	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
VZRYVATEL', NATYAZHNOY PULL-FIRING FUZE	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
VZRYVATEL', NAZHIMNYY PRESSURE-OPERATED FUZE	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
VZRYVATEL', NEKONTAKTNYY PROXIMITY FUZE; INFLUENCE FIRING MECHANISM	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
VZRYVATEL', PIROTEKHNICHESKIY PYROTECHNIC FUZE	EFQ	3.128	Unverified	01/31/86
VZRYVATEL', RAZGRUZOCHNYY RELEASE-OPERATED FUZE	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
VZRYVATEL', SHTYREVOY ROD-TYPE FUZE	EFQ		3024	03/28/86
VZRYVATEL', UDARNYY MEKHANICHESKIY MECHANICAL PERCUSSION FUZE	EFQ	3.128	3024	01/31/86
VZRYVOUSTOYCHIVOST' BLAST RESISTANCE	EGE	3.289	3024	02/05/86
VZVINCHIVANIYE ESCALATION <e.g. arms race>	EVQ	1.9/86.31	3024	01/15/87
VZVOD PLATOON	EHG	39.1/76.46	3024	10/30/86
VZVOD UPRAVLENIYA HEADQUARTERS PLATOON	EHG	39.5/77.63	3024	07/21/86
VZVOD, EVAKUATSIONNYY RECOVERY PLATOON <recovers disabled vehicles>	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
VZVOD, OGNEVOY GUN (MORTAR, ROCKET-LAUNCHER) PLATOON	EHG	39.4/77.52;3.508	3024	07/21/86
VZVOD, PEKHOTNYY INFANTRY PLATOON	EHG	38.19	3024	03/17/86
VZVOD, STRELKOVYY RIFLE PLATOON	EHG	39.8/76.53	3024	08/09/86
VZVODIT' ARM <a fuze>	EFQ		3024	09/29/86
VZYAT' see BRAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
VZYSKANIYE PUTTING ON REPORT; IMPOSING PUNISHMENT; PENALTY	ERA		3024	03/28/86
VZYSKANIYE AA2 DOCKING OF PAY; PUNISHMENT	ERA		3024	03/28/86
VZYSKANIYE, ADMINISTRATIVNOYE ADVERSE ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION	ERA		3024	06/18/86
YACHEYKA, STRELKOVAYA FIGHTING BAY <of standard trench>	EGF	6.4-2	3024	01/24/86
YACHEYKA, STRELKOVAYA, MELKAYA SKIRMISHER'S TRENCH	EGF	6.2-4	3024	09/16/86
YADERNYY NUCLEAR	EWX	1.8/86.33	3024	01/02/87
YADRO NUCLEUS; CORE; (ROUND)SHOT; CANNONBALL	EWM	3.513	3024	06/22/86
YAMA, VOLCH'YA PUNJI JUNGLE TRAP, PUNJI PIT, PUNJI TRAP	EGF	6.5-3	3024	01/24/86
YAROSTNYY FURIOUS, VIOLENT, SAVAGE, FIERCE	EQQ	39.1/76.14	3024	10/19/86
YARUS ALTITUDE LEVEL, TIER	EAN	39.8/76.29	3024	07/30/86
YASHCHIK S PATRONAMI AMMUNITION CHEST (CASE), CASE OF AMMO <small-arms>	ERS	39.12/76.69	3024	09/09/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
YASHCHIK, POCHTOVYY DEAD DROP <see TAYNIK; DUBOK>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
YASNOPOGODNYY DAYLIGHT-ONLY; VFR-ONLY	EAN	11.231	3024	01/25/86
YAZYK PRISONER SNATCH <appears in quotes>	ERI	39.3/76.89	3024	06/22/86
YEDINOBORSTVO ONE-ON-ONE COMBAT, SINGLE COMBAT	EQQ	39.1/76.126	3024	11/13/86
YEDINYY INTEGRATED; COMMMON; UNITED, UNIFIED	EQQ		3024	05/04/86
YEFREYTOR PRIVATE FIRST CLASS (Pfc)	EHG	39.12/77.35	3024	07/21/86
YEMKOST' MAGAZINA MAGAZINE CAPACITY	EWS		3024	09/17/86
YES UVD see SISTEMA UVD, YEDINAYA	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
YEST' YESSIR <affirmative response to command>	EQC		3024	01/02/87
YEZH (STEEL) HEDGEHOG; TIMBER TETRAHEDRON	EGF	6.7-6	3024	01/24/86
YEZH, PROTIVOTANKOVYY ANTITANK HEDGEHOG	EGF		3024	09/16/86
YURIST, VOYENNYY JUDGE ADVOCATE	EHQ	39.7/74.81	3024	03/20/86
ZA see ARTILLERIYA, ZENITNAYA	EWF	39.8/76.34	3024	08/02/86
ZA PREDELAMI TSELI OFF THE TARGET	EWD	1.9/86.4	3024	12/31/86
ZA PREDELY FRONTA OUT OF THE FRONT'S AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY	ERQ	39.8/76.36;19.39	3024	08/02/86
ZA PREDELY FRONTOVOGO TYLA OUT OF THE FRONT'S AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY	EGQ	39.8/76.36;19.39	3024	08/02/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZABLAGOVREMENNO PODTYAGIVAT' PREPOSITION	ERS		3024	05/04/86
ZABOLET' NEBOM TO BE BITTEN BY THE FLYING BUG	QQQ	1.7/86.12	3024	10/01/86
ZABOR NA NIZKIKH KOL'YAKH LOW WIRE ENTANGLEMENT	EGF	6.6-18	3024	01/24/86
ZABOR, PROVOLOCHNYY, NA KOZLAKH TRESTLE APRON FENCE	EGF		3024	10/07/86
ZABOR, PROVOLOCHNYY, NA VYSOKIKH KOL'YAKH HIGH WIRE ENTANGLEMENT	EGF	6.6-18	3024	09/16/86
ZABOR, PROVOLOCHNYY, USILENNYY DOUBLE APRON FENCE	EGF	6.6-15	3024	09/16/86
ZABOR, PROVOLOCHNYY, USILENNYY, NA NIZKIKH KOL'YAKH LOW WIRE ENTANGLEMENT <see ZABOR NA NIZKIKH K.>	EGF	6.6-18	3024	09/16/86
ZABRASYVAT' INSERT <raiding party, recon force>	EGZ	39.12/77.24	3024	07/21/86
ZABROSAT' GRANATAMI ATTACK WITH GRENADES; LOB GRENADES	EWS	39.12/77.40	3024	07/04/86
ZABROSKA <act of> INFILTRATION <transitive>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ZACHETNYY PERFORMANCE-TESTING	EQQ		3024	05/05/86
ZACHISLIT' see ZACHISLYAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	1.2/86.44	3024	12/03/86
ZACHISLYAT' ASSIGN (TO)	EQQ	1.2/86.44	3024	06/05/86
ZADACHA MISSION, FIELD MISSION, TASK, PROBLEM; MISSION GOAL	EQQ	39.1/76.95	3024	05/04/86
ZADACHA BOYA COMBAT OBJECTIVE	EZZ	39.12/77.91	3024	07/21/86
ZADACHA RAZVEDKI INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVE	ERI	39.12/77.15	3024	07/21/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZADACHA, BLIZHAYSHAYA IMMEDIATE OBJECTIVE (MISSION)	EZZ	39.1/76.47;13.169;19.105	3024	07/22/86
ZADACHA, BOYEVAYA (COMBAT) MISSION, MILITARY TASK; TACTICAL MISSION	EQQ	3.514	3024	05/04/86
ZADACHA, CHASTNAYA INDIVIDUAL (SPECIAL) MISSION, PARTICULAR MISSION	EZZ	3.514	3024	11/19/86
ZADACHA, GLAVNAYA PRIMARY MISSION	EQQ		3024	05/04/86
ZADACHA, OGNEVAYA FIRE MISSION	EZZ	39.4/77.75;3.507;19.195	3024	05/04/86
ZADACHA, OGRANICHENNAYA LIMITED OBJECTIVE	EZZ	39.12/77.50	3024	07/21/86
ZADACHA, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL MISSION <between tactical & strategic>	EZZ	39.1/76.118;3.514	3024	11/13/86
ZADACHA, OTVETSTVENNAYA TOUGH ORDER; CRITICAL MISSION	EQQ	39.12/77.118	3024	07/21/86
ZADACHA, POSLEDUYUSHCHAYA SUBSEQUENT MISSION	EZZ	39.1/76.47	3024	10/31/86
ZADACHA, PROMEZHUTOCHNAYA INTERMEDIATE MISSION	EQC	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
ZADACHA, SAMOSTOYATEL'NAYA INDEPENDENT MISSION <not in concert with others>	EZZ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
ZADACHA, STRELKOVAYA FIRE TASK	EZZ	39.12/76.67	3024	09/09/86
ZADANIYE NA POLET FLIGHT PLAN <not the document>	EAN	1.4/86.23	3024	06/27/86
ZADANIYE, BOYEVOYE COMBAT MISSION	EQQ	39.3/76.35	3024	12/07/86
ZADANIYE, POLETNOYE TRAINING SORTIE; FLIGHT ASSIGNMENT	ETA	1.10/86.1	3024	02/02/87
ZADANIYE, POLETNOYE AA2 ASSIGNED TASK DURING TRAINING FLIGHT	ETA	1.10/86.1	3024	02/02/87

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZADEL EARLY GOOD MARKS IN A PERFORMANCE-GRADED EXERCISE	ETQ	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
ZADET' see ZADEVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	1.8/86.31	3024	01/02/87
ZADEVAT' GRAZE; TOUCH; BRUSH; STRIKE, HIT; BE CAUGHT IN	QQQ	1.8/86.31	3024	01/02/87
ZAFIKSIROVAT' ACQUIRE <a target -- radar>	ERC	39.12/76.95	3024	09/09/86
ZAG see GRUPPA, ZENITNO-ARTILLERIYSKAYA	EGD	39.3/76.32	3024	12/07/86
ZAGOLOVNIK HEADREST <such as in aircraft cockpit>	EAA	1.2/86.28	3024	06/02/86
ZAGORIZONTNYY OVER-THE-HORIZON <radar>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
ZAGOVORIT' BARK INTO ACTION <weapon>	EWQ		3024	05/04/86
ZAGRADITEL' MINE DISPENSER	EWL		3024	05/04/86
ZAGRADITEL', MINNYY MINELAYER	ENS	39.3/76.44	3024	10/01/86
ZAGRADITEL', SETEVOY NETLAYING SHIP, NETLAYER	ENS		3024	10/07/86
ZAGRADOGON' see OGON', ZAGRADITEL'NYY	EWD	39.12/77.32	3024	07/21/86
ZAGRANICHNAYA REZIDENTURA FIELD STATIONS <abroad>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYA, OPERATIVNYYE OPERATIONAL(-LEVEL) OBSTACLES	EGF	3.515	3024	11/21/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYA, PROVOLOCHNYYE (BARBED) WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS	EGF	3.419	3024	08/18/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYA, PROVOLOCHNYYE, MALOZAMETNYYE LOW-VISIBILITY (PORTABLE) WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS	EGF	3.419	3024	08/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZAGRAZHDENIYE IZ KOLYUCHEY PROVOLOKI BARBED-WIRE ENTANGLEMENT	EGF		3024	09/16/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, BEREGOVOYE, PROTIVODESANTNOYE BEACH OBSTACLE	EGF	6.8-1	3024	09/16/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, DOPOLNITEL'NOYE SUPPLEMENTARY OBSTACLE	EGF		3024	09/16/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, FORTIFIKATSIONNOYE NON-EXPLOSIVE ARTIFICIAL OBSTACLE	EGF	39.12/76.38	3024	08/23/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, INZHENERNOYE ARTIFICIAL OBSTACLE	EGF	39.6/76.24	3024	03/21/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, MINNO-VZRYVNOYE MINEFIELD; MINED OBSTACLE; REACTIVE OBSTACLE	EGF	39.12/80.92	3024	09/10/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, MINNOVZRYVNOYE MINEFIELD	EGF	3.289	3024	02/05/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, MINNOYE, SVOYE FRIENDLY MINEFIELD	EGF	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, MINNOYE, VRAZHESKOYE HOSTILE MINEFIELD	EGF	39.12/76.39	3024	08/23/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, OGNEVOYE BARRIER OF FIRE	EGF	3.508	3024	11/03/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, PERENOSNOYE PORTABLE OBSTACLE	EGF		3024	09/16/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, PROTIVODESANTNOYE ANTIASSAULT-LANDING OBSTACLE	EGA	3.289	3024	02/05/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, PROTIVOLODOCHNOYE ANTIBOAT OBSTACLE	EGF	6.8-1	3024	09/16/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, PROTIVOTRANSPORTNOYE ANTIVEHICULAR OBSTACLE	EGF		3024	10/07/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, PROVOLOCHNOYE WIRE ENTANGLEMENT	EGF	39.5/77.60	3024	07/21/86
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, RECHNOYE RIVER LINE OBSTACLE	EGF	6.8-1	3024	09/16/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZAGRAZHDENIYE, ZASHCHITNOYE PROTECTIVE OBSTACLE	EGF		3024	09/16/86
ZAKHOD PASS, (DELIVERY, BOMBING) PASS, TARGET RUN-IN	EAZ		3024	05/05/86
ZAKHOD NA POSADKU PO SISTEME STANDARD LANDING APPROACH	EAN	1.10/86.6	3024	02/03/87
ZAKHOD NA POSADKU S PRYAMOY STRAIGHT-IN APPROACH	EAN	1.10/86.6	3024	05/27/86
ZAKHOD NA TSEL' TARGET RUN; RUN ON THE TARGET; TARGET PASS	EAZ	39.1/76.25	3024	10/29/86
ZAKHOD PO RADIOKOMPASU ADF APPROACH	EAN	1.9/85.28	3024	12/23/85
ZAKHOD S RUBEZHA STRAIGHT-IN APPROACH	EAN	1.10/85.33	3024	01/24/86
ZAKHOD, KHOLOSTOY DUMMY PASS, NONFIRING PASS	EAZ		3024	05/05/86
ZAKHVAT SEIZURE, CAPTURE; SNATCH <prisoner>	EGZ	3.510	3024	11/11/86
ZAKHVAT AA2 LOCKON (LOCK-ON) <radar>	EWK		3024	05/05/86
ZAKHVAT VOYENNOY DOBYCHI MILITARY PLUNDER	EQQ		3024	05/05/86
ZAKHVATCHIKI INVADERS, OCCUPATION FORCES <highly pejorative>	EQQ	39.1/76.92	3024	11/05/86
ZAKLINIVANIYE WEDGING, JAMMING, RAMMING	QQQ		3024	05/04/86
ZAKLINIVANIYE AA2 (TANK) TRAP	EGF		3024	12/02/86
ZAKONOMERNOST', KHARAKTERNAYA CHARACTERISTIC LAW	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/30/86
ZAKONY, LETNYYE FLIGHT RULES AND REGULATIONS	EAJ	1.10/87.2	3024	02/03/87

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZAKREPIT'SYA see ZAKREPLYAT'SYA <imperfective/perfective pair>	EGZ	39.12/77.38	3024	07/21/86
ZAKREPLENIYE PLATSDARMA CONSOLIDATION OF A BRIDGEHEAD (BEACHHEAD, AIRHEAD)	EGZ	39.12/76.40	3024	09/06/86
ZAKREPLENIYE USPEKHA CONSOLIDATION (OF POSITION)	EGZ	39.8/76.63;19.124	3024	08/09/86
ZAKREPLENIYE ZAKHVACHENNOGO RUBEZHA CONSOLIDATION OF POSITION	EGZ	39.5/77.60;19.124	3024	07/21/86
ZAKREPLYAT' NA MESTNOSTI MARK A POINT	ERX		3024	05/04/86
ZAKREPLYAT'SYA CONSOLIDATE, DIG IN, ENTRENCH	EGZ	1.11/85.5	3024	02/07/86
ZAKRYLOK (TRAILING-EDGE) FLAP	EAA	1.1/86.46	3024	05/16/86
ZAKRYLOK S PROFILIROVANNOY SHCHEL'YU SLOTTED FLAP	EAA	10.66	3024	06/05/86
ZAKRYLOK S SHCHEL'YU SLOTTED FLAP	EAA	10.66	3024	06/05/86
ZAKRYLOK, DVUKHSHCHELEVOY DOUBLE-SLOTTED FLAP	EAA	1.2/86.33	3024	06/02/86
ZAKRYLOK, REAKTIVNYY JET FLAP	EAA	1.6/86.42	3024	10/01/86
ZALECH' see ZALEGAT'	EGZ	39.3/76.26	3024	12/05/86
ZALEGAT' DROP TO PRONE POSITION, "HIT THE DIRT"	EGZ	39.3/76.26	3024	12/05/86
ZALP VOLLEY <including in a salute>; SALVO	EWD	39.3/76.78;3.263	3024	11/07/86
ZALP, DIVIZIONNYY SALVO BY ROCKET ARTILLERY BATTALION	EWD	39.12/76.31	3024	08/22/86
ZALP, ODNOVREMENNYY AGGREGATE SALVO (THROW-WEIGHT)	EWD	39.12/76.27	3024	08/18/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZALP, POLKOVOY SALVO BY ROCKET ARTILLERY REGIMENT	EWD	39.12/76.31	3024	08/22/86
ZALP, SEKUNDNYY AGGREGATE WEIGHT OF PROJECTILES FIRED IN 1 SECOND	EWD		3024	05/04/86
ZAMAKH COCKING ONE'S ARM, WINDING UP	EWS		3024	05/04/86
ZAMASKIROVANNYY POD POSING AS <followed by accusative>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ZAMECHANIYE DEMERIT, ADVERSE COMMENT, ADMONITION,MILD REPRIMAND	ERA		3024	05/04/86
ZAMECHANIYE PO SOSTOYANIYU TEKHNIKI SQUAWK SHEET COMMENT	EAR	1.3/86.27	3024	06/21/86
ZAMEDLITEL' VZRYVATELYA, POROKHOVOY DELAY ELEMENT <on landmine>	EWL	5.C-3	3024	01/24/86
ZAMEDLITEL', POROKHOVOY DELAY ELEMENT; POWDER DELAY ASSEMBLY	EFQ	3.266;3.128	3024	12/19/85
ZAMERET' V STROYU STAND STIFFLY AT ATTENTION	EDC		3024	06/12/86
ZAMESTITEL' DIREKTORA TSRU DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ZAMESTITEL' GENERAL'NOGO DIREKTORA TSRU DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF CIA	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ZAMESTITEL' GLAVNOGO INZHENERA VVS DEPUTY CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE AIR FORCE(S)	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
ZAMESTITEL' GLAVNOKOMANDUYUSHCHEGO VVS PO IAS DEPUTY CIC OF THE AIR FORCE(S) FOR AVN ENGR SVCE	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
AVIATION ENGINEER SERVICE/AIR FORCE ENGINEER SERVICE. <See VVS; IAS>.				
ZAMESTITEL' GLAVNOKOMANDUYUSHCHEGO VVS PO VUZAM DEPUTY CIC OF THE AIR FORCES FOR VUZ <pl.><see VUZ>	EHA	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA DEPUTY COMMANDER; VICE COMMANDER <US fighter wing>	EHQ		3024	05/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA CHASTI PO IAS UNIT DEPUTY COMMANDER FOR AVN ENGR SVCE <see IAS>	EHA	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA ESKADRIL'I SQUADRON DEPUTY COMMANDER	EHA	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA ESKADRIL'I PO IAS SQUADRON DEPUTY COMMANDER FOR AVIATION ENGR SVCE	EHA	1.12/85.3	3024	02/14/86
ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA PO POLITICHESKOY CHASTI DEPUTY COMMANDER FOR POLITICAL AFFAIRS	EHQ	1.11/85.3	3024	09/03/86
ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA PO TEKHNICHESKOY CHASTI DEPUTY COMMANDER FOR TECHNICAL AFFAIRS	EHQ	1.5/86.46	3024	07/30/86
ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA POLKA PO IAS REGIMENTAL DEPUTY COMMANDER FOR AVN ENGR SERVICE	EHA	1.4/86.33	3024	06/28/86
ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA POLKA PO LETNOY PODGOTOVKE REGIMENTAL DEPUTY CO FOR FLIGHT TRAINING <naval>	EHN	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDUYUSHCHEGO DEPUTY COMMANDER <cmdr of general officer rank>	EHQ	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDUYUSHCHEGO VOYSKAMI VO MILITARY DISTRICT DEPUTY COMMANDER <see VO>	EHQ	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDUYUSHCHEGO VVS VO DEPUTY COMMANDER OF MILITARY DISTRICT AIR FORCES	EHA	1.4/86.34	3024	06/29/86
ZAMESTITEL' NACHAL'NIKA OPERATIVNOGO OTDELA DEPUTY OPERATIONS OFFICER <large unit, e.g., army>	EHQ	39.1/76.14	3024	12/04/86
ZAMESTITEL' NACHAL'NIKA RAZVEDYVATEL'NOGO OTDELA DEPUTY CHIEF OF INTELLIGENCE SECTION <large unit>	EHQ	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
ZAMESTITEL' NACHAL'NIKA SHTABA DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	EHQ	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
ZAMESTITEL' NACHAL'NIKA SVYAZI ARMII ARMY DEPUTY CHIEF OF SIGNAL SERVICE <HQ staff>	EHG	39.3/76.14	3024	12/04/86
ZAMESTITEL' POLITICHESKOGO RUKOVODITELYA DEPUTY POLITICAL COMMISSAR	EPH	39.12/80.91	3024	09/10/86
ZAMETNOST' CONSPICUOUSNESS; SIGNATURE; RADAR CROSS SECTION	ERC	1.9/86.38	3024	05/04/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZAMETNOST', SNIZHENNAYA REDUCED SIGNATURE, LOW SIGNATURE	ERC	1.9/86.38	3024	01/20/87
ZAMIRAT' FADE AWAY, DIE AWAY; STAND BY	ERC		3024	05/04/86
ZAMKOMESK see ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA ESKADRIL'I	EHA	1.5/86.13	3024	07/30/86
ZAMKOVYY ASSISTANT GUNNER	EHQ	3.523	3024	05/04/86
ZAMOK GUNLOCK (IGNITION SYSTEM)	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
ZAMOK BOMBODERZHATELYA SHACKLE <bomb release system>	EWA		3024	09/29/86
ZAMOK, FITIL'NYY MATCHLOCK	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
ZAMOK, KAPSYUL'NYY PERCUSSION (PERCUSSION-CAP) IGNITION SYSTEM	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
ZAMOK, KOLESTSOVYY WHEELLOCK	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
ZAMOK, UDARNO-KREMNEVYY FLINTLOCK	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
ZAMOK, UDARNYY PERCUSSION (PERCUSSION-CAP) IGNITION SYSTEM	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
ZAMPOLIT see ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA PO POLITICHESKOY CHASTI	EHQ	1.3/86.5	3024	06/18/86
ZAMPOLITRUK see ZAMESTITEL' POLITICHESKOGO RUKOVODITELYA	EPH	39.12/80.91	3024	09/10/86
ZAMPOTEKH see ZAMESTITEL' KOMANDIRA PO TEKHNICHESKOY CHASTI	EHQ	1.5/86.40	3024	07/30/86
ZAMYKANIYE, TEKHNICHESKOYE TECHNICAL MAINTENANCE <MT convoy or combat zone>	ERR	39.3/76.18	3024	12/06/86
ZAMYKAT' TSEP' STREL'BY COMPLETE THE FIRING CIRCUIT	EFQ		3024	09/29/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZAMYKAYUSHCHIY V ZVENE LAST MAN IN HIS FLIGHT	EHA	1.5/86.40	3024	07/30/86
ZAMYSEL CONCEPT (OF OPERATIONS) <see RESHENIYE>	EGZ	39.12/76.100;12.72;19.122	3024	08/25/86
ZAMYSEL AA2 TACTICAL INTENTIONS <see PLAN OPERATSII>	EGC	39.12/76.100	3024	05/04/86
ZAMYSEL AA3 SCENARIO; GENERAL SCENARIO	ETZ	1.7/86.31	3024	10/15/86
ZAMYSEL BOYA COMMANDER'S CONCEPT; CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS	EQC	1.9/86.5;22.83	3024	12/31/86
ZAMYSEL BOYA AA2 SCENARIO <field training exercise>	ETZ	1.9/86.5	3024	12/31/86
ZAMYSEL ISPOL'ZOVANIYA SIL I SREDSTV CONCEPT OF EMPLOYMENT (OF FORCES)	EQC		3024	10/07/86
ZAMYSEL OPERATSII CONCEPT OF OPERATION(S); GENERAL PLAN, SCENARIO	EQC	39.7/75.91;19.122	3024	07/20/86
ZAMYSEL OPERATSII AA2 "COMMANDER'S CONCEPT"	EQC	39.4/77.75;19.122	3024	07/21/86
ZAMYSEL, STRATEGICHESKIY STRATEGIC CONCEPT	EYQ	39.12/77.118	3024	07/21/86
ZAMYSEL, YEDINYY COMMON CONCEPT	EGC		3024	05/04/86
ZANYAL ESHELON "REACHING FLIGHT LEVEL...."	EAN		3024	05/27/86
ZANYAT' SEIZE, CAPTURE	EGZ		3024	05/04/86
ZANYAT' BOYEVOY PORYADOK JOIN COMBAT DISPOSITIONS, TAKE UP POSITION	EQQ	39.12/76.25	3024	08/18/86
ZANYAT' OBORONU TAKE UP A DEFENSIVE POSITION	EZZ	39.12/76.65	3024	09/09/86
ZANYAT' PLATSDARM ESTABLISH A BEACHHEAD <amphibious operation>	ENA	39.12/76.101	3024	09/10/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZANYATIYE TRAINING SESSION (CLASS, EXERCISE, DRILL)	ETQ		3024	05/04/86
ZANYATIYE V POLE FIELD TRAINING DRILL	ETZ		3024	05/04/86
ZANYATIYE, GRUPPOVOYE CREW (TRAINING) DRILL(S)	ETQ		3024	05/04/86
ZANYATIYE, KONTROL'NOYE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION EXERCISE	ETQ		3024	05/04/86
ZANYATIYE, NAZEMNOYE GROUND SCHOOL CLASS	ETA		3024	08/10/86
ZANYATIYE, TAKTIKO-STROYEVOYE BATTLE DRILL	ETZ		3024	05/04/86
ZAPAL FUZE ASSEMBLY; FIRING MECHANISM; TOUCHHOLE	EFQ	3.266	3024	01/25/86
ZAPAL GRANATY HAND GRENADE FUZE ASSEMBLY	EWS	3.266	3024	12/19/85
ZAPAL, MINNYY DEVICE INITIATING EXPLOSION BY ELECTRIC CURRENT	EFQ	3.266	3024	12/19/85
ZAPAS KHODA RANGE <of vehicle>; ENDURANCE	EGV	39.9/79.27;19.386	3024	05/03/86
ZAPAS, KONSKIY REPLACEMENT MOUNTS	EXQ		3024	05/04/86
ZAPAS, NEPRIKOSNOVENNYY EMERGENCY SUPPLIES, EMERGENCY STORES; EMER. RATIONS	ERS	39.8/76.121	3024	08/18/86
ZAPAS, NEPRIKOSNOVENNYY, PRODOVOL'STVIYA EMERGENCY RATIONS	ERS	39.12/76.67	3024	09/09/86
ZAPAS, PODVIZHNOY MOBILE RESERVES	EGZ	39.12/76.69	3024	09/09/86
ZAPASA RESERVE <following rank/grade designation> <gen.>	EHQ	1.8/86.36	3024	01/02/87
ZAPASNYY REPLACEMENT RESERVE <unit>	EQQ		3024	05/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZAPASY, MOBILIZATSIONNYYE MOBILIZATION STOCKPILES (RESERVES) <for war effort>	EYQ	39.1/76.106	3024	11/12/86
ZAPIRANIYE KANALA STVOLA CLOSING AND LOCKING THE BREECH	EWQ	3.269	3024	01/31/86
ZAPIRAT' KAZENNUYU CHAST' STVOLA CLOSE THE BREECH	EWF		3024	09/29/86
ZAPIS' STREL'BY FIRING DATA	EWK		3024	05/04/86
ZAPISKA, UVOL'NITEL'NAYA LIBERTY PASS	ENQ		3024	10/07/86
ZAPOLYAR'YE THE ARCTIC <area north of the Arctic Circle>	ECC	39.3/76.39	3024	12/08/86
ZAPRASHIVAT' USLOVIYA POSADKI REQUEST LANDING INSTRUCTIONS	EAN		3024	08/10/86
ZAPRAVIT'SYA "REST!"	ETD		3024	08/22/86
ZAPRESHCHAT' BAN, PROHIBIT, FORBID	QQQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
ZAPRESHCHAYU "NEGATIVE" <denying clearance>	EAN		3024	05/27/86
ZAPRETIT' see ZAPRESHCHAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	1.9/86.9	3024	01/11/87
ZAPROSCHIK, RADIOLOKATSIONNYY INTERROGATOR	EAJ		3024	09/24/86
ZAPRYAZHENNYY TSUGOM TANDEM-HITCHED <team>	ERT	39.12/76.67	3024	09/09/86
ZAPUSK DVIGATELYA V VOZDUKHE AIR START	EAN	1.2/86.36;10.449	3024	06/03/86
ZAPUSK METODOM "KHOLODNOGO STARTA" COLD LAUNCH	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
ZAPYLENO OBSCURED BY DUST, DUST-CHOKED	EQQ	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZARULIT' TAXI <an a/c to a point; see PORULIT'; PERERULIT'>	EAN	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
ZARULIVANIYE TAXIING BACK FROM RUNWAY	EAN		3024	06/02/86
ZARULIVAT' TAXI <an aircraft>	EAN		3024	08/10/86
ZARYA RETREAT <"zarya" usually appears in quotes>	EDC	27.150	3024	01/24/86
ZARYA AA2 EVENING COLORS <navy ceremony>	EDC	23.100	3024	01/24/86
ZARYAD PROPELLANT (CHARGE) <in ammunition round>	EWM	3.193	3024	01/31/86
ZARYAD AA2 WEAPON <both warheads and bombs>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
ZARYAD, BOYEVOY BURSTER CHARGE	EWM	25.281	3024	01/25/86
ZARYAD, DOZHDEVOY RAIN SQUALL	ECM	39.3/76.39	3024	12/08/86
ZARYAD, METATEL'NYY PROPELLING (PROPELLANT) CHARGE,	EWM	3.266	3024	01/31/86
ZARYAD, PLOSKIY SHEET EXPLOSIVE CHARGE	EGE		3024	05/04/86
ZARYAD, POROKHOVOY PROPELLANT CHARGE; POWDER CHARGE	EWM	3.508	3024	11/04/86
ZARYAD, POROKHOVOY, UMEN'SHENNYY REDUCED CHARGE	EWM	38.18	3024	03/17/86
ZARYAD, RAZRYVNOY BURSTER CHARGE; (HIGH-)EXPLOSIVE CHARGE	EWM	25.209;3.266	3024	08/25/86
ZARYAD, RAZRYVNOY AA2 WARHEAD EXPLOSIVE CHARGE <rocket>	EWM	39.12/76.30	3024	08/22/86
ZARYAD, RAZRYVNOY, PRISTRELOCHNYY SPOTTING CHARGE	EWM	19.460	3024	09/13/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZARYAD, REAKTIVNYY ROCKET PROPELLANT CHARGE	EWG		3024	01/25/86
ZARYAD, SNEZHNYY SNOW SQUALL	ECM	1.3/86.32	3024	06/23/86
ZARYAD, UDLINENNYY LINEAR (EXPLOSIVE) CHARGE; BANGALORE TORPEDO	EWL	5.5-11	3024	01/24/86
ZARYAD, UDLINENNYY, RAZMINIROVANIYA MINECLEARING LINEAR CHARGE	EWL	5.C-17	3024	01/24/86
ZARYAD, VYSHIBNOY EXPELLING CHARGE <landmine>	EWL	5.C-7	3024	12/19/85
ZARYAD, YADERNYY NUCLEAR WARHEAD; NUCLEAR DEVICE; NUCLEAR CHARGE	EWX	1.8/86.42	3024	01/02/87
ZARYADKA, BOMBOVAYA BOMB LOAD	EWA	1.11/85.27	3024	03/06/86
ZARYADNYY NUMBER OF SHOTS IN ONE LOADING	EWQ	39.12/76.26	3024	08/18/86
Following a number and hyphen. When referring to a multiple rocket launcher, it indicates the launcher's total number of tubes/rails/cages.				
ZARYAZHANIYE, KARTUZNOYE BAG CHARGE SYSTEM, BAG-CHARGE SEPARATE LOADING	EWF	11.85	3024	01/25/86
ZARYAZHANIYE, RAZDEL'NO-GIL'ZOVOYE QUICK-FIRE SEPARATE-LOADING <adj.>	EWM	3.269	3024	01/25/86
ZARYAZHANIYE, UNITARNOYE FIXED-ROUND <adj.>	EWM	3.269	3024	01/25/86
ZARYAZHAYUSHCHIY LOADER <member of gun or tank crew>	EGV	3.523;39.3/76.16	3024	12/04/86
ZARYVAT' ENTRENCH, DIG IN; BURY	EGF		3024	05/04/86
ZASCHET, DVOYNOY DOUBLE COUNT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
ZASECHKA INTERSECTION <survey>; FIX <navigation>	ERX	3.521	3024	05/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZASEDAT' ENTRENCH	EGZ		3024	05/05/86
ZASEKRECHENO CLASSIFIED	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ZASEKRECHIVANIYE SCRAMBLING OF COMMUNICATIONS	EIQ	3.269	3024	11/21/86
ZASEKRECHIVANIYE AA2 (ASSIGNING A) SECURITY CLASSIFICATION; CLASSIFYING	EIQ		3024	11/21/86
ZASEKRECHIVAT' CLASSIFY; ENCRYPT	EIQ		3024	05/05/86
ZASEST' LIE IN AMBUSH; TAKE UP A POSITION	EZZ	1.6/86.16	3024	10/01/86
ZASHCHELKA MAGAZINA MAGAZINE CATCH	EWS	52.15	3024	09/06/86
ZASHCHISHCHENNYY "HARDENED" <target>; PROTECTED	EWX		3024	05/05/86
ZASHCHITA DEFENSE, PROTECTION <implies passive> <see OBORONA>	EZZ		3024	06/27/86
ZASHCHITA, KHIMICHESKAYA (ANTI)CHEMICAL DEFENSE, CHEMICAL WARFARE DEFENSE	EWC	39.1/76.79	3024	11/05/86
ZASHCHITA, PROTIVOKHIMICHESKAYA CHEMICAL DEFENSE, CW DEFENSE	EWC		3024	05/05/86
ZASLON SCREENING FORCE, BLOCKING FORCE	EGZ	20.471;42.6/86.77;3.269	3024	05/03/86
ZASLON AA2 SCREEN; COVERING DETACHMENT	EGZ	39.1/76.93;3.269	3024	11/05/86
ZASLON ISTREBITELEY FIGHTER SCREEN	EAZ	1.4/86.38;22.323;44.246	3024	07/06/86
ZASLON, ISTREBITEL'NYY FIGHTER SCREEN	EAZ	1.11/85.27	3024	03/06/86
ZASLONKA VOZDUKHOZABORNIKA, UPRAVLYAYEMAYA VARIABLE AIR INTAKE	EAA	30.133	3024	02/05/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZASLUGA GALLANTRY, DISTINGUISHED (COMBAT) SERVICE	EQQ	39.3/76.78	3024	05/05/86
ZASLUGA AA2 (DISTINGUISHED) COMBAT ACCOMPLISHMENTS	EDC		3024	05/05/86
ZASLUGI, BOYEVYYE DISTINGUISHED COMBAT SERVICE; GALLANTRY IN ACTION	EDC	3.507	3024	11/02/86
ZASTAT' see ZASTAVAT' <imperfictive/perfective pair>	QQQ	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
ZASTAT' VRASPLOKH CATCH NAPPING, CATCH OFF GUARD, TAKE BY SURPRISE	EZZ	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
ZASTAVA, POKHODNAYA, BOKOVAYA FLANK GUARD	EGZ	19.199	3024	06/22/86
ZASTAVA, POKHODNAYA, GOLOVNAYA ADVANCE PARTY	EGZ	19.12	3024	06/22/86
ZASTAVAT' FIND, CATCH	QQQ	39.3/76.27	3024	12/07/86
ZASTUKAT' TO TURN IN <somebody to the authorities> <slang>	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ZASTUPLENIYE NA BOYEVUYU VAKHTU GOING ON (ALERT) DUTY	EQQ	1.2/86.4	3024	06/02/86
ZASTUPLENIYE NA DEZHURSTVO GOING ON (ALERT) DUTY	EQQ	1.2/86.4	3024	06/02/86
ZASVETIT' TO RUIN FILM BY EXPOSING	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ZASVETKA ECHO, BRIGHT AREAS, PRECIP <on radarscope>	ERC		3024	06/02/86
ZASYLKA INFILTRATION <of personnel through enemy lines>	ERI	39.12/76.36	3024	08/22/86
ZASYLKA AA2 INSERTION <e.g. recon team behind enemy lines>	ERI	39.3/76.91	3024	12/17/86
ZATISH'YE LULL <in operations>	EGZ	39.3/76.98	3024	12/17/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZATORMAZHIVAT' TO SLOW, IMPEDE, BRING TO A HALT, BOG DOWN	EQQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
ZATORMOZIT' see ZATORMAZHIVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	EQQ	39.3/76.37	3024	12/08/86
ZATRAVKA PRIMING	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
ZATRAVKA, POROKHOVAYA PRIMING POWDER, PRIMING	EXA	3.264	3024	01/31/86
ZATRUDNYAT' OSUSHCHESTVLENIYE KONTROLYA IMPEDE VERIFICATION	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
ZATRUDNYAT' PRODVIZHENIYE IMPEDE THE ADVANCE	EGZ		3024	09/15/86
ZATUKHANIYE "LOSING STEAM"	EQQ		3024	05/05/86
ZATVOR ORUZHIYA BREECH MECHANISM, BOLT (ASSEMBLY), SLIDE, ACTION	EWQ	3.269	3024	01/31/86
ZATVOR STRELKOVOGO ORUZHIYA SMALL ARMS ACTION, BOLT, BOLT ASSEMBLY	EWS	3.269	3024	01/31/86
ZATVOR, KACHAYUSHCHIYSYA LEVER ACTION	EWS	3.269	3024	01/31/86
ZATVOR, KLINOVOY SLIDING-WEDGE BREECHBLOCK, SLIDING BLOCK B.MECHNISM	EWF	11.66	3024	01/25/86
ZATVOR, KLINOVOY AA2 WEDGE(-TYPE) BREECHBLOCK	EWF		3024	09/12/86
ZATVOR, KLINOVOY, GORIZONTAL'NYY HORIZONTAL SLIDING-BLOCK BREECH MECHANISM	EWF	11.44	3024	01/25/86
ZATVOR, KLINOVOY, VERTIKAL'NYY VERTICAL(SLIDING)-BLOCK BREECH MECHANISM	EWF	3.269	3024	01/25/86
ZATVOR, KLINOVOY, VERTIKAL'NYY AA2 VERTICAL SLIDING BREECHBLOCK	EWF	3.269	3024	05/05/86
ZATVOR, POPERECHNO DVIZHUSHCHIYSYA ROLLING BLOCK	EWS	3.269	3024	01/31/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZATVOR, PORSHNEVOY INTERRUPTED-SCREW BREECHBLOCK (BREECH MECHANISM)	EWF	11.174	3024	01/25/86
ZATVOR, SKOL'ZYASHCHIY BOLT ACTION	EWS	3.269	3024	01/31/86
ZATVOR, SKOL'ZYASHCHIY, S POVOROTOM PRI ZAPIRANII TURNBOLT, BOLT-ACTION	EWS		3024	09/17/86
ZATYAZHELENNYY EXCESSIVE WING-LOADING	EAA		3024	06/02/86
ZATYL'NIK BUTT PLATE	EWS		3024	09/17/86
ZAVAL STRUCTURAL & DEMOLITION RUBBLE, WIRE-ROPE ROADBLOCK	EGF	6.7-5;39.1/76.91	3024	01/24/86
ZAVAL AA2 ABATIS; TREE BLOWDOWN; ROADBLOCK	EGF	39.1/76.91	3024	05/04/86
ZAVAL, LESNOY ABATIS	EGF	39.6/76.24	3024	03/21/86
ZAVEDENIYE, VOYENNO-UCHEBNOYE MILITARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION Includes service academies, higher and secondary service schools, military institutes, military faculties at civilian higher educational institutions, officer training and advanced training courses of study, Suvorov and Nakhimov military schools.	ETS	1.9/86.1;3.144	3024	12/31/86
ZAVEDENIYE, VOYENNO-UCHEBNOYE, AVIATSIONNOYE MILITARY AVIATION SCHOOL; AIR FORCE SCHOOL	ETS	1.9/86.1	3024	12/31/86
ZAVEDENIYE, VYSSHEYE UCHEBNOYE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION <above secondary>	ETS		3024	12/31/86
ZAVERSHENIYE PRORYVA BREAKOUT	EGZ	32.140;42.59	3024	05/03/86
ZAVESA, OGNEVAYA CURTAIN OF FIRE	EWD	3.508	3024	11/03/86
ZAVISANIYE INITIATION OF HOVER PRIOR TO TOUCHDOWN <helicopter>	EAN	1.4/86.22	3024	06/27/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZAVOYEVANIYE CONQUEST	EQQ	39.3/76.39	3024	12/08/86
ZAVOYEVANNYY CONQUERED	EQQ	3.9	3024	10/01/86
ZAVYAZAT' see ZAVYAZYVAT' <imperfective/perfective pair>	QQQ	39.3/76.28	3024	12/07/86
ZAVYAZAT' BOY JOIN BATTLE, ENGAGE THE ENEMY	EQQ	39.8/76.53	3024	08/02/86
ZAVYAZKA ORBITY, PERVONACHAL'NAYA COORDINATION OF AN ORBIT	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/23/86
ZAVYAZYVAT' START, SET UP; TIE UP	QQQ	39.3/76.28	3024	12/07/86
ZAVYAZYVAT' BOY ENGAGE THE ENEMY	EZZ	39.12/77.117	3024	07/21/86
ZAYAVKA NA PERELET FLIGHT PLAN <submitted for approval>	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/29/86
ZAYAVKA NA POLET FLIGHT PLAN <proposed>	EAN	43.6/8/86.2	3024	08/10/86
ZAYAVKA NA VYLET REQUEST FOR DEPARTURE; (FILING OF) FLIGHT PLAN	EAJ	43.6/8/86.2	3024	10/28/86
ZAYCHIK, OGNENNYY FLASH OF FLAME, MUZZLE FLASH <seen from a distance>	EWQ	1.11/85.14	3024	02/10/86
ZAYEST' PULEMET MACHINEGUN JAM	EWS	1.4/86.39	3024	07/06/86
ZDANIYE, ADMINISTRATIVNOYE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING <at service school>	ETS		3024	01/02/87
ZDANIYE, UGLOVOYE STREET-CORNER BUILDING, BUILDING ON A CORNER	ECC	39.3/76.77	3024	12/17/86
ZEMLYA, BOL'SHAYA SOVIET-HELD HEARTLAND <during World War II>	EXQ	39.1/76.93	3024	05/05/86
ZEMLYU VIZHU "GROUND IN SIGHT", "VISUAL CONTACT" <with ground>	EAN		3024	05/27/86

UNCLASSIFIED

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZENITCHIK ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNNER; MEMBER OF AA WEAPON CREW	EGD	39.12/76.98	3024	09/09/86
ZENITNYY ANTIAIRCRAFT	EGD	39.3/76.36	3024	12/08/86
ZERNOFURAZH GRAIN FEED	ERS	39.8/76.35	3024	08/02/86
ZHALO FIXED FIRING PIN <mortar>; FIRING PIN <fuze>	EWF	11.87	3024	01/25/86
ZHDITE "STAND BY"	EAN		3024	05/27/86
ZHELOBOK, OBZHIMNYY see VYREZ, OBZHIMNOY	EWM	19.136	3024	09/13/86
ZHERD' PICKET, POLE <supports facing revetment>	EGF	6.4-10	3024	01/24/86
ZHEST ARM SIGNAL	ERC	1.5/86.39	3024	07/30/86
ZHEST, USLOVNYY HAND (ARM) SIGNAL, HAND SIGN	ERC		3024	05/04/86
ZHETON MEDAL, BADGE	EDU		3024	05/04/86
ZHEZL, MARSHAL'SKIY MARSHAL'S BATON	EDU	3.429	3024	08/19/86
ZHGUT, KONTSEVOY WINGTIP VORTICES	EAN		3024	06/30/86
ZHIDKOST', PROTIVOOBLEDENITEL'NAYA DEICING FLUID	EAR	1.9/86.29	3024	01/15/87
ZHIDKOSTNYY LIQUID-PROPELLANT; LIQUID-FUEL	EWR	1.8/86.43	3024	01/02/87
ZHILET, BRONEVOY FLAK VEST; BODY ARMOR	EAG		3024	05/04/86
ZHILET, SPASATEL'NYY LIFE JACKET	EGV	3.499	3024	08/04/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZHIVUCHEST' SURVIVABILITY; VITALITY; VIABILITY; TENACITY	QQQ	3.499	3024	08/04/86
ZHIZN', POKHODNO-BOYEVAYA LIFE IN THE FIELD, LIFE ON THE LINE	EQQ	39.1/76.118	3024	11/13/86
ZHIZN', VOINSKAYA MILITARY LIFE, LIFE IN THE MILITARY	EQQ	1.9/86.40	3024	01/21/87
ZHURNAL PODGOTOVKI K POLETAM PREFLIGHTING LOG	EAR	1.3/86.27	3024	06/21/86
ZHURNAL, BORTOVOY AIRCRAFT FLIGHT LOG	EAQ		3024	06/22/86
ZHURNAL, VAKHTENNYY LOGBOOK	ENC		3024	06/22/86
ZMEYKA S-TURN	EAN	48.6.334	3024	07/06/86
ZNAK EMBLEM; SIGN, MARK	EQQ		3024	05/05/86
ZNAK OGRAZHDENIYA (CHANNEL) MARKER (BUOY); MARKER, MARKING SIGN	ENF	39.12/76.100	3024	09/10/86
ZNAK OTKLONENIYA DEVIATION MARK <on shell; e.g. "+++">	EWM		3024	05/05/86
ZNAK OTLICHIYA INSIGNIA; DISTINCTIVE DEVICE <e.g., baton>	EDU	3.429	3024	08/19/86
ZNAK, LICHNYY DOGTAG, IDENTIFICATION TAG	ERA		3024	10/07/86
ZNAK, OPOZNAVATEL'NYY IDENTIFICATION SYMBOL; RECOGNITION SIGNAL (MARKING)	ERC	1.9/86.19	3024	05/05/86
ZNAK, POSADOCHNYY LANDING MARKER	EAF		3024	06/30/86
ZNAK, VESOVOY WEIGHT MARK, WEIGHT ZONE MARKING <on ammo round>	EWM		3024	09/13/86
ZNAKI, OPOZNAVATEL'NYYE MARKINGS <identifying nationality, etc.>	EAA	1.9/86.19	3024	01/11/87

UP SS

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZNAKOMIT'SYA LOOK INTO	QQQ	1.4/86.4	3024	06/25/86
ZNAMYA, BOYEVOYE, VOINSKOY CHASTI UNIT COLOR(S)	EDU	1.11/85.10	3024	02/07/86
ZONA PRACTICE AREA <see ZONA, PILOTAZHNAYA>	ETA	1.12/85.4	3024	02/14/86
ZONA BOYA ZONE OF RESPONSIBILITY <WWII air defense>	EGD	39.3/76.35	3024	12/07/86
ZONA BOYEVYKH DEYSTVIY ZONE OF RESPONSIBILITY	EGZ		3024	05/05/86
ZONA DEYSTVIY AREA OF OPERATIONS	EQQ	39.8/76.30	3024	08/02/86
ZONA DEYSTVIYA ENGAGEMENT ENVELOPE <AAA>	EWK		3024	05/05/86
ZONA KONTROLYA ZONE OF COVERAGE <radar>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
ZONA OBESPECHENIYA SECURITY AREA <non-Sov.> <see POLOSA OBESPECHENIYA>	EGZ	3.585	3024	03/18/86
ZONA OBLEDENENIYA ICING ZONE	ECM	1.9/86.28;10.541	3024	01/15/87
ZONA OBORONY ZONE OF DEFENSE	EGZ	3.279;39.1/76.79	3024	11/04/86
ZONA OBORONY, OPERATIVNAYA OPERATIONAL ZONE OF DEFENSE	EGZ	3.279	3024	11/19/86
ZONA OBSTRELA ZONE OF FIRE	EWD	20.476	3024	05/03/86
ZONA OBZORA ZONE OF COVERAGE <radar>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
ZONA OGNYA ZENITNOY ARTILLERII ZONE OF ANTIAIRCRAFT FIRE <AAA>	EGD	39.3/76.35	3024	12/07/86
ZONA OKHRANENIYA AAW AREA <naval>	ENZ	17.409	3024	01/27/86

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZONA OZHIDANIYA FLIGHT RENDEZVOUS POINT	EAZ	39.12/76.100;17.443	3024	09/10/86
ZONA PORAZHENIYA CASUALTY RADIUS; KILL(ING) ZONE; LETHAL AREA	EWD	13.66;42.6/86.106;32.429	3024	01/24/86
ZONA PORAZHENIYA AA2 LETHAL BURST RADIUS; BEATEN ZONE; CASUALTY AREA	EWD	3.279	3024	07/05/86
ZONA PORAZHENIYA AA3 EFFECTIVE FRAGMENTATION PATTERN	EWD	3.279	3024	07/05/86
ZONA PORAZHENIYA AA4 SAM ENVELOPE; IMPACT ZONE <SAM>	EGD	31.8/86.48;3.279	3024	07/30/86
ZONA PRIKRYTIYA SECURITY AREA <non-Sov.> <see POLOSA OBESPECHENIYA>	EGZ	3.585	3024	03/18/86
ZONA PRIKRYTIYA AA2 SCREENING ZONE <fighter aircraft>	EAZ	1.4/86.38	3024	07/06/86
ZONA VIDIMOSTI ZONE OF VISIBILITY <radar>	EVQ	DOS-OLS	FBIS	07/24/86
ZONA ZARAZHENIYA CONTAMINATED AREA (ZONE), AREA OF CONTAMINATION	EWX	3.500	3024	08/10/86
ZONA ZENITNOGO OGNYA ZONE OF ANTIAIRCRAFT FIRE	EGD	39.3/76.35	3024	12/07/86
ZONA ZENITNOY ARTILLERII AA ARTILLERY ZONE; AA ARTILLERY ENGAGEMENT ENVELOPE	EGD	39.12/77.31	3024	07/21/86
ZONA, NEPORAZHAYEMAYA SAFE ZONE	EQQ		3024	05/05/86
ZONA, OPERATSIONNAYA ZONE OF OPERATIONS <of fleet, flotilla, base>	ENZ	3.500	3024	08/10/86
ZONA, PILOTAZHNAYA PRACTICE AREA <aircraft>	ETA	1.12/85.1	3024	02/12/86
ZONA, TEKHNICHESKAYA MAINTENANCE AREA(S)	ERR		3024	05/05/86
ZONA, TYLOVAYA COMMUNICATIONS ZONE	EGZ	39.8/76.30;19.118	3024	08/02/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZONA, VOYENNAYA MILITARY ZONE; WAR ZONE	EQQ	1.9/86.31	3024	01/15/87
ZONA, ZAKRYTAYA RESTRICTED AREA	EIQ		3024	10/14/86
ZONA, ZAPRETNAYA RESTRICTED AIRSPACE; PROHIBITED (RESTRICTED) AREA	EQQ		3024	05/05/86
ZONT, YADERNYY NUCLEAR UMBRELLA	EYQ	1.9/86.31	3024	01/21/87
ZPU see USTANOVKA, PULEMETNAYA, ZENITNAYA	EGD		3024	12/24/86
ZRELOST', BOYEVAYA COMBAT PROFICIENCY	EQQ		3024	05/05/86
ZRELOST', TAKTICHESKAYA TACTICAL PROFICIENCY, TACTICAL COMPETENCE	EZZ	1.11/85.16	3024	02/12/86
ZRK see KOMPLEKS, RAKETNYY, ZENITNYY	EWR	3.276	3024	12/07/86
ZSU see USTANOVKA, SAMOKHODNAYA, ZENITNAYA	EGD		3024	12/24/86
ZUR see RAKETA, UPRAVLYAYEMAYA, ZENITNAYA	EWR	3.275	3024	07/23/86
ZVANIYA, GENERAL'SKIYE I ADMIRAL'SKIYE GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICER RANKS	EHQ		3024	06/22/86
ZVANIYE RANK, TITLE, RANKING, GRADE	EHQ		3024	05/05/86
ZVANIYE OTLICHNOGO TITLE OF EXCELLENT <earned unit rating>	EDC	1.4/86.11	3024	06/27/86
ZVANIYE RYADOVOGO I SERZHANTSKOGO SOSTAVA ENLISTED GRADE <lit. private & sergeant rank>	EHQ		3024	06/27/86
ZVANIYE, VOINSKOYE RANK; GRADE	EHQ		3024	08/22/86
ZVENCHATYY SPLIT-LINK <ammunition belt>	EWM		3024	10/07/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
ZVENO FLIGHT <of 3-4 aircraft>; SECTION <rotary-wing a/c>	EHA	1.11/85.15	3024	02/10/86
Primary subunit <podrazdeleniye> in military aviation (3-4 a/c <-5 helicopters>) Lowest-level element in the flight-squadron-regiment organizational hierarchy.				
ZVENO RUKOVODSTVA LEADERSHIP ELEMENT	EQC		3024	05/05/86
ZVENO, DEZHURNOYE ALERT-DUTY FLIGHT <e.g. ground-alert interceptors>	EGD	1.9/86.6	3024	12/31/86
ZVENO, ESKADRIL'SKOYE SQUADRON ECHELON	EHA	1.11/85.15	3024	02/12/86
ZVENO, ESKADRIL'SKOYE, SREDNEYE MID-LEVEL SQUADRON ECHELON	EHA	1.11/85.15	3024	02/12/86
ZVENO, OPERATIVNOYE OPERATIONAL ECHELON <level of command and control>	EQC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
ZVENO, POLKOVOYE REGIMENTAL ECHELON	EHQ	1.11/85.15	3024	02/12/86
ZVENO, RUKOVODYASHCHEYE SENIOR ECHELON, SENIOR LEVEL	EHQ	1.4/86.32	3024	06/28/86
ZVENO, STRATEGICHESKOYE STRATEGIC ECHELON <level of command and control>	EQC	3.514	3024	11/19/86
ZVERSTVO (ACT OF) ATROCITY	ERA	39.1/76.93	3024	11/05/86
ZVEZDA, MARSHAL'SKAYA MARSHAL'S STAR <insignia>	EDU	3.429	3024	08/19/86
ZVUK, KHARAKTERNYY DISTINCTIVE SOUND	EGF	39.1/76.74	3024	11/19/86
ZVUKOBATAREYA SOUND RANGING BATTERY	EWK	39.5/77.61;19.454	3024	07/21/86
ZVUKOULAVLIVATEL' SOUND LOCATOR	ERI	39.1/76.73	3024	10/31/86
ZVUKOVOY SOUND SIGNAL; SIREN	QQQ		3024	06/10/86

Data Source is the Soviet Military Terminology Data Base

Information is listed in Russian Term Order

Russian/English	Subject	Source	Verification	Entry Date
7,62-MM PATRON NATO 7.62 mm NATO ROUND (CARTRIDGE), (.308 WINCHESTER)	EWS	38.11	3024	03/17/86
9 MM "PARABELLUM" 9 mm PARABELLUM	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86
9-MM UKOROCHENNYY 9 mm SHORT, 9 mm KURZ, .380, 9 mm CORTO	EWS	38.6	3024	03/17/86

- END 593 -